CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE

MASTER INDEX

MUNICIPAL CODE CORPORATION

Tallahassee, Florida 2008

Supp. No. 2, December 2007

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

MUNICIPAL CODE

Charter
Administrative Code
Building and Related Technical Codes
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code
Environment Code
Fire Code
Health Code
Municipal Elections Code
Park Code
Planning Code
Police Code
Port Code
Public Works Code
Subdivision Code
Traffic Code

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

PREFACE TO THE

MASTER INDEX

Introductory Note:

This Master Index includes references to Charter provisions enacted through the election of November 2006. It includes references to ordinances enacted through Ordinance 52-08, File Number 071672, approved March 31, 2008.

Numbers cited within this Master Index refer to Section Numbers contained within the Charter and the following Codes: Administrative Code, Business and Tax Regulations Code, Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, Environment Code, Fire Code, Health Code, Municipal Elections Code, Park Code, Planning Code, Police Code, Port Code, Public Works Code, Subdivision Code and Traffic Code. This Master Index does not include references to the San Francisco "Building Codes" (Building Code, Electrical Code, Housing Code, Mechanical Code and Plumbing Code) or the Zoning Maps.

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

6TH AVENUE
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.23
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

19TH AVENUE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

24TH AVENUE
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.7
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

1ST STREET
Traffic Code
Exclusive transit lane on 1st Street, 31.1

2ND STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.19
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

3RD STREET
Planning Code
Oakdale Avenue affordable housing special use district, 249.30
Traffic Code
Lane restrictions on 3rd Street, 31.3
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)

3RD STREET (Cont'd.)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

3RD STREET ALCOHOL RESTRICTED USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 782

3RD STREET AND ARMSTRONG AVENUE AFFORDABLE HOUSING SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.17
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

3RD STREET SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.14
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

4TH AND FREELON STREETS SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.23
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Special height and bulk exceptions, 263.16

7TH STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.20, 32.6.25
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

16TH STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

17TH STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.3
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

17TH STREET AND RHODE ISLAND STREET GROCERY STORE SPECIAL USE SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.10

20TH STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.14
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

24TH STREET - MISSION NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 727.1

24TH STREET - NOE VALLEY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 728.1

—A—

ABANDONED ANIMALS
Port Code
Abandonment of animals prohibited, 4.5

ABANDONED NEWSRACK BOXES
Public Works Code, 184.12(h)(4)

ABANDONED PROCEEDINGS
Public Works Code
Landscape and lighting maintenance district procedure
Abandonment of proceedings, 250.474
Maintenance Districts
Abandonment of proceedings, renewal, 270

ABANDONED STREET IMPROVEMENTS
Public Works Code
Street improvement procedure
Abandonment of proceedings, renewal, 198

ABANDONED UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Abandonment of underground facilities, reports, and maps, 2.4.90

ABANDONED VEHICLES
Traffic Code
Abatement and removal of abandoned vehicles
Assessment of costs against land, 244
Authority to cause abatement, 238
Conduct of hearing: notification of findings: imposition of costs, 241
Continuing appropriation account, 245
Definitions, 231
Director of Parking and Traffic to enter into contracts, 235
Disposal of vehicle, 242
Enforcement by Health Department, 234
Exceptions, 232
Fixing cost of administration, 237
Imposition of fine on the owner of an abandoned vehicle, 244.1
Independent contractors, 236
Notice of intention to abate and remove abandoned vehicles, 239
Notice to Department of Motor Vehicles, 243
Public nuisance: findings and declarations, 230
Request for public hearing by interested parties, 240
Service authority for abatement of abandoned vehicles
Definitions, 229
Preparation of program and plan, 228
Procedures for abatement of abandoned vehicles, 227

ABANDONED VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Service authority established, 225
Service fee for Abandoned Vehicle Trust Fund, 226

ABANDONMENT
Administrative Code
Deemed approved off-street alcohol use nuisance regulations, 26.7
Franchises
Permits and construction
Abandonment, 11.33
Fire Code
Refrigeration
Installation and maintenance
Abandonment of refrigeration system, 6305.1
Hazardous materials
Abandoned establishments or underground storage tanks, 1153
Park Code
Abandonment of animals prohibited, 5.06
Planning Code
Nonconforming uses, 183
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Refrigerator equipped with locking devices, abandoning, prohibited, 645
Penalty, 646
Unclaimed property, disposal of
Abandoned property, 1408

ABATEMENTS
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Noise abatement, 1070.15
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Noise abatement, 1060.12
Traffic Code
Abandoned vehicles, abatement and removal of, 230 et seq.
(See ABANDONED VEHICLES)

ABSENTEE BALLOTS
Municipal Elections Code
Preparation and form of ballots
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401(a)
Postage paid for absentee ballots, 410

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (See ARTS AND CULTURE)

ACCESS
Fire Code
Fire Department access and water supply, 901.4.4.1 et seq.
(See FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS AND WATER SUPPLY)
Fire-protection systems
Buildings with limited Fire Department access, 905.3.11
Fire service features
Access to roof, 504.3.1
Police Code
Health care facilities, access to, 4301 et seq.
(See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, ACCESS TO)
Poker games
Access
Inspection, 3210A
Tobacco products, prohibiting self-service merchandising of, except in places to which minors have no access, 4600 et seq.
(See TOBACCO PRODUCTS, PROHIBITING SELF-SERVICE MERCHANDISING OF, EXCEPT IN PLACES TO WHICH MINORS HAVE NO ACCESS)

ACCESS RAMPS
Traffic Code
News-gathering vehicles
Parking near sidewalk access ramps, 11.8
Towing of
Cars illegally blocking sidewalk access ramps, 70b

ACCESS ROADS
Port Code
Driving or propelling vehicles on, 5.1(C)
Penalties, 5.7
Parking on, 5.1(D)
Penalties, 5.7

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES
Police Code
Mechanical amusement devices
Accessory uses
Operating standards, 1036.33

ACCESSORY USES
Planning Code
Mission Bay Districts
Rules for nonconforming uses and noncomplying structures and conditional, temporary and accessory uses, 983 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)
Use Districts
Dwelling units accessory to other uses, 204.4
For dwellings in R or NC Districts, 204.1
For uses other than dwellings in R Districts, 204.2
General, 204
In C and M Districts, 204.3
Parking and loading as accessory uses, 204.5

ACCIDENTS
Administrative Code
Officers and employees, accident prevention, 16.121-1 et seq.
(See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Chapter 16, Administrative Code))
Traffic Code
Authority of Police, 24 et seq.
(See POLICE DEPARTMENT)

ACCUMULATIONS
Police Code
Nuisances
Rubbish, etc.
Accumulation of litter on sidewalks prohibited, 34

ACETYLENE GENERATORS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 243
Permit, 1.19

ACQUISITION OF COMMODITIES AND SERVICES
Administrative Code, 21.01 et seq.

ACREAGE, REVERSION TO
Subdivision Code
Mission Bay Subdivision
Board of Supervisors approval, 1504
Filing with County Recorder, 1505
General, 1500
Initiation of proceedings, 1501
Petitions
Contents of petition, 1502
Initiation of proceedings, 1501
Submittal of petition to the Director, 1503

ACROBATICS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.1(D)

ACTIONS (See SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS)

ADMINISTRATION
Fire Code
Application, 105.9.3
Application fees, 105.3.1
Cancellation of application, 105.3.2
Code, new, adoption of, 101.10
Conditional use permits, 105.9
Conditions, 105.9.2
Expiration, 105.2.2

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd.)
Extension, 105.3.3
Fees, 106 et seq.
(See FEES)
Fire Marshal, Local, 103.2.2.3
General, 105.9.1
General welfare; promotion of, 101.3.1, 101.5.1
Hearing for certain permits, 105.3.4
License, 105.2.2.1
Licenses and permits
Conditional use permits, 105.9
Hearing for certain permits, 105.3.4
License, 105.2.2.1
Liens and penalties
Lien proceedings, 107.1
Penalties for violations, 107.2
Local permit required, 105.8.1.1
Location, same, permits for, 105.6
New Code; adoption of, 101.8.2
Noncompliance, presumption of, 103.4.3.1.1
Officers and employees, designated, 103.2.1.2.1
Owner's responsibility to comply, 103.4.3.1.2
Photographs, 103.3.1.2.1, 104.1.1.1
Reward, 104.2.1
Title, 101.1

ADMINISTRATION - APPENDIX CHAPTER 1
Fire Code
Administrative bulletins, 104.1.1
Application fees, 105.1.1.1
Battery systems, 105.6.48
Car stacking parking systems, 105.7.14
Construction permits, 105.1.2.1
Designated officers and employees, 103.3.1
Expiration, 105.3.1
Hearing for certain permits, 105.2.5
License, 105.3.1.1
LP-gas, 105.6.27
Maintenance of elevators, 107.1.1
Operational permit application, 105.2.3
Owner's responsibility to comply, 109.2.2.1

ADMINISTRATION - APPENDIX CHAPTER 1 (Cont'd.)
Parking lots and garages, 105.6.47
Permits for the same location, 105.1.3
Photographs, 104.6.2.1
Presumption of noncompliance, 109.3
Revisions to administrative bulletins, 104.1.2
Reward, 104.10.2

ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Administrative appeal, 6.19-8
(See also herein Appeals)
Administrative citations, 6.19-3 et seq.
(See herein Citations)
Administrative penalties, 6.19-3
(See also herein Penalties)
Agent
Defined, 6.2-2
Appeals (See also that subject)
Administrative appeal, 6.19-8
Conduct of hearing, 6.19-8(f)
Failure to appeal, 6.19-8(d)
Hearing date, 6.19-8(b)
Hearing Officer's decision; findings, 6.19-8(g)
Notice, 6.19-8(c)
Period of limitation for appeal, 6.19-8(a)
Submittals for the hearing, 6.19-8(e)
Tax Collector's decision, 6.19-8(h)
Article
Defined, 6.2-3
Association
Defined, 6.2-4
Board of Review; jurisdiction to decide pending taxpayer petitions; Tax Collector rules and regulations, 6.14-1
Business
Defined, 6.2-5
Certificates
Certificate of authority for third-party taxes, 6.6-1

ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT (Cont'd.)
Summary judgment
Filing of certificate; entry of judgment, 6.18-2
Citations
Administrative citation; notice of violation, 6.19-5
Contents of citation, 6.19-7
Issuance of citation, 6.19-5(b)
Notice and opportunity to cure, 6.19-5(a)
Service, 6.19-6
Administrative penalties
Administrative penalties; citations, 6.19-3(a)
Penalty amounts, 6.19-3(b)
Persons who may issue citations, 6.19-3(c)
City; City and County
Defined, 6.2-6
Civil actions, 6.19-1
Collection of tax (See also that subject)
Legal actions, 6.10-3
Security, 6.10-1
Third-party, collection from, 6.10-2
Common administrative provisions, 6.1-1
Confidentiality, 6.22-1
Controller (See herein Tax Collector)
Costs, 6.17-5
Credits and exemptions, 6.9-5
Day
Defined, 6.2-8
Deficiency determinations
Recomputation; interest, 6.11-1
Revocation and suspension determinations; notice and service, 6.11-2
Definitions, common, 6.2-1
Agent, 6.2-2
Article, 6.2-3
Association, 6.2-4
Business, 6.2-5
City; City and County, 6.2-6
Controller, 6.2-7

ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT (Cont'd.)
Day, 6.2-8
Employee, 6.2-9
Individual, 6.2-10
Month, 6.2-11
Nexus; Engaging in business within the City, 6.2-12
Operator, 6.2-13
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance; payroll expense tax, 6.2-14
Person, 6.2-15
Representative, 6.2-16
Return, 6.2-17
Successor, 6.2-18
Tax Collector, 6.2-19
Tax year, 6.2-20
Taxpayer, 6.2-20.5
Third-party taxes, 6.2-21
Determinations, returns and payments
Credits and exemptions, 6.9-5
Deficiency determinations
Recomputation; interest, 6.11-1
Revocation and suspension determinations; notice and service, 6.11-2
Determination if no return made
Estimate of liability, penalties and interest, 6.11-3
Notice and service, 6.11-4
Due date of taxes, 6.9-1
Extension of time for filing a return and paying tax, 6.9-4
Jeopardy determinations
Duty of Tax Collector, 6.12-1
Nonpayment, effect of, 6.12-4
Petition for redetermination, 6.12-5
Service of notice, 6.12-3
When due and payable; stay of collection; petition for redetermination; time of hearing, 6.12-2
Prepayments, 6.9-3
Forms and adjustments, 6.9-3(d)
Hotel and parking taxes, 6.9-3(c)

ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT (Cont'd.)
Tax prepayment penalties, 6.9-3(b)
Redeterminations
Alteration of determination, 6.13-3
Finality of order, 6.13-4
Hearing and notice, 6.13-2
Petition; time for filing; incomplete petitions, 6.12-2, 6.12-5, 6.13-1
Returns, 6.9-2
Due date of taxes, 6.9-1
Employee
Defined, 6.2-9
Exemptions (See also EXEMPTIONS FROM TAX)
City, public entity and constitutional exemptions, 6.8-1
Determinations, returns and payments
Credits and exemptions, 6.9-5
Exhaustion of administrative remedies, 6.13-5
Presentation of claim for refund as prerequisite to suit; payment of disputed amount and petition for refund; limitations, 6.15-4
Extension of time for filing a return and paying tax, 6.9-4
Failure to allow inspection of records upon request, and failure to file a return; sanction for failure to produce requested records, 6.17-3
Failure to pay, penalties and interest for, 6.17-1
Failure to register
Negligence penalties for failure to register, 6.17-3
Filing and paying by mail, 6.9-6
Date of postmark, 6.9-6(b)
Exceptions, 6.9-6(d)
Filing by mail, 6.9-6(a)
Private delivery services, 6.9-6(e)
Registered and certified mailing, 6.9-6(c)
Financial information, request for, 6.5-1
Penalties for failure to file response to request, 6.5-2

ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT (Cont'd.)
Individual
Defined, 6.2-10
Investigation; subpoenas, 6.4-1
Jeopardy determinations
Duty of Tax Collector, 6.12-1
Nonpayment, effect of, 6.12-4
Petition for redetermination, 6.12-5
Service of notice, 6.12-3
When due and payable; stay of collection; petition for redetermination; time of hearing, 6.12-2
Judgments
Summary judgment (See herein that subject)
Judicial review, 6.19-10
Filing fee, 6.19-10(c)
Procedures, 6.19-10(a)
Review, 6.19-10.2(b)
Liability
Transferee and successor liability, 6.21-1
Liens, 6.19-4.2(d)
Summary judgment
Extension of lien, 6.18-6
Recording of judgment; lien, 6.18-3
Satisfaction of judgment; removal of lien, 6.18-8
Month
Defined, 6.2-11
Nexus; Engaging in business within the City
Defined, 6.2-12
Operator
Defined, 6.2-13
Other license Ordinances
Relation to, 6.20-1
Partial payments, 6.9-7
Payments (See also PAYMENT OF TAX)
Determinations, returns and payments (See herein that subject)
Failure to pay, penalties and interest for, 6.17-1

ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT (Cont'd.)
Filing and paying by mail (See herein that subject)
Partial payments, 6.9-7
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance; payroll expense tax
Defined, 6.2-14
Penalties (See also herein Violations)
Administrative penalties and citations, 6.19-3(a)
Penalty amounts, 6.19-3(b)
Persons who may issue citations, 6.19-3(c)
Business tax penalty amnesty program, 1700 et seq.
(See BUSINESS TAX PENALTY AMNESTY PROGRAM)
Civil actions, 6.19-1
Determination if no tax return made
Estimate of liability, penalties and interest, 6.11-3
Exhaustion of administrative remedies, 6.13-5
Presentation of claim for refund as prerequisite to suit; payment of disputed amount and petition for refund; limitations, 6.15-4
Failure to pay, 6.17-1
Financial information, request for
Penalties for failure to file response to request, 6.5-2
Judicial review (See herein that subject)
Negligence penalties for failure to register, misstatements in registration, failure to timely update registration, failure to allow inspection of records upon request, and failure to file a return; sanction for failure to produce request, 6.17-3
Remedies cumulative, 6.19-2
Other remedies not affected, 6.19-11
Summary judgment
Additional penalty, 6.18-5

ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT (Cont'd.)
Execution upon the judgment, 6.18-7
Extension of lien, 6.18-6
Filing of certificate; entry of judgment, 6.18-2
Penalty in lieu of judgment interest, 6.18-4
Recording of judgment; lien, 6.18-3
Satisfaction of judgment; removal of lien, 6.18-8
Tax prepayment penalties, 6.9-3(b)
Underreporting of tax, 6.17-2
Waiver of penalties, 6.17-4
Person
Defined, 6.2-15
Prepayments, 6.9-3
Forms and adjustments, 6.9-3(d)
Hotel and parking taxes, 6.9-3(c)
Tax prepayment penalties, 6.9-3(b)
Public entity and constitutional exemptions, 6.8-1
Records; investigation; subpoenas, 6.4-1
Failure to allow inspection of records upon request, and failure to file a return; sanction for failure to produce requested records, 6.17-3
Redeterminations
Alteration of determination, 6.13-3
Finality of order, 6.13-4
Hearing and notice, 6.13-2
Petition; time for filing; incomplete petitions, 6.12-2, 6.12-5, 6.13-1
Refunds, 6.15-1
Interest, 6.15-2
Notice of denial, 6.15-3
Register
Failure to register, misstatements in registration, failure to timely update registration, 6.17-3
Regulations, 6.19-9
Relation to other license Ordinances, 6.20-1
Remedies cumulative, 6.19-2

ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT (Cont'd.)
Representative
Defined, 6.2-16
Request for financial information, 6.5-1
Penalties for failure to file response to request, 6.5-2
Return, tax
Defined, 6.2-17
Determinations, returns and payments (See herein that subject)
Failure to file a return, 6.17-3
Rules and regulations, 6.16-1
Stadium operator admission tax
Reporting and remitting third-party taxes and stadium operator admission tax, 6.7-2
Subpoenas, 6.4-1
Successor
Defined, 6.2-18
Transferee and successor liability, 6.21-1
Summary judgment (See also herein Penalties)
Additional penalty, 6.18-5
Execution upon the judgment, 6.18-7
Extension of lien, 6.18-6
Filing of certificate; entry of judgment, 6.18-2
Judicial review (See herein that subject)
Penalty in lieu of judgment interest, 6.18-4
Recording of judgment; lien, 6.18-3
Satisfaction of judgment; removal of lien, 6.18-8
Tax Collector
Administrative appeal
Tax Collector's decision, 6.19-8(h)
Defined, 6.2-7, 6.2-19
Duties, 6.3-1
Effect of Tax Collector's notice of examination of records, 6.13-6
Jeopardy determinations
Duty of Tax Collector, 6.12-1

ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT (Cont'd.)
Tax Collector rules and regulations, 6.14-1
Tax year
Defined, 6.2-20
Taxpayer
Defined, 6.2-20.5
Third-party taxes
Certificate of authority for third-party taxes, 6.6-1
Collection of third-party taxes, 6.7-1, 6.10-2
Defined, 6.2-21
Reporting and remitting third-party taxes and stadium operator admission tax, 6.7-2
Transferee and successor liability, 6.21-1
Underreporting of tax, penalties, 6.17-2
Violations (See also herein Penalties)
Citations (See herein that subject)
Collection of penalties; special assessments, 6.19-4(c)
Generally, 6.19-4
Liens, 6.19-4(d)
Payments to City; due date; late payment penalty, 6.19-4(b)
Separate and continuing violations; penalties paid do not cure violations, 6.19-4(a)
Summary judgments (See herein that subject)

ADMINISTRATION OF SPECIAL FUNDS
Administrative Code, 10.100-1

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
Charter
Transition provisions
Rules, regulations and Administrative Code, 18.107

ADMINISTRATIVE DEBARMENT PROCEDURE
Administrative Code
Counts and allegations
Counts and allegations, 28.4

ADMINISTRATIVE DEBARMENT PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)
Failure to respond to, 28.7
Initiating the proceedings, 28.4
Service of, 28.5
Debarment authority, 28.2
Definitions, 28.1
Failure to respond to the counts and allegations, 28.7
Grounds for debarment, 28.3
Hearings and determinations, 28.10
Appointment of the Hearing Officer, 28.8
Pre-hearing procedure, 28.9
Request for a hearing, 28.6
Initiating the proceedings; counts and allegations, 28.4
Publication and reports of debarment, 28.13
Service of the counts and allegations, 28.5
Term and effect of administrative debarment, 28.12
Violation of order, 28.12

ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGES
Administrative Code
Employee relations
Administrative Law Judges
Utilization of, 16.205

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
Administrative Code
Administrative Services Convention Facilities Fund, 10.100-5
Administrative Services Mandatory Refuse Collection Service Fund, 10.100-7
Administrative Services Vehicle Leasing Program Fund, 10.100-9
Aging and adult services community living fund, 10-100.12
Cash Revolving Funds
Animal care and control; $2,000, 10.169-7
Convention facilities; $50, 10.137
Farmers' Market; $800, 10.144
Medical Examiner Coroner; $500, 10.169-21
Public Administrator; $500, 10.152

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Purchasing; $7,000, 10.169-19
Real estate; $100, 10.169-13
Department of Administrative Services
Mayor's Office on Disability, 2A.22
Plan review and site inspection fees, 2A.22.1
Minimum compensation, San Francisco International Airport
City departments to cooperate with Agency, 12P.11
Defined, 12P.2
Waivers by the Agency, 12P.7
Additional waivers by the Agency
Nonprofit corporations, 12P.8
Salary and wage deductions
Organizations for which deductions can be made
Duties of the Mayor, the Controller and the Director of Administrative Services, 16.93-3

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES CONVENTION FACILITIES FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-5

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Charter, 4.129

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MANDATORY REFUSE COLLECTION SERVICE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-7

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES VEHICLE LEASING PROGRAM FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-9

ADMINISTRATOR, CITY (See CITY ADMINISTRATOR)

ADMINISTRATOR, PUBLIC (See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR)

ADMITTANCE TO PARK FACILITIES
Port Code
Failure to pay charges for admittance to facilities, 3.1(J)

A.D.T. CO. (American District Telegraph Company)
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

ADULT DAY HEALTH CARE PLANNING COUNCIL
Administrative Code
Appointment, 44.1
Assistance in the development of the County Plan, 44.8
Compensation, 44.6
Composition, 44.3
Duties, 44.7
Establishment, 44.1
Power, 44.7
President and Vice President, 44.5
Public hearing, 44.2
Terms of members, 44.4

ADULT PROBATION
Charter, 7.101

ADULT PROBATION DEPARTMENT
Administrative Code
Adult Probation Officer, service charge
Collection activities, 10.180
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Director of Adult Probation Department
Recovering costs of incarceration, 10.39-2
Cash Revolving Fund; $300, 10.168
Director of Adult Probation Department
Recovering costs of incarceration, 10.39-2
Project 20 administrative fee, 8.30
Restitution collection fee, 8.31
Restitution fine administrative fee, 8.31-1
Service charge, Adult Probation Officer
Collection activities, 10.180

ADULT THEATERS AND ADULT BOOKSTORES PERMIT AND LICENSE PROVISIONS
Police Code
Definitions, 791

ADULT THEATERS AND ADULT BOOKSTORES PERMIT AND LICENSE PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)
Effective date, 791.4
Penalty
Misdemeanor or infraction, 791.3
Signs, 791.1
Visibility from street, 791.2

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISEMENTS
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Advertising solicitations, 21.2
Rejection and readvertising for proposals, 21.7
Board of Supervisors
General advertising sign relocations
Procedure for approval by the Board of Supervisors of general advertising sign company relocation agreements, 2.21
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
Tobacco product advertising prohibited, 4.20
Sunshine Ordinance
Public information and public records
Future agreements, public records, removing or altering advertising, etc., 67.29-3
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Signs and billboards (See that subject)
Permits
Balloon advertising, 1.4
Billboards, 1.29
Streetcars for displaying advertising signs, 1.5
Tax on occupancy of parking space in parking stations
Unlawful advertising regarding tax, 605
Tax on transient occupancy of hotel rooms
Unlawful advertising regarding tax, 505
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign advertisements
Disclosure requirements—Campaign advertisements, 1.162

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd.)
Disclosure requirements
Campaign advertisements, 1.162.5
Health Code
Meat and meat products
False advertising prohibited, 570
Meat must be as advertised, 569
Planning Code
General advertising signs fees, 358
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
South of Market Special General Advertising Sign District, 821
Police Code
Bath houses, public, 2619
Dry cleaning and laundry services signs
Prices, 667
Encounter studios, 1072.34
Fortunetelling, 1315
Gasoline sales signs
Prices, 666
Intelligence Office, display of bulletin board of, near street prohibited, 708
Licenses
Balloon and kite advertising, 989
Fees, 992
Filing fee, 991.1
Inspection, 991
Notice to director of public works, 990
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.27
On-street sales
Definitions, 710.1
Penalty, 710.3
Prohibited; exception; removal of vehicles authorized, 710.2
Private property, posting signs on, prohibited; penalty for violation, 709
Sales
Gasoline sales signs
Prices, 666
On-street sales (See herein that subject)

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd.)
Second-hand or defective merchandise, regulating advertisement of sale of, 665
Second-hand or defective merchandise, regulating advertisement of sale of, 665
Signs
Dry cleaning and laundry services signs
Prices, 667
Gasoline sales signs
Prices, 666
Intelligence Office, display of bulletin board of, near street prohibited, 708
Private property, posting signs on, prohibited; penalty for violation, 709
Street car windows, advertising on, prohibited
Exceptions, 702
Penalty, 703
Streets, sidewalks and other public places
On-street sales (See herein that subject)
Street car windows, advertising on, prohibited
Exceptions, 702
Penalty, 703
Vehicles, advertising, prohibited on City streets, 680
Taxicabs
Operations, regulations governing
Tobacco advertising, ban on, 1147.7
Tobacco advertising and promotion prohibited, 674
Traffic and vehicles
On-street sales (See herein that subject)
Street car windows, advertising on, prohibited
Exceptions, 702
Penalty, 703
Vehicles, advertising, prohibited on City streets, 680
Vehicles, advertising, prohibited on City streets, 680

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Leafletting
Permit requirements, 6.3(B), 6.8
Signs, posting restrictions, 2.5
Public Works Code
Distribution of free sample merchandise on public property, 184.50 et seq.
(See FREE SAMPLES)
Handbill distribution on private premises; display of banners, 184.69 et seq.
(See HANDBILLS)
Traffic Code
Parking of vehicles for commercial advertising purposes prohibited, 63.3

ADVISORY AGENCY
Subdivision Code, 1310
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(a)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1610
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(a)
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1410
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(a)

AEROSOL PAINT CONTAINERS AND MARKER PENS, SALE AND DISPLAY OF
Police Code
Definitions, 4200
Minors
Aerosol paint, prohibition of sale of, to minors, 554
Permanent markers, sale of, to minors and possession of permanent markers by minors without supervision or authorization prohibited, 555
Sale of inscribing tools, 4202
Storage and display of aerosol paint containers and marker pens, 4201

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (See also DISCRIMINATION)
Subdivision Code
Affirmative action in housing
Definitions, subdivisions, 1309(a)

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (See also DISCRIMINATION) (Cont'd.)
Conversions
Additions to application packet, 1381(4)
Fair housing, 1302A
Sales program
Affirmative action, fair housing, 1342

AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND HOME OWNERSHIP BOND PROGRAM
Administrative Code, 43.3.1 et seq.

AGE, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

AGENCIES (See DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY)

AGENCY
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(b)

AGENCY HOUSING PARCELS
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(c)

AGENCY PARCELS
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(d)

AGGREGATE MATERIALS
Environment Code
Transportation of, 800 et seq.
(See TRANSPORTATION)

AGING AND ADULT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Administrative Code, 10-100.12
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-110

AGING, COMMISSION ON
Charter, 4.120

AGREEMENTS (See CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS)

AGRICULTURE
Administrative Code
Agricultural and/or pesticide-related contracts, 1.13-3
County Agricultural Commissioner
Consolidation of duties of the County Agricultural Commissioner and the Sealer of Weights and Measures, 2A.221
Inspection of agricultural products prior to shipment
Duty of Commissioner, 1.9
Farmers' market certification fee, 1.10-1
(See also FARMERS' MARKET)
Inspection of agricultural products prior to shipment
Certificate of inspection, 1.13
Destruction of unfit vegetables, 1.13
Duty of County Agricultural Commissioner, 1.9
Inspection fees, 1.10
Inspection of imported vegetables, 1.11
Fees, 1.12
Inspection of nursery stock, 1.13-4
Nursery stock
Inspection, 1.13-4
Pest control
Agricultural and/or pesticide-related contracts, 1.13-3
Registration fees
Pest control operators and advisers, 1.13-1
Quarantine inspection fees, 1.10-2
Registration fees
Pest control operators and advisers, 1.13-1
Salad products processor inspection fees, 1.10-3
Shell egg standards
Enforcement, 1.13-2

AGUA VISTA PARK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

AHERN WAY
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.3
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

AIDS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS, PROHIBITING DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF
Police Code
AIDS and associated conditions
Actions, limitation on, 3812
Application to City and County of San Francisco, 3816
Association and retaliation, 3808
Business establishments and public accommodations, 3805
City facilities and services, 3807
Definitions, 3813
Educational institutions, 3806
Employment, 3803
Enforcement, 3811
Housing, 3804
Liability, 3810
Nonwaiverability, 3815
Policy, 3801
Testing, 3809
Diseases or afflictions not transmitted by casual contact
Actions, limitation on, 3857
Application to City and County of San Francisco, 3860
Association and retaliation, 3853
Employment, 3852
Enforcement, 3856
Liability, 3855
Nonwaiverability, 3859
Policy, 3850
Testing, 3854

AIDS, HIV
Administrative Code
Mental Health Service
AIDS and HIV policy, 15.20
AIDS information and education, 15.21
Health Code
HIV testing
Written informed consent and pre-test counseling prior to, 139

AIR POLLUTION (See HEALTHY AIR AND SMOG PREVENTION)

AIR RIFLES (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

AIR TRAVEL TICKET BUSINESS
Police Code
Bond, 1500
Penalty, 1501

AIRPLANES, HELICOPTERS, HOT AIR BALLOONS, ETC.
Park Code, 3.09
Permit required, 7.04(a)(1)

AIRPLANES, MODEL
Park Code
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(d)
Port Code
Carrying or using, 3.1(D)

AIRPORT COMMISSION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-120

AIRPORT PROMOTION AND EVENT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-18

AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT
Administrative Code
Airport Commission, 2A.170
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Collection of Social Services, Port, and Airports Commission accounts, and accounts of $300.00 or less held by other departments, 10.41-1

AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT (Cont'd.)
Duties, 2A.170
Fine Arts Museums
Application to Commission, 2A.155.12
Powers, 2A.170
Airport Director, 2A.171
Minimum compensation, San Francisco International Airport
Report by, 12P.13
Airport Promotion and Event Fund, 10.100-18
Board of Supervisors
Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for
Airport revenue bonds, 2.62
Cash Revolving Fund; $10,000, 10.132
Leases and concessions on airport property, 2A.173
Minimum compensation, San Francisco International Airport
Additional contract requirements, 12P.5.1
Administration and enforcement, 12P.6
Agency (Department of Administrative Services)
City departments to cooperate with Agency, 12P.11
Defined, 12P.2
Waivers by the Agency, 12P.7
Additional waivers by the Agency
Nonprofit corporations, 12P.8
Airport Director, report by, 12P.13
City departments to cooperate with Agency, 12P.11
Collective bargaining, waiver through, 12P.10
Contract requirements, 12P.5
Definitions, 12P.2
Enforcement, 12P.6
Minimum compensation components, 12P.3
Relationship to other requirements, 12P.12
Report by Airport Director, 12P.13
San Francisco International Airport, 12P.4
Waivers
Special waiver by the Public Utilities Commission, 12P.9

AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT (Cont'd.)
Waiver through collective bargaining, 12P.10
Waivers by the Agency, 12P.7
Additional waivers by the Agency
Nonprofit corporations, 12P.8
Public off-street parking facilities
Acquisition and operation of facilities
Airport or port, parking facilities at
Inapplicability of Chapter to, 17.17
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Airports Commission
Legal proceedings, 10.25-10
Unlitigated claims, 10.25-11
Charter
Airport Commission, 4.115
Airport Revenue Fund, 16.104
Police Code
Air travel ticket business
Bond, 1500
Penalty, 1501
Heliports, temporary, 3100 et seq.
(See HELIPORTS, TEMPORARY)
Port Code
Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, hang gliders, etc., 2.7
Permit required, 6.4(A)(1)

AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Refrigerator equipped with locking devices, abandoning, prohibited, 645
Penalty, 646

ALABAMA AND 18TH STREETS AFFORDABLE HOUSING SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.27

ALAMEDA COUNTY
Administrative Code
Alameda County Police Information Network System, 1.36

ALAMO SQUARE HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX E OF ARTICLE 10)

ALARMS AND ALARM SYSTEMS
Administrative Code
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Exemptions from and alternatives to competitive bidding
Contracting for elevator, escalator, security, fire protection or fire alarm systems inspection, maintenance and repair work, 6.65
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Connections to the Police Department terminal alarm panel, 1301 et seq.
(See POLICE DEPARTMENT)
Fire Code
False alarm fees, 112.4
Fees
False alarm fees, 106.4
Fire alarm systems
Fire-protection systems, 901.8.2 et seq.
See: FIRE-PROTECTION SYSTEMS
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous, 639 et seq.
(See CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS)
False alarms
Making prohibited, 639
Reward, 640
Ineligible persons, 642
Payment, 641
Publication of offer, 643
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance, 3700 et seq.
(See POLICE EMERGENCY ALARM ORDINANCE)

ALARMS AND ALARM SYSTEMS (Cont'd.)
Public Works Code
Utility facilities
Underground wired street lighting, fire alarm and Police communication facilities, 940 et seq.
(See UTILITY FACILITIES)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Alcoholism Programs
Authorizing acceptance of State aid for, 10.172
Deemed approved off-street alcohol use nuisance regulations
Abandonment, 26.7
Administrative penalties, 26.21
Appeal to the Board of Appeals or Board of Supervisors, 26.24
Automatic deemed approved status, 26.4
Conditional use permits, 26.14
Conduct of hearings, 26.19
Deemed approved off-sale alcohol use continuing project account, 26.27
Deemed approved off-sale alcohol use nuisance regulations, 26.2
Deemed approved off-sale alcohol uses in existing special use or R Restricted Use Districts, 26.8
Deemed approved performance standards, 26.12
Definitions, 26.3
Departmental reporting requirements, 26.28
Education and outreach to deemed approved off-sale alcohol uses, 26.10
Fee, 26.26
Findings, 26.1
Form of notice for administrative hearings and appeals, 26.18
Illegal use, 26.25
Informed Merchants Preventing Alcohol-Related Crimes and Tendencies - I.M.P.A.C.T, 26.11

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd.)
Method and form of decision of the Hearing Officer, 26.22
Notice of administrative hearings for violations of deemed approved performance standards, 26.17
Notification to owners of deemed approved off-sale alcohol uses, 26.9
Operation of administrative hearings by the City Administrator, 26.15
Previously non-conforming off-sale alcohol uses, 26.6
Procedure for consideration of violations to conditions imposed on deemed approved off-sale alcohol uses, 26.23
Procedures for conduct of administrative hearings and appeals, 26.16
Purpose of the administrative hearing, 26.20
Status of new off-sale alcohol uses, 26.5
Violations of deemed approved performance standards, 26.13
Mental Health Service
Alcoholism Advisory Board, City-wide, 15.19
Alcoholism programs, administration, 15.18
Health Code
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food, and furnishing entertainment, 460 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Manufacture, etc., of food and liquor, 428 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Public health
Provisions, 265 et seq.
(See PUBLIC HEALTH)
Park Code, 4.10
Certain acts prohibited in Candlestick Park Stadium, Kezar Stadium or Kezar Pavilion, 4.09
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 4.15
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs
Exclusion from park or facilities, 4.11, 4.12(a)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd.)
Planning Code
Establishments that sell alcoholic beverages concurrent with motor vehicle fuel, 229
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Solicitation of drinks or merchandise, 1070.7.1
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Solicitation of drinks or merchandise, 1060.7.1
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 132 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)
Employer interference with employee relationships and activities, prohibition of, and employer drug testing of employees
Intoxicating substances, prohibiting use of, during working hours; discipline for being under influence of intoxicating substances during working hours, 3300A.7
Firearms and weapons, 3600 et seq.
(See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)
Liquor license conditions, 1298
Minors
Barrooms, billiard parlors, etc., minors frequenting, prohibited, 510
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Driving recklessly or under influence of intoxicants prohibited, 1101
Nuisances
Alcoholic beverages, consuming, on public streets, etc., or on public property open to public view prohibited; penalty, 21
Port Code
Consuming in parks, 3.9
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 3.14
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 3.10
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd.)
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Traffic Code
Intoxicated persons in or about motor vehicles, 67
ALEMANY BOULEVARD
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)
ALKYL NITRITES
Health Code
Definitions, 1011
Exemption, 1013.1
Misdemeanor penalty, 1015
Purpose and findings, 1010
Sale and display of alkyl nitrite products to minors prohibited, 1012
Use prohibited in public places, 1014
Warning required at point of sale, 1013
ALLEYS
Planning Code
Defined, 102.1
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Obstructions over streets and alleys and in required setbacks, yards, and usable open space in Mixed Use Districts, 136.2
Traffic Code
Driving from alleys, 84
ALLIGATORS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)
ALLOTMENTS (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
AMBULANCES
Administrative Code
Ambulance drivers and medical stewards
Disability benefits, 16.171

AMBULANCES (Cont'd.)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249.8
Permit, 1.70
Health Code
Ambulances and routine medical transport vehicles
Attendant requirements, 913
Certificate of operation required, 902
Color scheme
Adoption
Application, 910
Definitions, 901
Dispatcher and office requirements, 908
Driver requirements, 912
Exemptions, to Health Code, 904
Findings to be made by Director, 905
Liability insurance for
Ambulance operators, 907
Routine medical transport vehicles, 906
Operation requirements, 911
Penalty for noncompliance of Health Code, 915
Permit required, 903
Permits to be issued to authorized ambulance services only, 905.1
Proof of compliance to the Health Code, 914
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

AMERICAN BURGLAR ALARM COMPANY
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

AMNESTY
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Business tax penalty amnesty program, 1700 et seq.
(See BUSINESS TAX PENALTY AMNESTY PROGRAM)

AMPLIFIERS
Police Code
Nuisances, 43 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

AMUSEMENT PARK DEVICES
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(r)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(Q)

AMUSEMENT PARKS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.1
Police Code
Defined, 1031
License fees, 1032
Permit, 1031.1
Tax Collector, license by, 1033

AMUSEMENT SHOWS
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(E)

AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(f)
Planning Code
Assembly and entertainment
Limitation on change in use or demolition of movie theater use, 221.1
Nighttime entertainment uses, 102.17
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Police Code
Adult theaters and adult bookstores permit and license provisions, 791 et seq.
(See ADULT THEATERS AND ADULT BOOKSTORES PERMIT AND LICENSE PROVISIONS)
Amusement parks, 1031 et seq.
(See AMUSEMENT PARKS)
Amusements, licenses for
Amusement parks, 1031 et seq.
(See AMUSEMENT PARKS)

AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT (Cont'd.)
Ball or ring throwing games, 1021
Billiard and pool tables, 1037 et seq.
(See BILLIARDS AND BILLIARD PARLORS)
Circuses, 1019 et seq.
(See CIRCUSES)
Dances and dance halls, 1022 et seq.
(See DANCES AND DANCE HALLS)
Itinerant shows, 1016 et seq.
(See ITINERANT SHOWS)
Masked balls, 1029
Mechanical amusement devices, 1036 et seq.
(See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICES)
Mechanical contrivances and other amusements, 1045 et seq.
(See MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCES AND OTHER AMUSEMENTS)
Recreational equipment vendors, 1050 et seq.
(See RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT VENDORS)
Rodeo exhibitions and shows, 1020
Shooting galleries, 1039 et seq.
(See SHOOTING GALLERIES)
Ball or ring throwing games, 1021
Billiard and pool tables, 1037 et seq.
(See BILLIARDS AND BILLIARD PARLORS)
Bingo games, 3200 et seq.
(See BINGO GAMES)
Circuses, 1019 et seq.
(See CIRCUSES)
Dances and dance halls, 1022 et seq.
(See DANCES AND DANCE HALLS)
Encounter studios, 1072.1 et seq.
(See ENCOUNTER STUDIOS)
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Application
Determination, 1070.5
Form, 1070.3
Verification, 1070.4
Attire, 1070.10
Booths, 1070.13
Definitions, 1070
Exceptions, 1070.19
Filing, 1070.2
Forfeiture of fee, 1070.18
License fees, 1070.1-1, 1070.20-1
Lighting, 1070.11
Minors, 1070.16
Moratorium on granting of permits, 1070.26
Noise abatement, 1070.15
Penalty, 1070.24
Permit required, 1070.1, 1070.23
Police; inspection, 1070.14
Private club, 1070.6
Procurement, 1070.9
Rules, miscellaneous, 1070.12
Solicitation of drinks or merchandise, 1070.7.1
Solicitation of trade, 1070.8
Stay orders, 1070.21
Suspension and revocation, 1070.17
Suspension, limited, 1070.20
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Application
Determination, 1060.5
Form, 1060.3
Verification, 1060.4
Booths, 1060.10
Definitions, 1060
Earplugs and free drinking water, 1060.28
Filing, 1060.2
Forfeiture of fee, 1060.21
License fees, 1060.1-1, 1060.22
Lighting, 1060.8
Minors, 1060.13
Noise abatement, 1060.12

AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT (Cont'd.)
One night event permit, 1060.29
Penalty, 1060.25
Permit fee; exemptions, 1060.19
Permit required, 1060.1
Police
Inspection, 1060.11
Private club, 1060.6
Rules, miscellaneous, 1060.9
Signs
Continued, 1060.15
Provisions re, 1060.14
Removal of signs and pictorial representation, 1060.17
Solicitation of drinks or merchandise, 1060.7.1
Stage, requirement for, 1060.9.1
Suspension and revocation, 1060.20
Suspension, limited, 1060.23
Time limit for obtaining permit, 1060.27
Transfer of permit, 1060.24
Visibility from street, 1060.18
Escort services, 1074.1 et seq.
(See ESCORT SERVICES)
Hours
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises (See herein that subject)
Inspections
Amusements, licenses for
Mechanical amusement contrivances used to convey human beings, providing for inspection and regulation of, 1049
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Police; inspection, 1070.14
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Police
Inspection, 1060.11
Itinerant shows, 1016 et seq.
(See ITINERANT SHOWS)

AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT (Cont'd.)
Licenses and permits
Amusements, licenses for (See herein that subject)
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions (See herein that subject)
Masked balls, 1029
Mechanical amusement devices, 1036 et seq.
(See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICES)
Mechanical contrivances and other amusements, 1045 et seq.
(See MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCES AND OTHER AMUSEMENTS)
Miniature golf courses, 770 et seq.
(See MINIATURE GOLF COURSES)
Noise
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Earplugs and free drinking water, 1070.27
Noise abatement, 1070.15
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Earplugs and free drinking water, 1060.28
Noise abatement, 1060.12
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.1 et seq.
(See NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS)
Nude performers, waiters and waitresses, prohibiting, 1071 et seq.
(See NUDE PERFORMERS, WAITERS AND WAITRESSES, PROHIBITING)
Nuisances
Permits
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, permits issued by, 2.9
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, schedule of license fees for permits issued by, 2.27

AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT (Cont'd.)
Peddlers, canvassers and solicitors
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Solicitation of drinks or merchandise, 1070.7.1
Solicitation of trade, 1070.8
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Solicitation of drinks or merchandise, 1060.7.1
Penalty for noncompliance to Police Code, 766
Poker games, 3200A et seq.
(See POKER GAMES)
Recreational equipment vendors, 1050 et seq.
(See RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT VENDORS)
Rodeo exhibitions and shows, 1020
Shooting galleries, 1039 et seq.
(See SHOOTING GALLERIES)
Signs
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions (See herein that subject)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3

ANCESTRY, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL WELFARE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-23

ANIMALS AND FOWL
Administrative Code
Animal Care and Control Welfare Fund, 10.100-23
Cash Revolving Fund
Administrative Services
Animal care and control; $2,000, 10.169-7
Recreation and Parks Animal Purchase and Exchange Fund, 10.100-247

ANIMALS AND FOWL (Cont'd.)
Recreation and Parks Fish and Game Propagation Fund, 10.100-253
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Animals and birds, 82
Animals used in business, 221.2
Dog kennel, 249.5
Defined, 220
Legal effect of license or permit, 221.1
License fees, 221
Hospitals for sick animals, 249.5
Livery stables, 122
Pet shops, dog kennels, hospitals for sick animals, 249.5
Riding academies, 135
Special animal control and welfare fund, 221.3
Permits
Circuses or wild west shows, 1.3
Dog hospitals or kennels or hospitals for sick animals, 1.24
Pet shops, 1.67
Stables, 1.26
Health Code
Alligators (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Animal Care and Control Department; establishment; appointment of Animal Control Officer; powers and duties of Animal Care and Control Department, 41.4
Animal Control Officer; powers and duties; badges, 41.5
Animal sacrifice
Animal sacrifice prohibited, 1A.3
Definitions, 1A.2
Enforcement, 1A.7
Exceptions, 1A.6
Penalties, 1A.5
Sale of animal for sacrifice prohibited, 1A.4
Arachnids (See NUISANCES)
Baboons (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)

ANIMALS AND FOWL (Cont'd.)
Bears (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Bees (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Biting dogs, 41.5.1
Chimpanzees (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Commission of Animal Control and Welfare
Membership; appointment; term, 41.1
Powers and duties, 41.2
Reports, 41.3
Contagious diseases of animals, 7
Coyotes (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Crocodiles (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Dangerous dogs, 41 et seq.
(See herein Dogs)
Definitions, 41
Dog hospitals, kennels, etc, 17
Dogs
Biting dogs, 41.5.1
Dangerous dogs
Definitions, 42
Enforcement of Health Code, 42.5
Fight training prohibited, 42.1
Pit bull dogs
Definition of pit bull, 43
Mandatory spaying and neutering of pit bulls; exceptions, 43.1
Allocation of fees and fines collected, 43.3
Operative date, 43.4
Penalties for failure to spay or neuter pit bull, 43.2
Requiring a permit for the breeding and transferring of pit bull puppies, 44
Allocation of fees and fines collected, 44.5
Exceptions to permit posting requirements, 44.6

ANIMALS AND FOWL (Cont'd.)
Fines for failure to comply with permit requirements, 44.4
Granting or denying a permit, 44.1
Operative date, 44.7
Relocation of permit, 44.2
Transference and sale of pit bull puppies, 44.3
Registration, 42.2
Rewards, 42.6
Seizure of dog: hearings, 42.3
Dog to be controlled so as not to commit nuisances, 40
Impoundment (See within this title that subject)
Licenses and tags
Annual adjustment of fees, 41.26
Certificate to owner or guardian, 41.20
Duplicate license or registration tag issued, 41.22
Enforcement, 41.24
Exceptions, 41.23
License fee licensing requirement; fees; term of license, 41.15
Fees
Late payment penalty, 41.17
Reduction in fee-special circumstances, 41.16
Penalties, 41.25
Removal of tag prohibited, 41.21
Vaccination required for license, 41.18
Young dog certificate, 41.19
Protection for dogs in motor vehicles, 40.5
Reporting of dog bites, 39
Donkeys (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Duties of owners or guardians, 41.12
Enforcement against violations on property under jurisdiction of Recreation and Park Commission; designated officers and employees, 41.14
Penalties, 41.13

ANIMALS AND FOWL (Cont'd.)
Elephants (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Enclosure of animals in motor vehicles, 40.6
Ferrets (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Gibbons (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Gila monsters (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Goats (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Gorillas (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Honey bees (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Horses (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Hyenas (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Impoundment, 41.6
Annual adjustment of fees, 41.26
Charges and fees, 41.10
Disposition of animals, 41.9
Penalties, 41.13
Periods of impoundment, 41.7
Redemption, 41.8
Jackals (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Keeping and feeding of small animals, poultry and game birds, 37
Penalty, 38
Keeping of beef cattle, 32
Keeping of cows, 12
Kennel, pet shop, pet hospital, refuse collection truck, swill truck or peddler wagon
Permit required, 714
Marmosets (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Meat and meat products
Keeping of swine, 563
Sale of horse or mule meat prohibited, 553
Transportation of uncovered carcasses for food use, 552

ANIMALS AND FOWL (Cont'd.)
Mexican beaded lizards (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Nuisances
Dog to be controlled so as not to commit nuisances, 40
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Orangutans (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Pigs (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Pit bull dogs, 44 et seq.
(See herein Dogs)
Primates (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Protection for dogs in motor vehicles, 40.5
Quarantine; delivery of carcass, 41.11
Penalties, 41.13
Report of diseases of animals required, 1
Penalty, 2
Reporting of dog bites, 39
Sale of certain animals prohibited, 49
Sheep (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Snakes (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Squirrel monkeys (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)
Squirrels
Prohibiting importation and sale of ground squirrels, 103
Stables
Manure wagons, use of, 297
Permits, 27
Unlawful to sell fowl or rabbits as pets or novelties, 48
Wild and dangerous animals
Disposition of wild and potentially dangerous animals, 65
Exceptions to Health Code, 60
For transportation of animals through City and County, 61

ANIMALS AND FOWL (Cont'd.)
Impoundment, 63
Notice of escape, 62
Notice of removal, 64
Penalty for noncompliance of Health Code, 66
Permits
Animals eligible for permits, 52
Application and fee for permit, 53
Confinement regulations, 54
Other laws, 55
Permit restrictions, 57
Review of application for permit, 56
Revocation of permits, 59
Term and renewal of permits, 58
Prohibition, 50
Sale of wild and potentially dangerous animals prohibited, 50.1
Wolves (See herein Wild and Dangerous Animals)

Park Code
Abandonment of animals prohibited, 5.06
Animal show
Permit required, 7.03(o)
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 5.02
Bridle paths, 3.04, 5.04(b)
Cats must be on leash or in transport box, 5.03
Disturbing animals, birds, fish prohibited, exceptions, 5.08
Dogs, cats, horses only allowed, 5.01
Elephants, keeping prohibited, 5.09
Feeding animals prohibited, 5.07
Horses, 5.04
Bridle paths, 3.04
Dogs, cats, horses only allowed, 5.01
Vicious animals prohibited, 5.05
Yerba Buena Gardens
Animals prohibited, 11.03

ANIMALS AND FOWL (Cont'd.)
Police Code
Birds
Feeding birds and wild animals prohibited, 486
Feeding Red Masked Parakeet in any park prohibited, 486
Roosting and breeding areas, reduction of, 487
Sterilization of birds prohibited; exceptions, 485.1
Trapping or killing of birds prohibited; exception, 485
Feeding birds and wild animals prohibited, 486
Feeding Red Masked Parakeet in any park prohibited, 486
Horse-drawn vehicles, 500 et seq.
(See HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES)
Horses, regulating riding of, in public places, 490
Lampposts, hydrants, etc., hitching animals to or injuring, prohibited, 585
Rodeo exhibitions and shows, 1020
Roosting and breeding areas, reduction of, 487
Steel-jawed traps, use of, prohibited, 488
Sterilization of birds prohibited; exceptions, 485.1
Trapping or killing of birds prohibited; exception, 485

Port Code
Abandonment of animals prohibited, 4.5
Animal shows
Permit required, 6.1(N)
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 4.2
Cats must be on leash or in transport box, 4.3
Disturbing animals, birds, fish prohibited; exceptions, 4.7
Dogs, cats only allowed, 4.1
Equestrian trails
Driving or propelling vehicles on, 5.1(C)
Penalties, 5.7

ANIMALS AND FOWL (Cont'd.)
Feeding animals prohibited, 4.6
Horse drawn carriages
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 5.6
Horse trailers
Parking, 5.1(G)
Penalties, 5.7
Vicious animals prohibited, 4.4
Traffic Code
Traffic laws to apply to person riding bicycles or animals, 4

ANTENNAS (See TOWERS AND ANTENNAS)

ANTIQUE SHOPS
Police Code
Secondhand dealers
Antique shops; definition; permit, 1279.2

APARTMENT HOUSES
Police Code
Minors
Hotels, motels, auto courts, and furnished apartment house keepers, requiring, to report presence of minor, 533
Penalty, 534
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Hotels and motels
Register of guests, requiring operators of hotels, motels, auto courts and furnished apartment house keepers to keep, 919

APARTMENTS (See also RENTALS)
Administrative Code
Apartment unit conversion and demolition
Administrative penalties
Determining and appealing, procedures, 41A.8
Construction, 41A.7
Definitions, 41A.4
Purpose, 41A.2
Remedies, 41A.5

APARTMENTS (See also RENTALS) (Cont'd.)
Report on apartment conversion, 41A.6
Unlawful conversion, 41A.5
Assisted Housing Preservation Ordinance, 60.1 et seq.
(See HOUSING)
Time-Share Conversion Ordinance, 41C.1 et seq.
(See TIME-SHARE CONVERSION ORDINANCE)

APPEALS
Administrative Code
Administrative appeal, 12R.21
Assessment Appeals Boards (Tax Appeal Boards) (See that subject)
Board of Appeals (See that subject)
Building Inspection Commission appeals, 77.1 et seq.
(See BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES)

APPEALS, BOARD OF
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-130

APPLICANT
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(s)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(s)

APPLICATION PACKET
Subdivision Code
Conversion packets
Application packet
Additions to, 1381
Exceptions from, 1382
Definitions, terminology, 1309(b)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, terminology, 1609(a)
Tentative maps
Application packet, 1621
Agency reports, 1627

APPLICATION PACKET (Cont'd.)
Filing, 1624
Referral to other agencies, 1625
Time limit for agency review, 1626
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, terminology, 1409(a)
Tentative maps
Application packet, 1421
Agency reports, 1427
Filing, 1424
Referral to other agencies, 1425
Time limit for agency review, 1426
Tentative maps
Application packet, 1321
Agency report, 1327
Filing, 1324
Referral to other agencies, 1325
Time limit for agency review, 1326

APPOINTMENTS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Appointments and nominations, 3.208
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure
Notice of appointment and resignation, 3.1-105
Lobbyists regulated
Appointment of employee to City and County office, 2.120
Charter
Exclusions from civil service appointment, 10.104
Provisional appointments, 10.105
Transition provisions
Provisional appointments, 18.110
Health Code
Animal Control Officers, 41.4
Commission of Animal Control and Welfare, 41.1

APPROPRIATIONS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Transportation Authority
Appropriations limit, 1415
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance
Election Campaign Fund; appropriation of funds, 1.138
Supervisor Election Campaign Fund; appropriation of funds, 1.138
Charter
Appropriation Ordinances, adoption, 9.103
Cultural, educational and recreational appropriations, 16.106
Public Education Enrichment Fund, 16.123
Baseline appropriations, 16.123-2(b)
Veto of appropriations, 9.104

AQUATIC FEES
Park Code, 12.40

ARACHNIDS
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

ARBORETUM
Park Code
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 5.02
Athletic activities prohibited in certain areas, 3.05

ARCADES
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Modification of certain plazas, arcades, and sidewalks, 137
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Police Code
Mechanical amusement devices
Arcade location; limitation, 1036.31-1
Arcades
Operating standards, 1036.32

ARENAS
Health Code
Permits for the sale of tobacco
Conduct violating San Francisco Health Code Section 1009.22, 1009.59
Places of employment and certain sports arenas, prohibiting smoking in, 1009.5 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Public places and in health, educational and child care facilities, regulating smoking in, 1008 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

ARGUELLO BOULEVARD
Traffic Code
Bicycle lane, 111
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

ARRESTS
Health Code
Providing for issuance of citations to violators, 985 et seq.
(See CITATIONS)
Police Code
Citations for violations of certain provisions of Health Code and Police Code
Warrants of arrest, issuance for failure to appear, 1559
Warrants of arrest, nonissuance, 1557
Port Code
Violations of Code, penalties, 9.1

ARSENIC-TREATED WOOD
Environment Code
Citywide ban, 1309
Exemptions, 1304
Findings and purpose, 1300
Definitions, 1301
Disposal, 1308

ARSENIC-TREATED WOOD (Cont'd.)
Environmentally preferable alternatives, 1302
Guidelines, 1310
Purchase of alternatives, 1303
Replacing existing structures; management program, 1305
Report to Board of Supervisors, 1307
Report to Commission, 1306

ART COMMISSION MARKET STREET ART MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT
Administrative Code, 10.100-28

ART COMMISSION PUBLIC ARTS FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-30

ART COMMISSION YOUTH ARTS ACCOUNT
Administrative Code, 10.100-34

ART SHOWS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(q)
Sales prohibited at art shows, 7.11
Sharon Arts Studio, 12.27
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.3(P)
Sales prohibited at art shows, 6.10

ARTISTS
Police Code
Street artists, 2400 et seq.
(See STREET ARTISTS)

ARTS AND CULTURE
Administrative Code
Academy of Sciences
Memorial buildings, 2A.160.1
Relationship with City and County, 2A.160
Arts Commission
Additional responsibilities, 2A.150.1
Art Commission Market Street Art Maintenance Account, 10.100-28
Art Commission Public Arts Fund, 10.100-30
Art Commission Youth Arts Account, 10.100-34
Arts Commission Street Artist Fund, 10.100-32

ARTS AND CULTURE (Cont'd.)
Budget procedures
Arts Commission civic design review fees, 3.19A
Cash revolving funds, 10.132-5
Duties, 2A.150
Functions, 2A.150
Powers, 2A.150
Asian Art Commission
Application to, 2A.155.11
Budget (See also that subject)
Appropriation for art enrichment of proposed public buildings, 3.19
Arts Commission civic design review fees, 3.19A
Cultural Equity Endowment Fund
Administration, 68.8
Commissions to individual artists, 68.5
Cultural Equity Initiatives Program, 68.4
Establishment, 68.3
Facilities fund, 68.7
Principles, 68.2
Project grants to small and mid-size organizations, 68.6
Purposes, 68.1
Entertainment Commission, 90.1 et seq.
(See ENTERTAINMENT COMMISSION)
Film Commission, 57.1 et seq.
(See FILM COMMISSION)
Fine Arts Museums
Accounts and reports, 2A.155.1
Achenbach gift, 2A.155.2
Exchange of works of art, 2A.155.4, 2A.155.5
Gifts, devises and bequests, 2A.155.3
Grounds, 2A.155
Sales of works of art
Moneys received for sale, 2A.155.4, 2A.155.9
Other means of sale, 2A.155.8
Private sale in lieu of auction, 2A.155.7
Public auction, 2A.155.6
Sale, exchange or transfer of works of art, 2A.155.4

ARTS AND CULTURE (Cont'd.)
San Francisco Airport Commission
Application to, 2A.155.12
Transfer of works of art, 2A.155.10
Funds
Art Commission Market Street Art Maintenance Account, 10.100-28
Art Commission Public Arts Fund, 10.100-30
Art Commission Youth Arts Account, 10.100-34
Arts Commission Street Artist Fund, 10.100-32
Mayor's Performing Arts Loan Fund, 10.100-119
Mayor's San Francisco Arts Wall of Fame Fund, 10.100-125
Mayor's Voluntary Arts Contributions Fund, 10.100-138
Nonprofit Performing Arts Loan Program, 50.1 et seq.
(See NONPROFIT PERFORMING ARTS LOAN PROGRAM)
San Francisco Art Commission
Cash Revolving Fund; $500, 10.132-5
San Francisco Museum and Historical Society Advisory Committee, 2A.166
San Francisco Museums Admission Special Revenue Fund, 10.100-307
Voluntary Arts Contributions Program, 51.01 et seq.
(See VOLUNTARY ARTS CONTRIBUTIONS PROGRAM)
War Memorial
Acceptance of gifts, etc., 2A.165.3
Cash Revolving Fund; $1,000, 10.169-5
Jurisdiction, 2A.165.2
Powers of Trustees subject to Charter, 2A.165.1
Purchases of materials and supplies, 2A.165.4
Special fund, 2A.165.3
Trustees; defined, 2A.165

ARTS AND CULTURE (Cont'd.)
Campaign and Governmental Code
Art Commission
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-140
Asian Art Museum
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-135
Film and Video Arts Commission
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-240
Fine Arts Museums
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-245
War Memorial and Performing Arts Center
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-450
Charter
Arts Commission, 5.103
Arts, music, sports, and library programs, 16.123-3
Asian Art Museum of San Francisco, 5.104
Transition provisions, 18.111
Charitable Trust Departments, 5.101
City museums, 5.102
General, 5.100
The Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, 5.105
War Memorial and Performing Arts Center, 5.106
Planning Code
Arts activities and spaces
Defined, 102.2
Artworks, recognition of architect and artists and model requirements in C-3 Districts, 149
Mission Bay Districts
Open areas
Art works in MB-O MB-H, MB-CI, and MB-CF Districts, 957

ARTS COMMISSION STREET ARTIST FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-32

ARTS, PERFORMING
Park Code
Amateur productions of performing arts, no charge to the public, 12.22(f)

ARTS STUDIO
Park Code
Sharon Arts Studio
Fees, 12.27

ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-135
Charter, 5.104
Transition provisions, 18.111

ASSEMBLIES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Places of public assembly and open-air assembly, 237
Fire Code
Places of assembly
Hold harmless clause, 2501.18.2
Payment, 2501.18.1
Planning Code
Assembly and entertainment
Limitation on change in use or demolition of movie theater use, 221.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Crowds to disperse on order of Police Officer, 157
Parades and processions, 366 et seq.
(See PARADES AND PROCESSIONS)

ASSESSMENT APPEALS BOARDS (TAX APPEAL BOARDS)
Administrative Code
Board created, 2B.1
Board membership and selection, 2B.3
Clerk of the Board, 2B.7

ASSESSMENT APPEALS BOARDS (TAX APPEAL BOARDS) (Cont'd.)
Compensation of Board members, 2B.5
Composition and Board quorum, 2B.6
Created, 2B.1
Designation, 2B.2
Duties, 2B.4, 2B.13
Fees
Fee for findings of fact, 2B.11
Filing fee, 2B.9
Hearing fee, 2B.10
Filing fee, 2B.9
Findings of fact, fee, 2B.11
Hearings
Conduct of hearings, 2B.15
Fee, 2B.10
Hearing Officers, 2B.14
Report and recommendation, 2B.16
Acceptance or rejection of recommendation, 2B.18
Transmittal of report and recommendation, 2B.17
Pre-hearing conference, 2B.22
Procedures, 2B.20
Membership and selection, 2B.3
Operations, 2B.4, 2B.13
Production and inspection demand procedures, 2B.21
Quorum, 2B.6
Reference to other statutes, 2B.12
Tax Appeals Board, 2B.8

ASSESSMENT OF CITY PARKS AND CITY RECREATION PROGRAMS
Park Code
Periodic assessment, 3.18

ASSESSMENTS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Business Improvement Districts Procedure Code
Assessment limitation, 1514

ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd.)
Real property transfer tax
Assessor's parcel numbers, 1102.1
Lien proceedings
Payment of special assessment, 1115.1(e)
Special assessment lien, 1115.1(c)
Violations
Collection of penalties; special assessments, 6.19-4(c)
Charter
Assessor-Recorder (See that subject)
Children's Fund—Effective July 1, 2001
Community Needs Assessment and Children's Services and Allocation Plan, 16.108(i)
Environment Code
Urban Forestry Council
Funding assessment, 1207
Public Works Code
Anti-litter receptacles
Nuisance abatement, cost
Lien on property and restrictions on issuance and renewal of registration certificates
Collection of assessment, 174.12
Collection of costs as a special assessment, 174.8
Blighted vacant lots constitutes public nuisance
Abatement by Director
Special assessment, 735.3(4)
Improvement Procedure Code, 250.001 et seq.
(See IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE)
Maintenance Districts
Description of assessment district required, 271
Levy and collection of assessments, 262
Maintenance assessments, 272
Permit fees and occupancy assessments, 2.1.1 et seq.
(See PERMIT FEES AND OCCUPANCY ASSESSMENTS)

ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd.)
Street encroachments
Public right-of-way occupancy assessment fee for street encroachments, 786.7
Street improvement procedure, 199 et seq.
(See STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE)

ASSESSOR-RECORDER
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-145
Charter, 6.101

ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (See also SOCIAL SERVICES)
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM), 20.100 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)
General Assistance Program, 20.1 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)
Lead hazard remediation, relocation assistance for, 72.1 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE)
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program, 20.70 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)
Residential Rent Assistance Program for Persons Disqualified from Federal Rent Subsidy Programs by the Federal Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (QHWRA), 84.1 et seq.
(See RENTALS)
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP), 20.200 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)

ASSISTED HOUSING PRESERVATION ORDINANCE (See HOUSING)

ASTHMA TASK FORCE
Administrative Code, 19A.20 et seq.

ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES
Park Code
Athletic field fees for adults, 12.36

ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES (Cont'd.)
Fees
Athletic events charging participants an entry fee, per day, 12.22(d)
Athletic events not charging participants an entry fee, per day, 12.22(e)
Elementary, middle or high school outdoor events, including sports field days, 12.22(c)
Permits
Athletic events, 7.13
Personal services, 3.08
Persons disturbing athletic events
Exclusion from parks or facilities, 4.12(e)
Persons using athletic facilities
Disobeying rule or regulation, exclusion, 4.12(d)
Prohibited in certain areas, 3.05
Yerba Buena Gardens
Certain athletic activities prohibited, 11.02
Port Code
Boisterous or rowdy conduct
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Disobeying rules and regulations
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Permit requirements, 6.12
Personal services
Persons providing athletic instructions, 2.6
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances
Disobeying rules and regulations, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4

ATHLETIC EVENTS
Traffic Code
Temporary use or occupancy of public streets, 810 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

AT&T PARK (GIANTS BALLPARK) PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS
Port Parks, App. A

ATTORNEY, CITY (See CITY ATTORNEY)

ATTORNEY, DISTRICT (See DISTRICT ATTORNEY)

ATTORNEYS
Administrative Code
City Attorney (See that subject)
District Attorney (See that subject)
Industrial Development Authority
Attorney, 42.11
Public Guardian
Attorney for, 2A.211
Tax Collector
Dismissal of action by Attorney for the Tax Collector when full amount paid, 1.7-2

AUCTIONEERS
Police Code
Secondhand dealers
Auctioneers, licensed, excepted, 1282

AUCTIONS
Administrative Code
Trust securities, sale of
Notice of sale, 10.52
Procedure at auction or private sale, 10.52

AUDITS
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Contractor's records, 21.34
Audits and investigations by Controller to be performed as required by Charter, 10.6
Board of Supervisors
Performance and Efficiency Audit Office
Efficiency evaluation, plan, 2.92
Controller's audit of leases under which City is lessor, 10.6-2
Controller's quarterly audit of the Treasurer, 10.6-3

AUDITS (Cont'd.)
Franchises
Record review, retention, and access rights
Audit results, 11.41
Political activity, use of public funds for
Prohibition on use by recipients of City contracts, grants, and loans
Audits, 12G.2
Refund of erroneously collected money
Application for refund of fees, producer
Audit by Controller, 10.43-1.4
Retirement
Controller's annual audit, 16.41
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance, 1.150
Charter
Audit Committee of the Board of Supervisors, 9.117
City Services Auditor (See that subject)
Controller; City Services Auditor, 3.105
Structural savings to the City's budget
Controller's and budget analyst's recommendations, 16.123-7(a)
Financial audit, 2.115
Public Education Enrichment Fund
Audit requirements, 16.123-2(e)
Police Code
Charitable solicitation
Generally, 660.4-1

AUTO COURTS
Police Code
Minors
Hotels, motels, auto courts, and furnished apartment house keepers, requiring, to report presence of minor, 533
Penalty, 534
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Hotels and motels
Register of guests, requiring operators of hotels, motels, auto courts and furnished apartment house keepers to keep, 919

AUTOMATIC CALLING DEVICES
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Automatic calling devices
Application for permission to install, 649
Use of regulated, 648

AUTOMATIC PUBLIC TOILETS
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 124 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)

AUTOMOBILES (See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)

AUTOMOTIVE SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 237

AVIATION (See AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFTS)

AWNINGS, CANOPIES AND MARQUEES
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
NC and South of Market Districts, 136.1
The North of Market Residential Special Use District, 136.3
Mission Bay Districts, 944

— B —

BABOONS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

BACK STREETS BUSINESS ADVISORY BOARD
Administrative Code
Composition, 5.262
Definitions, 5.261
Duties, 5.264
Establishment, 5.262
Operations of Board, 5.263
Purpose, 5.260
Sunset provision, 5.265

BACKFLOW PREVENTION OR CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL DEVICES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Testers of
Permit, 1.76

BACKGROUND CHECKS
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Firearms and weapons
Application form and background check requirements, 613.2

BAGGAGE, TRANSPORTATION OF
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 924 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Taxicabs
Operations, regulations governing
Rates for baggage, 1136

BAGS
Environment Code
Plastic bag reduction Ordinance, 1701 et seq.
(See Plastic bag reduction Ordinance)

BAIL BONDS
Health Code
Providing for issuance of citations to violators, 985 et seq.
(See CITATIONS)

BAKER STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.3
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

BAKERIES
Health Code
Food and food products, 434 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)

BALL OR RING THROWING GAMES
Police Code
Provisions re, 1021

BALL PLAYING
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Ball playing on public street prohibited, 110

BALLOON ADVERTISING
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.4

BALLOONS
Police Code
Advertising
Licenses
Balloon and kite advertising, 989
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Balloons inflated with inflammable or explosive gases, use, sale or possession of, prohibited, 644

BALLOONS, HOT AIR
Port Code
Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, hang gliders, etc., 2.7
Permit required, 6.4(A)(1)

BALLOTS
Municipal Elections Code
Ballot simplification committee
Establishment; composition, 600
Meetings, 620
Powers and duties, 610
Candidates, provisions re ballots, 225 et seq.
Preparation and form of ballots
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401
Postage paid for absentee ballots, 410
Preparation and form of ballots; incorporation of State Law, 400
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments, 500 et seq.
(See VOTERS)

BANDS
Port Code
Erecting table scaffolds, stages, platforms, bandstands, etc.
Permit required, 6.3(S)
Musical performances
Permit required, 6.3(H)

BANDSTANDS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(t)

BANNERS
Public Works Code
Handbill distribution on private premises; display of banners, 184.69 et seq.
(See HANDBILLS)

BARBED WIRE
Fire Code
Fire Department access and water supply, 902.3.1.1
Fire service features
Barbed or razor wire, 504.1.1

BARRICADES
Police Code
Games of chance
Barricaded gambling rooms, visiting, prohibited, 283
Barricaded rooms, gambling in, prohibited, 282

BARRIERS
Fire Code
Parking lots and garages, 3105.3
Other requirements, 4804
Vehicle barriers, 4804.3
Port Code
Warning signals at danger points, 2.14

BARROOMS
Police Code
Minors
Barrooms, billiard parlors, etc., minors frequenting, prohibited, 510

BARS
Health Code
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment, 460 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)

BASEBALL
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.12
Personal services
Persons providing tennis, golf, baseball, etc., instructions, 2.6
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4

BASEBALL PARKS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 97

BATH AND SHOWER FACILITIES
Planning Code
Shower facilities and lockers required in new commercial and industrial buildings and existing buildings undergoing major renovations, 155.3

BATH HOUSES, PUBLIC
Police Code
Advertising, 2619
Definitions, 2600
Facilities necessary, 2607
Inspections, 2625
License fees, 2626
Locked cubicle, room, booth, etc., 2623
Name and place of business
Change of location, 2621
Notice of hearing, 2610
Operating requirements, 2608
Permit required, 2601
Applicability to existing public bath houses, 2632
Application for public bath house permit, 2603

BATH HOUSES, PUBLIC (Cont'd.)
Corporate applicants; exemption, 2604
Display of permit, 2624
Filing and fee provision, 2602
Issuance of permit for public bath house, 2612
Persons under age of eighteen years, employment of, prohibited, 2618
Referral of application to other departments, 2611
Register, daily, 2622
Register to be maintained, 2615
Revocation or suspension of permit to operate public bath house, 2616
Rules and regulations, 2633
Sale or transfer, 2620
Time limit for filing application for public bath house permit, 2630
Transfer of permit, 2627
Unlawful activities, 2628
Verification of application, 2609
Violation and penalty, 2634

BATHING ESTABLISHMENTS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 98

BATHROOMS
Health Code
Food product and marketing establishments
Toilet and handwashing facilities to be provided, 440.5

BAYSHORE-HESTER SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 780.2

BEARS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

BEAUTIFICATION
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, subdivision requirements, 1637
Open areas on private property, 1637(c)
Street trees and landscaping, 1637(b)
Undergrounding of utilities, 1637(a)

BEAUTIFICATION (Cont'd.)
Mission Bay Subdivision, subdivision requirements, 1437
Open areas, 1437(c)
Street trees and landscaping, 1437(b)
Undergrounding of utilities, 1437(a)
Subdivision Code, subdivision requirements, 1337
Open areas, 1337(c)
Street trees and landscaping, 1337(b)
Undergrounding of utilities, 1337(a)

BEAUTIFICATION OF NEIGHBORHOODS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Neighborhood beautification and graffiti clean-up fund tax option, 1030 et seq.
(See NEIGHBORHOOD BEAUTIFICATION AND GRAFFITI CLEAN-UP FUND TAX OPTION)

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Nuisance regulations, 584 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

BEER (See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

BEES (See also ANIMALS AND FOWL)
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

BERNAL HEIGHTS SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 242

BICYCLE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Administrative Code
Duties, 5.132
Established, 5.130
Organization, 5.131
Powers, 5.132
Terms of office, 5.131

BICYCLES
Planning Code
Off-street parking and loading, 155.1 et seq.
(See OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING)
Police Code
Unclaimed property, disposal of, 1405.1
Port Code
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4
Public Works Code
Bicycle improvements
Transit, pedestrian, and bicycle improvements as part of planning, construction, reconstruction, and repaving projects, 2.4.13
Traffic Code
Bicycle racks
Permits, 219.3
Bicycle registration program
Bicycle
Definition, 109
Bicycle registration fund, 109.3
Bicycle registration program
Administrative fee, 109.2
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 109.4
Voluntary bicycle registration program, 109.1
Defined, 3.14
Protection of bicycle facilities
Bicycle lane
Arguello Boulevard, 111
Protection of existing bicycle facilities, 110
Public events, monitored bicycle parking at, 815
Rules for driving
Bicycle delivery services
Penalty, 98.3
Register and daily log, 98.2
Responsibility of bicycle-riding employees, 98.1

BICYCLES (Cont'd.)
Responsibility of business making deliveries by bicycle; identification required for employees and bicycles, 98
Bicycle riding restricted, 96
Broadway Tunnel, 96.1
Sidewalk bicycle
Defined, 3.15
Sidewalk parking of bicycles and mopeds, 219.2
Traffic laws to apply to person riding bicycles or animals, 4

BIDS, BIDDING (See also CONTRACTS)
Administrative Code
Competitive sealed bidding, 21.3
Invitations for competitive proposals or qualifications, 21.4
Public Works contracting policies and procedures (See also PUBLIC WORKS)
Construction contracting
Bids by City departments, 6.23
Public Works to be performed by the City, 6.23
Requirements for bids and quotes, 6.21
Exemptions from and alternatives to competitive bidding, 6.60 et seq.
Real property transactions
Leases when City is landlord
Competitive bidding procedures, 23.33
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Bidding requirements
Minority/women business enterprises, 66A.10
Sweatfree contracting
Award of contract absent a sweatfree-compliant bid or proposal, 12U.9.5
Public Works Code
Improvement Procedure Code
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Improvement Act of 1911
Cash assessments, alternative collection
No bidder, 250.194

BIDS, BIDDING (See also CONTRACTS) (Cont'd.)
Bond Plan C—District (Liability) Bonds
Bid, 250.313
Maintenance districts
Contracts, bid and award procedure, 276
Street improvement procedure
Bids and award, procedure, 201
Notice inviting bids, procedure, 200
Time and place for receiving bids, 200(a)
Street lighting
Underground pipes, wires and conduits
Street lighting, bids required, 674
Unaccepted streets
Permission when granted, procedure
Bids may be rejected, 406(d)

BILL GRAHAM CIVIC AUDITORIUM
Administrative Code
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
Naming the Civic Auditorium for, 4.21
Rental deposits, 4.23

BILLBOARDS (See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

BILLIARDS AND BILLIARD PARLORS
Police Code
Billiard and pool tables
Filing fee application, 1037.1
License fee, 1037.2
Permit and license not exempt from any other provision of Code, 1037.3
Provisions re, 1037
Mechanical amusement devices
Billiard and pool tables excepted, 1036.29
Minors
Barrooms, billiard parlors, etc., minors frequenting, prohibited, 510

BILLIES (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

BINGO GAMES
Police Code
Amendment of permit, 3209
Application form, 3204

BINGO GAMES (Cont'd.)
Definitions, 3200
Duration of permit, 3208
Filing, 3203
Forfeiture of license fee, 3223
Forms prescribed by Chief of Police, 3216
Inapplicability of other laws, 3226
Injunction, 3225
Issuance of permit, 3207
License, annual, 3219
License fees, 3217
Notice of hearing, 3206
Officers and employees
Forms prescribed by Chief of Police, 3216
Reports to be filed with Chief of Police, 3214
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police, 3210
Penalties, 3224
Permit required, 3202
Police department
Forms prescribed by Chief of Police, 3216
Inspection, 3211
Reports to be filed with Chief of Police, 3214
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police, 3210
Records, examination of, 3213
Records, requirement to keep, 3212
Reports, frequency of filing, 3215
Reports to be filed with Chief of Police, 3214
Restrictions upon conducting of bingo games, 3201
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police, 3210
Special license, 3218
Suspension and revocation of permit, 3220
Suspension, limited, 3221
Transfer of permit, 3222
Verification of application, 3205
Waiver of fees, 3219.1

BIOTECHNOLOGY EXCLUSION
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 906.1

BIRD, OFFICIAL
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.5-3

BIRDS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

BIRTHPLACE, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

BISEXUAL PERSONS
Administrative Code
Youth services sensitivity training
Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning youth, 12N.1 et seq.
(See MINORS)

BISPHENOL-A
Health Code
Toys, child care products, and child feeding products made with Bisphenol-A, 34.7

BLACKSTONE COURT HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX H OF ARTICLE 10)

BLASTING AND BLASTING OPERATIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.32
Public Works Code
Money deposited to defray inspection costs, 780
Permits
Application for, 777
Fee, 778(a)
Indemnification, 778(c)
Insurance, 778(b)
Required, 776
Use of explosives, 779

BLIGHTED VACANT LOTS (See VACANT LOTS)

BOARD OF APPEALS
Administrative Code
Board of Appeals surcharge for permits and fees
Annual adjustment of surcharge rate, 10G.2
Surcharge imposed
Categories of permits and fees, 10G.1
Cash Revolving Fund; $150, 10.169-20
Variances
Notification to Assessor
Appeal to Board of Appeals, 34.5
Charter, 4.106
Ethics
Suspension and removal of board members, 15.105
Planning Code
New names, 108
BOARD OF REVIEW
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Jurisdiction to decide pending taxpayer petitions; Tax Collector rules and regulations, 6.14-1
Vehicle renter tax
Appeal; Board of Review, 1914
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors Outreach Advertising Revenue Fund, 10.100-40
Budget procedures
Controller to assist the Mayor and Board in preparation of budget, 3.13
Cash Revolving Fund; $500, 10.169-3
City Attorney representation
Potential conflict, 2.95
Clerk of the Board
Fees, 8.37
Immigration status
Clerk to transmit copies of this Chapter informing City employees, 12H.3
Conditional use permits
Notification to Assessor
Conditional use
Appeal to Board of Supervisors, 34.3
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd.)
Contracting out personal services, approval of Board
Controller's annual report on contracting out, 2.16
Deadline for departmental submission of requests for contracting out, 2.17
Supplemental reports required, 2.15
Defined, 2.1
Development agreements
Decision by Board, 56.14
Disaster Council
Board's review of City's State of Disaster Preparedness, 7.19
Felony convictions, disclosure, 2.6-4
Fiscal responsibility and feasibility
Determination of Board, 29.2
Procedures, 29.4
Information to be submitted to the Board, 29.3
Franchises
Board authority to issue franchises, 11.2
General advertising sign relocations
Procedure for approval by the Board of Supervisors of general
General obligation bond accountability reports
Conditions for submission of report, 2.71
Construction, 2.74
Contents of report, 2.72
Definitions, 2.70
Validity of the bonds, 2.73
Housing Authority
Findings of Board, 12.1
Housing Code Enforcement Loan Program
Board of Supervisors, responsibilities
Approval of fees, charges and interest rates on financing, 40.5
Issuance of bonds, 40.4
Revision of loan charges, 40.6
Immigration status
Clerk of Board to transmit copies of this Chapter
Informing City employees, 12H.3

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd.)
Inclusion of landlord passthrough language, 2.40
Industrial Development Authority
Quarterly reports to Board, 42.22
Interpreting services, 2.6-2
Lease and concession agreements
Policy relative to approval of, 2.6-1
Legislation, fiscal impact, 2.6-3
Lien procedure
Report to Board, 10.231
Meetings
Public hearings, reports submitted by the Civil Grand Jury, 2.10
Special meetings, 2.8
Minimum wage
Amendment by the Board, 12R.13
Municipal Finance Law
Affordable Housing and Home Ownership Bond Program
Reports to the Board of Supervisors, 43.3.7
Nonprofit Performing Arts Loan Program
Loan administration
Reports to the Board, 50.12
Notice by departments to Board, 10.19-4
Official badge, 2.2
Official newspaper(s)
Definitions, 2.80-1
Designation, 2.81
Neighborhood outreach, 2.81-4
Outreach fund, 2.81-2
Outreach periodicals, 2.81-3
Use of, 2.81-1
Performance and Efficiency Audit Office
Efficiency evaluation, plan, 2.92
Performance and Review Ordinance of 1999
Board's oversight and legislation, 88.10
Powers, 2.1-1
Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for
Airport revenue bonds, 2.62

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd.)
Inapplicability of Article to proposals by initiative petition, 2.35
Limitations on bonded indebtedness, 2.60
Proposal submitted to voters pursuant to State Law and Charter, 2.30
Proposal to be in form of resolution
Drafting, contents, introduction to Board and referral to Committee, 2.31
Proposal to be submitted to the Capital Improvement Advisory Committee
Report therefrom, 2.30-1
Referral of resolution to Controller
Statement to voters, 2.33
Time of adoption of resolution before election
Time of passage of Ordinance ordering election, 2.34
Public off-street parking facilities
Acquisition and operation of facilities
Recommendations to Board, 17.10
Parking Authority
Annual reports to Board, 17.5
Public utility rates; procedure
Approval or rejection, 2.29
Board's finding prior to approval or rejection, 2.28
Fixing dates for consideration, 2.27
Information to be furnished Board by Public Utilities Commission, 2.25
Regular introduction of proposal, 2.26
Real property transactions
Public notice required prior to Board's approval of a sale, transfer, or other conveyance of City-owned property, 23.7
Reimbursement for funeral costs, 16.7
Representation of City and County in certain organizations, 16.6
Annual report of memberships to the Mayor, Controller and Board of Supervisors, 16.6

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd.)
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program
Board of Supervisors' responsibilities, 32.10 et seq.
(See RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM)
Salary and wage deductions
Organizations for which deductions can be made
Duties of the Mayor, the Controller and the Director of Administrative Services, 16.93-3
State Legislation Committee
Action by Committee in absence of action by Board, 5.10
State Public Utilities Commission
Resolution determining policy before Commission, 2.5
Rate expert to be informed, 2.5
Supervisorial nominations to boards and commissions, 2.7
Surplus City Property Ordinance
Board of Supervisors review and criteria, 23A.10
Watch Law requests, Board's response to
Designation of Watch Laws, 2.20
Board to respond on behalf of City departments, 2.20
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance
Eligibility to receive public financing
Additional requirements for candidates for the Board of Supervisors, 1.140(b)
Report to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors, 1.156
Supplemental reporting in elections for Board of Supervisors and Mayor, 1.152
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Post-employment restrictions
Mayor and members of the Board of Supervisors, 3.234(b)
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-150

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd.)
Whistleblowers protection
Reports to the Board of Supervisors, 4.130
Charter
Audit Committee, 9.117
Children's Fund—Effective July 1, 2001
Failure of Board to act, 16.108(k)
City records
Orders or requests for production of
Board authorized to respond to, 16.124
Composition and salary, 2.100
Emergency Ordinances, 2.107
Fidelity bonds, 2.112
Financial audit, 2.115
Legislative initiative, 2.113
Meetings, 2.103
Non-interference in administration, 2.114
Offices of the Board of Supervisors, 2.117
Ordinances and resolutions, 2.105
Powers of inquiry and review, 16.114
President of the Board of Supervisors, 2.116
Public Education Enrichment Fund
Structural savings to the City's budget
Board of Supervisors' proposals, 16.123-7(b)
Public's right to know, 2.108
Quorum, 2.104
Rates, fees and similar charges, 2.109
Salary, 2.100
Term of office, 2.101
Veto override, 2.106
Environment Code
Arsenic-treated wood
Report to Board of Supervisors, 1307
Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance
Commission and Department of the Environment duties
Annual review and report to Commission and Board of Supervisors, 203(g)
Presentation to Board of Supervisors, 203(f)

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd.)
Resource efficiency requirements
Report to the Board of Supervisors, 710
Municipal Elections Code
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures, 300
Measures submitted by the Mayor, Board of Supervisors (four or more), 300(b)
Rules for submission of Ordinances and Charter amendments by the Board, 305
Withdrawal of measures, 370
Measures proposed by the Mayor or Board of Supervisors, 370(a)
Public Works Code
Anti-litter receptacles
Nuisance abatement, cost, lien
Report of delinquencies transmitted to Board of Supervisors, 174.9
Commemorative street plaque placement
Designation by Board of Supervisors, 789.4
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Report to Board of Supervisors and procedures for fee adjustments, 2.4.45
Improvement Procedure Code
Assessment bond procedure
Bond Plan D—Ad Valorem (Land) Bonds
Board powers, 250.320
Definition of Board, 250.021
Bond Plan F—Benefit Bonds
Adoption by the Board, 250.395
Further Board action, 250.396
Hearing
Board duties, 250.402
Maintenance districts
Proceedings by the Board, 269
Delay, extent, 269
Recommendation that maintenance district be formed
Appeal to Supervisors, procedure, 268(a)
Sand or dirt, drifting or blowing of declared to be a public nuisance
Reports to Supervisors, 728, 732

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd.)
Street improvement procedure
Assessments, procedure
Appeals
Jurisdiction of Supervisors, 220
Recommendation that work be done
Appeal to Supervisors, 196(a)
Authority of Board, 185, 186
Definition, 185
Proceedings by Supervisors; delay, extent of; work ordered by Ordinance, 197
Recommendation that work be done
Appeal to Supervisors, 196(a)
Telephone booths
Public telephone booths on public sidewalks, permits
Board of Supervisors
Right of approval and revocation, 961
Subdivision Code
Clerk of the Board
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(f), 1607(i)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1607(i), 1607(i)
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1607(g), 1407(l)

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OUTREACH ADVERTISING REVENUE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-40

BOARDINGHOUSES
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Nuisance regulations, 584 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES (See DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES)

BOARDS (See DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES)

BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS
Administrative Code
Fire boats, 2A.90 et seq.
Fire Code
Fire-protection systems and equipment
Piers, 1003.2.3.9
Hot work, 2610.1 et seq.
See: HOT WORK
Hot work, 4903.1 et seq.
(See HOT WORK)
Park Code
Lake Merced boat storage
Fees, 12.38
Launching boats prohibited, 3.06
Marina fees, 12.11
Personal services, 3.08
Police Code
Nuisances
Ark, boat, vessel, dumping, etc., prohibited, 1
Tobacco and tobacco products
Wharves, etc., smoking, etc., on, 55
Personal watercraft
Citizen enforcement actions, 4700.6
Definitions, 4700.2
Purpose, 4700.1
Special use area, prohibited use of personal watercraft in, 4700.3
State- or Federally-funded facilities, 4700.4
Violations; enforcement; penalties, 4700.5
Port area, 1600 et seq.
(See PORT AREA)
Port Code
Personal services
Persons providing tennis, golf, boating, etc., instructions, 2.6
Public Works Code
Oil, greases, gasoline, etc.
Draining, dumping or depositing upon streets, alleys, sidewalks, sewers, manholes, waterways, etc., 771

BOILERS, ENGINES, AND CUPOLA FURNACES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.33

BOISTEROUS CONDUCT
Port Code
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12

BOND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEES
Administrative Code
Application, 5.36
Establishment, 5.30
General obligation bond Ordinances, 5.35
Membership, 5.33
Public meetings, 5.32
Public Utilities Revenue Bond Oversight Committee (See UTILITIES, PUBLIC)
Purpose, 5.31
Waste, 5.34

BONDS, BAIL
Health Code
Providing for issuance of citations to violators, 985 et seq.
(See CITATIONS)

BONDS (Monument bonds)
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1640(b), 1671
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1440(b), 1471
Subdivision Code, 1340(b), 1371

BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Bid security, 21.11
Bond may be required, 21.10
Failure to file required bond, procedure, 21.13
Affordable Housing and Home Ownership Bond Program, 43.3.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE (Cont'd.)
Board of Supervisors
General obligation bond accountability reports, 2.70 et seq.
Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for, 2.30 et seq.
Bond Oversight Committees (See that subject)
Bonding of City officers and employees, 16.122 et seq.
(See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Chapter 16, Administrative Code))
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program
Bonding and Financial Assistance Program, 14A.11
Economic Development Bond Law, 43.2.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Fiscal agent for bond payments
Appointment of Fiscal Agent, 10.47
Clearing house representative, 10.49-5
Indemnity agreement and account to be charged, 10.49-2
Payment of agent, 10.48
Payment of lost or destroyed bond coupons, 10.49-1
Procedure for payment
Agent's bond, 10.49
Housing Code Enforcement Loan Program
Administration of program
Management of bond proceeds, 40.11
Public Utilities Commission enterprise revenue bond election procedure, 43.4.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Refunding bond savings test act, 43.8.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law, 43.1.1
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE (Cont'd.)
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program
Administration of program
Management of bond proceeds, 32.22
Board of Supervisors' responsibilities
Bonds, issuance, 32.10
San Francisco Bond Facilitation Act, 43.7.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
San Francisco bonding program, 30.20 et seq.
See: CENTRALIZATION OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
San Francisco Refunding Revenue Bond Act, 43.6.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Connections to the Police Department terminal alarm panel
Faithful performance bond, 1312
Stadium operator admission tax
Exemption from permit and bond requirement, 805
Additional exemptions, 807
Transient merchants, 255
Transportation Authority
Authorization and limitation on issuance of bonds, 1413
Campaign and Governmental Code
Citizen's General Obligation Bond Oversight Committee
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-169
Explosives and fireworks; bond, 3301.2
Charter
Amendments, bond measures, 300(a)
Bond election by initiative, 9.110
Fidelity bonds, 2.112
Financial provisions
Bond election by initiative, 9.110
General obligation bonds, 9.106
Refunding bonds, 9.109

BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE (Cont'd.)
Revenue bonds, 9.107
Revenue bonds of the Port Commission, 9.112, B7.305
Port agreements
Revenue bonds of the Port Commission, 9.112, B7.305
Public utilities
Water and clean water revenue bonds, 8B.124
Transition provisions
Official fidelity bonds, 18.106
Water and clean water revenue bonds
Public utilities, 8B.124
Fire Code
Explosive materials, 7701.4
Municipal Elections Code
Bond measure
Measure, defined, 110
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures
Park Code
Permit conditions, 7.06
Permit denial, basis for
Failure to post bond, 7.07(i)
Police Code
Air travel ticket business, 1500
Citations for violations of certain provisions of Health Code and Police Code
Bail
Deposit and forfeiture of bail; termination of proceedings; payment of forfeited bail into treasury, 1556
Fixing of bail by Judge, 1555
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Bond, filing, with Police Commission, 1092
Photographic solicitors
Application for permit bond, 3421
Public outcry, sales by
Cancellation of bond, 1203

BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE (Cont'd.)
Permit from Chief of Police
Procedure
Bond, 1201
Street photographer
Application for permit
Bond, 3411
Port Code
Permit conditions, 6.6
Permit denial, 6.7(I)
Public Works Code
Free sample merchandise, distribution permits
Performance bond, 184.53(a)
Waiver provision, 184.53(b)
Improvement Procedure Code
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Municipal Improvement Act of 1913
Bonds, 250.212
Contributions and advances
Advanced by City without bonds, 250.078
Purchase of assessment, warrant and bonds, 250.071
Lien
Nature and extent
Nonfixed lien bonds, 250.162
Street improvement procedure
Installment payments, bonds, 229 et seq.
(See STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE)
Unaccepted streets
Work on streets, bonds
Liability not affected by assignment of contracts, 414
Recordation, notice, 414
Surety bond or certified check required, 413
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Security for improvements, 1670

BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE (Cont'd.)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Security for improvements, 1470
Subdivision Code
Improvement bonds, 1370

BOOKS (See PRINTED MATERIAL)

BOOKSTORES
Police Code
Adult theaters and adult bookstores permit and license provisions, 791 et seq.
(See ADULT THEATERS AND ADULT BOOKSTORES PERMIT AND LICENSE PROVISIONS)

BOTTLES
Port Code
Throwing or propelling stones, bottles, glass, cans, etc., 3.1(A)

BOTTLES, GLASS, ETC.
Park Code
Certain acts prohibited in Candlestick Park Stadium, Kezar Stadium or Kezar Pavilion, 4.09
Throwing bottles, glass, stones, etc.
Candlestick Park Stadium, Kezar Stadium or Kezar Pavilion, 4.09(b)
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(a)

BOUNDARIES
Administrative Code
Boundaries of Police Department district stations, 2A.86
Charter, 1.100
Supervisorial district boundaries, Appendix E
Planning Code
Zoning map incorporated herein, 106

BOWIE KNIVES (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

BOWLING ALLEYS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 100

BOXING AND WRESTLING EXHIBITIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 95

BRANNAN STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.26
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

BREAD
Health Code
Food and food products, 407 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)

BRIBERY
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Bribery of Police Officers prohibited, 125

BRIDLE PATHS
Park Code, 3.04, 5.04(b)

BROADWAY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 714.1
Review of proposed buildings and structures in the, 253.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

BROADWAY STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

BROADWAY TUNNEL
Traffic Code
Bicycle riding restricted, 96.1
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

BROWN ACT
Administrative Code
Sunshine Ordinance
Public access to meetings
Meetings to be open and public
Application of Brown Act, 67.5

BRYANT STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.7
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

BUDGET (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS)
Administrative Code
Budget procedures
Annual Appropriation Ordinance
Preparation and format, 3.11
Appropriation for art enrichment of proposed public buildings, aboveground structures, parks and transportation improvement projects, 3.19
Appropriation Ordinances
Annual Appropriation Ordinance
Preparation and format, 3.11
Supplemental appropriation Ordinances budget, modifications, 3.15
Arts Commission civic design review fees, 3.19A
Budget Savings Incentive Fund, 10.20
Budget timetable, 3.3
Capital expenditure plan, 3.20
Capital Planning Committee, 3.21
Committee on Information Technology, 3.24
Complete schedule of existing fees, 3.7
Controller to assist the Mayor and Board in preparation of budget, 3.13
Definitions, 3.2
Departments to operate within amounts budgeted, 3.14
Information concerning budget requirements and related matters, 3.12

BUDGET (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Interim positions, salary adjustments, 3.16
Introduction and publication of budget, 3.4
Legislation containing all proposed fee and revenue increases anticipated in the proposed budget
Budget to be accompanied by, 3.7
Long-term departmental and agency budget planning, 3.5
Setting goals and strategies, developing strategic plans, 3.5
Preparation and submission of administrative provisions of annual salary Ordinance, 3.10
Public hearings, 3.8
Replacing grant-funded positions, 3.7-1
Savings incentive account, 3.17
Supplemental appropriation Ordinances budget, modifications, 3.15
Three-year budget projection, 3.6
Three-year plans, technical aspects, 3.25
Timetable, 3.3
Title, 3.1
Transfers, 3.18
Transmission of proposed budget, etc., to committee, 3.9
Committee's return and report, 3.9
Budget Savings Incentive Fund, 10.20
Public off-street parking facilities
Parking Authority
Budget, submission, 17.4
Charter
Budget process Ordinances, 9.100
Departmental budget commitments, 9.115
Mission-driven budget, 9.114
Port Commission
Budgeting and fiscal procedure, B3.584
Proposed annual and multi-year budgets, 9.101
Public Education Enrichment Fund
Structural savings to the City's budget
Board of Supervisors' proposals, 16.123-7(b)

BUDGET (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Budget requirements, 16.123-7(c)
Controller's and budget analyst's recommendations, 16.123-7(a)
Transition provisions
Mission-driven budget phase-in, 18.113

BUILDING INSPECTIONS
Administrative Code
Building inspection fund, 10.100-45
Campaign and Governmental Code
Building inspection, department of
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-155
Charter
Appendix D—Building Inspection Provisions, 16.119
Actions of Commission, D3.750-5
Approval of budgets, D3.750-6
Building Inspection Commission, 4.121
Commission; composition, D3.750-1
Director of Building Inspection; other executives, D3.750-2
Establishment, D3.750
Ethics
Suspension and removal of commission members, 15.105
Powers and duties, D3.750-4
Secretary of Commission; consultants, D3.750-3
Technical boards and advisory committees, D3.750-7
Subdivision Code
Bureau of Building Inspection (BBI)
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(b)
Conversion
Conformity of Housing, Building and Planning Codes, 1383
Department of Building Inspection (DBI)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(j)

BUILDING SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Fire Code
Fuel supply, 604.2.15.1.1

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
Administrative Code
Budget (See also that subject)
Appropriation for art enrichment of proposed public buildings, 3.19
Building Inspection Commission appeals
Appeals barred, 77.6
Appeals to the Commission, 77.3
Definitions, 77.2
Fees, 77.10
Hearing by technical boards and advisory committees, 77.4
Information required to be furnished by the department, 77.7
Procedures, 77.5
Purpose, 77.1
Required notices, 77.8
Rules and regulations, 77.9
Building Inspection Fund, 10.100-45
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles, 4.1 et seq.
(See CITY BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES)
Department of Building Inspection
Cash Revolving Fund; $600, 10.135
Department of Building Inspection Permit Tracking System, 78.1 et seq.
(See DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION PERMIT TRACKING SYSTEM)
Housing Code Enforcement Loan Program
Administration of program
Inspection of buildings in neighborhood strategy areas, 40.9
Public Works contracting policies and procedures (See PUBLIC WORKS)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Temporary buildings
Permit, 1.31

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Environment Code
Arsenic-treated wood, 1300 et seq.
(See ARSENIC-TREATED WOOD)
Resource Conservation Ordinance, 500 et seq.
(See RESOURCE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE)
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban, 800 et seq.
(See TROPICAL HARDWOOD AND VIRGIN REDWOOD BAN)
Urban Forestry Council, 1200 et seq.
(See URBAN FORESTRY COUNCIL)
Fire Code
Construction permits, 105.1.2.1
Fees
High-rise inspection fees, 106.8
Fire Department access and water supply
Buildings with truss construction, 901.4.4.1
Fire; general precautions against
Green roofs, 304.1.2.1
Fire-protection systems, 901.8.2 et seq.
See: FIRE-PROTECTION SYSTEMS
Fire service features, 504.1.1 et seq.
See: FIRE SERVICE FEATURES
Flammable finishes, application of
Construction and design, 4502.1.1
High-rise buildings
Fees
High-rise inspection fees, 106.8
Standards
High rise buildings and tunnels, local standards for, 9001.1.4
High-rise buildings, fire pumps in, local standards for, 9001.1.2
High-rise inspection fees, 112.8
Local fire safety feature requirements, 511.1 et seq.
See: LOCAL FIRE SAFETY FEATURE REQUIREMENTS
Special occupancy uses, 2501.18.1 et seq.
(See SPECIAL OCCUPANCY USES)

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Standards, 9001.1.2 et seq.
(See STANDARDS)
Health Code
Construction and demolition debris, 288
Penalty, 288.1
Hazardous materials, 1101 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE)
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Places of employment and certain sports arenas, prohibiting smoking in, 1009.5 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Public places and in health, educational and child care facilities, regulating smoking in, 1008 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Risk Management Program prior to approval of a development project or issuance of a building permit, 1187
Shared office workplace, regulating smoking in, 1007 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Soil boring and well regulations, 800 et seq.
(See WELLS)
Park Code
Acts injurious to buildings
Persons may be excluded from park buildings, 4.12(c)
Alcoholic beverages, 4.10
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs
Exclusion from park, park buildings, etc., 4.11, 4.12(a)
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 5.02
Building materials, 3.15
Camping prohibited, 3.12
Climbing buildings, monuments, trees, etc.
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(f)
Commercial vehicles transporting building material, 6.05

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Construction, erecting buildings or other structures
Permit required, 7.03(t), 7.04(a)(3)
Ground to be restored to condition, 3.16
Performance of labor, 3.14
Reservation of buildings and stadiums, 7.09
Signs, restrictions on posting, 3.07
Planning Code
Defined, 102.3
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Usable open space for Live/Work Units in newly constructed buildings or expansions of existing buildings, 135.2
Mission Bay Districts
Building form, 940 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)
Preservation of buildings and Districts of Architectural, Historical, and Aesthetic importance in the C-3 Districts
Alteration of significant or contributory buildings or buildings in Conservation Districts, 1110
Applications for permits to alter, 1111
Consideration and decision by the City Planning Commission, 1111.4
Decision by the City Planning Commission, 1111.5
Determination of major alteration, 1111.1
Permits for signs, 1111.7
Recommendation by the Director of Planning, 1111.3
Referral of applications for major alteration to Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board: review by the Department of City Planning, 1111.2
Standards and requirements for review of applications for alteration, 1111.6
Category I Buildings (See Appendix A of Article 11)
Category II Buildings (See Appendix B of Article 11)

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Category III Buildings (See Appendix C of Article 11)
Category IV Buildings (See Appendix D of Article 11)
Change of designation: designation of additional buildings, 1106
Notice of designation, 1108
Procedures for designation of additional Conservation Districts or boundary change of Conservation Districts, 1107
Commercial-Leidesdorff Conservation District (Appendix G)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix G of Article 11)
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Justification, 5
Location and boundaries, 3
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Standards and guidelines for review of new construction and certain alterations, 7
TDR (Transferable Development Rights): Eligibility of Category V Buildings, 8
Conformity with other City permit processes, 1115
Demolition of significant and contributory buildings and buildings in Conservation Districts, 1112
Applications for a permit demolish, 1112.1
Applications to demolish significant buildings or contributory buildings from which TDR (Transferable Development Rights) have been transferred; acceptance and notice, 1112.3
Decision of the Planning Commission, 1112.6
Disposition of applications to demolish contributory buildings and unrated buildings in Conservation Districts, 1112.2

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Planning Commission hearing and decision, 1112.5
Referral to the Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board prior to hearing; review by the Director of Planning, 1112.4
Standards and review of applications to demolish, 1112.7
Enforcement and penalties, 1119
Findings and purposes, 1101
Front-California Conservation District (Appendix H)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix H of Article 11)
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Justification, 5
Location and boundaries, 3
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Standards and guidelines for review of new construction and certain alterations, 7
TDR (Transferable Development Rights): Eligibility of Category V Buildings, 8
Kearny-Belden Conservation District (Appendix I)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix I of Article 11)
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Justification, 5
Location and boundaries, 3
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Standards and guidelines for review of new construction and certain alterations, 7
TDR (Transferable Development Rights): Eligibility of Category V Buildings, 8

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Kearny-Market-Mason-Sutter Conservation District (Appendix E)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix E of Article 11)
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Justification, 5
Location and boundaries, 3
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Standards and guidelines for review of new construction and certain alterations, 7
TDR (Transferable Development Rights): Eligibility of Category V Buildings, 8
Maintenance requirements and enforcement thereof, 1117
New and replacement construction in conservation, 1112
New Montgomery-Second Street Conservation District (Appendix F)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix F of Article 11)
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Justification, 5
Location and boundaries, 3
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Standards and guidelines for review of new construction and certain alterations, 7
TDR (Transferable Development Rights): Eligibility of Category V Buildings, 8
Notice of amendment, 1121
Notice of designation, 1104
Notice of procedure, 1122

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Pine-Sansome Conservation District (Appendix J)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix J of Article 11)
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Justification, 5
Location and boundaries, 3
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Standards and guidelines for review of new construction and certain alterations, 7
TDR (Transferable Development Rights): Eligibility of Category V Buildings, 8
Preservation lots: eligibility for TDR Transfer of Development Rights, 1109
Reconsideration of designation, 1105
Relationship to Article 10, 1120
Standards for designation of buildings, 1102
Designation of buildings, 1102.1
Standards for designation of Conservation Districts, 1103
Conservation District designations, 1103.1
Time provisions, 1123
Unlawful alteration of demolition, 1114
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

Police Code
Bath houses, public, 2600 et seq.
(See BATH HOUSES, PUBLIC)
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Buildings and grounds, City and County; violations of rules and regulations relating thereto prohibited, 635
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Prostitution
Buildings, use of, for prostitution prohibited, 236

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Miniature golf courses
Operators, permits for
Construction permit, 779
Noise
Construction equipment, 2907
Construction work at night, 2908

Port Code
Building materials, 2.12
Camping prohibited, 2.9
Climbing or lying upon, 3.1(F)
Commercial vehicles prohibited, 5.3
Emergencies, park buildings
Public may be excluded, 2.3
Erecting table scaffolds, stages, platforms, etc.
Permit required, 6.3(S)
Ground to be restored to condition upon completion of work, 2.13
Interference with Port Commission employees
Persons constructing, making repairs, etc., 3.8
Performance of labor
Taking up or replacing trees, shrubs, etc., 2.11
Permit requirements, 6.4(A)(3)
Reservation of buildings, 6.9
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 3.10
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Signs, posting restrictions, 2.5

Public Works Code
Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition, 850 et seq.
(See DUMPS)
Reclaimed water use
Material and construction specifications, 1205

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Utility facilities
Underground wired street lighting, fire alarm and Police communication facilities
Including in plans for construction of streets, 940
Subdivision Code
Improvements
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1645 et seq.
(See IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS)
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1445 et seq.
(See IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS)
Subdivision Code, 1345 et seq.
(See IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS)
Zoning Maps (See Zoning Maps Code)

BULK LIMITATIONS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces, 122

BULLHORNS
Police Code
Nuisances
Loudspeaker or sound amplifying equipment outside buildings or out of doors, permits for use of
Exceptions
Radio, television receiving sets, pedestrian operated bullhorns, 45

BUREAU OF BUILDING INSPECTION (BBI)
Subdivision Code
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(b)

BUREAU OF DELINQUENT REVENUE
Public Works Code
Anti-litter receptacles
Nuisance abatement, cost, lien
Collection by Bureau of Delinquent Revenue, 174.6

BUREAU OF DELINQUENT REVENUE (Cont'd.)
Sewer service charges
Collection of delinquent accounts by the Bureau of Delinquent Revenue, 150.10
Sidewalks
Maintenance and repair of sidewalks by owners
Collection by Bureau of Delinquent Revenue, 706.6
Unaccepted streets
Removal of rubbish or debris from unaccepted streets that are unpaved
Costs
Collection by Bureau of Delinquent Revenue, 400.8

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(e)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(c)
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(c)

BURIALS
Health Code
Permits, 717

BURMA (Myanmar)
Administrative Code
City business with Burma (Myanmar) prohibited
Contractual services, real and personal property agreements, 12J.3
Definitions, 12J.2
Implementation reports, 12J.8
Penalties, 12J.7
Public records, 12J.6
Purchase of commodities, 12J.4
Rules and regulations, 12J.5
Suspension, 12J.10

BUSES
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Contracts
Prevailing rate of wages
Motor bus service contracts, 21.25
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Sightseeing bus stands, 129
Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1
Environment Code
Department of Public Transportation buses and trolley buses, 408
San Francisco Municipal Railway Buses, 410
Park Code
Sightseeing buses
Defined, 2.08
Parking, 6.06
Planning Code
Mission Bay Districts
Tour bus loading spaces in the MB-H District, 969
Tour bus loading spaces in C-3 Districts, 162

BUSES AND BUS ZONES
Police Code
Employer's bus stands, 1170 et seq.
(See EMPLOYER'S BUS STANDS)
Jitney buses, 1150 et seq.
(See JITNEY BUSES)
Sightseeing and interurban buses, 1155 et seq.
(See SIGHTSEEING AND INTERURBAN BUSES)
Port Code
Sightseeing buses, parking, 5.4
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 5.6
Traffic Code
Department of Parking and Traffic to designate all bus zones, 62
Stopping prohibited in bus zones, 62A

BUSES AND BUS ZONES (Cont'd.)
Prohibiting parking within 100 feet of an intersection by oversized vehicles, 61
School buses
Special school bus loading zones, 33.5
Towaway in a special school bus loading zone, 33.5A
Tour bus loading zones, 66
Unlawful to allow privately owned motor coach engine to run while parked, 60.5
Unlawful to stop motor coach or trolley coach at bus zone other than as close to curb as practicable, 60

BUSH STREET-COTTAGE ROW HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX K OF ARTICLE 10)

BUSH STREETS
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS PROCEDURE CODE
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Assessment limitation, 1514
City planning referral, 1513
Purpose, 1510
San Francisco procedural and substantive augmentation of State Law requirements governing property and business improvement districts, 1511

BUSINESS TAX PENALTY AMNESTY PROGRAM
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Amnesty applications, 1704
Amnesty program, 1702
Authority of Tax Collector, 1707
Definitions, 1701

BUSINESS TAX PENALTY AMNESTY PROGRAM (Cont'd.)
Liabilities subject to amnesty program, 1703
Short title, 1700
Subsequent deficiencies, 1705
Subsequent refunds, 1706

BUSINESS TAX REFUND
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Determination of refund, 1022
Amount of refund, 1022(a)
Payment of refund, 1022(b)
Small business exemption, 1022(c)
Promulgation of regulations
Authority, 1023
Savings clause, 1024
Tax refund, 1021

BUSINESSES
Police Code
Adult theaters and adult bookstores permit and license provisions, 791 et seq.
(See ADULT THEATERS AND ADULT BOOKSTORES PERMIT AND LICENSE PROVISIONS)
AIDS and associated conditions, prohibiting discrimination on basis of
AIDS and associated conditions
Business establishments and public accommodations, 3805
Automobile wreckers, 1239
Filing fees, 1239.1
License, 1239.2
Charitable solicitation
Registration
Commercial fundraisers, registration of, 660.4-2
Closing-out sales, 1267 et seq.
(See CLOSING-OUT SALES)
Computer rental businesses, 750 et seq.
(See COMPUTER RENTAL BUSINESSES)
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous, 613
Dead human bodies, commercial display of, 788

BUSINESSES (Cont'd.)
Discrimination
Business establishments and public accommodations, 3305
Encounter studios, 1072.1 et seq.
(See ENCOUNTER STUDIOS)
Escort services, 1074.1 et seq.
(See ESCORT SERVICES)
Fraud and deceit, 445 et seq.
(See FRAUD AND DECEIT)
Horse-drawn vehicles, 500 et seq.
(See HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES)
Junk dealers, 974.1 et seq.
(See JUNK DEALERS)
Mercury thermometers, 4200B.2 et seq.
(See MERCURY THERMOMETERS)
Minors, 551 et seq.
(See MINORS)
Mobile caterers
Business districts, exemption from prohibition of selling from vehicles in, 1320.10
Motor vehicles for hire, 1075 et seq.
(See MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE)
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.1 et seq.
(See NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS)
Nude performers, waiters and waitresses, prohibiting, 1071 et seq.
(See NUDE PERFORMERS, WAITERS AND WAITRESSES, PROHIBITING)
Pawnbrokers, 2800 et seq.
(See PAWNBROKERS)
Pedicabs, 3901 et seq.
(See PEDICABS)
Photographers, 3400 et seq.
(See PHOTOGRAPHERS)
Photographic solicitors, 3420 et seq.
(See PHOTOGRAPHIC SOLICITORS)
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance, 3710 et seq.
(See POLICE EMERGENCY ALARM ORDINANCE)

BUSINESSES (Cont'd.)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 840 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Protection and security services, private, 1750 et seq.
(See PROTECTION AND SECURITY SERVICES, PRIVATE)
Public outcry, sales by, 1200 et seq.
(See PUBLIC OUTCRY, SALES BY)
Pushcart peddlers and pushcart operators, 1330 et seq.
(See PUSHCART PEDDLERS AND PUSHCART OPERATORS)
Second-hand automobiles or automobile accessories, dealers in, 1235 et seq.
(See SECOND-HAND AUTOMOBILES OR AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, DEALERS IN)
Secondhand dealers, 1276 et seq.
(See SECONDHAND DEALERS)
Street artists, 2400 et seq.
(See STREET ARTISTS)
Street photographer, 3410 et seq.
(See STREET PHOTOGRAPHER)
Taxicabs, 1120 et seq.
(See TAXICABS)
Tow car drivers, permits for, 3000 et seq.
(See TOW CAR DRIVERS, PERMITS FOR)
Tow car firms, permits for, 3050 et seq.
(See TOW CAR FIRMS, PERMITS FOR)

BUSINESSES AND BUSINESS REGISTRATION
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Business tax registration tag required on certain vehicles, 859
Definitions, operation of, 852
Newly established business, 852.1
Registration certificate, 852.2
Registration transition period, 852.3
Registration year, 852.4

BUSINESSES AND BUSINESS REGISTRATION (Cont'd.)
Failure to register, misstatements in registration, failure to timely update registration
Negligence penalties for failure to register, 6.17-3
Fictitious business name
Proof of registration required to file statement of, 857
Issuance of registration certificate prohibited to person not in compliance with child or family support order or judgment, 858
Promulgation of regulations
Authority, 861
Registration certificate
Application and issuance, 856
Application for duplicate registration certificate, 856.1
Fee, 855
Required, 853
Suspension and revocation, 860
Savings clause, 862
Short title, 851
Vehicles
Business tax registration tag required on certain vehicles, 859

— C —

C DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Accessory uses, 204.3
Commercial and Industrial Districts, description and purpose of, 210
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Rear yards, 134
Screening of rooftop features R, NC, C, M, SPD, RSD, SLR, SLI and SSO Districts, 141
Usable open space for dwelling units and group housing, 135
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

C DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Uses permitted in C and M Districts, 213
Additional requirements for uses in certain C and M Districts, 212

C-1 DISTRICTS: NEIGHBORHOOD SHOPPING
Planning Code, 210.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

C-2 DISTRICTS: COMMUNITY BUSINESS
Planning Code, 210.2
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

C-3 DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Bulk limits
Special exceptions in C-3 Districts, 272
Commercial and Industrial Districts, description and purpose of, 210
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Open space requirements in C-3 Districts, 138
Pedestrian streetscape improvements in C-3 Districts, 138.1
Reduction of ground-level wind currents in C-3 Districts, 148
Reduction of shadows on certain public or publicly accessible open spaces in, 147
Setbacks, 132.1
Street trees, 143
Sunlight access to public sidewalks in C-3 Districts, 146
TDR Transfer of Development Rights in C-3 Districts, 128
Off-street parking and loading
Major parking garages in C-3 Districts, 158
Permitted off-street parking in Downtown Residential (DTR) Districts and C-3 Districts, 151.1
Required off-street freight loading and service vehicle spaces in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 152.1

C-3 DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Schedule of required off-street freight loading spaces in districts other than C-3 or South of Market, 152
Tour bus loading spaces in C-3 Districts, 162
Transportation Management Programs and Transportation Brokerage Services in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 163
Permit review in, 309
Preservation of buildings and districts of architectural, historical, and aesthetic importance, 1101 et seq.
(See BUILDINGS)
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

C-3 DISTRICTS: DOWNTOWN COMMERCIAL
Planning Code, 210.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

CABLE CARS
Police Code
Nuisances, 2.30 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

CABLE TELEVISION
Administrative Code
Franchise cable systems (See FRANCHISES)
Telecommunications and Information Services Cable Television Access Development and Programming Fund, 10.100-341

CAFE TABLES AND CHAIRS
Public Works Code
Cafe; tables and chairs in a public sidewalk, court, alley or street
Conditions and restrictions, 176.5
Enforcement assistance by Department of Public Health, 176.6A
Notice of intent, 176.3
Penalties; other remedies, 176.8

CAFE TABLES AND CHAIRS (Cont'd.)
Permits
Appeal of protest or denial of permit, 176.7
Application for, 176.2
Conditions and restrictions, 176.5
Issuance, 176.4
Application for variance, 176.4
Authority; approved guidelines, 176.1
Notice of intent, 176.3
Permit not deed or easement; suspension or revocation, 176.6
Required, 176
Suspension or revocation, 176.6
Removal, 176.9

CAFES
Health Code
Smoking in eating establishments, regulating, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

CAFETERIA PLAN
Administrative Code
Employee Cafeteria Plan, 16.901 et seq.

CAFETERIAS
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Smoking in eating establishments, regulating, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

CALCIUM CARBIDE, STORAGE
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 243
Permit, 1.23

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Charter, 16.105

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION
Planning Code, 330.4.1 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)

CALIFORNIA ELECTIONS CODE
Municipal Elections Code
Successive provisions of the California Elections Code, 950

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Emergency response fee
California Public Utilities Commission jurisdiction, 770
Utility users tax
California Public Utilities Commission jurisdiction, 719

CALIFORNIA STREET AND PRESIDIO AVENUE—COMMUNITY CENTER SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.21

CALIFORNIA STREETS
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

CALM, MEDI-CAL
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM), 20.100 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)

CAMERAS
Administrative Code
Community safety camera Ordinance, 19.1 et seq.
(See COMMUNITY SAFETY CAMERA ORDINANCE)

CAMP MATHER
Park Code
Fees
Cabin and tent site usage fees, 12.01
Day use fees, 12.02

CAMP MATHER (Cont'd.)
Low income fee reductions, 12.04
Meal fees, 12.03

CAMPAIGN AND GOVERNMENTAL CONDUCT CODE
Charter
Transition provisions
Deletion of Ordinances regulating conflicts of interest, 18.115

CAMPAIGN CONSULTANTS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Administrative and civil enforcement, and penalties, 1.525
Code of Conduct, 1.530
Construction with other laws, 1.545
Definitions, 1.505
Electronic filing of statements and reports, 1.540
Ethics Commission
Powers and duties, 1.540(b)
Penalties, 1.540(c)
Required, 1.540(a)
Ethics Commission
Electronic filing of statements and reports
Powers and duties, 1.540(b)
Powers and duties, 1.520
Lobbyists, regulation of
Lobbying by campaign consultants, 2.117
Powers and duties of the Ethics Commission, 1.520
Prohibitions, 1.510
Registration, reregistration, reporting, and fees, 1.515
Campaign consultant termination statements, 1.515(g)
Client authorization statements, 1.515(d)
Client termination statements, 1.515(f)
Fees, 1.515(c)
Quarterly reports, 1.515(e)
Registration reports, 1.515(a)

CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance (See also that subject)
Electioneering communications, disclosure and filing requirements for, 1.161.5
Mass mailings, disclosure and filing requirements for, 1.161
Disclosure requirements—Campaign advertisements, 1.162

CAMPAIGN FINANCING
Campaign and Governmental Code
Adoption of general law
Exceptions, 1.106
Advertisements
Campaign advertisements
Disclosure requirements—Campaign advertisements, 1.162
Amendment or repeal of Chapter, 1.103
Audit; repayment, 1.150
Audit, 1.150(a)
Repayment, 1.150(b)
Campaign statements—Public access, 1.110
Inspection and copymaking, 1.110(a)
Retention, 1.110(b)
Candidate Campaign Contribution Trust Accounts and Campaign Contingency Accounts, 1.108
Citation, 1.102
Coordination of expenditures, 1.115
Definitions, 1.104
Disbursement of public funds
Candidates for Mayor, 1.144.5
Deposit in Campaign Contribution Trust Account, 1.144.5(f)
Payment of Controller, 1.144.5(a)
Payments for election expenses, 1.144.5(c)
Per candidate available disbursement limit, 1.144.5(d)
Submission of claims for public funds, 1.144.5(e)
Time of payments, 1.144.5(b)

CAMPAIGN FINANCING (Cont'd.)
Candidates for the Board of Supervisors, 1.144
Deposit in Campaign Contribution Trust Account, 1.144(e)
Payment by Controller, 1.144(a)
Payments for election expenses, 1.144(c)
Proration of funds, 1.144(d)
Time of payments, 1.144(b)
Termination of payments, 1.146
Disclosure and filing for persuasion polls, 1.160.5
Definitions, 1.160.5(a)
Filing, 1.160.5(c)
Telephonic disclosure, 1.160.5(b)
Disclosure requirements
Campaign advertisements, 1.162, 1.162.5
During signature gathering periods for initiatives, referenda and recalls, 1.113
Electioneering communications, disclosure and filing requirements for, 1.161.5
Definitions, 1.161.5(c)
Disclosure statements, 1.161.5(a)
Regulations, 1.161.5(d)
Reporting obligations, 1.161.5(b)
Electronic campaign disclosure, 1.112
Authority of Ethics Commission to require additional filings, 1.112(c)
Committees subject to electronic filing requirements, 1.112(b)
Continuous filing of electronic copies of campaign statements, 1.112(d)
Filing electronic copies of campaign statements, 1.112(a)
Mass mailings, disclosure and filing requirements for, 1.161
Definitions, 1.161(c)
Disclosure, 1.161(a)
Filing, 1.161(b)
Recorded telephone messages, 1.163
Distribution of campaign advertisements containing false endorsements, 1.163.5
Duties of Enforcement Authority, 1.166

CAMPAIGN FINANCING (Cont'd.)
Duties of Ethics Commission, 1.164
Effect of violation on certification of election results, 1.174
Election Campaign Fund; appropriation of funds, 1.138
Appropriation to Election Campaign Fund, 1.138(b)
Establishment of Election Campaign Fund, 1.138(a)
Electronic campaign disclosure, 1.112
Authority of Ethics Commission to require additional filings, 1.112(c)
Committees subject to electronic filing requirements, 1.112(b)
Continuous filing of electronic copies of campaign statements, 1.112(d)
Filing electronic copies of campaign statements, 1.112(a)
Eligibility, process for establishing
(See herein Process for Establishing Eligibility; Certification by the Ethics Commission)
Eligibility to receive public financing
Additional requirements for candidates for mayor, 1.140(c)
Additional requirements for candidates for the Board of Supervisors, 1.140(b)
Adjustment of expenditure limits and thresholds, 1.140(d)
Candidates for Mayor, 1.140.5
Adjustment of expenditure limits and thresholds, 1.140.5(b)
Requirements for candidates, 1.140.5(a)
Candidates for the Board of Supervisors, 1.140
Adjustment of expenditure limits and thresholds, 1.140(b)
Requirements, 1.140(a)
Requirements for all candidates, 1.140(a)
Enforcement; advice, 1.168
Advice, 1.168(d)
Civil actions, 1.168(b)
General provisions, 1.168(a)

CAMPAIGN FINANCING (Cont'd.)
Statute of limitations, 1.168(c)
Enforcement Authority, duties, 1.166
Ethics Commission
Duties, 1.164
Process for establishing eligibility; certification by the Ethics Commission, 1.142
Expenditure ceilings
Acceptance or rejection of voluntary expenditure ceilings, 1.128
Amount, 1.130
Lifted, 1.134
Lifting of individual expenditure ceilings, 1.134.5
Expenditures
Disclosure requirements—Campaign advertisements, 1.162
Independent expenditures for mass mailings, 1.162
Payment of accrued expenses, 1.118
Extension of deadlines that fall on weekends and holidays, 1.172
Implementing regulations; forms, 1.158
Independent expenditures for mass mailings, 1.162
Individual expenditure ceilings
Lifting of, 1.134.5
Insufficient funds in Election Campaign Fund, 1.154
Insufficient funds, 1.154(b)
Report by Controller, 1.154(a)
Intent, 1.100
Liability of candidates
No limitation, 1.160
Loans to candidates, limits, 1.116
Mass mailings
Independent expenditures for, 1.162
No limitation of candidate liability, 1.160
Payment of accrued expenses, 1.118
Penalties, 1.170
Process for establishing eligibility; certification by the Ethics Commission, 1.142
Appeal to the Ethics Commission, 1.142(h)
Certification, 1.142(e)
Declaration by candidate, 1.142(b)
Determination of eligibility, 1.142(c)
Determination of opposition, 1.142(d)
Reconsideration, 1.142(g)
Resubmission, 1.142(f)
Statement of participation or non-participation, 1.142(a)
Public financing of election campaigns, 1.136
Eligibility to receive public financing
Additional requirements for candidates for mayor, 1.140(c)
Additional requirements for candidates for the Board of Supervisors, 1.140(b)
Adjustment of expenditure limits and thresholds, 1.140(d)
Candidates for Mayor, 1.140.5
Adjustment of expenditure limits and thresholds, 1.140.5(b)
Requirements for candidates, 1.140.5(a)
Candidates for the Board of Supervisors, 1.140
Adjustment of expenditure limits and thresholds, 1.140(b)
Requirements, 1.140(a)
Requirements for all candidates, 1.140(a)
Purpose and intent, 1.100
Repeal of Chapter, 1.103
Report to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors, 1.156
Restrictions on use of public funds; unexpended public funds, 1.148
Purchase of equipment, 1.148(b)
Unexpended public funds, 1.148(d)
Use for qualified campaign expenditures only, 1.148(a)
Withdrawal or failure to qualify, 1.148(c)
Solicitation or acceptance of campaign contributions—Limitations, 1.122
Declaration of intent required, 1.122(a)
Surplus funds, 1.122(c)
Use of campaign funds, 1.122(b)

CAMPAIGN FINANCING (Cont'd.)
Supervisor Election Campaign Fund; appropriation of funds, 1.138
Appropriation to Ethics Commission, 1.138(c)
Appropriation to Supervisor Election Campaign Fund, 1.138(b)
Establishment of Supervisor Election Campaign Fund, 1.138(a)
Limitation on expenditure of funds, 1.138(d)
Supplemental reporting, 1.135
Supplemental reporting in elections for Board of Supervisors and Mayor, 1.152
Violations
Certification of election results
Effect of, 1.174
Enforcement; advice, 1.168
Penalties, 1.170
Charter
Ethics
Reporting of campaign financing, 15.107

CAMPAIGN LITERATURE
Campaign and Governmental Code
False endorsements on campaign literature, prohibition
Definitions, 1.405
Distribution of campaign literature containing false endorsement prohibited, 1.410
Penalties, 1.420
Purpose, 1.400
Restraining order or injunction, 1.415

CAMPAIGN STATEMENTS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance
Campaign statements
Public access, 1.110

CAMPING
Park Code
Camp Mather (See that subject)
Day camp fees, 12.15
Program, 12.15(a)
Randall Museum Camps, 12.15(b)

CAMPING (Cont'd.)
Prohibited, 3.12
Port Code
Permit required, 6.4(A)(3)
Prohibited, 2.9

CANDIDATES (Nomination of elective officers)
Municipal Elections Code
Ballot designations, 225
Ballots, preparation and form
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401
Candidate fees
Filing fees; signatures in lieu of filing fees, 230
Defective filings, 240
Candidate qualification statements, 220
Content and form of statement, 220(a)
Deadline for submission of statement, 220(b)
Inclusion of nominators and supporters, 220(c)
Limitations, 220(d)
Withdrawal of statement, 220(e)
Candidate; statement fees, 815
Death of candidate, 270
Defective filings, 240
Fees
Candidate; statement fees, 815
Filing fees; signatures in lieu of filing fees, 230
Defective filings, 240
Legal names
Use of by candidates, 210
Nomination and recall of elective officers; incorporation of State Law, 200
Withdrawal of candidacy, 260
Withdrawal of, nomination or support, 250

CANDLESTICK PARK
Administrative Code
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
Naming the City-owned stadium, 4.25

CANDLESTICK PARK (Cont'd.)
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.4.2

CANDLESTICK PARK STADIUM
Park Code
Certain acts prohibited, 4.09

CANDLESTICK PARKING LOTS
Park Code
Fees, 12.08(C)

CANDLESTICK POINT SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.19
Height restrictions for Candlestick Point Special Use District, 263.14
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

CANDY COUNTERS AND VENDING MACHINE SPACES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.55

CANNABIS
Health Code
Medical Cannabis Act
Annual report by Director, 3321
Appeals to Board of Appeals, 3317
Application for medical cannabis dispensary permit, 3304
Business license and business registration certificate, 3318
Definitions, 3301
Disclaimers and liability, 3319
Display of permit, 3310
Inspection and notices of violation, 3313
Issuance of medical cannabis dispensary permit, 3307
Medical cannabis guidelines, 3302
Notice and hearing for administrative penalty and/or revocation or suspension, 3316
Notice of hearing on permit application, 3306

CANNABIS (Cont'd.)
Operating requirements for medical cannabis dispensary, 3308
Permit required for medical cannabis dispensary, 3303
Policy making marijuana offenses the lowest law enforcement priority, 12X.1 et seq.
Prohibited operations, 3309
Referral to other departments, 3305
Revocation and suspension of permit, 3315
Rules and regulations, 3312
Sale or transfer of permits, 3311
Violations and penalties, 3314
Medical cannabis user and primary caregiver identification cards
Authority to adopt rules and regulations, 1807
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 1809
Declaration of policy, 1800
Definitions, 1801
Eligibility for identification cards, 1802
Expiration date, 1806
Fees, 1805
Identification cards, 1803
Investigation and verification, 1804
Penalty, 1808

CANNONS
Police Code
Discharge of cannon
License, 1289.1
Prohibited, 1289

CANOPIES (See AWNINGS, CANOPIES AND MARQUEES)

CANS
Port Code
Throwing or propelling stones, bottles, glass, cans, etc., 3.1(A)

CANVASSERS (See PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS)

CAPITAL IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM
Park Code, 13.03

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS (See PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS)

CAR SHARING
Planning Code, 166

CARMEL STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

CAROUSEL FEES
Park Code, 12.09

CARPET CLEANING
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 106

CARPOOL PERMIT PARKING PROGRAM
Traffic Code
Carpool group application for permit and carpool certification, 408
Carpool permit parking exemption, 411
Definitions, 403
Designation criteria, 405
Designation of carpool permit parking area, 404
Designation process, 406
Issuance, cost and duration of permits, 409
Legislative findings, 402
Legislative purpose, 401
Penalty provisions, 412
Posting of carpool permit parking areas, 410
Recommendation of the Director of Parking and Traffic, 407
Revocation of permit, 413

CASH ASSISTANCE
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM), 20.100 et seq.

CASH DIFFERENCE FUND and OVERAGE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.82

CASH REVOLVING FUNDS (See FUNDS)

CASTRO STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

CASTRO STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 715.1

CASTRO STREET STATION PLAZA
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.1.6
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

CATASTROPHICALLY ILL EMPLOYEES
Administrative Code
State Disability Insurance Program enrollment, 16.9-31
T. J. Anthony Employee Catastrophic Illness Program, 16.9-29A
Transfer of sick leave and vacation credits to individual catastrophically ill employees, 16.9-29A
Transfer of vacation credits to individual employees with a catastrophically ill family member, 16.9-29B

CATEGORY I BUILDINGS
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX A OF ARTICLE 11)

CATEGORY II BUILDINGS
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX B OF ARTICLE 11)

CATEGORY III BUILDINGS
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX C OF ARTICLE 11)

CATEGORY IV BUILDINGS
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX D OF ARTICLE 11)

CATERING FACILITIES
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)

CATERING, MOBILE CATERING VEHICLES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.74

CATS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

CATTLE (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

CELL PHONES, PAGERS, ETC.
Administrative Code
Public meetings
Prohibiting use of cell phones, pagers and similar sound-producing electronic devices at and during meetings, 67A.1

CEMETERIES
Health Code
Burial permits, 717

CENTRALIZATION OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
Administrative Code
City department responsibilities, 30.5
Definitions, 30.2
Findings, 30.1
Local workforce investment board, 30.7
Powers and duties, 30.4
Purpose, 30.3
Reporting requirements, 30.6
San Francisco Bonding Program
Definitions, 30.21
Establishment, 30.22
Findings, 30.20
Limitation of liability, 30.26
Outreach requirements, 30.24
Powers and duties, 30.25
Purpose, 30.23

CENTRALIZATION OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd.)
Severability, 30.27
Severability, 30.8

CEREMONIES
Port Code
Wedding ceremony
Permit required, 6.3(O)

CERTIFICATES, CERTIFICATION
Fire Code
Fire-protection systems
Certificated fire alarm system for existing buildings, 907.20.5.2
New certificated fire alarm systems, 907.20.5.1
Health Code
Fees for abstract of medical history, proof of death, travel certificates and vaccination or revaccination, 722
Police Code
Charitable solicitation
Registration
Certificate of registration and identification cards nontransferable
Return upon expiration, 660.6
Certificate of registration, issuance of, 660.4
Street artists, 2404 et seq.
(See STREET ARTISTS)

CESAR CHAVEZ DAY
Administrative Code, 16.5

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (See NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)

CHARITABLE SOLICITATION
Police Code
Audit, 660.4-1
Change in fact, policy or method, 660.5
City Undertaking Limited to Promotion of General Welfare, 660.15
Definitions, 660.1
Disclosure, public, 660.12
Exceptions, 660.13

CHARITABLE SOLICITATION (Cont'd.)
Financial records, 660.11
Findings and purpose, 660
Forfeiture, 660.14-1
Penalties, 660.14
Preemption, 660.17
Receipts, written, required, 660.9
Registration
Certificate of registration and identification cards nontransferable
Return upon expiration, 660.6
Certificate of registration, issuance of, 660.4
Commercial fundraisers, registration of, 660.4-2
Fee, registration, 660.7
Statement of registration, 660.3
Solicitors' identification cards and lists of solicitors, 660.8
Unlawful solicitation, 660.2

CHARITABLE TRUST DEPARTMENTS
Charter, 5.101

CHARTER
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors
Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for
Proposal submitted to voters pursuant to State Law and Charter, 2.30
Municipal Elections Code
Board of Supervisors, rules for submission by the, 305
Measure, defined, 110
Park Code
Capital Implementation Program, 13.03
Modifications to the program, 13.03(b)
Preparation of the program, 13.03(a)
Citizens' Advisory Committee, 13.01
Duties, 13.01(d)
Membership, 13.01(a)
Terms, 13.01(b)
Transition period, 13.01(c)
Definitions, 13.04

CHARTER (Cont'd.)
Planning and accountability, 13.02
Capital plan, 13.02(b)
Environmental and design guidelines, 13.02(d)
Operational plan, 13.02(c)
Strategic plan, 13.02(a)

CHEMICALS
Health Code
Meat and meat products
Use of dyes, chemicals, etc., in meat or meat products, 546

CHEMICALS, HAZARDOUS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 247
Permit, 1.46

CHESTNUT STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

CHESTNUT STREET FINANCIAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.7

CHILD CARE
Health Code
Healthy products, healthy children Ordinances
Prohibiting the sale of toys and child care articles made with
Bisphenol-A, 34.1
Phthalates, 34.2
Planning Code
Child-care requirements for Office and Hotel Development Projects, 314 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)
Off-street parking and loading
Baby diaper-changing accommodations required, 168

CHILD CARE (Cont'd.)
Child Care Plans and Child-Care Brokerage Services in C-3 Districts, 165

CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Health Code
Child cough and cold medicine warning ordinance, 3601 et seq.
Public places and in health, educational and child care facilities, regulating smoking in, 1008 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

CHILD CARE PLANNING AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
Administrative Code, 5.200

CHILD CARE PLANNING AND ADVISORY FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-367

CHILD COUGH AND COLD MEDICINE WARNING ORDINANCE
Health Code
Definitions, 3602
Enforcement and penalties, 3605
Implementation, 3604
No conflict with Federal or State Law, 3608
Operative date, 3606
Severability, 3607
Short title, 3601
Undertaking for the general welfare, 3609
Warning required at point of sale, 3603

CHILD OR FAMILY SUPPORT ORDER OR JUDGMENT
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Persons not in compliance with
Business registration
Issuance of registration certificate prohibited, 858

CHILD SUPPORT (See MINORS)

CHILDREN (See also MINORS)
Charter
Children's Fund—Effective July 1, 2001, 16.108
Advisory Committee, 16.108(n)
Amount, 16.108(c)
Baseline, 16.108(g)
Community Needs Assessment and Children's Services and Allocation Plan, 16.108(i)
Contractors, selection of, 16.108(l)
Eligible services, 16.108(e)
Evaluation, 16.108(j)
Excluded services, 16.108(f)
Failure of Board to act, 16.108(k)
Fund for children's services, 16.108(a)
Goals, 16.108(b)
Implementation, 16.108(m)
New services, 16.108(d)
Procedural errors, effect of, 16.108(p)
Selection of contractors, 16.108(l)
Three-year planning cycle, 16.108(h)
Unspent funds, 16.108(o)
Children's Fund—Effective through June 30, 2001, 16.108
Investing in children's education, etc., 16.123-1
Youth Commission, 4.122 et seq.
(See YOUTH COMMISSION)

CHILDREN AND FAMILIES FIRST COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Duties, 86.2
Establishment of Commission, 86.1
Establishment of San Francisco County Strategic Plan, 86.4
Membership, 86.3
Organization, 86.3
Powers, 86.2
San Francisco County Strategic Plan
Establishment of, 86.4
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-160

CHILDREN, YOUTH AND THEIR FAMILIES, DEPARTMENT OF
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-163

CHIMPANZEES (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

CHINA BASIN CHANNEL NATURAL AREAS AND MISSION CREEK HARBOR ASSOCIATION IMPROVEMENTS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

CHINA BASIN PARK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

CHINATOWN
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Floor area ratio exceptions, 124.1
Maximum street frontages, 145.3
Open space requirements for uses other than residential in Chinatown, 135.1
Site coverage in Mixed Use Districts, 134.1
Sun access for sidewalks setbacks, 132.3
Height limits
Special exceptions, 263
Chinatown corners and parapets, 263.6
Portion of Chinatown Residential Neighborhood Commercial District, 263.12
Mixed Use Districts
Chinatown Community Business District, 810.1
Chinatown Residential Neighborhood Commercial District, 812.1
Chinatown Visitor Retail District, 811.1
Review of proposed buildings and structures
Exceeding a height of 35 feet in Chinatown Mixed Use Districts, 254

CHINATOWN OPEN SPACE FUND
Administrative Code
Recreation and Parks Chinatown Open Space Fund, 10.100-249

CHINESE CHARACTERS
Municipal Elections Code
Preparation and form of ballots
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401(a)

CHINESE PLAYGROUNDS
Planning Code
Height limits
Special exceptions, 263
East of Chinese Playground on Nob Hill, 263.5
South, East and West of Chinese Playground, 263.4

CHLOROFLUOROCARBON
Health Code
Chlorofluorocarbon processed food packaging, 469 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Chlorofluorocarbon recovery and recycling
Authority to adopt rules and regulations, 1403
Civil penalties, 1408
Definitions, 1402
Enforcement, 1409
Fee schedule, 1412
Findings and purpose, 1401
Hearings, 1410
Inspection and administration fees, 1411
Permit requirements, 1406
Prohibition on release of CFC and operation without permit, 1405
Prohibition on sale of CFC containers, 1404
Violations, 1407

CHRISTMAS TREES (Appendix IV-B)
Fire Code
(Note—Citations contained herein refer to Sections found within Appendix IV-B, Christmas Trees)
Combustibles
Combustibles, clearance from, 13
Garlands, 14
Location, 12
Permits, 2
Scope, 1
Tags, 4
Wreaths, 15
Licenses and permits
Permits, 2

CHURCHES (See RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS)

CHURCHILL STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.35
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

CIGAR FACTORIES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249.4
Permit, 1.66
Health Code
Common cigar cutter, 688 et seq.
(See SANITATION)
Sanitation
General regulations, 635 et seq.
(See SANITATION)

CIGARETTES, CIGARS. (See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS)

CIRCUSES
Police Code
Exemptions, 1019.5
Issuance of license, 1019.3
License fee, 1019.2
License fee, exception, 1019.4
Permit required, 1019.1
Provisions re, 1019
Port Code
Permit required, 6.1(D)

CIRCUSES OR WILD WEST SHOWS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.3
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e)

CITATIONS
Administrative Code
Administrative citation and notice of violation; service, 12R.19
Administrative citation; notice of violation, 12R.18
Administrative citation; contents, 12R.20
Traffic Code
Procedure in dealing with traffic citations
Disposition of traffic citations, 151
Form and record of traffic citations, 150
Illegal attempt to cancel traffic citations an infraction, 157
Penalty for failing to appear in court, 154

CITATIONS (Cont'd.)
Procedure where person demands court hearing, 153
Procedure where person is cited to appear at Traffic Fines Bureau, 152
Publication of summary of issuance and disposition of traffic citations, 156
Record and disposition of traffic citations, 155

CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF HEALTH CODE AND POLICE CODE
Police Code
Appearance before Judge of Municipal Court, 1553
Bail
Deposit and forfeiture of bail; termination of proceedings; payment of forfeited bail into treasury, 1556
Fixing of bail by Judge, 1555
Contents of citation, 1551
Penalty for failure to appear in court, 1558
Provisions, 1550
Signing of promise to appear, 1554
Time for appearance, 1552
Warrants of arrest
Issuance for failure to appear, 1559
Nonissuance, 1557

CITATIONS (See also ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT)
Health Code
Providing for issuance of citations to violators
Appearance before judge of municipal court, 988
Citations for violations of certain Sections of the Health Code and Police Code, 985
Contents of citation, 986
Deposit and forfeiture of bail; termination of proceedings; payment of forfeited bail into treasury, 991
Fixing of bail by judge, 990

CITATIONS (See also ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT) (Cont'd.)
Penalty for failure to appear in court, 993
Signing of promise to appear, 989
Time for appearance, 987
Warrants of arrest, issuance for failure to appear, 994
Warrants of arrest, nonissuance, 992

CITIZEN COMPLAINTS
Administrative Code
Office of Citizen Complaints (OCC)
Cash Revolving Fund; $100, 10.169-10
Coordination between the Police Department and the Office of Citizen Complaints
Definitions, 96.1
Disclosure of documents to OCC, 96.3
Guidelines for failure to comply, 96.5
Noncompliance as not invalidating discipline, 96.10
Notice to OCC of proposed action, 96.4
Notification to claimants in police matters, 96.7
Protection of Peace Officer privacy, 96.9
Reporting on status of sustained complaints, 96.2
Subpoena power, 96.6
Training requirements for Police Commissioners and Police Officers, 96.8

CITIZEN COMPLAINTS, OFFICE OF
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-165

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION
Charter
Citizen participation; public notices, hearings and access to public documents, 16.112

CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Charter
Park, Recreation and Open Space Fund, 16.107(h)

CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE (Cont'd.)
Public utilities, 8B.123(b)
Park Code, 13.01

CITIZENS' ADVISORY COUNCIL
Charter
Municipal Transportation Agency, 8A.111

CITIZEN'S GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-169

CITY ADMINISTRATOR
Administrative Code
Office of the, 2A.25
Charter, 3.104
Powers of inquiry and review, 16.114

CITY AGENCIES
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(g)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(e)

CITY AND COUNTY, EXISTENCE AND POWERS
Charter
Name and boundaries, 1.100
Rights and powers, 1.101

CITY ATTORNEY
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors
City Attorney representation
Potential conflict, 2.95
Cash Revolving Fund; $8,000, 10.136
Enforcement of Local Laws, 2A.230
Enforcement of State Law, 2A.231
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit procedure
City Attorney - representation of Planning and Building Department staff, 11(a)

CITY ATTORNEY (Cont'd.)
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-175
Charter, 6.102
Municipal Elections Code
Ballot Simplification Committee, ex officio member, 600
Voter information pamphlet
City Attorney statement or question, 510

CITY BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES
Administrative Code
Administration and protection of public buildings and grounds, 4.1
Annual report of revenue recovery for damage to City property, 4.26
Automobile pool, 4.12
Automobile self-insurance, 4.13
City Hall short term license, filming, and tour fees
Listed caterers, 4.1-2
City-owned and leased vehicles; Fleet Management Program, 4.10-1
Use of City Seal on City-owned passenger automobiles; color, 4.10
Damage to City property
Annual report of revenue recovery for, 4.26
Laguna Honda Hospital
Authorizing conduct of store in, 4.15-1
Lenders of personal property to the City for use on a trial basis
Required to save harmless the City, officers and employees for loss or injury, 4.18
Naming the City-owned stadium Candlestick Park, 4.25
Naming the civic auditorium for Bill Graham, 4.21
Naming the Hall of Justice for Thomas J. Cahill, 4.22
Parking fee for City parking facilities, 4.24

CITY BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Polluting equipment, restrictions on use of, 4.14
Public buildings and grounds
Administration and protection, 4.1
Rental deposits
Bill Graham Civic Auditorium and Moscone Center Convention Center, 4.23
Tobacco product advertising prohibition, 4.20
Use of City property, 4.19
Use of City Seal on City-owned passenger automobiles; color, 4.10
Use of City-owned vehicles, 4.11
Vending stands and machines, installation, 4.2
Application of Federal and State Laws
Maintenance in sanitary condition, 4.6
City Hall, 4.3
Deposit of funds, 4.5
Duration of installation agreement
Revocation of agreement, 4.8
Exceptions, 4.4
Insurance against claims for damages, 4.7
Issuance of permits for installation at San Francisco General Hospital, 4.9

CITY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING. (See PLANNING DEPARTMENT)

CITY DEVELOPMENTS
Administrative Code
Public power in new City Developments, 99.1 et seq.
(See UTILITIES, PUBLIC)

CITY EMPLOYEE'S SEXUAL PRIVACY ORDINANCE (See SEXUAL PRIVACY ORDINANCE, CITY EMPLOYEE'S)

CITY ENGINEER/COUNTY ENGINEER
Public Works Code
Street improvement procedure
Substitute for Engineer, 240
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(d)

CITY ENGINEER/COUNTY ENGINEER (Cont'd.)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(l)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(i)
Subdivision regulations
Engineer preparing and publishing, 1311(a)

CITY HALL PRESERVATION ADVISORY COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Duties, 5.242
Establishment, 5.240
Membership, 5.241
Organization, 5.241
Purpose, 5.240
Referral to the Commission, 5.243
Standards for preservation and restoration, 5.244

CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(f), (k)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(d), (h)
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(g)

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION. (See PLANNING COMMISSION)

CITY PROJECTS
Administrative Code
Preapproval notice for certain City projects
Alternative notice provisions, 79.6
Changes in City project, 79.4
Definitions, 79.2
Exemptions, 79.3
Permission to enter property, 79.7
Rights affected, 79.8
Signposting requirements, 79.5

CITY REGULATIONS
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(h)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(f)

CITY SEAL
Administrative Code
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
City-owned and leased vehicles; Fleet Management Program, 4.10-1
Use of City Seal on City-owned passenger automobiles; color, 4.10

CITY SERVICES AUDITOR
Charter, 3.105
Authority and duties of City Services Auditor, Appendix F
Access to records; preliminary reports, F1.110
Audit results, F1.105
Citizens Audit Review Board, F1.111
Citizens' complaints; whistleblowers, F1.107
City services auditor; services audit unit, F1.101
Controller's audit fund, F1.113
Customer service plans, F1.108
Legislation, F1.109
Management practices, F1.103
Outside experts, F1.112
Oversight of contracting procedures, F1.106
Performance audits, F1.104
Street, sidewalk, and park cleaning and maintenance, F1.102
Public Education Enrichment Fund
Structural savings to the City's budget
Controller's and budget analyst's recommendations, 16.123-7(a)

CITY SERVICES PRESERVATION FUND
Administrative Code
San Francisco City Services Preservation Fund, 10.100-290

CITY STORE
Administrative Code
Established, merchandise, profits, 1.48

CIVIC CENTER
Planning Code
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Defacement, etc., of property in civic center prohibited, 130
Penalty, 131

CIVIC CENTER HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX J OF ARTICLE 10)

CIVIL ACTIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code, 6.19-1

CIVIL EMPLOYEES
Traffic Code
Authorized to enforce traffic violations, 12

CIVIL GRAND JURY (See JURIES)

CIVIL SERVICE
Police Code
Fraud and deceit
Civil Service examinations, fraudulent misrepresentations when taking, unlawful, 452

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund; $50, 10.138
Civil Service Commission inspection and fingerprint fees, 8.26
Employee relations
Powers and duties of Commission, 16.204
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-185

CIVIL SERVICE (See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)

CIVIL UNIONS
Administrative Code
Domestic partnerships (See also that subject)
Recognition, civil unions, and similar legal relationships of other jurisdictions, 62.10

CLAIMS (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)

CLAY STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.31
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

CLAYTON STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

CLEAN ENERGY TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS EXCLUSION
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 906.2

CLEMENT DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.8

CLERK, COUNTY (See COUNTY CLERK)

CLERK OF BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (See BOARD OF SUPERVISORS)

CLOSING-OUT SALES
Police Code
Bulk, sale of stock in, 1270
Fees for permits, 1269.1
Inventory of stock to be submitted to Chief of Police, 1269

CLOSING-OUT SALES (Cont'd.)
Nuisances
Fees
Closing-out sales, fees for, 2.28
Regulated, 1267

CLOTHES AND CLOTHING
Health Code
Laundries, 348 et seq.
(See LAUNDRIES)
Wiping rags, 694 et seq.
(See SANITATION)

CLUBHOUSES
Park Code
Fees, 12.21

CLUBS
Health Code
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment, 460 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Private club, 1070.6
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Private club, 1060.6

CLUBS OR ORGANIZATIONS WHICH ARE NOT DISTINCTLY PRIVATE, PROHIBITION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION BY
Police Code
Definitions, 3300B.2
Enforcement and penalties, 3300B.5
Findings and purpose, 3300B.1
Penalties, no criminal, 3300B.6
Prohibited practices
City meetings, 3300B.4
Discrimination, 3300B.3

C-M DISTRICTS: HEAVY COMMERCIAL
Planning Code, 210.4
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

COASTERS, ROLLER SKATES, SKATEBOARDS AND SIMILAR DEVICES
Traffic Code
Rules for driving
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 100.4
Criminal penalty, 100.2
Notice of provisions, 100.5
Roller skates, in-line skates, use of, restrictions, 100.1

COCKROACHES
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

COCKTAIL LOUNGE
Health Code
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment, 460 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)

CODE ENFORCEMENT
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Funds, 10.171

COERCION
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Coercion of laborers for political purposes prohibited, 628

COFFEE SHOP
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)

COFFEE SHOP (Cont'd.)
Smoking in eating establishments, regulating, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

COIT TOWER
Park Code
Fees, 12.06

COLLECTION OF TAX (See also TAX COLLECTOR)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Hotel tax
Collection of tax by operator; receipt to occupant; rules for collection schedules, 504
Legal actions, 6.10-3
Parking space in parking stations, tax on occupancy of
Collection of tax by operator; receipt to occupant; rules for collection schedules, 604
Collection schedules, rules for, 604
Security, 6.10-1
Stadium operator admission tax
Collection of tax, 803
Classification of persons collecting, 804
Regularly scheduled professional games, 804(a)
Season tickets for professional games, 804(b)
Third-party, collection from, 6.10-2
Transactions and use tax
Limitations on adoption of provisions of State Law and collection of use taxes, 1610
Transportation Authority
Enjoining collection forbidden, 1419
Limitations on adoption of provisions of State Law and collection of use taxes, 1410
Uniform local sales and use tax
Enjoining collection, not permitted, 1208
Utility users tax
Collection of tax, 708

COLLECTION OF TAX (See also TAX COLLECTOR) (Cont'd.)
Vehicle renter tax
Collection of tax, 1908

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (See LABOR PRACTICES)

COLLEGES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.27
Campaign and Governmental Code
Community College District
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-190
Health Code
Medical colleges establishment, etc. of, 254

COLOR, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

COLOR TIRES
Police Code
Definitions, 4200A.1
Liability, strict, 4200A.2

COLORS, OFFICIAL
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.5-2

COMBUSTIBLES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Combustible fibers
Permit, 1.38
Fire Code
Christmas tree regulations (See CHRISTMAS TREES (Appendix IV-B))
Flammable and combustible liquids (See that subject)

COMBUSTION ENGINES AND GAS TURBINES, STATIONARY
Fire Code
General, 6001.1
Installation and operation, 6001.2

COMMEMORATIVE STREET PLAQUE
Public Works Code
Commemorative street plaque placement, 789 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

COMMERCIAL AND TRUCK GARAGES, AND AUTOMOBILE SALES GARAGES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.20

COMMERCIAL FIRE DISPATCH
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

COMMERCIAL GARBAGE
Port Code
Transportation of residential or commercial garbage, 5.5

COMMERCIAL PARKING PROGRAM
Traffic Code
Definitions, 601
Designation of commercial parking areas, 602
Designation process, 603
Legislative purpose, 600
Recommendation of the Director, 604

COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Park Code
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 7.12
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.11

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
Park Code
Prohibited, 6.05
(See also TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)
Port Code
Prohibited, 5.3
Traffic Code
Curb parking, 54

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Parking limited in certain use districts, 63
Parking of vehicles for commercial advertising purposes prohibited, 63.3
Definitions, 63.3(b)
Findings and purpose, 63.3(a)
Prohibition, 63.3(c)
Parking prohibited in certain use districts between 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m., 63(A)
Parking prohibited on certain streets, 63.1

COMMERCIAL-LEIDESDORFF CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX G OF ARTICLE 11)

COMMISSARY
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

COMMISSION ON THE AGING
Administrative Code
Advisory council, 5.54
Cash Revolving Fund; $200, 10.169-15
Commission designated area agency on aging, 5.52
Definitions, 5.50
Duties, 5.53
Powers, 5.53

COMMISSION, PORT (See PORT COMMISSION)

COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES (See DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES)

COMMODITIES AND SERVICES
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services, 21.01 et seq.
(See PURCHASES, PURCHASING)

COMMON AREAS
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(a)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
Health Code
Prevention of spread of, 77, 82
Prohibiting importation and sale of ground squirrels, 103
Penalty, 104
Quarantine powers, 72
Quarantine and/or examination for venereal disease, 73
Removal of persons afflicted with contagious diseases, 87
Rodent control, 92
Tuberculosis, 98
Venereal disease
Quarantine and/or examination for venereal disease, 73

COMMUNICATION SERVICES
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1636
Mission Bay Subdivision
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1436
Subdivision Code
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1336

COMMUNICATIONS (See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Administrative Code
Cable systems, franchises (See FRANCHISES)
Department of Emergency Communications, 2A.200
Emergency Communications 911 Emergency Response Fund, 10.100-67
Mental Health Service
Emergency Medical Service Communications Center
Agreements for use of, 15.103
Public internet access, 22C.1 et seq.
(See PUBLIC INTERNET ACCESS)
Radio communication facilities, 22.1 et seq.
(See RADIO COMMUNICATION FACILITIES)

COMMUNITY APARTMENTS
Subdivision Code
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(b)

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-190
Charter
Governing Board of the Community College District, 8.101
Retirement system
Teachers in the San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community College District, A8.506-1

COMMUNITY FACILITY PARCELS
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(j)

COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT AREA PLANS AND PROGRAMS
Administrative Code
Annual progress reports, 36.4
Annual Hearing at Planning Commission, 36.4(b)
Preparation, 36.4(a)
Submission to Relevant Committee of the Board of Supervisors, 36.4(c)
Termination, 36.4(d)
Applicability, 36.1
Intent, 36.2
Interagency Planning and Implementation Committees, 36.3

COMMUNITY PROGRAM
Administrative Code
Community Court Program administrative fee
Collection activities, 10.183

COMMUNITY SAFETY CAMERA ORDINANCE

Administrative Code

Approval and auditing of additional community safety cameras, 19.4

Definitions, 19.2

Limitations on community safety cameras, 19.3

Notice requirements, 19.5

Protocols for oversight and access to surveillance information, 19.6

Severability, 19.7

Short title, 19.1

COMPENSATION (See SALARY AND WAGES)

COMPLIANCE

Planning Code

Applicability of requirements, 170

Approval of permits, 175

Compliance of lots required, 173

Compliance of structures, open spaces and off-street parking and loading required, 172

Compliance of uses required, 171

Compliance with conditions, stipulations and special restrictions required, 174

Conditional uses, 178

Effective date of South of Market Zoning Control Amendments, 175.6

Enforcement against violations, 176

Exemption from

Application of amendments implementing the

Downtown Plan, 175.2

Rincon Hill DTR District, 175.7

Rincon Point Subarea of the Rincon Point-South Beach Redevelopment Area, 175.4

Yerba Buena Center Redevelopment Project Area, 175.3

Garment shops and garment factories as nonconforming uses, 187

COMPLIANCE (Cont'd.)

Housing requirements for large-scale development projects

Compliance through combination of payment to housing developer and payment of in-lieu fee, 313.7

Compliance through payment of in-lieu fee, 313.6

Compliance through payment to housing developer, 313.5

Housing requirements for Residential and Live/Work Development Projects

Compliance through in lieu fee, 315.6

Compliance through off-site housing development, 315.5

Mission Bay Districts

Compliance, permit approval and enforcement, 990 et seq.

(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)

Nonconforming uses, noncomplying structures and substandard lots of record

General, 180

Noncomplying structures

Enlargements, alterations and reconstruction, 188

Nonconforming uses

Changes of use, 182

Continuance of other nonconforming uses, 185

Discontinuance and abandonment, 183

Enlargements, alterations and reconstruction, 181

Exceptions for pre-existing structures in Neighborhood Commercial Districts from certain limitations on upper-story uses imposed under Article 7, 186.2

Exemption of limited commercial and industrial nonconforming uses, 186

Exemption of nonconforming uses in Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 186.1

Garment shops and garment factories as nonconforming uses, 187

COMPLIANCE (Cont'd.)
Service stations and gasoline stations as legal nonconforming uses, 187.1
Short-term continuance of certain nonconforming uses, 184
Service stations and gasoline stations as legal nonconforming uses, 187.1
Substandard lots of record: construction and other actions, 189
Transitional extension of Interim Planning Code provisions for projects approved prior to adoption of amendments implementing the Neighborhood Commercial Rezoning Proposal, 175.5
Transitional interim extension of Planning Code provisions for permits approved prior to adoption of amendments implementing the downtown plan, 175.1
Uses located in Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 179

COMPRESSED GASES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.56

COMPUTER RENTAL BUSINESSES
Police Code
Operating conditions, 750
Signage, 751

COMPUTERS
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Software licenses, support, escrow, finance, and equipment maintenance agreements, 21.30
Public internet access, 22C.1 et seq.
(See PUBLIC INTERNET ACCESS)
Sunshine Ordinance
Public information and public records
Computer systems
Policy regarding use and purchase of, 67.21-1
Internet access/world wide web minimum standards, 67.29-2

COMPUTERS (Cont'd.)
Police Code
Computer rental businesses, 750 et seq.
(See COMPUTER RENTAL BUSINESSES)

CONCERTS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 112
Park Code
Erecting scaffolds, platforms, stages, bandstands, etc.
Permit required, 7.03(t)
Permit required, 7.03(i)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(H)

CONCESSIONS
Port Code
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Personal services, concessions
Persons providing tennis, golf, etc., instructions, 2.6

CONCESSIONS AND CONCESSION STANDS
Administrative Code
Airport
Leases and concessions on airport property, 2A.173
Board of Supervisors
Lease and concession agreements
Policy relative to approval of, 2.6-1
Health Code
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment, 460 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Park Code
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 3.10
Personal services, 3.08

CONDEMNATION
Administrative Code
Collection of taxes from Federally condemned land
Acceptance of sums paid on cancellation of taxes, 10.29
Disposition of moneys accepted, 10.30
In-lieu tax payments received by Redevelopment Agency, 10-30.1
Redevelopment Agency
Collection of taxes from Federally condemned land
In-lieu tax payments received by Agency, 10-30.1

CONDITIONAL USES
Planning Code
Appeals, 308.1
Compliance, 178

CONDOMINIUM
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax
Exemptions
Certain conversions of stock cooperatives to condominium units, 1108.4
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(c)

CONDOMINIUM MAPS (See MAPS, CONDOMINIUM)

CONDOMS (Lambskin)
Health Code
Public health
Provisions re, 267 et seq.
(See PUBLIC HEALTH)

CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Aiding and abetting, 3.236
Appointments and nominations, 3.208
Construction, 3.202

CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
Decisions involving family members, 3.212
Definitions, 3.212(c)
Delegation, 3.212(b)
Prohibition, 3.212(a)
Disclosure of personal, professional and business relationships, 3.214
Disclosure, 3.214(a)
Penalties, 3.214(b)
Regulations, 3.214(c)
Disclosure or use of confidential City information, 3.228
Filing of false charges, 3.238
Financial conflicts of interest, 3.206
Future employment, 3.206(c)
Incorporation of California Government Code Section 1090, et seq., 3.206(b)
Incorporation of the California Political Reform Act, 3.206(a)
Findings and purpose, 3.200
Incompatible activities, 3.218
Existing Civil Service Rules, 3.218(f)
Meet and confer, 3.218(d)
Notice, 3.218(e)
Prohibition, 3.218(a)
Required language, 3.218(c)
Statement of incompatible activities, 3.218(b)
Penalties and enforcement, 3.242
Administrative penalties, 3.242(d)
Civil penalties, 3.242(b)
Criminal penalties, 3.242(a)
Injunctive relief, 3.242(c)
Statute of limitations, 3.242(e)
Post-employment restrictions, 3.234
All officers and employees, 3.234(a)
Mayor and members of the Board of Supervisors, 3.234(b)
Prohibiting members of boards and commissions from contracting with the City and County, 3.222
Definitions, 3.222(a)

CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
Exceptions, 3.222(c)
Limitation, 3.222(d)
Prohibition, 3.222(b)
Prohibition on dual office holding, 3.220
Prohibition on political activity, 3.230
Political activities in uniform, 3.230(b)
Political activities on City time or premises, 3.230(c)
Solicitation of contributions, 3.230(a)
Prohibition on representing private parties before other City officers and employees—Compensated advocacy, 3.224
Exceptions, 3.224(b)
Prohibition, 3.224(a)
Waiver, 3.224(c)
Prohibition on use of public funds for printed greeting cards, 3.232
Definitions, 3.232(a)
Prohibition, 3.232(b)
Provision of false or misleading information; withholding of information; and duty to cooperate and assist, 3.240
Duty to cooperate and assist, 3.240(b)
Prohibition, 3.240(a)
Referrals, 3.226
Voting on own character or conduct, 3.210
Exceptions, 3.210(b)
Prohibition, 3.210(a)
Conflict of Interest Code—Financial disclosure
Adoption of State Code, 3.1-101
Aging and Adult Services, Department of, 3.1-110
Airport Commission, 3.1-120
Appeals, Board of, 3.1-130
Appointment and resignation, notice of, 3.1-105
Art Commission, 3.1-140
Asian Art Museum, 3.1-135
Assessor-Recorder, 3.1-145
Board of Supervisors, 3.1-150

CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
Building Inspection, Department of, 3.1-155
Children and Families First Commission, 3.1-160
Children, Youth and Their Families, Department of, 3.1-163
Citizen Complaints, Office of, 3.1-165
Citizen's General Obligation Bond Oversight Committee, 3.1-169
City Attorney, 3.1-175
Civil Grand Jury, 3.1-180
Civil Service Commission, 3.1-185
Community College District, 3.1-190
Community development, mayor's office of, 3.1-193
Consultants, 3.1-108
Controller, 3.1-195
Court positions, 3.1-460
Definitions, 3.1-100
Disclosure categories, 3.1-106
Disclosure category 1, 3.1-107
District Attorney, 3.1-205
Economic and workforce development, department of, 3.1-207
Economic Opportunity Council, 3.1-210
Elections, Department of, 3.1-215
Emergency management, department of, 3.1-218
Environment, Department of the, 3.1-225
Ethics Commission, 3.1-230
Examiners, Plumbing, Electrical and High-Rise Sprinklers, Board of, 3.1-235
Filing
Failure to file, 3.1-102.5
Officers, 3.1-103
Reports, 3.1-104
Requirements, 3.1-102
Film and Video Arts Commission, 3.1-240
Finance Corporation, 3.1-242
Fine Arts Museums, 3.1-245
Fire Department, 3.1-250

CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
General services agency
City administrator, 3.1-251
Public works, department of, 3.1-252
Telecommunications and information services, department of, 3.1-253
Golden Gate Park concourse authority, 3.1-255
Health Authority, 3.1-260
Health Service System, 3.1-267
Housing Authority, 3.1-270
Human Resources Department, 3.1-275
Human Rights Commission, 3.1-280
Human Services Commission, 3.1-285
Juvenile Probation Commission, 3.1-295
Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board, 3.1-300
Law Library, 3.1-305
Library, Public, 3.1-310
Local Agency Formation Commission, 3.1-312
Mayor's Office, 3.1-315
Municipal Transportation Agency, 3.1-320
Notice of appointment and resignation, 3.1-105
Parking Authority, 3.1-325
Planning Department, 3.1-335
Police Department, 3.1-340
Port Commission, 3.1-345
Positions designated by State Filing Official, 3.1-500
Private Industry Council of San Francisco, Inc.
Workforce investment San Francisco Board, 3.1-350
Public Defender, 3.1-360
Public health, department of, 3.1-362
Public Utilities Commission, 3.1-365
Recreation and Park Department, 3.1-390
Redevelopment Agency, 3.1-395
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Board, 3.1-405

CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
Resignation, notice of, 3.1-105
Retirement System, 3.1-410
San Francisco Community Health Joint Powers Authority, 3.1-417
San Francisco Unified School District, 3.1-420
Sheriff, 3.1-415
Small Business Commission, 3.1-422
Sunshine Ordinance Task Force, 3.1-424
Taxi Commission, 3.1-425
Transportation Authority, San Francisco County, 3.1-435
Treasure Island Development Authority, 3.1-440
Treasurer-Tax Collector, 3.1-445
War Memorial and Performing Arts Center, 3.1-450
Women, Commission on the Status of, 3.1-455
Workforce investment board, 3.1-457
Ethics Commission, 3.300
(See also that subject)
Permit application processing, 3.400
Application priority, 3.400(b)
Effective date, 3.400(d)
Equal treatment of permit applicants, 3.400(a)
Permit processing Code of Conduct, 3.400(c)

CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS
Police Code
Alarm systems
False alarms (See herein that subject)
Automatic calling devices
Application for permission to install, 649
Use of regulated, 648
Balloons inflated with inflammable or explosive gases, use, sale or possession of, prohibited, 644
Buildings and grounds, City and County; violations of rules and regulations relating thereto prohibited, 635

CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS (Cont'd.)
Businesses
Firearms and weapons (See herein that subject)
Coercion of laborers for political purposes prohibited, 628
False alarms
Making prohibited, 639
Reward, 640
Ineligible persons, 642
Payment, 641
Publication of offer, 643
Fire, etc., telegraph systems, interference with, prohibited, 638
Fire prevention and protection
Fire, etc., telegraph systems, interference with, prohibited, 638
Fires, regulations to be observed at, 622
Public to remain outside lines, 623
Firearms and weapons
Ammunition sales, records of, 615
Application form and background check requirements, 613.2
Darts and similar weapons, prohibiting possession of and purchase by minors of, 609
Darts and similar weapons, prohibiting sale of, to minors, 608
Definitions, 613.1
Existing dealers, compliance by, 613.15
Fifty (50) caliber firearms and cartridges, sale or transfer of, restricted, 613.10-1
Hearing, public, before issuance of license, 613.5
License
Conditions, 613.10
Denial, 613.3
Duration and renewal, 613.7
Form, 613.6
Hearing on license denial or revocation, 613.12
Inspect, authority to, 613.14

CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS (Cont'd.)
Liability insurance, 613.13
Nonassignability, 613.8
Revocation, grounds for, 613.11
Sale of firearms, regulating, 613
Tax Collector, delivery to, 613.17
Temporary suspension, 613.16
Loss or theft of firearms, reporting, 616
Penalties for failure to comply with conduct regulations, 613.19
Persons prohibited from purchasing firearms not permitted on licensees' premises, 613.10-3
Possession or sale of firearms or ammunition on property controlled by the City and County of San Francisco, prohibition against, 617
Referral of application to other departments, 613.4
Rules and regulations, 613.18
Sale of firearms, regulating, 613
Security, 613.9
Sling shots or metal knuckles, possession of, prohibited, 607
Sling shots or toys projecting missiles by air or gas, sale or possession of, prohibited, 602
Ultracompact firearms, sale of, restricted, 613.10-2
Fires, regulations to be observed at, 622
Public to remain outside lines, 623
Lampposts, hydrants, etc., hitching animals to or injuring, prohibited, 585
Licenses and permits
Firearms and weapons (See herein that subject)
Lock-opening devices, prohibiting sale or purchase of, 605
Misrepresentation
False alarms (See herein that subject)
Newspapers, unauthorized removal of, prohibited, 630

CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS (Cont'd.)
Refrigerator equipped with locking devices, abandoning, prohibited, 645
Penalty, 646
Security requirements
Enforcement authority, 636.4
Exterior doors, 636.2
Firearms and weapons, 613.9
Group H occupancy buildings, 636.1
New construction, 636
Penalties, 636.3
Retroactive provisions, 636.5
Shopping carts, unauthorized removal of; notice, exceptions, 647
Stealing, stolen property
Firearms and weapons
Loss or theft of firearms, reporting, 616
Newspapers, unauthorized removal of, prohibited, 630
Shopping carts, unauthorized removal of; notice, exceptions, 647
Traffic standards, damaged, to be reported to Chief of Police, requiring, 633
Water conservation
Effective period of water conservation, 603.6
Enforcement by Water Department employees, 603.4
Flow restricting device, removal of, 603.2
Tampering with water meter, 603.3
Use of water, regulations in, 603.1
Violation of conduct regulations, 603.5

CONFIDENTIALITY
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police
Confidential, registration files, 259.1

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Police Code
Employer interference with employee relationships and activities, prohibition of, and employer drug testing of employees, 3300A.4

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (See also CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES)
Charter
Ethics, 15.103
Transition provisions
Deletion of Ordinances regulating conflicts of interest
Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, 18.115

CONSERVATION
Administrative Code
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Ordinance
Certification of rent increases for capital improvements, rehabilitation work, energy conservation improvements, and renewable energy improvements, 37.7
Environment Code
Green Business Program, 1501 et seq.
(See GREEN BUSINESS PROGRAM)
Resource Conservation Ordinance, 500 et seq.
(See RESOURCE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE)
Resource efficiency requirements, 700 et seq.
(See RESOURCE EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS)
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban, 800 et seq.
(See TROPICAL HARDWOOD AND VIRGIN REDWOOD BAN)
Urban Forestry Council, 1200 et seq.
(See URBAN FORESTRY COUNCIL)

CONSERVATION DECALS, LIFE AND PROPERTY, DISPLAY OF
Police Code
Costs of removal, 109.22

CONSERVATION DECALS, LIFE AND PROPERTY, DISPLAY OF (Cont'd.)
Definitions, 109.20
Display of decals, 109.21

CONSERVATORY OF FLOWERS
Park Code
Admission fees, 12.34

CONSERVATORY VALLEY
Park Code
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 5.02
Athletic activities prohibited in certain areas, 3.05

CONSTRUCTION
Environment Code
Arsenic-treated wood, 1300 et seq.
(See ARSENIC-TREATED WOOD)
Clean construction assistance and reporting, 411
Annual reporting requirement, 411(c)
Definitions, 411(a)
Technical assistance to local businesses, 411(b)
Construction and Demolition Debris Recovery Ordinance
Cost of implementation, 1413
Definitions, 1401
Disclaimer of liability, 1415
Duties are discretionary, 1416
Enforcement, 1410
Forms, regulations and guidelines, 1412
General terms and conditions for registered facilities and transporters, 1406
Liability, disclaimer, 1415
List of registered facilities and registered transporters, 1409
Registered facilities and registered transporters
General terms and conditions for registered facilities and transporters, 1406
List of registered facilities and registered transporters, 1409
Registration criteria, 1405

CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd.)
Registration requirement for facilities and transporters, 1404
Registration criteria, 1405
Registration requirement for facilities and transporters, 1404
Reports, 1411
Requirements, 1402
Trade secrets, 1407
Resource Conservation Ordinance, 500 et seq.
(See RESOURCE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE)
Resource efficiency requirements, 700 et seq.
(See RESOURCE EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS)
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban, 800 et seq.
(See TROPICAL HARDWOOD AND VIRGIN REDWOOD BAN)
Urban Forestry Council, 1200 et seq.
(See URBAN FORESTRY COUNCIL)
Park Code
Building materials, 3.15
Commercial vehicles transporting building material, 6.05
Ground to be restored to condition, 3.16
Interference with Recreation and Park Department employees, 4.08
Performance of labor, 3.14
Permit required, 7.04(a)(3)

CONSTRUCTION (See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS)

CONSULTANTS, CAMPAIGN
Campaign and Governmental Code
Regulation of, 1.500 et seq.
(See CAMPAIGN CONSULTANTS)

CONTESTS BETWEEN MEN
Police Code
Games of chance
Contests between men, pool selling, bookmaking, betting on, prohibited, 334

CONTRACTORS
Charter
Contractors' working conditions, A7.204

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS)
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Collusion in contracting, 21.39
Contractors
Audit of contractor's records, 21.34
Business tax registration certificate
Required to obtain, 21.14
Disqualification of irresponsible contractors, 21.37
Effect of disqualification, 21.38
Failure of contractor to deliver, procedure, 21.33
Irresponsible contractors, disqualification, 21.37
Effect of disqualification, 21.38
Contracts
Collusion in contracting, 21.39
Construction against implicit repealer, 21.40
Contract dispute resolution, 21.36
Contract terms
Assignment, 21.22
Contracts exceeding $10,000,000, 21.24
Guaranteed maximum costs, 21.19
Incidental damage waivers, 21.23
Infringement indemnity, 21.21
In-home supportive service requirements, 21.26
Insurance, 21.20
Liability caps, 21.23
Pricing, 21.29
Quantities, 21.27
Upgraded products, 21.28
Contracts to be in triplicate, 21.18
Contracts to be in writing, 21.17
Disposition of contracts, 21.18

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
False claims
Monetary penalties, 21.35
Submitting, 21.35
Multiple award contracts, 21.8
Multiple year contracts
Options to extend or renew, 21.9
Prevailing rate of wages
Motor bus service contracts, 21.25
Required in contracts for janitorial services, 21.25-1
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-1
Small business exclusion, 21.25-1
Required in contracts for moving services, 21.25-x
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-x
Professional services contracts for Health and Behavioral Health Services and Support, 21.42
Software licenses, support, escrow, finance, and equipment maintenance agreements, 21.30
Use of purchasing agreements of and reciprocal agreements with other public and non-profit agencies, 21.16
Solicitations for multiple departments, 21.16
Additional contract requirements; liquidated damages, 12Q.5.1
Administrative debarment procedure, 28.1 et seq.
(See ADMINISTRATIVE DEBARMENT PROCEDURE)
Administrative structure local rent supplement program in the Office of Mayor
Authority of Mayor to execute contracts, 24A.03
Housing owner's obligation under contract to report tenant income increase, 24A.17
Maximum payments under contract for each tenant, 24A.11

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Projects eligible for benefits and authority of Mayor to contract, 24A.06
Recertification of income under contract, 24A.13
Term of contract, 24A.10
Time of payment under contract, 24A.12
Agricultural and/or pesticide-related contracts, 1.13-3
Airports
Minimum compensation, San Francisco International Airport
Additional contract requirements, 12p.5.1
Assisted Housing Preservation Ordinance
Disclosure, 60.9
Expiration of rent subsidy contracts, 60.9
Award of City procurement contracts
Price adjustments to reflect direct sales tax and business tax revenues
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 21C.3
Definitions, 21C.1
Powers and duties of authorities awarding contracts, 21C.2
Board of Supervisors
Contracting out personal services, approval of Board
Controller's annual report on contracting out, 2.16
Deadline for departmental submission of requests for contracting out, 2.17
General advertising sign relocations
Procedure for approval by the Board of Supervisors of general advertising sign company relocation agreements, 2.21
Supplemental reports required, 2.15
Lease and concession agreements
Policy relative to approval of, 2.6-1
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Contracts to recover City funds, 10.39-1.1

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Burma (Myanmar), City business with prohibited, 12J.1 et seq.
(See BURMA (Myanmar))
Department of Public Works ('DPW') Geographic Information System ('GIS') data license agreements, 8.40
Development agreements, 56.1 et seq.
(See PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT)
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program, 14A.1 et seq.
(See DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM)
Disaster Council
State Master Mutual-Aid Agreement
Agreement to abide by, 7.2
Earned income credit information
Required contract provisions, 12O.2
Film Commission
Authorization to enter into use contracts, 57.5
First Source Hiring Program, 83.1 et seq.
(See FIRST SOURCE HIRING PROGRAM)
General Assistance Program
Proration of income
Income over contract period, 20.56.2
Reimbursement agreement, 20.56.12
Hazardous materials
Authorizing contracts with public utilities for removal, 1.30
Health care accountability
Contractual obligations, 12Q.4
Hold harmless agreements, 1.24
Local business enterprise and non-discrimination in contracting Ordinance, 14B.1 et seq.
(See LOCAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE AND NON-DISCRIMINATION IN CONTRACTING ORDINANCE)
MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland, Implementing
City contracts, 12F.5

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Mental Health Service
Agreements for use of Emergency Medical Service Communications Center, 15.103
Agreements with volunteers for medical services, 15.102
Mills Act Contract procedures, 71.1 et seq.
(See MILLS ACT CONTRACT PROCEDURES)
Minority/women/local business utilization, 12D.A.1 et seq.
(See MINORITY/WOMEN/LOCAL BUSINESS UTILIZATION)
Nondisclosure of private information, 12M.2
Contract requirements, 12M.4
Definitions, 12M.1
Enforcement, 12M3
Exceptions, 12M5
Preemption, 12M.6
Nondiscrimination in contracts
Administrative Code Chapter on nondiscrimination in contracts applies only to discriminatory employment practices, 12B.5
All contracts and property contracts to include nondiscrimination provisions
Definitions, 12B.1
Human Rights Commission empowered, 12B.3
Nonapplicability, exceptions and waivers, 12B.5-1
Nondiscrimination guidelines, 12B.4
Nondiscrimination provisions, 12B.2
Nondiscrimination in property contracts
All contracts and property contracts to include nondiscrimination provisions, 12C.1
Definitions, 12C.2
Funding, 12C.5
Human Rights Commission empowered, 12C.4
Nonapplicability, exceptions and waivers, 12C.5-1
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Nondiscrimination provisions, 12C.3
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Participant agreement, 20.77.1
Proration of income
Income over contract period, 20.75.3
Reimbursement agreement, 20.75.16
Personal services minimum contractual rate Ordinance, 12V.1 et seq.
(See PERSONAL SERVICES MINIMUM CONTRACTUAL RATE ORDINANCE)
Political activity, use of public funds for
Prohibition on use by recipients of City contracts, grants, and loans
Audits, 12G.2
Protection of private information
Amendment by the Board of Supervisors, 12M.8
Contract requirements, 12M.4
Definitions, 12M.1
Enforcement, 12M3
Exceptions, 12M5
Nondisclosure of private information, 12M.2
Preemption, 12M.6
Severability, 12M.7
Public off-street parking facilities
Acquisition and operation of facilities
Leasing and management agreements for parking facilities, 17.11
Administration, 17.8
Modification, 17.13
Public Works contracting policies and procedures (See PUBLIC WORKS)
Real property transactions
Leases when City is landlord
Agreements for private use of City property
Possessory interest taxes, 23.38

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Taxable possessory interests in tax-exempt real property
Report of agreement and change of ownership or extension of agreement, 23.39
Lot line window agreements
Authority of Director of Property, 23.45
Determination of value, 23.46
Fees and fee payments, 23.48
Requirements, 23.47
Rent supplement program
Administrative structure local rent supplement program in the Office of Mayor (See herein that subject)
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program
Terms of conventional RAP loans
Licensed general building contractor
Performance of work by, 32.71-1
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Monitoring for compliance with regulatory agreements, 66A.23
Social services
Care for City shelters, standard of
Contract requirements, 20.404
State Department of Public Health
Contracts
Aid from State Department of Public Health, 19A.5
Sunshine Ordinance
Public information and public records
Future agreements, public records, removing or altering advertising, etc., 67.29-3
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Reimbursement agreement, 20.205.16
Sweatfree contracting, 12U.1 et seq.
(See SWEATFREE CONTRACTING)
Witness protection, contracts with State for
Authority of Police Chief, District Attorney and Sheriff with respect to, 1.27

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Work furlough of County Jail prisoners
Work Furlough Administrator
Agreements, 13.62
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Emergency response fee
Administrative agreements, 768
Transactions and use tax
Contract with State, 1605
Transportation Authority
Contract with State, 1405
Uniform local sales and use tax
Contract with Board of Equalization, 1203
Utility users tax
Administrative agreements, 717
Charter
Children's Fund—Effective July 1, 2001
Selection of contractors, 16.108(l)
Contract and lease limitations, 9.118
Port agreements
Revenue bonds of the Port Commission, 9.112, B7.305
Public utilities
Contracting and purchasing, 8B.127
Transition provisions
Obligations of contract not impaired, 18.102
Environment Code
Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance
Implementation; City contracts and leases, 1605
Integrated Pest Management Program
City contracts, 308
Resource Conservation Ordinance
Janitorial contracts, 505
Transportation of aggregate materials
Contract requirements, 1003
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban
Contracts for services, 802
Contract conditions, 804
Municipal Elections Code
Preparation of backup plan; contracts for voting equipment, 980

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Park Code
Agreement for reimbursement of cost of restoring damage
Permit denial, basis for
Failure to execute agreement, 7.07(k)
Planning Code
Office development
Voter approval of exemptions of office projects authorized by development agreements, 321.3
Police Code
Displaced worker protection
Existing contracts, applicability to, 3300C.5
Parades and processions
Permit
Indemnification agreement, 368
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance
Administrative agreements, 3710.9
Port Code
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 5.6
Public Works Code
Improvement Procedure Code
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Improvement Act of 1911
Cash assessments, alternative collection
Payment to contractor, 250.191
Assessment bond procedure
Refunding bonds
Contract rights, 250.435
Definition of contractor, 250.020
Maintenance districts
Contracts, bid and award procedure, 276
Newsracks on streets, sidewalks, etc.
Guidelines, fees, and authority of Director
Contracting services, authority, 184.12(d)(3)
Public contract procedure (See The San Francisco Administrative Code)

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (See also FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) (Cont'd.)
Sewers
Day labor or contract, 111
Sidewalks
Maintenance and repair of sidewalks by owners
Award of contract, 707
Street improvement procedure, 202 et seq.
(See STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE)
Unaccepted streets
Work on streets, contracts, 405 et seq.
(See UNACCEPTED STREETS)
Utility facilities
Construction agreements
Agreement with owner or operator, 909
Provision for administration, etc.; cost, 910
Director may enter into agreement for joint construction, 938
Traffic Code
Parking meter regulations
Authorizing execution of agreement for installation of parking meters, 214
Procedure for removing and impounding vehicles
Copy of contract posted, 168
Director of Parking and Traffic to enter into contracts, 163

CONTRIBUTIONS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance, 1.100 et seq.
(See CAMPAIGN FINANCE)
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Prohibition on political activity
Solicitation of contributions, 3.230(a)

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Park Code
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 4.15

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd.)
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs
Exclusion from parks or facilities, 4.11, 4.12(a), (b)
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Aggressive solicitation ban/substance abuse and mental health diversion program, 120-2
Drug free workplace Ordinance, 4001 et seq.
(See DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ORDINANCE)
Firearms and weapons, 3600 et seq.
(See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)
Hypodermic needles or syringes, replica, prohibiting sale or possession of, 4100 et seq.
(See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES OR SYRINGES, REPLICA, PROHIBITING SALE OR POSSESSION OF)
Offensive powders, 405 et seq.
(See OFFENSIVE POWDERS)
Port Code
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 3.14
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 3.10
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12

CONTROLLER
Administrative Code
Authorization for the Assessor-Recorder, Controller and Tax Collector to perform certain acts, 10.2
Board of Supervisors
Contracting out personal services, approval of Board
Controller's annual report on contracting out, 2.16
Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for
Referral of resolution to Controller
Statement to voters, 2.33

CONTROLLER (Cont'd.)
Budget procedures
Controller to assist the Mayor and Board in preparation of budget, 3.13
Cash Revolving Fund; $200, 10.139
Department of Elections; $500 (may also be used, with the approval of the Controller, to reimburse Election Judges, Inspectors and other Poll Workers), 10.162
Grants
Accounting for grants
Duties of Controller, Officers, Boards or Commissions, 10.170-2
Controller's audits, 2A.20
Controller's audit of leases under which City is lessor, 10.6-2
Controller's quarterly audit of the Treasurer, 10.6-3
Controller's fees, 8.41
Controller's reports, 2A.19
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program
Powers and duties of Controller, 14A.6
General fund cost recovery procedures
Controller's duties, 10.195
Controller's review, 10.199
Income taxes, Controller's duties, 10.17
Lien procedure
Distribution of proceeds, 10.236
Filing with Controller and Tax Collector, 10.236
Minority/women/local business utilization
Contracts solicited on or after November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Powers and duties of the Controller, 12D.A.7
Contracts solicited prior to November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Powers and duties of the Controller, 12D.7
Refund of erroneously collected money
Application for refund of fees, producer, 10.43
Audit by Controller, 10.43-1.4

CONTROLLER (Cont'd.)
Disapproved by Controller, claimant to be notified, 10.43-1.5
Representation of City and County in certain organizations, 16.6
Annual report of memberships to the Mayor, Controller and Board of Supervisors, 16.6
Retirement
Controller's annual audit, 16.41
Salary and wage deductions
Controller authorized to deduct, 16.90
Organizations for which deductions can be made
Duties of the Mayor, the Controller and the Director of Administrative Services, 16.93-3
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Controller may offset, 10.27-1
Hearing, 10.27-7
If amount owed is insufficient, 10.27-2
Net amount, 10.27-5
When amount becomes payable, 10.27-3
When person fails to bill for payment, 10.27-4
Special Counsel for Controller upon actions against him or her by City and County, 10.28
Uniformed officers and employees
Controller to establish rules and regulations, 10.25-7
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance
Disbursement of public funds
Candidates for Mayor
Payment by Controller, 1.144.5(a)
Candidates for the Board of Supervisors
Payment by Controller, 1.144(a)
Insufficient funds in Supervisor Election Campaign Fund, 1.154
Report by Controller, 1.154(a)

CONTROLLER (Cont'd.)
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-195
Charter
Controller; City Services Auditor (See CITY SERVICES AUDITOR)
Public Education Enrichment Fund
Structural savings to the City's budget
Controller's and budget analyst's recommendations, 16.123-7(a)
Municipal Elections Code
Voter information pamphlet
Controller's financial analysis, 520
Public Works Code
Engineering inspection
Controller prescribing forms and fiscal procedure, 644
Sewer service charges
Filing of lien with Controller and Tax Collector, 150.7

CONVENTIONS
Administrative Code
Administrative Services Convention Facilities Fund, 10.100-5
Cash Revolving Fund
Convention facilities; $50, 10.137
Department of Convention Facilities, 2A.260
Mayor's Convention Promotion and Services Fund, 10.100-97
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Exemptions from and alternatives to competitive bidding
Convention facility, Public Works, 6.66
Representation of City and County in certain organizations, 16.6
Annual dues and expenses of memberships, 16.6-1
Attending meetings or conventions, 16.6-1

CONVERSION
Subdivision Code
Annual conversion limitation
Lottery procedures, 1396.3

CONVERSION (Cont'd.)
Application packet
Additions to, 1381
Exceptions from, 1382
Certification of exempt conversions, 1397
Condominium conversions for certain buildings, prohibition on, 1396.2
Conformity of Housing, Building and Planning Codes, 1383
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(d)
General, 1380
Low and moderate income occupancy, 1341
Low and moderate income housing review, 1396A
Preservation of low and moderate income housing, 1385
Suspension of provisions of Section 1385, 1385A
Suspension of provisions of Section 1341 with respect to certain applications, 1341A
Rent increase limitation, 1390
Resale of converted units
Requirements for resale of after June 1, 1988, 1341B
Subdivider to provide moving expenses, 1392
Subdivider to provide relocation assistance, 1393
Tenants
Rent increase limitation, 1390
Right of tenants to contract for the purchase of unit, 1387
Temporary relocation of tenants, 1389
Tenant intent to purchase, 1388
Vacation of units: statutory notice of eviction required; extension of leases for elderly tenants, 1391
Tentative maps
Denial, 1386
Hearings on conversions; Master Plan, 1332
Time limits for reapplication, 1394
Time limits for sale, 1395

CONVERSION (Cont'd.)
Vacation of units: statutory notice of eviction required; extension of leases for elderly tenants, 1391

CONVEYANCING OR FINANCE MAPS (See MAPS, CONVEYANCING OR FINANCE)

CORPORATE SEAL
Administrative Code, 1.6

CORRECTIONS OFFICERS (See PROBATION AND CORRECTIONS OFFICERS)

COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENTS, BENEFITS
Charter
Retirement system
Cost of living adjustment in allowances, A8.526
Supplemental cost of living benefit, A8.526-1

COUNTERFEIT MONEYS
Administrative Code
Fund, 10.83

COUNTY CLERK
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund; $500, 10.159
County Clerk's fees, 8.33.1
Domestic partnerships
County Clerk's records, 62.5
Payment of fees by the Public Administrator to the County Clerk, 1.22
Charter, 4.131

COUNTY ENGINEER (See CITY ENGINEER/COUNTY ENGINEER)

COUNTY, EXISTENCE AND POWERS
Charter
Name and boundaries, 1.100
Rights and powers, 1.101

COUNTY JAIL
Port Code
Violations of Code, penalties, 9.1

COUNTY JAIL (See JAILS, PRISONS AND PRISONERS)

COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(g)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(f), (k)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(d), (h)

COUNTY RECORDER
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax
Administration by County Recorder, 1110
Subdivision Code
Mission Bay Subdivision
Reversion to acreage
Filing with County Recorder, 1505

COUNTY SURVEYOR
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(h)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(l)
Maps, plans, reports
Filing with Surveyor, 1310(b)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(i)
Subdivision regulations
Surveyor, preparing and publishing, 1311(a)

COUNTY SURVEYOR'S SURVEY MONUMENT PRESERVATION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-50

COURT EMPLOYEES AND ATTACHES
Charter
Retirement system, A8.503

COURT POSITIONS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-460

COURT REPORTERS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit procedure
Court Reporter
Fees; videotape of proceedings as administrative record, 11

COURTHOUSE
Administrative Code
Trial Courts Courthouse Children's Waiting Rooms Fund, 10.100-351
Trial Courts Courthouse Construction Fund, 10.100-353

COURTS
Administrative Code
Community Court Program administrative fee
Collection activities, 10.183
Juries (See that subject)
Trial courts (See that subject)
Charter
Superior and Municipal Courts, 7.100
Planning Code
Defined, 102.4

COURTS (See also MUNICIPAL COURTS)
Traffic Code
Procedure in dealing with traffic citations, 150 et seq.
(See CITATIONS)

CREDIT PROGRAMS
Administrative Code
Working Families Credit Program, 12S.1, 12S.2

CREDITS AND EXEMPTIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Determinations, returns and payments, 6.9-5

CREED, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

CRIME PREVENTION
Administrative Code
Public Health Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act Trust Fund, 10.100-221

CRIMINAL ACTIVITY
Administrative Code
Immigration status
Administrative Code Chapter on Immigration Status provisions inapplicable to persons convicted of certain crimes, 12H.2-1

CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL DEVICES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Testers of backflow prevention or cross-connection control devices
Permit, 1.76

CROSSWALKS
Traffic Code
When pedestrians must use crosswalks, 77

CULTURE (See ARTS AND CULTURE)

CUPOLA FURNACES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Boilers, engines, and cupola furnaces, 1.33

CURFEW
Police Code
Minors
Curfew law, 539

CUSPIDORS
Police Code
Nuisances
Rubbish, etc.
Cuspidors, etc., not to be emptied on sidewalk, 35

CUSTOMER SERVICE PLAN
Charter, 16.120

— D —

DAMAGE, DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.
Administrative Code
Additional contract requirements; liquidated damages, 12Q.5.1

DAMAGE, DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC. (Cont'd.)
Police Code
Aerosol paint containers and marker pens, sale and display of, 4200 et seq.
(See AEROSOL PAINT CONTAINERS AND MARKER PENS, SALE AND DISPLAY OF)
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Lampposts, hydrants, etc., hitching animals to or injuring, prohibited, 585
Traffic standards, damaged, to be reported to Chief of Police, requiring, 633
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 130 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)
Firearms and weapons
Alcoholic beverage or drug, prohibiting carrying of firearm while under influence of, or possession of firearm while upon public premises selling or serving alcoholic beverages
Proscribed firearms as nuisance; surrender and destruction; restoration of stolen firearms to owner, 3610
Garages or parking lots
Damaged automobiles, requiring repairers and storers of, and public garages to keep records thereof, 795
Minors
Aerosol paint, prohibition of sale of, to minors, 554
Permanent markers, sale of, to minors and possession of permanent markers by minors without supervision or authorization prohibited, 555
Port Code
Insurance and liability
Permit conditions, 6.6(B)
Permit denial, 6.7
Malicious destruction of property, 3.5
Traffic Code
Willful damage to parking meters prohibited, 208

DANCES
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e), (j)

DANCES AND DANCE HALLS
Police Code
Application for permit, 1024
Definitions, 1022
Filing fee, 1024.1
License fees, 1025
Masked balls, 1029
Penalty, 1027
Permit required, 1023
Regulations, 1026
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(D), (I)

DANGEROUS ANIMALS
Port Code
Vicious, dangerous animals prohibited, 4.4

DANGEROUS CONDITIONS
Port Code
Warning signals at danger points, 2.14

DANGEROUS OBJECTS
Park Code
Throwing stones, bottles, glass, etc.
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(a)
Port Code
Throwing or propelling stones, bottles, glass, cans, etc., 3.1(A)

DAY CAMP FEES
Park Code, 12.15
Program, 12.15(a)
Randall Museum Camps, 12.15(b)

DEAD HUMAN BODIES, COMMERCIAL DISPLAY OF
Police Code
Provisions re, 788

DEADLINES
Campaign and Governmental Code
Extension of deadlines that fall on weekends and holidays, 1.172

DEATH OF CANDIDATE
Municipal Elections Code, 270

DEBARMENT
Administrative Code
Administrative debarment procedure, 28.1 et seq.
(See ADMINISTRATIVE DEBARMENT PROCEDURE)

DEBRIS
Environment Code
Construction and demolition debris management, 706
Construction and Demolition Debris Recovery Ordinance, 1400 et seq.
(See CONSTRUCTION)

DEBRIS BOXES
Public Works Code
Authorized uses, 725.1
Covers required for transporting, 725.8
Defined, 725
Identification of owner, 725.7
Placement of boxes, 725.5
Permit required, 725.2
Reflectors and striping, 725.6
Registration or permit
Conditions and inspection fees, 725.3
Permit option, 725.3(b)
Registration option, 725.3(a)
Removal by Director, 725.3(c)
Nonliability of San Francisco, 725.4
Save harmless clause, 725.4
Required for placement, 725.2
Removal, 725.10
Rules and regulations, 725.11
Transporting, covers required, 725.8

DECEIT (See FRAUD AND DECEIT)

DECLARATION OF POLICY
Municipal Elections Code
Measure, defined, 110

DECORATIONS, DECORATING
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Use of City and County property for decoration purposes
Permit, 1.28

DEEDS
Administrative Code
Real property transactions
Director of Property
Acceptance of deeds by Director and assistant, 23.4

DEFACEMENT (See DAMAGE, DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.)

DEFECATION
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 153

DEFENDER, PUBLIC (See PUBLIC DEFENDER)

DEFICIENCY DETERMINATIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Recomputation; interest, 6.11-1
Revocation and suspension determinations; notice and service, 6.11-2

DEFINITIONS
Administrative Code, Article XVII
Business and Tax Regulations Code, 6.2-1
Agent, 6.2-2
Article, 6.2-3
Association, 6.2-4
Business, 6.2-5
City; City and County, 6.2-6
Controller, 6.2-7
Day, 6.2-8
Employee, 6.2-9
Individual, 6.2-10
Month, 6.2-11
Nexus; 'Engaging in business within the City', 6.2-12
Operator, 6.2-13
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance; payroll expense tax, 6.2-14

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd.)
Person, 6.2-15
Representative, 6.2-16
Return, 6.2-17
Successor, 6.2-18
Tax Collector, 6.2-19
Tax year, 6.2-20
Taxpayer, 6.2-20.5
Third-party taxes, 6.2-21
Municipal Elections Code, 110
Park Code
Commission, 2.02
General Manager, 2.03
Park, 2.01
Park Patrol, 2.09
Person, 2.05
Sightseeing bus, 2.08
Sign, 2.06
Superintendent of Recreation and Superintendent of Parks, 2.04
Vehicle, 2.07
Port Code
Commission, 1.2
Executive Director, 1.3
Park, 1.1
Park Patrol, 1.7
Permits, 6.2
Person, 1.4
Sign, 1.5
Vehicle, 1.6
Subdivision Code
General, 1306
Government agencies, 1307
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
General, 1606
Government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607
Terminology, 1609
Mission Bay Subdivision
General, 1406
Government agencies, 1407
Terminology, 1409

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd.)
Subdivisions, 1308
Terminology, 1309
Traffic Code
Bicycle, 3.14
Blind street, 3.1
Downtown core, 3.6.1
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 104
Limited parking areas, 3.13
Metropolitan traffic district defined, 3-a
Moped, 3.14.1
One-way traffic streets, 3.12
Operator, 3.8
Park, 3.7
Pedestrian, 3.4
Restricted traffic streets, 3.11
Sidewalk bicycle, 3.15
Sign, 3.10
Stand, 3.16
Streetcar, 3.2
Traffic, 3.5
Traffic-control signal device, 3.9
Trolley coach, 3.3

DELINQUENCY
Administrative Code
Delinquency Prevention Commission, 20.50 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)

DELINQUENCY TAXES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax, 1115

DELIVERY SERVICES
Traffic Code
Bicycle delivery services rules for driving
Penalty, 98.3
Register and daily log, 98.2
Responsibility of bicycle-riding employees, 98.1
Responsibility of business making deliveries by bicycle; identification required for employees and bicycles, 98

DEMOLITION
Administrative Code
Apartment unit conversion and demolition, 41A.1 et seq.
(See APARTMENTS)
Residential hotel unit conversion and demolition, 41.1 et seq.
(See HOTELS)
Environment Code
Construction and Demolition Debris Recovery Ordinance, 1400 et seq.
(See CONSTRUCTION)
Resource efficiency requirements
Construction and demolition debris management, 706
Planning Code
Assembly and entertainment
Limitation on change in use or demolition of movie theater use, 221.1
Preservation of buildings and Districts of Architectural, Historical, and Aesthetic importance in the C-3 Districts, 1101 et seq.
(See BUILDINGS)
Public Works Code
Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition, 850 et seq.
(See DUMPS)

DEMONSTRATIONS
Park Code
Permit conditions, 7.08
Permit required, 7.03(b)
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.3(B), 6.8

DENSITY
Planning Code
Mission Bay Districts, 920 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)

DEPARTMENT AWARDS
Administrative Code
San Francisco Department Awards Funds, 10.100-292

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI) (See BUILDINGS)

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION PERMIT TRACKING SYSTEM
Administrative Code
Compliance, 78.4
Permit tracking system, 78.2
Purpose, 78.1
Reporting requirements, 78.3

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND THEIR FAMILIES
Administrative Code, 2A.232

DEPARTMENT OF CITY PLANNING
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(e)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(u)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(p)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTIONS (See ELECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICITY
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Cash Revolving Accounts, Department of Human Services; $450,000, 10.157
Social Services, 20.1 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)

DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC
Traffic Code
Bus zones, department of Parking and Traffic to designate all, 62
Civilian employees authorized to enforce parking regulations, 12
Control of traffic-control devices, 12

DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (Cont'd.)
Curb parking regulations
Jurisdiction of Department of Parking and Traffic, 38.I
Parking control, portions of Turk Street and Golden Gate Avenue, 36.6.36
Police Commission regulation of traffic, 12
Procedure for removing and impounding vehicles
Administrative fee
Police Department and Department of Parking and Traffic, 170.2-A

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING (See PLANNING DEPARTMENT)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Public Works Code
Cafe tables and chairs in a public sidewalk, court, alley or street
Enforcement assistance by Department of Public Health, 176.6A

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Park Code
Interference with employees, 4.08
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Applications for permits to perform an excavation, 2.4.10
Coordination of excavation
Department repaving plans, 2.4.11(b)
Department orders and regulations, 2.4.3
Emergency remediation by the Department, 2.4.73
Incomplete excavation; completion by the Department, 2.4.55(d)
Repair by the Department, 2.4.72
Posting of signs on City-owned lamp posts or utility poles
Departmental authority to remove; billing procedure, 184.64
Telephone booths
Public telephone booths on public sidewalks
Adopting regulations, 950.2

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd.)
Restoration of sidewalks and streets
Restoration to a condition satisfactory to the Department, 960
Underground pipes, wires and conduits
Privileges subject to all rules of Department, 671
Urban Forestry Council, 803
Urban Forestry Ordinance
Department's powers and duties, 805 et seq.
(See URBAN FORESTRY ORDINANCE)
Utility facilities, underground
Privileges subject to all rules of Department, 671
Subdivision Code
Bureau of Building Inspection (BBI)
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(b)
Bureau of Engineering
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(c)
Director of Public Works (See that subject)
Fees paid to, 1315
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(n)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Bureau of Engineering
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(c)
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(k)
Fees paid to, 1415

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES PROPERTY
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.1.3

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES
Administrative Code
Accounting for and reporting income taxes
Duties of City offices, boards and commissions, 10.18
Acquisition of commodities and services
Departments
Direct purchasing authority, 21.04

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Multiple departments, solicitations for, 21.16
Powers, 21.05
Adult day health care planning council (See that subject)
Adult Probation Department (See that subject)
Airport Commission (See AIRPORTS)
Alcoholism Advisory Board, City-wide
Mental Health Service, 15.19
Annual reports of boards, commissions, departments, 1.56
Area Rent Committee (See RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM)
Arts and Culture Departments (See ARTS AND CULTURE)
Arts Commission (See ARTS AND CULTURE)
Asian Art Commission (See ARTS AND CULTURE)
Back Streets Business Advisory Board (See that subject)
Bicycle Advisory Committee (See that subject)
Board of Appeals (See that subject)
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)
Boundaries of Police Department district stations, 2A.86
Budget procedures
Departments to operate within amounts budgeted, 3.14
Long-term departmental and agency budget planning, 3.5
Setting goals and strategies, developing strategic plans, 3.5
Building Inspection Commission appeals (See BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES)
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Cash Revolving Funds
Grants
Accounting for grants
Duties of Controller, Officers, Boards or Commissions, 10.170-2
Child Care Planning and Advisory Council (See that subject)
Children and Families First Commission (See MINORS)
Citizens Advisory Committee (See RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN)
City Hall Preservation Advisory Commission (See that subject)
City Planning Department (See PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT)
Civil Service Commission (See that subject)
Commission on the Aging (See that subject)
Commission on the Environment (See ENVIRONMENT)
Commission on the Status of Women (See WOMEN)
Contracting out personal services, approval of Board
Deadline for departmental submission of requests for contracting out, 2.17
County Veterans Service Officer (See VETERANS)
Delinquency Prevention Commission (See SOCIAL SERVICES)
Department Heads, 2A.30
Department of Administrative Services (See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES)
Department of Building Inspection Permit Tracking System, 78.1 et seq.
(See DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION PERMIT TRACKING SYSTEM)
Department of Building Inspection (See BUILDINGS)
Department of Child Support Services (See MINORS)

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Department of Children, Youth, and Their Families (See that subject)
Department of Convention Facilities (See CONVENTIONS)
Department of Elections (See that subject)
Department of Emergency Communications (See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS)
Department of Emergency Management, 2A.200
Department of Parking and Traffic (See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)
Department of Public Works (See PUBLIC WORKS)
Department of Telecommunications and Information Services/Telecommunications Commission (See FRANCHISES)
Department responsibility for Workers' Compensation costs, 2A.31
Disaster Council (See that subject)
Drug Abuse Advisory Board
Mental Health Service, 15.17
Economic and Workforce Development Department (See that subject)
Employee Relations Division, 16.203
Entertainment Commission (See that subject)
Equal access to services
Immigrant Rights Commission responsibilities, 91.11
Ethics Commission (See that subject)
Family Violence Advisory Council (See that subject)
Film Commission (See that subject)
Fire Department (See that subject)
First Source Hiring Program, 83.1 et seq.
(See FIRST SOURCE HIRING PROGRAM)
Foster Care Improvement Task Force (See that subject)
General fund cost recovery procedures
Departmental budget estimates, 10.198
Graffiti Advisory Board (See that subject)

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Health Authority, San Francisco (See HEALTH AND SANITATION)
Housing Authority (See HOUSING)
Human Rights Commission (See that subject)
Immigrant Rights Commission (See that subject)
Income tax
Accounting for and reporting income taxes
Duties of City offices, boards and commissions, 10.18
Industrial Development Authority (See that subject)
In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority (See that subject)
Interagency Planning and Implementation Committees, 36.3
Library Citizens Advisory Committee (See that subject)
Loan Committee (See RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM)
Local business enterprise and non-discrimination in contracting Ordinance
Bonding and other assistance, 14B.16
Local business enterprise and non-discrimination in contracting Ordinance, 14B.1 et seq.
(See LOCAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE AND NON-DISCRIMINATION IN CONTRACTING ORDINANCE) BONDS (Surety bonds, performance bonds, etc.)
Mental Health Board (See HEALTH AND SANITATION)
Minimum compensation, San Francisco International Airport
Agency (Department of Administrative Services)
City departments to cooperate with Agency, 12P.11

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Minority/women/local business utilization
Contracts solicited prior to November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Powers and duties of the Mayor, departments or contract awarding authorities, 12D.8
Notice by departments to Board of Supervisors, 10.19-4
Office of Citizen Complaints (See CITIZEN COMPLAINTS)
Office of Environmental Review (See ENVIRONMENT)
Officers of the City and County, 1.50
Parking and Traffic Commission
Public off-street parking facilities (See OFF-STREET PARKING)
Parking Authority
Public off-street parking facilities (See OFF-STREET PARKING)
Pedestrian Safety Advisory Committee (See that subject)
Performance and Review Ordinance of 1999, 88.1 et seq.
(See PERFORMANCE AND REVIEW ORDINANCE OF 1999)
Planning Commission (See that subject)
Police Department (See that subject)
Police staffing and deployment to district stations, 2A.88
Public Utilities Citizen's Advisory Committee (See UTILITIES, PUBLIC)
Public Utilities Commission (See UTILITIES, PUBLIC)
Public Utilities Department (See UTILITIES, PUBLIC)
Public Works contracting policies and procedures (See also PUBLIC WORKS)
Construction contracting
Public Works to be performed by the City; bids by City departments, 6.23
Departments or commissions empowered to contract for Public Works or related professional services, 6.2

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Purchasing Department (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
Quarterly report on departmental spending, 10.19-5
Real Estate Department (See REAL ESTATE)
Real property transactions
Interdepartmental transfer of real property, 23.10 et seq.
Recreation and Park Department (See PARKS AND RECREATION)
Redevelopment Agency (See that subject)
Relocation Appeals Board (See RELOCATION)
Residential Rent Arbitration and Stabilization Board (See HOTELS)
Roster of officers and employees serving on any board, commission or committee, 2A.40
San Francisco Airport Commission (See ARTS AND CULTURE)
San Francisco Department Awards Funds, 10.100-292
San Francisco Health Authority (See HEALTH AND SANITATION)
San Francisco Museum and Historical Society Advisory Committee, 2A.166
San Francisco Port Commission (See PORTS)
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Disposition of claims
Disposition by commissions, 10.20-6
Uniformed officers and employees
Certification of department head, 10.25-5
Shelter Monitoring Committee (See SOCIAL SERVICES)
Small Business Commission (See that subject)
Southeast Community Facility Commission (See that subject)

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Spending by departments
Quarterly report on departmental spending, 10.19-5
State Legislation Committee (See that subject)
Street Utilities Coordinating Committee (See UTILITIES, PUBLIC)
Sunshine Ordinance
Policy implementation
Department head declaration, 67.33
The Sunshine Ordinance Task Force, 67.30
Surplus Property Citizens' Advisory Committee, 23A.9
Telecommunications and Information Processing Department (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Treasury Oversight Committee (See TREASURY)
Veterans' Affairs Commission (See VETERANS)
Voting requirements for members of commissions, committees and other bodies created by legislative action, 1.29
Water Department (See that subject)
Working Families Credit Program
City offices to provide forms and information, 12S.2
Youth services sensitivity training
Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning youth
Training for any employee or volunteer who has direct contact with youth or whose work directly affects youth
Requirement that City departments provide training, 12N.3

Business and Tax Regulations Code
Board of Review (See that subject)
California Public Utilities Commission (See that subject)
Police Department (See that subject)

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
San Francisco Redevelopment Agency (See that subject)
State Board of Equalization (See that subject)
Transfer Tax Review Board, 1115.2
Campaign and Governmental Code
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)
Conduct of government officials and employees, 3.1-100 et seq.
(See CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES)
Ethics Commission (See that subject)
Whistleblowers protection
Complaints of improper government activity; investigation procedures; referral to other agencies, 4.105
Cooperation of other City departments, 4.125
Workforce investment board, 3.1-457
Charter
Administrative Services, Department of, 4.129
Advisory Committee
Children's Fund—Effective July 1, 2001, 16.108(n)
Aging, Commission on, 4.120
Airport Commission, 4.115, 9.112, B7.305
Audit Committee of the Board of Supervisors, 9.117
Board of Appeals, 4.106
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)
Boards and commissions, general provisions
Annual report, 4.103
Composition, 4.101
Hold-over service by board and commission members, 4.101.5
Powers and duties, 4.102
Rules and regulations, 4.104
Budgets
Departmental budget commitments, 9.115
Building Inspection Commission, 4.121

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Children's Fund—Effective July 1, 2001
Advisory Committee, 16.108(n)
Citizens' Advisory Committee
Public utilities, 8B.123(b)
Citizens' Advisory Council
Municipal Transportation Agency, 8A.111
Civil Service Commission, 10.100
General powers and duties, 10.101
County Clerk, 4.131
Department of Elections, 13.104
Department of Human Resources, 10.102
Departments, general provisions, 4.126
Elections
Department of Elections, 13.104
Elections Commission, 13.103.5
Entertainment Commission, 4.117
Environment, Commission on, 4.118
Ethics Commission, 15.100
Executive Branch reorganization, 4.132
Fire Commission, 4.108
Fire Department (See that subject)
General, 4.100
Governing Board of the Community College District, 8.101
Health Commission, 4.110
Health Service Board, 12.200
Human Rights Commission, 4.107
Human Services Commission, 4.111
Inquiries
Powers of inquiry and review, 16.114
Municipal Transportation Agency (See that subject)
Parking and Traffic Commission, 4.116
Planning Commission, 4.105
Police Commission, 4.109
Police Department (See that subject)
Port Commission, 4.114
Powers of inquiry and review, 16.114
Public Utilities Commission, 4.112, 8B.121
Public Works, Department of, 4.130

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Recreation and Park Commission, 4.113
Retirement Board, 12.100
Small Business Commission, 4.134
Status of Women, Commission on, 4.119
Taxi Commission, 4.133
Transition provisions
Changes in offices and positions, 18.105
Commission, board terms, 18.114
Rules, regulations and Administrative Code, 18.107
Transfer of functions, powers and duties, 18.104
Youth Commission, 4.122
Bylaws, 4.122(g)
Commission membership, 4.122(a)
Compensation, 4.122(d)
Jurisdiction, 4.125
Meetings, 4.122(e)
Minutes of meetings, 4.122(f)
Purpose and duties, 4.124
Removal of members, 4.122(c)
Term of office, 4.122(b)
Environment Code
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)
Commission and Department of the Environment (See ENVIRONMENT)
Department of Public Transportation, 408
Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance
Commission and Department of the Environment duties, 203
Duties of City departments, 205
Healthy air and smog prevention
Procurement of vehicles by City departments, 406
Resource Conservation Ordinance
Waste reduction by City departments, 502
Resource efficiency requirements
Duties of City departments, 709
Urban Forestry Council (See that subject)

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Fire Code
Fire Department access and water supply, 901.4.4.1 et seq.
Health Code
Backflow prevention
Cross-Connection Control Committee, 752
Cross-Connection Control Program, 757
Commission of Animal Control and Welfare, 41.1 et seq.
(See ANIMALS AND FOWL)
Food Security Task Force, 470.1 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Municipal Elections Code
Ballot simplification committee (See BALLOTS)
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)
Submission of measures to the voters
Transmission of initiative measures to affected departments, 350
Park Code
Citizens' Advisory Committee, 13.01
Department of Public Works (See that subject)
Recreation and Park Commission (See that subject)
Redevelopment Agency Commission, 11.01
Planning Code
California Coastal Commission, 330.4.1 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)
Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board, 1003 et seq.
(See LANDMARKS)
New names, 108
Preservation of Historical Architectural and Aesthetic Landmarks
Powers and duties of Department of City Planning and City Planning Commission, 1002

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Recreation and Park Commission
Height restrictions on structures shadowing property under the jurisdiction of the Recreation and Park Commission, 295
San Francisco Resident Placement and Training Program, 164

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Transportation Management Programs and Transportation Brokerage Services in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 163

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY
Administrative Code
Centralization of workforce development
City department responsibilities, 30.5
Family Violence Council (See that subject)
Fire Code
Fire-protection systems
Buildings with limited Fire Department access, 905.3.11
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Police; inspection, 1070.14
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Police
Inspection, 1060.11
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Water conservation
Enforcement by Water Department employees, 603.4
Horse-drawn vehicles
Animal Care and Control, Department of
Duties, 507.a
Itinerant shows
Permit by Entertainment Commission; regulations for, 1017
Miniature golf courses
Operators, permits for
Electricity, Department of, regulations by, 772
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Insurance policies or bond, filing, with Police Commission, 1092

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY (Cont'd.)
Penalties
Commission rules and regulations; violations; administrative penalties, 1187
Nuisances, 2.5 et seq.
Parking stations; revenue control equipment
City agencies, cooperation with, 4908
Pedicabs
Revocation of permits by Police Department, 3911
Port area, 1612 et seq.
(See PORT AREA)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Peddlers
Permit
Inspection by Health Department, 869.8
Shooting galleries
Inspection by Police, 1044
Street artists
Advisory Committee, compensation of, 2402
Appeals to Board of Permit Appeals, 2409
Variance Board, 2910 et seq.
Port Code
Port Commission (See that subject)
Public Works Code
Board of Permit Appeals (See PERMITS)
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue (See that subject)
Department of Public Health (See that subject)
Industrial Waste Review Board (See that subject)
Newsrack Advisory Committee, 184.12(d)(5)
Public Utilities Department (See that subject)
Residential Users Appeals Board (See that subject)
Tree Dispute Resolution
Community Board mediation, 823(b)

DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY (Cont'd.)
Urban Forestry Ordinance
Planting and removal by City agencies, commissions, or other departments, 806(c)
Subdivision Code
Advisory Agency, 1310
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(a)
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)
Bureau of Building Inspection (BBI) (See that subject)
Bureau of Engineering (See that subject)
Definitions
General, 1306
Government agencies, 1307
Department of Building Inspection (DBI) (See BUILDINGS)
Department of City Planning (See BUILDINGS)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Advisory Agency, 1610
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(a)
Definitions
General, 1606
Government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607
Mission Bay Subdivision
Advisory Agency, 1410
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(a)
Definitions
General, 1406
Government agencies, 1407
Redevelopment Agency (See that subject)

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY
Park Code
Malicious destruction of property, 4.05

DESTRUCTION (See DAMAGE, DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.)

DEVELOPMENT (See PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT)

DEWEY BOULEVARD
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

DIAGONAL PARKING PROGRAM
Traffic Code
Definitions, 502
Designation of diagonal parking areas, 503
Designation process, 504
Legislative purpose, 501
Recommendation of the Director, 505

DICE THROWING (See GAMES OF CHANCE)

DIMENSIONS, AREAS, AND OPEN SPACES
Planning Code
All dwelling units in all Use Districts to face on an open area, 140
Artworks, recognition of architect and artists and model requirements in C-3 Districts, 149
Awnings, canopies and marquees in
NC and South of Market Districts, 136.1
North of Market Residential Special Use District, 136.3
Basic floor area ratio, 124
Chinatown
Floor area ratio exceptions: Chinatown, 124.1
Maximum street frontages
Chinatown, 145.3
Open space requirements for uses other than residential in Chinatown, 135.1
Site coverage in Mixed Use Districts, 134.1
Development of large lots, Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 121.1
Development on large lots, Mixed Use Districts, 121.3
Downtown Park Special Fund, 139

DIMENSIONS, AREAS, AND OPEN SPACES (Cont'd.)
Floor area premiums, districts other than NC, C-3 and Mixed Use, 125
Floor area ratio exceptions: Chinatown, 124.1
Front setback areas, RH and RM Districts, 132
Height and bulk limitations, 122
Large-scale retail uses, 121.6
Legislated setback lines, 131
Maximum floor area ratio, 123
Maximum street frontages, 145.3
Minimum lot width and area, 121
Moderation of front of building, RM-1 and RM-2 Districts, 145
Modification of certain plazas, arcades, and sidewalks, 137
Obstructions over streets and alleys and in required setbacks, yards, and usable open space in Mixed Use Districts, 136.2
Open space requirements for uses other than residential in Chinatown, 135.1
Open space requirements in C-3 Districts, 138
Outdoor activity areas and walk-up facilities in NC Districts, 145.2
Pedestrian streetscape improvements in C-3 Districts, 138.1
Rear yards, R, NC, C, SPD, M, RSD, SLR, SLI and SSO Districts, 134
Reduction of
Ground-level wind currents in C-3 Districts, 148
Shadows on certain public or publicly accessible open spaces in C-3, RSD, SLR, SLI or SSO Districts, 147
Screening of
Parking areas, R and NC Districts, 142
Rooftop features R, NC, C, M, SPD, RSD, SLR, SLI and SSO Districts, 141
Setbacks
C-3 Districts, 132.1
North of Market Residential Special Use District, 132.2

DIMENSIONS, AREAS, AND OPEN SPACES (Cont'd.)
Side yards, RH-1(D) Districts, 133
Site coverage in Mixed Use Districts, 134.1
Street frontages
Downtown and Mixed-Use Districts, 145.4
Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 145.1
Street trees, R, SPD, RSD, NC, C-3, SLR, SLI and SSO Districts, 143
Sun access for sidewalks setbacks, 132.3
Sunlight access to public sidewalks in C-3 Districts, 146
TDR Transfer of Development Rights in C-3 Districts, 128
Transfer of permitted basic gross floor area, 127
Treatment of ground story on street frontages, RH-2, RH-3, RM-1 and RM-2 Districts, 144
Usable open space for dwelling units and group housing, R, NC, Mixed Use, C, and M Districts, 135
Usable open space for Live/Work Units in newly constructed buildings or expansions of existing buildings, 135.2
Usable open space for uses other than dwelling units, group housing and Live/Work Units within the RED, RSD, SPD, SLR, SLI and SSO Districts, 135.3
Use size limits (non-residential)
Mixed Use Districts, 121.4
Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 121.2
Yard and setback requirements, general, 130

DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE (See EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR)

DIRECTOR OF DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Park Code
United Nations Plaza, duties of Director
Additional activities requiring permits, 8B.03
Authority of the Director, 8B.01
Rules and regulations governing use of United Nations Plaza, 8B.02

DIRECTOR OF ELECTIONS
Municipal Elections Code
Retention of records, 920
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments
Review By Director, 580

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING (See PLANNING DIRECTOR)

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS
Public Works Code
Blighted vacant lots constitutes public nuisance
Abatement by Director, 735.3
Debris boxes
Registration or permit
Removal by Director, 725.3(c)
Display of fruits and vegetables or nonfood merchandise on public sidewalks
Appeal of Director's decision, 183-6
Engineering inspection
Costs
Duty of Director to
Cause engineering inspection, 635
Estimate cost, 638
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Violations
Director's decision on the Hearing Officer's recommendation, 2.4.81(k)
Finality of the Director's determination and collection of assessed penalties, 2.4.81(f)
Graffiti removal
Abatement by Director, 1306
Handbill distribution on private premises; display of banners
Investigation by Director, 184.73
Newsracks on streets, sidewalks, etc.
Fixed pedestal newsracks
Guidelines, fees, and authority of Director, 184.12(d)
Nature of Director's duties, 184.12(o)

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd.)
Sewers, Director to abate nuisance or hazard, 104
Abatement funds, 104.2
Recovery of abatement costs, 104.1
Shopping carts
Director's duties, nature of, 1407
Sidewalks
Maintenance and repair of sidewalks by owners
Director to repair if owner fails to do so, costs, 706.3
Street improvement procedure
Assessments, procedure
Installment payments, bonds
Director to keep record of bonds, 234
Certificate of completion
Supervision of Director, 214
Duty of Director re publication, posting, etc., 242
Protests, decision of Director, 194
Substitute for Director, 240
Telephone booths
Public telephone booths on public sidewalks, permits
Director of Public Works
Authorized to issue permits, 950
Unaccepted streets
Removal of rubbish or debris from unaccepted streets that are unpaved
Director authorized to notify owners to remove rubbish or debris, 400.2
Director to remove rubbish or debris if owner fails to do so, 400.5
Urban Forestry Ordinance
Hazard trees; abatement
Director of Public Works to abate hazard if owner fails to do so, 809(b)
Utility facilities
Director may enter into agreement for joint construction, 938
Duties of the Director, authority to remove overhead utility facilities, 935

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd.)
Removal or relocation
Failure—Work may be done by Director, Director of Transportation or General Manager, 908
Subdivision Code
Advisory agency, 1310
Definitions, government agencies, 1307
Director authorizing, granting exemptions to Subdivision Code, 1312(a)
Enforcement of Subdivision Code, 1304(d)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Exceptions
Director adopting, 1611(b)
Director authorizing, granting, 1612(a)
Director preparing and publishing, 1611(a)
Notices and hearings
Director's duties re, 1613
Subdivision regulations
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(o)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Advisory agency, 1410
Definitions, government agencies, 1407
Enforcement, 1404(d)
Exceptions
Director authorizing, granting, 1412(a)
Notices and hearings
Director's duties re, 1413
Reversion to acreage
Submittal of petition to the Director, 1503
Subdivision regulations
Director adopting, 1411(b)
Director preparing and publishing, 1411(a)
Notices and hearings
Director's duties re, 1313
Subdivision regulations
Director adopting, 1311(b)

DIRK KNIVES (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

DIRT (See SAND OR DIRT)

DISABILITY
Administrative Code
Ambulance Drivers and Medical Stewards
Disability benefits, 16.171
Catastrophically ill employees
State Disability Insurance Program enrollment, 16.9-31
Department of Administrative Services
Mayor's Office on disability, 2A.22
Plan review and site inspection fees, 2A.22.1
Disability benefits
Ambulance Drivers and Medical Stewards, benefits, 16.171
District Attorney Investigators, benefits, 16.175
Entitlement defined, 16.170
Retirement (See also that subject)
Disability retirement
Medical examinations; re-entry into service; engaging in gainful occupation after retirement period, 16.74
Medical grounds, 16.71
Vacation leave
Use of partial vacation to supplement disability leave, 16.15

DISABILITY BENEFITS
Charter
Retirement system, A8.516

DISABILITY, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

DISABLED PERSONS
Health Code
Registry for senior and disabled persons who wish to be contacted in the event of a disaster, 266
Traffic Code
Use of parking meter zones by, 202.B

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

Administrative Code

Affirming City policy against discrimination in public contracting, 14A.01

Temporarily suspending Chapter 12D.A, 14A.01

Bonding and Financial Assistance Program, 14A.11

Contract awarding authorities

Powers and duties, 14A.8

Controller

Duties, 14A.6

Powers, 14A.6

Definitions, 14A.4

Discount, application of, 14A.10

Emergency Ordinance, reenacting, 14A.03

Enacting chapter 14A as a non-emergency Ordinance, 14A.04

Exceptions and waivers, 14A.12

General welfare clause, 14A.17

Human Rights Commission and Director

Duties, 14A.5

Powers, 14A.5

Mayor

Duties, 14A.7

Powers, 14A.7

Monitoring and compliance, 14A.13

Office of Contract Administration

Duties, 14A.9

Powers, 14A.9

Operative date; applicability, 14A.02

Reporting and review, 14A.15

Scope, 14A.3

Subcontracting Program, 14A.14

Waivers, 14A.12

DISASTER COUNCIL

Administrative Code

Appointment of members, 7.3

Board of Supervisors' review of City's State of Disaster Preparedness, 7.19

DISASTER COUNCIL (Cont'd.)

Compensation, immunities and oath of members, 7.16

Contaminating agents, powers to combat, 7.15

Created; composition; appointment of members, 7.3

Duties, 7.4

Emergency; defined and construed, 7.1

Emergency Services of San Francisco

Composition, 7.5

Director

Duties, 7.7

Powers, 7.7

Mayor

Duties, 7.6

Powers, 7.6

Organizational provisions, 7.9

Standardized Emergency Management System, 7.6-1

Expenditures, 7.18

Fire Auxiliary Reserve, 7.11

Immunities of members, 7.16

Oath of members, 7.16

Police Auxiliary Reserve, 7.10

Powers, 7.4

Powers to combat contaminating agents, 7.15

Purposes, 7.1

Reports to Council, 7-4.1

State Master Mutual-Aid Agreement

Agreement to abide by, 7.2

Violations of Administrative Code, Chapter on Disaster Council; penalty, 7.17

DISASTERS

Health Code

Registry for senior and disabled persons who wish to be contacted in the event of a disaster, 266

DISBURSEMENTS (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)

DISCLOSURE
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign disclosure (See that subject)
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Disclosure of personal, professional and business relationships, 3.214
Disclosure, 3.214(a)
Penalties, 3.214(b)
Regulations, 3.214(c)
Disclosure or use of confidential City information, 3.228
Disclosure requirements—Campaign advertisements, 1.162

DISCRIMINATION (Race, religion, sex, ethnic background, etc.)
Administrative Code
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program, 14A.1 et seq.
(See DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM)
Employee relations
Sexual harassment policy, 16.9-25
Equal access to services, 91.1 et seq.
(See EQUAL ACCESS TO SERVICES)
Fair Housing Implementation Ordinance, 87.1 et seq.
(See FAIR HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION ORDINANCE)
Local implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW)
CEDAW Task Force, 12K.5
Definitions, 12K.2
Implementation of the principles of CEDAW in San Francisco, 12K.4
Local principles of CEDAW, 12K.3
Summary of CEDAW, 12K.6
MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland, Implementing, 12F.1 et seq.
(See MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES—NORTHERN IRELAND, IMPLEMENTING)

DISCRIMINATION (Race, religion, sex, ethnic background, etc.) (Cont'd.)
Minority/women/local business utilization, 12D.A.1 et seq.
(See MINORITY/WOMEN/LOCAL BUSINESS UTILIZATION)
Municipal Finance Law
Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law
Equal opportunity, 43.1.14
Nondiscrimination in contracts, 12B.1 et seq.
(See CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS)
Nondiscrimination in property contracts, 12C.1 et seq.
(See CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS)
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Compliance with nondiscrimination provisions, 6.5
Redevelopment Agency
Standards as to exercise of rights in redevelopment projects without discrimination, 24.6
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program
Terms of conventional RAP loans
Equal employment opportunity, 32.71
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Affirmative action, 66A.26
Bidding requirements; minority/women business enterprises, 66A.10
Economically disadvantaged hire requirement, 66A.22
Police Code
Actions, limitation on, 3309
AIDS and associated conditions, prohibiting discrimination on basis of, 3801 et seq.
(See AIDS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS, PROHIBITING DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF)
Association and retaliation, 3305.2
Business establishments and public accommodations, 3305

DISCRIMINATION (Race, religion, sex, ethnic background, etc.) (Cont'd.)
Clubs or organizations which are not distinctly private, prohibition against discrimination by, 3300B.1 et seq.
(See CLUBS OR ORGANIZATIONS WHICH ARE NOT DISTINCTLY PRIVATE, PROHIBITION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION BY)
Definition, 3310
Employment, 3303
Enforcement, 3307
Home delivery services, 3305.1
Housing, 100 et seq.
(See HOUSING)
Liability, 3306
Liability, City, limited, 3312
Penalty, criminal, 3308
Policy, 3301
Public Works Code
Newsracks on streets, sidewalks, etc.
Guidelines, fees, and authority of Director
Content-based discrimination prohibited, 184.12(d)(4)

DISEASE CONTROL (See HEALTH AND SANITATION)

DISEASES
Health Code
Communicable diseases, 72 et seq.
(See COMMUNICABLE DISEASES)
Contagious diseases of animals, 7
Disease prevention demonstration project
Disease prevention demonstration project, 3200
Limitation of liability, 3201
Food preparation and service establishment
Diseased employees, 453

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Park Code
Alcoholic beverages, 4.10
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 4.15
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 4.11, 4.12(a)
Certain acts prohibited
Park Stadium, Kezar Stadium or Kezar Pavilion, 4.09
Disorderly conduct, 4.01
Fighting, disturbing peace, offensive words, 4.14
Interference with Recreation and Park Department employees, 4.08
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 4.15
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 4.11, 4.12(a)
Littering and dumping of waste matter prohibited, 4.04
Malicious destruction of property, 4.05
Minors, parents and guardians of, 4.16
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 4.11, 4.12(a)
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 4.12
Polluting waters prohibited, 4.03
Refusal to obey lawful order, 4.13
Removal of trees, wood, etc., 4.06
Penalties for violation of Section 4.06, 4.07
Skateboard safety requirements, 4.17
Swimming restrictions, 4.02

DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Police Code
Aggressive pursuit prohibited, 122
Penalty, 123
Aggressive solicitation ban/substance abuse and mental health diversion program, 120-2
Alcoholic beverages
Excluding intoxicated or disorderly patrons, 149
Intoxicating liquors prohibited upon premises of San Francisco General Hospital, 132
Penalty, 133

DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT (Cont'd.)
Automatic public toilets
Loitering prohibited, 124.2
Definitions, 124.1
Warning required prior to enforcement, 124.4
Use of toilet by more than one person prohibited, 124.3
Ball playing on public street prohibited, 110
Bribery of Police Officers prohibited, 125
Crowds to disperse on order of Police Officer, 157
Damage, defacement, destruction, injury, etc.
Defacement, etc., of property in civic center prohibited, 130
Penalty, 131
Flags, bunting, etc., injury to, prohibited, 136
Defacement, etc., of property in civic center prohibited, 130
Penalty, 131
Excluding intoxicated or disorderly patrons, 149
Flags, bunting, etc., injury to, prohibited, 136
House of ill fame, knowingly becoming inmate of or contributing to support of, prohibited, 221
House of ill fame, visiting, for unlawful purpose prohibited, 220
Intoxicating liquors prohibited upon premises of San Francisco General Hospital, 132
Penalty, 133
Loitering
Automatic public toilets (See herein that subject)
Officers and employees
Bribery of Police Officers prohibited, 125
Crowds to disperse on order of Police Officer, 157
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police, 249

DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT (Cont'd.)
Peddlers, canvassers and solicitors
Aggressive solicitation ban/substance abuse and mental health diversion program, 120-2
Prostitution
Soliciting prostitution prohibited, 225
Penalty, 226
Penalties, 124.5
Penalty, 163
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police, 249
Chief of Police to photograph and fingerprint registrant, 251
Confidential, registration files, 259.1
Conviction defined, 256
Conviction set aside not deemed conviction, 257
Driving any motor vehicle by persons convicted of certain crimes prohibited without first registering such vehicle in Office of Chief of Police, 250
Exemption, 259.2
False statements prohibited, 254
Forty-eight hours, registration required within, 252
Notice of change of residence required within twenty-four hours, 253
Penalty, 258
Penalty for refusal or neglect to comply, 255
State Laws, 259
Police Department
Bribery of Police Officers prohibited, 125
Crowds to disperse on order of Police Officer, 157
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police, 249
Prostitution
Buildings, use of, for prostitution prohibited, 236

DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT (Cont'd.)
House of ill fame, knowingly becoming inmate of or contributing to support of, prohibited, 221
House of ill fame, visiting, for unlawful purpose prohibited, 220
Offer or agree to commit prostitution, etc., unlawful to, 240
Soliciting prostitution prohibited, 225
Penalty, 226
Registration
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police (See herein that subject)
Sexual conduct
Prostitution (See herein that subject)
Stadium, definition of, 148
Stalker, potential victims of, notice to, 259.3
Toilets
Automatic public toilets (See herein that subject)
Urination and defecation, 153
Port Code
Alcoholic beverages, 3.9
Disorderly conduct, listing of specific acts, 3.1
Admittance to facilities without paying, 3.1(J)
Charges for use of park facilities, failure to pay, 3.1(J)
Drums and other percussion instruments, 3.1(K)
Exposure of genitals, pubic hair, buttocks, etc., 3.1(H)
Firearms, weapons, 3.1(B)
Fires, 3.1(E)
Fireworks, 3.1(C)
Human excreta, 3.1(G)
Indecent exposure, 3.1(H)
Model airplanes, 3.1(D)
Restrooms, use by opposite sex, 3.1(I)

DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT (Cont'd.)
Signs
Prohibiting playing of drums and other instruments of percussion, 3.1(K)
Throwing or propelling stones, bottles, glass, cans, etc., 3.1(A)
Trees, shrubs, monuments, fences, buildings
Climbing on, 3.1(F)
Fighting, disturbing peace, offensive words, 3.13
Interference with Port Commission employees, 3.8
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 3.14
Littering and dumping of waste matter prohibited, 3.4
Malicious destruction of property, 3.5
Minors, parents and guardians of, 3.15
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 3.10
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Polluting waters prohibited, 3.3
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Removal of trees, wood, etc., 3.6
Penalties for violation of Section 3.6, 3.7
Swimming restrictions, 3.2

DISPLACED WORKER PROTECTION
Police Code
Definitions, 3300C.1
Enforcement, 3300C.3
Existing contracts, applicability to, 3300C.5
Successor's prior employees, 3300C.4
Transition employment period, 3300C.2

DISPLAYS ON PUBLIC SIDEWALKS
Public Works Code
Display of fruits and vegetables or nonfood merchandise on public sidewalks
Appeal of Director's decision, 183-6
Conditions and restrictions, 183-4

DISPLAYS ON PUBLIC SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)
Investigation and inspection; rules and regulations, 183-2
Investigation fees, 183-5
Notice of intent to display merchandise, 183-1
Penalties; investigation fees: display stands without or in violation of a valid permit; appeals, 183-5
Permits
Application for, public hearing, fees, term, display of permit, 183-1, 183-3
Notice of intent to display merchandise, 183-1
Conditions and restrictions, 183-4
Display stands without permit or in violation of a valid permit, 183-5
Appeals, 183-5
Issuance
Authority, 183
Notice of intent to display merchandise, 183-1
Removal of display stands, 183-7

DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM FUND
Administrative Code
San Francisco Dispute Resolution Program Fund, 10.100-295

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax
Exemption
Dissolution of marriage, etc., 1108.1

DISTRICT
Planning Code
Defined, 102.5

DISTRICT ATTORNEY
Administrative Code, 2A.70
Cash Revolving Fund; $200, 10.169-16
Disability benefits
District Attorney Investigators, 16.175

DISTRICT ATTORNEY (Cont'd.)
District Attorney Environmental Prosecution Fund, 10.100-55
District Attorney Family Support Bureau's Tax Intercept Program Revolving Fund, 10.100-57
District Attorney State Forfeiture Fund, 10.100-60
Witness protection, contracts with State for
Authority of Police Chief, District Attorney and Sheriff with respect to, 1.27
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-205
Charter, 6.103
Retirement system, A8.506-5

DISTRICT ATTORNEY ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-55

DISTRICT ATTORNEY FAMILY SUPPORT BUREAU'S TAX INTERCEPT PROGRAM REVOLVING FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-57

DISTRICT ATTORNEY STATE FORFEITURE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-60

DISTRICTS
Police Code
Mobile caterers
Business districts, exemption from prohibition of selling from vehicles in, 1320.10
Pawnbrokers
Moratorium on granting of permits in Mission and Ingleside Police Districts, 2825

DISTURBANCES
Park Code
Animals, birds, fish
Disturbing prohibited, exceptions, 5.08
Fighting, disturbing the peace, offensive words, 4.14

DISTURBANCES (Cont'd.)
Permits—Rights granted
Disturbances of persons granted permits, 7.15
Persons behaving in a noisy, boisterous or rowdy manner
Excluded from parks or facilities, 4.12(e)
Port Code
Animals, birds, fish
Disturbing prohibited; exceptions, 4.7
Boisterous or rowdy conduct at athletic events
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Fighting, disturbing peace, offensive words, 3.13
Noisy, vicious, dangerous animals prohibited, 4.4
Permit denial, 6.7

DIVISADERO STREET ALCOHOL RESTRICTED USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 783

DOCKS (See BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS)

DOCUMENTS, RECORDS AND PUBLICATIONS
Administrative Code
Additional fee for filing of preliminary 20-day notices, 8.24-3
Adult probation booking fee, 8.38
Adult Probation Department
Project 20 administrative fee, 8.30
Restitution collection fee, 8.31
Restitution fine administrative fee, 8.31-1
Booking fee; Sheriff and Police Departments, 8.27-1
City planning fees, 8.28
Civil Service Commission inspection and fingerprint fees, 8.26
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, fees, 8.37
Controller's fees, 8.41

DOCUMENTS, RECORDS AND PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd.)
Coordination between the Police Department and the Office of Citizen Complaints
Disclosure of documents to OCC, 96.3
Cost of publication, etc., 8.12.2
County Assessor-Recorder's fees, 8.33.2
County Clerk's fees, 8.33.1
Criminal history records, destruction of, 8.25
Definition of 'Records', 8.1
Department of Public Works ('DPW') Geographic Information System ('GIS') data license agreements; ratification of prior fees, 8.40
Destruction of records
Criminal history records, 8.25
Prerequisites; sale in lieu of destruction, 8.7
Retention and destruction of records generally, 8.3
Disposal of obsolete law books, 8.8
Disposition of money, 8.12.3
Emergency medical services, penalty assessment for, 8.42
Filing of records
Filing of annual reports and official documents with San Francisco Public Library, 8.16
Filing or posting of departmental rules and regulations, 8.15
Library, filing of annual reports and official documents with, 8.16
Responsibility for preservation and filing of records, 8.2
Free publications, 8.12.4
Juvenile Probation Department
Restitution collection fee, 8.36
Step-parent adoptions, 8.36-1
Library Commission, note cards, 8.21
Library fee amnesty program, 8.21-3
Library, filing of annual reports and official documents with, 8.16
Library fines and fees, 8.21-2

DOCUMENTS, RECORDS AND PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd.)
Library Publication Fund, 8.21-1
Mailing of documents, 8.17
Medical Examiner's fees for copies of documents and certain services, 8.14
Municipal Railway Video Production Fund, 8.29
Obsolete law books, disposal of, 8.8
Penalty assessment for emergency medical services, 8.42
Police Department fees, 8.23
Prerequisites to destruction of records; sale in lieu of destruction, 8.7
Preservation of records
Preservation of essential records, 8.9
Responsibility for preservation and filing of records, 8.2
Real estate fraud prosecution recordation fee, 8.24-5
Recorder's fees, 8.24
County Assessor-Recorder's fees, 8.33.2
Recorder's Fund
Establishment, 8.24-1
Recorder's Access and Indexing Fees and Fund, 8.24-4
Recorder's Modernization Fund, 8.24-2
Records center
Establishment, use, etc., of, 8.5
Records classifications, 8.4
Regional transit discount identification card fees, 8.39
Registrar's fees, 8.22
Responsibility for preservation and filing of records, 8.2
Retention and destruction of records generally, 8.3
Sale of systems time and programming time, 8.12-1
Sheriff's Department fees, 8.27
Sheriff and Police Departments, booking fee, 8.27-1
Small Claims Court judgment debtor fee, 8.32

DOCUMENTS, RECORDS AND PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd.)
Sound recordings, 8.3-1
Sunshine Ordinance, 67.1 et seq.
(See SUNSHINE ORDINANCE (San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance of 1999))
Survey monument preservation fee, 8.24-6
Tax billing, administrative fees, 8.34.1
Tax Collector fees, 8.34

DOG RACES
Police Code
Games of chance
Dog races, bookmaking, pool buying, wagers, bets on, prohibited, 333

DOGPATCH HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX L OF ARTICLE 10)

DOGS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

DOLORES HEIGHTS SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 241
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

DOLPHIN CLUB FUND
Administrative Code
Recreation and Parks Dolphin Club Fund, 10.100-251

DOMES
Port Code
Erecting table scaffolds, stages, platforms, domes, etc.
Permit required, 6.3(S)

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS
Administrative Code
Amendment and repeal, 62.11
Civil ceremony, 62.9
County Clerk's records, 62.5
Definitions, 62.2
Ending, 62.4
Establishing, 62.3
Filing fees, 62.8

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd.)
Legal effect of declaration of domestic partnership, 62.6
Purpose, 62.1
Ratified and approved domestic partnerships, 62.13
Recognition of, civil unions, and similar legal relationships of other jurisdictions, 62.10
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax, 1102.2
Exemption
Transfers between domestic partners, 1108.5
Charter, 16.125
Retirement system
Domestic partner qualified survivor benefits, A8.500-2

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Administrative Code
Status of Women Domestic Violence Program Fund, 10.100-336

DONKEYS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

DOWNTOWN CORE
Traffic Code
Defined, 3.6.1

DOWNTOWN DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Street frontages, 145.4
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

DOWNTOWN HOUSING DEMONSTRATION SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.26
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

DOWNTOWN OFFICE SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
Planning Code, 248
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

DOWNTOWN PLAN
Planning Code
Compliance
Exemption from application of amendments implementing the Downtown Plan, 175.2
Transitional interim extension of Planning Code provisions for permits approved prior to adoption of amendments implementing the Downtown Plan, 175.1

DOWNTOWN PLAN MONITORING
Administrative Code
Annual report, 10E.2
Five year report, 10E.3
Information to be furnished, 10E.4

DOWNTOWN RESIDENTIAL (DTR) DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Community Improvements Fund and SOMA Community Stabilization Fund in DTR Districts, 318 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)
Off-street parking and loading
Allowed off-street freight loading and service vehicle spaces in Downtown Residential (DTR) Districts, 152.2
Permitted off-street parking in Downtown Residential (DTR) Districts, 151.1
Permit review in
Downtown Residential Districts, 309.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Transbay downtown residential district
Special Height and Bulk District, 263.18

DOWNTOWN SUPPORT SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 247
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

DR. CARLTON B. GOODLETT PLACE
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.21

DRAINAGE
Subdivision Code
Easements, 1339
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Easements, 1639
Sanitary and drainage facilities
Public facilities, 1635(e)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Easements, 1439
Sanitary and drainage facilities
Public facilities, 1435(e)
Sanitary and drainage facilities
Public facilities, 1335(d)

DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e)

DRIVE-IN MOVING PICTURE THEATERS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 144

DRIVEWAY NO-PARKING ZONES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 129.4
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5

DRIVEWAYS (See also STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)
Traffic Code
Parking of vehicles across private driveways, 57
Taxicabs stopping in driveways and crosswalks, 57.5

DRIVING, RULES FOR
Traffic Code
Bicycles
Bicycle riding restricted, 96
Broadway Tunnel, 96.1
Deliveries, responsibility of business making, 98
Identification required for employees and bicycles, 98

DRIVING, RULES FOR (Cont'd.)
Penalty, 98.3
Register and daily log, 98.2
Responsibility of bicycle-riding employees, 98.1
Responsibility of business making deliveries by bicycle, 98
Coasters, roller skates, skateboards and similar devices, use of, restrictions (As Amended by Ord. 300-98 and Ord. 385-98), 100
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 100.4
Criminal penalty, 100.2
Notice of provisions, 100.5
Roller skates, in-line skates, use of, restrictions, 100.1
Driving backward restricted, 108
Driving from alleys, 84
Driving through parades, unlawful, 103
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 104
Fire apparatus, following of, prohibited, 90
Fire hose, crossing over, prohibited, 91
Noises, unnecessary, prohibited, 94
Passing at intersections prohibited, 80
Prohibiting certain vehicles from Telegraph Hill Boulevard, 101
Penalty, 102
Vehicles shall not be driven on sidewalks, 86

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ORDINANCE
Police Code
Adoption of drug free workplace policy, 4004
Definitions, 4003
General welfare, City undertaking limited to promotion of, 4005

DRUGS AND MEDICATIONS (See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES and SUBSTANCE ABUSE)
Health Code
Alkyl nitrites, 1010 et seq.
(See ALKYL NITRITES)

DRUGS AND MEDICATIONS (See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES and SUBSTANCE ABUSE) (Cont'd.)
Child cough and cold medicine warning ordinance, 3601 et seq.
Delivery and deposit of drugs, etc., on door steps, 648 et seq.
(See SANITATION—GENERAL)
Medical Cannabis Act, 3301 et seq.
(See CANNABIS)
Medical cannabis user and primary caregiver identification cards, 1800 et seq.
(See CANNABIS)

DRUGS (See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES)
Port Code
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 3.14
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 3.10
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12

DRUMS
Port Code
Playing drums and other percussion instruments, 3.1(K)

DRUMS AND OTHER PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS
Park Code
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(k)

DRY CLEANING SERVICES
Police Code
Advertising
Dry cleaning and laundry services signs
Prices, 667

DTR - DOWNTOWN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS
Planning Code, 825

DUAL OFFICE
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Prohibition on dual officeholding, 3.220

DUE DATE OF TAXES
Business and Tax Regulations Code, 6.9-1

DUMPING
Park Code
Littering and dumping of waste matter prohibited, 4.04
Police Code
Nuisances
Ark, boat, vessel, dumping, etc., prohibited, 1
Port Code
Littering and dumping of waste matter prohibited, 3.4
Polluting waters prohibited, 3.3

DUMPS
Public Works Code
Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition
Definitions, 850
Permits
Appeals to Board of Permit Appeals, 863
Application and fee, 852
Renewal of permit, 853
Denial
Appeals to Board of Permit Appeals, 863
Granting, 859
Notice of issuances and public hearings, 862
Processing, 859
Renewal, 853
Required to operate dump, 851
Revocation, 861
Dust prevention, 857
Enforcement, 865
Fence and barrier to floating debris, 856
Fire prevention, 855
Method of disposal and operation of dump, 854
Municipal Code, applicability of, 864
Rodent and insect control, 858

DUMPS (Cont'd.)
Variances, 860
Appeals to Board of Permit Appeals, 863
Revocation, 861
Violations
Enforcement, 865
Violation a misdemeanor, 866

DUST CONTROL
Public Works Code
Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition
Dust prevention, 857
Soil compaction and dust control, use of potable water for, 1100 et seq.
(See WATER)

DWELLING
Planning Code
Defined, 102.6

DWELLING UNIT
Planning Code
Defined, 102.7

DYES
Health Code
Meat and meat products
Use of dyes, chemicals, etc., in meat or meat products, 546

— E —

EARNED INCOME
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Earned income disregard, 20.106.1
Earned income credit information
Definitions, 12O.1
Required contract provisions, 12O.2
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Earned income disregard, 20.76.2
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Earned income disregard, 20.206.2

EARTHQUAKES (See SEISMIC SAFETY AND RETROFIT)

EASEMENTS
Subdivision Code, 1339
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1639
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1439

EAST WHARF PARK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

EATING ESTABLISHMENTS
Health Code
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment, 460 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS
Smoking in, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
Administrative Code
Economic analysis of legislation, 10.32
Economic Development Plan, 10.33
Office of Economic Analysis, 10.31

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Administrative Code
Economic and Workforce Development Department, 2A.270
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-207

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND LAW
Administrative Code, 43.2.1 et seq.

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY COUNCIL
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-210

ECONOMIC POISONS
Health Code
Regulating the use of
Penalty, 976

ECONOMIC POISONS (Cont'd.)
Restricting use of 'Economic Poison', 975

EDDY STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.29
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

EDUCATION
Police Code
Taxicabs
Operations, regulations governing
Service, health and safety
Driver education, 1147.1

EDUCATION AND LIBRARIES (See also SCHOOLS; and TEACHERS)
Charter
Arts, music, sports, and library programs, 16.123-3
Governing Board of the Community College District, 8.101
Investing in children's education, etc., 16.123-1
Law Library, 8.103
Preschool, universal access to, 16.123-4
Annual disbursements, 16.123-4(c)
Planning process, 16.123-4(b)
Universal access to preschool, 16.123-4(a)
Public Education Enrichment Fund, 16.123-2
Annual contributions to the fund
FY 2005-2006 through FY 2009-2010, 16.123-2(c)
FY 2010-11 through FY 2014-15, 16.123-2(d)
Arts, music, sports, and library programs, 16.123-3
Audit requirements, 16.123-2(e)
Baseline appropriations, 16.123-2(b)
Creating the fund, 16.123-2(a)
Public Libraries, 8.102
Retirement system
Teachers in the San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community College District, A8.506-1

EDUCATION AND LIBRARIES (See also SCHOOLS; and TEACHERS) (Cont'd.)
Unified School District, 8.100
Retirement system
Teachers in the San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community College District, A8.506-1

EGGS
Administrative Code
Shell egg standards
Enforcement, 1.13-2

EGRESS, MEANS OF, AND EMERGENCY ESCAPES, MAINTENANCE OF
Fire Code
Not-an-exit signs, 1212.2.1
Roof, doors to, 1207.7.1

ELDERLY PERSONS. (See SENIOR CITIZENS)

ELDERLY TENANTS
Subdivision Code
Conversion
Vacation of units: statutory notice of eviction required; extension of leases for elderly tenants, 1391

ELECTION CAMPAIGNS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign consultants, regulation of, 1.500 et seq.
(See CAMPAIGN CONSULTANTS)
Campaign finance, 1.100 et seq.
(See CAMPAIGN FINANCE)
Campaign literature
Prohibition on false endorsements on campaign literature, 1.400 et seq.
(See CAMPAIGN LITERATURE)

ELECTION DATES
Municipal Elections Code, 120

ELECTION MATERIAL MAILED TO THE VOTERS
Municipal Elections Code
Voter information pamphlet, 500 et seq.
(See VOTERS)

ELECTIONS

Administrative Code

Board of Supervisors

Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for

Proposal submitted to voters pursuant to State Law and Charter, 2.30

Referral of resolution to Controller; statement to voters, 2.33

Time of adoption of resolution before election; time of passage of Ordinance ordering election, 2.34

Cash Revolving Fund

Department of Elections; $500 (may also be used, with the approval of the Controller, to reimburse Election Judges, Inspectors and other Poll Workers), 10.162

Department of Elections

Cash Revolving Fund; $500, 10.162

Municipal Finance Law

Public Utilities Commission enterprise revenue bond election procedure

Majority vote of electorate required, 43.4.8

Regular or special election; other propositions, 43.4.5

Utility revenue bonds; submission to voters, 43.4.1

Public Utilities Commission enterprise revenue bond election procedure, 43.4.1 et seq.

(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

Retirement Board

Election of trustees for the Retirement Board and Health Service Board, 16.550 et seq.

Charter

Bond election by initiative, 9.110

City and County elections, 13.100

Department of Elections, 13.104

Determination of election results, 13.108

Election material mailed to voters, 13.107

Election of Supervisors, 13.110

ELECTIONS (Cont'd.)

Elections Commission, 13.103.5

Ethics

Suspension and removal of commission members, 15.105

Filing fees, 13.109

Initiative, referendum and recall

General, 14.100

Initiatives, 14.101

Legislative referendum, 14.102

Petitions

Withdrawal of signatures, 14.104

Recall, 14.103

Transition provisions

Transfer of 1932 Charter Sections to Ordinance and initiative Ordinances, 18.103

Instant runoff elections, 13.102

Nomination, 13.105

Other elective officers

Assessor-Recorder, 6.101

City Attorney, 6.102

Designation of other elective officers, 6.100

District Attorney, 6.103

Public Defender, 6.104

Sheriff, 6.105

Treasurer, 6.106

Posting of ballot counts at polls, 13.107.5

Qualification, 13.106

Retirement system

Retirement of elective officers, A8.502

San Francisco Bay

Right to vote on any project that would place 100 acres or more of fill in, 16.122

Special municipal elections, 13.103

Terms of elective office, 13.101

Use of other City employees and officers, 13.104.5

Vacancies, 13.101.5

ELECTIONS (Cont'd.)
Public Works Code
Improvement Procedure Code
Assessment bond procedure
Bond Plan D—Ad Valorem (Land) Bonds, 250.328 et seq.
Bond Plan E—Ad Valorem (Realty) Bonds, 250.367

ELECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-215
Municipal Elections Code
Preparation of backup plan; contracts for voting equipment, 980

ELECTIVE OFFICERS, NOMINATION
Municipal Elections Code, 200 et seq.
(See CANDIDATES)

ELECTRIC COMPANY
Police Code
Fraud and deceit
Gas or electric company, defrauding, prohibited, 445
Evidence of guilt, 446

ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES
Traffic Code
Operation on sidewalk, 104
Violation of operation, 104

ELECTRIC SERVICES
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1636
Mission Bay Subdivision
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1436
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1336

ELECTRIC VEHICLES
Environment Code
Healthy air and smog prevention
Electric vehicle charging infrastructure, 405

ELECTRICAL MUSICAL DEVICES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Adoption of rules and regulations, 368
Ascertainment of compliance with all laws, etc., 369
Definitions, 350
Electrical inspection costs, 359.1
Inspections
Electrical inspection costs, 359.1
Investigations, 355
Licenses
Additional license, application for, 365
Application for renewal of license or for additional license, 365
Contents, 360
Fees, 359
License required notwithstanding any other provision of Code, 372
No prorating or refunding of license fees, 363
Notification of issuance of license, 364
Posting license in premises, 361
Procedure where no current license, 366
Removal or transferring of license, 362
Renewal, application for, 365
Seal of approval, placing of, 364
Nuisances
When deemed a public nuisance, 370
Permits
Application for, 353
Action on application, 354
Disapproval of application; conditions corrected; approval, 356
Issuance or denial of permit, 357
Permit required notwithstanding any other provision of Code, 372
Suspension, revocation or reinstatement of a permit, 367
Tax Collector
Permit forwarded to Tax Collector, 358

ELECTRICAL MUSICAL DEVICES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Repeal of conflicting Ordinances
Partial repeal, 373
Requirements for machines, 351
Rules and regulations to be adopted, 368
Saving clause, nonwaiver of debts due and unpaid, 375
Unlawful acts, 352
Violation; misdemeanor, 371

ELECTRICITY
Administrative Code
Chief of Department of Electricity
Radio communication facilities
Duties of Chief relative to Chapter, 22.2
Submission of plans of new installations to Chief for his recommendation, 22.3
Department of Electricity
Chief of Department of Electricity (See herein that subject)
Franchise fees owed by gas and electric grantees, 11.24
General Manager of Department of Electricity
Telecommunications facilities
Duties of Manager relative to telecommunications facilities, 22B.2
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Utility users tax
Electricity users tax, 704
Police Code
Mechanical amusement devices
Electrical inspection costs, 1036.11
Miniature golf courses
Operators, permits for
Electricity, Department of, regulations by, 772
Nuisances
Kite flying prohibited near high voltage lines and broadcasting towers, 28
Open flame or electric arc unlawful
Exception, 55.1

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd.)
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance
Back-up power supply, 3705

ELECTRONIC COPIES OF CAMPAIGN STATEMENTS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Electronic campaign disclosure (See also that subject)
Filing electronic copies of campaign statements
Authority of Ethics Commission to require additional filings, 1.112(c)

ELECTRONIC FILING OF STATEMENTS AND REPORTS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign consultants, 1.540
Lobbyists, regulation of
Electronic filing of statements and reports, 2.160

ELEPHANTS (See also ANIMALS AND FOWL)
Park Code
Keeping prohibited, 5.09

ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS
Administrative Code
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Exemptions from and alternatives to competitive bidding
Contracting for elevator, escalator, security, fire protection or fire alarm systems inspection, maintenance and repair work, 6.65
Fire Code
Fire Department access and water supply
Elevators, maintenance of, 902.5
Fire; general precautions against
Elevator machine room sign, 315.2.3.1.1
Elevator machine rooms, 315.2.3.1
Fire-protection systems
Elevator machine rooms and hoistways in high-rise buildings, 914.3.1.4

ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS (Cont'd.)
Local fire safety feature requirements, 511.1 et seq.
See: LOCAL FIRE SAFETY FEATURE REQUIREMENTS
Maintenance of elevators, 107.1.1

ELM STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control between Van Ness Avenue and Polk Street, from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, 32.6.16
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

EMBALMING
Health Code
Deceased persons, 215 et seq.
(See DECEASED PERSONS)

EMERGENCIES
Administrative Code
Costs of emergency response
Recovery of costs of emergency response (See herein that subject)
Department of Emergency Communications, 2A.200
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program
Emergency Ordinance, reenacting, 14A.03
Disaster Council (See that subject)
Emergency Communications 911 Emergency Response Fund, 10.100-67
Emergency shelter services
Preservation of emergency nature of shelter; shelter beds, 20.40 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)
Franchises
Cable system requirements
Public service announcements in the event of an emergency, 11.52
Mayor's Earthquake Emergency Relief Fund, 10.100-100

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Mayor's Emergency Mercy Fund, 10.100-102
Mental Health Service
Emergency Medical Service Communications Center
Agreements for use of, 15.103
Penalty assessment for emergency medical services, 8.42
Public Health Emergency Medical Services Fund, 10.100-195
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Exemptions from and alternatives to competitive bidding
Emergency repairs, work and contracts, 6.60
Recovery of costs of emergency response
Appropriate emergency response defined, 10H.2
Collection of costs, 10H.3
Liability for costs of emergency response, 10H.1
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Emergency response expenses
Calculation and recovery of, 10.28A
Environment Code
Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance
Waivers
Emergency, 206(a)
Resource efficiency requirements
Waivers
Emergency, 708(a)
Fire Code
Department of Emergency Management, 2A.200
Egress, means of, and emergency escapes, maintenance of
Not-an-exit signs, 1212.2.1
Roof, doors to, 1207.7.1
Emergency procedures
Fire Safety Director, 1303.5.2

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Records, 1303.5.1
State of California requirements, 1303.1.1
Fire protection and emergency medical services, 2A.97
Health Code
Ambulances and routine medical transport vehicles, 901 et seq.
(See AMBULANCES)
Comprehensive environmental lead poisoning investigation, management and enforcement program
Emergency orders, 1630
Emergency medical services, 112
Park Code
Public may be excluded from parks or park buildings, 3.03
Planning Code
Coastal Zone projects
Emergency Coastal Zone authorization, 330.8
Police Code
Funeral procession escorts
Diversion in case of emergency, 392
Jitney buses
Emergency permits, 1154
Parades and processions
Chief of Police to divert parade around fire, etc., 376
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance, 3700 et seq.
(See POLICE EMERGENCY ALARM ORDINANCE)
Taxicabs
Operations, regulations governing
Emergency rates for taxicabs, 1139
Port Code
Public may be excluded, 2.3
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Emergency excavation, 2.4.22
Emergency remediation by the Department, 2.4.73

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd.)
Notice of emergency excavation, 2.4.50(c)
Industrial waste
Emergency actions, 121
Shopping carts
Emergency impoundment, 1404
Sidewalks
Maintenance and repair of sidewalks by owners
Emergency orders, 709
Urban Forestry Ordinance
Landmark trees
Removal criteria and procedures, 810(f)
Emergency removal on City-owned property, 810(f)(6)
Emergency removal on private property, 810(f)(5)
Planting and removal of street trees
Emergency removal, 806(a)(5)
Traffic Code
Contractor's service truck
Emergency parking allowed, 36.1
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
Administrative Code
Department of Emergency Communications, 2A.200

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS 911 EMERGENCY RESPONSE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-67

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS, DIRECTOR OF
Police Code
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance
Emergency Communications, Director of, and Tax Collector, duties and authority of, 3712

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-218

EMERGENCY ORDINANCES
Charter, 2.107

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND PREPAREDNESS
Fire Code
Fire-protection systems
Local requirements for emergency voice alarm-signaling system, 907.2.12.2.4
Fire Safety Director, 404.2
State of California requirements, 404.1

EMERGENCY RESPONSE FEE
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Administrative agreements, 768
California Public Utilities Commission jurisdiction, 770
Collection of fee, 757
Definitions, 751
Exemption, 754
Failure to collect and report fee; determination of fee by Tax Collector, 762
Failure to pay fee; administrative remedy, 766
Fee schedule, 755
Findings, 752, 752.1, 752.2
Imposition of emergency response fee, 753
Interest and penalties, 761
Fee required to be collected from telephone subscribers, 761(a)
Service suppliers, 761(b)
Telephone subscribers, 761(c)
Liability for fee, 759
Purpose, 750
Refunds, 765
Registration reporting and remitting, 760
Reports, 755.1

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Police Code
Nuisances
Loudspeaker or sound amplifying equipment outside buildings or out-of-doors, permits for use of
Unnecessary noise, authorized emergency vehicles, 49

EMERY LANE
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.35
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

EMINENT DOMAIN
Administrative Code
Disclaimers in eminent domain proceedings brought by United States, 1.7
Franchises
Eminent domain, 11.68

EMPLOYEES, CITY (See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)

EMPLOYEES (See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYER DRUG TESTING OF EMPLOYEES, INTERFERENCE WITH RELATIONSHIPS AND ACTIVITIES
Police Code
Conflicts of interest, 3300A.4
Definitions, 3300A.2
Employer interference in personal relationships of employees prohibited, 3300A.3
Enforcement, 3300A.8
General welfare, City undertaking limited to promotion of, 3300A.9
Intoxicating substances, prohibiting use of, during working hours; discipline for being under influence of intoxicating substances during working hours, 3300A.7
Policy, 3300A.1
Preemption, 3300A.10
Testing of employees, employer prohibited from, 3300A.5
Toxic substances, medical screening for exposure to, 3300A.6

EMPLOYER'S BUS STANDS
Police Code
Provisions, 1170
Unauthorized vehicles, use prohibited by; penalty, 1171

EMPLOYMENT
Police Code
AIDS and associated conditions, prohibiting discrimination on basis of, 3803
Diseases or afflictions not transmitted by casual contact, 3852
Bath houses, public
Persons under age of eighteen years, employment of, prohibited, 2618
Discrimination, 3303
Displaced worker protection, 3300C.1 et seq.
(See DISPLACED WORKER PROTECTION)
Drug free workplace Ordinance, 4001 et seq.
(See DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ORDINANCE)
Encounter studios
Persons under age of 18, employment of, prohibited, 1072.17
Escort services
Persons under age of 18, employment of, prohibited, 1074.16
Nude models in public photography studios
Persons under age of eighteen, employment of, prohibited, 1073.12

EMPLOYMENT OFFICES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.35

ENCOUNTER STUDIOS
Police Code
Advertising, 1072.34
Age of customer, 1072.18
Application for employee of encounter studio, 1072.7
Application for encounter studio permit, 1072.6
Applications barred for one year, 1072.14
Booths and cubicles, 1072.28
Corporate, applicants; exemption, 1072.9
Corporate permittee; maintenance of stock register; report, 1072.10
Counseling or assisting, 1072.36
Definitions, 1072.1

ENCOUNTER STUDIOS (Cont'd.)
Display of permit, 1072.21
Employee license, 1072.40-1
Employee permit, 1072.5
Required display, 1072.3
Entertainment, visibility from street, 1072.33
Exemptions, 1072.37 et seq.
Article, 1072.38, 1072.39
Permits, 1072.37
Filing and fee provision, 1072.4
Hours of operation, 1072.29
Inspection, 1072.22
Issuance of employee permits, 1072.15
Issuance of permit to perform encounter studio services, 1072.13
License fees, 1072.40
Lighting, 1072.26
Locked doors, 1072.35
Name and place of business change of location, 1072.20
Noise, 1072.27
Notice of hearing, 1072.11
Penalty limited suspension or revocation, 1072.43
Penalty, misdemeanor or infraction for violating article on encounter studios, 1072.42
Permit required, 1072.2
Exemptions, 1072.37
Persons under age of 18, employment of, prohibited, 1072.17
Prohibited activities, 1072.24
Referral of application to other departments, 1072.12
Register, daily, 1072.23
Revocation or suspension of permit, 1072.16
Sale or transfer, 1072.19
Signs
Continued, 1072.31
Regulated, 1072.30
Required, 1072.32
Solicitation of trade, 1072.25
Time limit for obtaining permit, 1072.44

ENCOUNTER STUDIOS (Cont'd.)
Transfer or assignment of permit, 1072.41
Verification of application, 1072.8

ENCROACHMENT
Park Code
Fees, 12.25

ENCROACHMENTS
Public Works Code
Minor sidewalk encroachments, 723.2
Street encroachments, 786 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

ENERGY CONSERVATION (See also CONSERVATION)
Administrative Code
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Ordinance
Certification of rent increases for capital improvements, rehabilitation work, energy conservation improvements, and renewable energy improvements, 37.7
Environment Code
Resource Conservation Ordinance, Section 500 et seq.
(See RESOURCE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE)
Resource efficiency requirements, Section 700 et seq.
(See RESOURCE EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS)

ENFORCEMENT
Subdivision Code, 1304
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1604
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1404

ENFORCEMENT (See ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT)

ENGINEER, CITY OR COUNTY (See CITY ENGINEER/COUNTY ENGINEER)

ENGINEER, SOIL
Subdivision Code
Definitions, terminology, 1309(h)

ENGINEER, SOIL (Cont'd.)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, terminology, 1409(e)

ENGINEERING, BUREAU OF (See BUREAU OF ENGINEERING)

ENGINEERING INSPECTION
Public Works Code
Costs
Deposits
Additional deposit may be required, 642
Deposit of monthly cost in advance, 639
Excess deposit to be credited, 643
Inspection to be furnished when cost deposited, 641
Money deposited to defray specific inspection, 640
Duty of Director to estimate cost, 638
Forms and fiscal procedure to be prescribed by Controller, 644
Request for inspection, cost, 637
Deposits (See herein Costs)
Director
Duty to cause engineering inspection, 635
Duty to estimate cost, 638
Forms and fiscal procedure to be prescribed by Controller, 644
Improvement without inspection prohibited, 636
Inspection to be furnished when cost deposited, 641
Request for inspection, cost, 637

ENGINES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Boilers, engines, and cupola furnaces, 1.33
Fire Code
Combustion engines and gas turbines, stationary
General, 6001.1
Installation and operation, 6001.2

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Municipal Elections Code
Voter information pamphlet
English language classes
Pamphlet to contain information on, 595

ENTERPRISE ZONE TAX CREDIT
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 906A

ENTERTAINMENT
Health Code
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment, 460 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Regulation of smoking in, 1008.3
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(f), (n)

ENTERTAINMENT COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Annual reports, 90.8
Declaration of policy, 90.1
Definitions, 90.2
Duties, 90.4
Establishment, 90.3
Executive Director, 90.5
Fees, 90.9
Permit Administrators, 90.6
Powers, 90.4
Sound Technician, 90.7
Charter, 4.117
Ethics
Suspension and removal of commission members, 15.105
Police Code
Itinerant shows
Permit by Entertainment Commission; regulations for, 1017
Nuisances
Permits
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, permits issued by, 2.9

ENTERTAINMENT COMMISSION (Cont'd.)
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, schedule of license fees for permits issued by, 2.27

ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS
Planning Code
Assembly and entertainment
Limitation on change in use or demolition of movie theater use, 221.1
Nighttime entertainment uses, 102.17

ENTERTAINMENTS (See AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS)

ENTRY
Police Code
Minors
Goods, etc., minors selling, etc., in certain places prohibited
Proprietor, etc., not to permit such minor to enter, etc., 552

ENVIRONMENT
Administrative Code
California Environmental Quality Act
Authority and mandate, 31.01
Evaluations
Actions on projects, 31.17
Additional environmental review, 31.18
Consultations and comments, 31.14
Determination of need, 31.09
Determinations that environmental impact reports are required, 31.12
Draft environmental impact reports, 31.13
Evaluation of modified projects, 31.19
Final environmental impact reports, 31.15
Appeal of reports, 31.16
Initial evaluation of projects, 31.10
Modified projects, evaluation of, 31.19
Multiple actions on projects, 31.20
Negative declarations or mitigated negative declarations, 31.11
Fees
Allocation of costs, 31.21
Basic fees, 31.22

ENVIRONMENT (Cont'd.)
Other fees, 31.23
Office of Environmental Review, 31.05
Policies and objectives, 31.02
Projects covered
Categorical exemptions, 31.08
Coverage of State Law, 31.06
Listing of non-physical and ministerial projects, 31.07
Responsibility, 31.04
Scope of requirements, 31.03
Commission on the Environment
Cash Revolving Fund; $100, 10.169-12
District Attorney Environmental Prosecution Fund, 10.100-55
Fiscal responsibility and feasibility
Applicability to on-going environmental review, 29.7
Processing of environmental review application, 29.5
Office of Environmental Review, 31.05
Public Health Environmental Enforcement Fund, 10.100-198
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Ordinance
Certification of rent increases for capital improvements, rehabilitation work, energy conservation improvements, and renewable energy improvements, 37.7

Charter
Commission on the Environment, 4.118
Park, Recreation and Open Space Fund
Environmental and design guidelines, 16.107(i)
San Francisco Bay
Right to vote on any project that would place 100 acres or more of fill in, 16.122

Environment Code
Arsenic-treated wood, 1300 et seq.
(See ARSENIC-TREATED WOOD)

ENVIRONMENT (Cont'd.)
Commission and Department of the Environment
Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance
Commission and Department of the Environment duties, 203
Resource efficiency requirements
Duties of the Department of the Environment, 703
Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance, 200 et seq.
(See ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PURCHASING ORDINANCE)
Food service waste reduction Ordinance, 1601 et seq.
(See FOOD SERVICE WASTE REDUCTION ORDINANCE)
Green Business Program, 1501 et seq.
(See GREEN BUSINESS PROGRAM)
Plastic bag reduction Ordinance, 1701 et seq.
(See Plastic bag reduction Ordinance)
Precautionary Principle Policy statement
List of all environmental Ordinances and resolutions, 103
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban, 800 et seq.
(See TROPICAL HARDWOOD AND VIRGIN REDWOOD BAN)
Urban Forestry Council, 1200 et seq.
(See URBAN FORESTRY COUNCIL)

ENVIRONMENT, DEPARTMENT OF THE
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-225

ENVIRONMENTAL AND DESIGN GUIDELINES
Park Code
Planning and accountability, 13.02(d)

ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PURCHASING ORDINANCE
Environment Code
Applicability, 204

ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PURCHASING ORDINANCE (Cont'd.)
Commission and Department of the Environment duties, 203
Annual review and report to Commission and Board of Supervisors, 203(g)
Approved alternatives list for targeted product categories, 203(c)
Presentation to Board of Supervisors, 203(f)
Public participation guidelines, 203(a)
Rules and regulations, 203(d)
Targeted product categories, 203(b)
Training, 203(e)
Definitions, 202
Duties of City departments, 205
Enforcement, 208
Goals, 201
Trade secrets, 207
Waivers, 206
Cost prohibitive, 206(c)
Emergency, 206(a)
Performance standards, 206(b)

EQUAL ACCESS TO SERVICES
Administrative Code
Complaint procedure, 91.8
Compliance plans, 91.9
Definitions, 91.2
Dissemination of translated materials from the State and Federal Government, 91.5
Enforcement, 91.13
Equal access to services, 91.3
Immigrant Rights Commission responsibilities, 91.11
Public meetings and hearings, 91.6
Recorded telephonic messages, 91.7
Recruitment, 91.10
Rules and regulations, 91.12
Translation of materials, 91.4

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT, OPPORTUNITY (See DISCRIMINATION)

EQUESTRIAN TRAILS
Port Code
Driving or propelling vehicles on, 5.1(C)
Penalties, 5.7

EQUIPMENT
Health Code
Laundries and washhouses
Changes or replacements of machinery or equipment, 355
Municipal Elections Code
Voting equipment, contracts for; preparation of backup plan, 980

ESCORT SERVICES
Police Code
Age of customer, 1074.17
Application for employee of escort service, 1074.7
Application for escort service permit, 1074.4
Applications barred for one year, 1074.13
Corporate applicants; exemption, 1074.9
Corporate permittee; maintenance of stock register; report, 1074.10
Counseling or assisting, 1074.23
Definitions, 1074.1
Employee permit, 1074.6
Employee permit required, 1074.5
Filing fee, 1074.3
Inspection, 1074.20
Issuance of employee permits, 1074.14
Issuance of permit for escort service, 1074.12
License fees, 1074.24
Name and place of business—Change of location, 1074.19
Notice of hearing, 1074.11
Penalty; misdemeanor or infraction, 1074.26
Permit required, 1074.2
Persons under age of 18, employment of, prohibited, 1074.16
Prohibited activities, 1074.22
Register, daily, 1074.21
Revocation or suspension of permit, 1074.15
Sale or transfer of permit, 1074.18

ESCORT SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Time limit for obtaining permit, 1074.27
Transfer or assignment of permit, 1074.25
Verification of application, 1074.8

ETHICS
Charter
Appendix C—Ethics Provisions, 16.118
Administration and implementation, C3.699-10
Duties, C3.699-11
Investigations and enforcement proceedings, C3.699-13
Requests for and issuances of opinions; advice, C3.699-12
Transfer of position, C3.699-16
Conflict of interest, 15.103
Ethics Commission, 15.100
Suspension and removal of commission members, 15.105
Executive Director and Commission staff, 15.101
Reporting of campaign financing, 15.107
Suspension and removal, 15.105
Building Inspection Commission, Planning Commission, Board of Appeals, Elections Commission, Ethics Commission, and Entertainment Commission, 15.105(b)
Disqualification, 15.105(d)
Elective and certain appointed officers, 15.105(a)
Official misconduct, 15.105(e)
Removal for conviction of a felony crime involving moral turpitude, 15.105(c)

ETHICS COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund; $100, 10.169-18
Campaign and Governmental Code, 3.300
Campaign consultants
Electronic filing of statements and reports
Powers and duties, 1.540(b)
Powers and duties, 1.520

ETHICS COMMISSION (Cont'd.)
Campaign finance
Duties of Ethics Commission, 1.164
Election Campaign Fund; appropriation of funds
Appropriation to Election Campaign Fund, 1.138(b)
Process for establishing eligibility; certification by the Ethics Commission, 1.142
Supervisor Election Campaign Fund; appropriation of funds
Appropriation to Ethics Commission, 1.138(c)
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-230
Electronic campaign disclosure
Authority of Ethics Commission to require additional filings, 1.112(c)
Lobbyists, regulation of
Powers and duties of the Ethics Commission, 2.140
Whistleblowers protection
Complaints of improper government activity; investigation procedures; referral to other agencies, 4.105
Ethics Commission complaint procedures, 4.105(b)

ETHNIC BACKGROUND, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

EUREKA VALLEY DISTRICT NO. 1
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.1

EUREKA-NOE DISTRICT HEALTH CENTER NO. 1 PROPERTY
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.2.1

EVENTS
Park Code
Fees, 12.22
Amateur productions of performing arts, no charge to the public, 12.22(f)

EVENTS (Cont'd.)
Athletic events charging participants an entry fee, per day, 12.22(d)
Athletic events not charging participants an entry fee, per day, 12.22(e)
Commercial events per day, 12.22(a)
Community/non-commercial events per day, 12.22(b)
Elementary, middle or high school outdoor events, including sports field days, 12.22(c)

EXAMINERS, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL AND HIGH-RISE SPRINKLERS, BOARD OF
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-235

EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY
Public Works Code, 2.4.1
Abandonment of underground facilities, reports, and maps, 2.4.90
City's obligation, 2.4.92
Definitions, 2.4.4
Department orders and regulations, 2.4.3
Deposits and fees
Additional fees for excavation, 2.4.43
Administrative fee, 2.4.41
Collection, return, and refund of deposit and fees, 2.4.46
Collection of deposit and fees, 2.4.46(a)
Deductions for deposits, 2.4.46(c)
Refunds, 2.4.46(b)
Retention of deposit for three years, 2.4.46(d)
Return of deposit, 2.4.46(e)
Deposit, 2.4.40
Inspection fee, 2.4.42
Report to Board of Supervisors and procedures for fee adjustments, 2.4.45
Administrative and inspection fees adjustments, 2.4.45(b)

EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY (Cont'd.)
Street damage restoration fee adjustment, 2.4.45(a)
Emergency remediation by the Department, 2.4.73
Excavations
Emergency remediation by the Department, 2.4.73
Limits upon excavation in the public right-of-way, 2.4.52
Rock wheel and trenchless technology, 2.4.52(b)
Scope, 2.4.52(a)
Single excavation maximum of 1,200 feet, 2.4.52(c)
Notices, 2.4.50
Notice for major work, 2.4.50(b)
Notice for marking of subsurface facilities, 2.4.51
Notice of emergency excavation, 2.4.50(c)
Two to fourteen-day excavations, 2.4.50(a)
Regulations concerning excavation sites, 2.4.53
Hazardous material, 2.4.53(d)
Housekeeping and removal of excavated material, 2.4.53(b)
Protection of the excavation, 2.4.53(a)
Storage of materials and equipment, 2.4.53(c)
Repair and maintenance obligation of owner and agent, 2.4.70
Repair by the Department, 2.4.72
Restoration of the public right-of-way, 2.4.55
Backfill, replacement of pavement base, and finished pavement, 2.4.55(b)
Incomplete excavation; completion by the Department, 2.4.55(d)
Modification to requirements, 2.4.55(c)
Restoration, 2.4.55(a)
Stop work order, permit modification, and permit revocation, 2.4.54
Subsurface or pavement failures, 2.4.71
Fees (See herein Deposits and Fees)

EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY (Cont'd.)
Identification of visible facilities, 2.4.91
Limits upon excavation in the public right-of-way, 2.4.52
Rock wheel and trenchless technology, 2.4.52(b)
Scope, 2.4.52(a)
Single excavation maximum of 1,200 feet, 2.4.52(c)
Notices, 2.4.50
Notice for major work, 2.4.50(b)
Notice for marking of subsurface facilities, 2.4.51
Notice of emergency excavation, 2.4.50(c)
Two to fourteen-day excavations, 2.4.50(a)
Permits to excavate
Amendments, 2.4.20.3
Applications for permits to perform an excavation, 2.4.10
Action on applications, 2.4.20
Coordination of excavation, 2.4.11
Composition, 2.4.11(a)
Coordination, 2.4.11(c)
Department repaving plans, 2.4.11(b)
Five-year plans, 2.4.11(a)
Joint excavation, 2.4.12
Municipal excavator and utility excavator, 2.4.12(c)
Municipal excavators, 2.4.12(a)
Utility excavators, 2.4.12(b)
Waiver of joint excavation requirements, 2.4.12(d)
Transit, pedestrian, and bicycle improvements as part of planning, construction, reconstruction, and repaving projects, 2.4.13
Availability of permit at excavation site, 2.4.24
Duration and validity, 2.4.20.2
Emergency excavation, 2.4.22
Fees (See herein Deposits and Fees)

EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY (Cont'd.)
Liability and indemnification, 2.4.23
Indemnification, defense, and hold harmless, 2.4.23(b)
Insurance, 2.4.23(c)
Liability upon owner and agent, 2.4.23(a)
Taxable possessory interest, 2.4.23(d)
Limitations, 2.4.20.1
Moratorium streets, 2.4.21
Nontransferability of permits, 2.4.20.4
Permit amendments, 2.4.20.3
Permit to be available at excavation site, 2.4.24
Required to excavate, 2.4.2
Terms and limitations, 2.4.20.1
Validity of permits, 2.4.20.2
Regulations concerning excavation sites, 2.4.53
Hazardous material, 2.4.53(d)
Housekeeping and removal of excavated material, 2.4.53(b)
Protection of the excavation, 2.4.53(a)
Storage of materials and equipment, 2.4.53(c)
Repair and maintenance obligation of owner and agent, 2.4.70
Repair by the Department of Public Works, 2.4.72
Restoration of the public right-of-way, 2.4.55
Backfill, replacement of pavement base, and finished pavement, 2.4.55(b)
Incomplete excavation; completion by the Department, 2.4.55(d)
Modification to requirements, 2.4.55(c)
Restoration, 2.4.55(a)
Stop work order, permit modification, and permit revocation, 2.4.54
Subsurface or pavement failures, 2.4.71
Telephone booths
Public telephone booths on public sidewalks
Street or sidewalk excavation and electrical work
Separate permits required for, 956

EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY (Cont'd.)
Time limitation on commencement of actions, 2.4.93
Violations, 2.4.80
Administrative penalties and costs, 2.4.81
Accrual of penalties and costs, 2.4.81(d)
Additional procedures, 2.4.81(l)
Administrative review, 2.4.81(g)
Administrative review hearing
Conduct, 2.4.81(j)
Notice for and scheduling of hearings, 2.4.81(h)
Submittals for hearings, 2.4.81(i)
Amount of administrative penalties, 2.4.81(b)
Director's decision on the Hearing Officer's recommendation, 2.4.81(k)
Enforcement costs, 2.4.81(c)
Finality of the Director's determination and collection of assessed penalties, 2.4.81(f)
Notice imposing administrative penalties, 2.4.81(e)
Notice of violation, 2.4.81(a)
Civil penalties and fees for violation of limits upon excavations in public right-of-way, 2.4.82
Criminal fines for violation of limits upon excavations in public right-of-way, 2.4.83
Deposit of penalties into excavation fund, 2.4.84
Suspension of action on applications, 2.4.85

EXCAVATIONS
Administrative Code
Public Works Excavation Fund, 10.100-230
Health Code
Soil boring and well regulations, 800 et seq. (See WELLS)

EXCELSIOR DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.10

EXCEPTIONS
Subdivision Code, 1312
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1612
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1412

EXCLUSIONS FROM PARKS (See PERSONS EXCLUDED FROM PARKS)

EXCLUSIONS OF CERTAIN PERSONS
Port Code
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12

EXCRETA
Port Code
Human excreta, 3.1(G)

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
Administrative Code
Airport (See that subject)
Arts and Culture Departments (See ARTS AND CULTURE)
City Administrator (See that subject)
City Attorney (See that subject)
Controller (See that subject)
County Agricultural Commissioner (See AGRICULTURE)
Department of Children, Youth, and Their Families (See that subject)
Department of Convention Facilities (See CONVENTIONS)
Department of Emergency Communications (See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS)
Department of Medical Examiners (See MEDICAL EXAMINERS)
Department of Public Works (See PUBLIC WORKS)
Departments (See DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY or specific departments, boards, commissions, etc.)
District Attorney (See that subject)
Economic and Workforce Development Department (See that subject)
Mayor (See that subject)

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Cont'd.)
Parking (See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)
Planning (See PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT)
Police (See that subject)
Sealer of Weights and Measures (See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)
Small Business Commission (See that subject)
Traffic (See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)
Charter
Arts and culture
Arts Commission, 5.103
Asian Art Museum of San Francisco, 5.104
Charitable Trust Departments, 5.101
City museums, 5.102
General, 5.100
The Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, 5.105
War Memorial and Performing Arts Center, 5.106
City Administrator, 3.104
Controller; City Services Auditor (See CITY SERVICES AUDITOR)
Mayor
Absence from State or temporary disability, 3.102
Powers and responsibilities, 3.100
Term of office, 3.101
Veto power, 3.103
Reorganization, 4.132

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Port Code
Defined, 1.3

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
City, public entity and constitutional exemptions, 6.8-1
Determinations, returns and payments
Credits and exemptions, 6.9-5

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAX (Cont'd.)
Hotel rooms, tax on transient occupancy of
Additional exemptions, 506
Parking space in parking stations, tax on occupancy of
Exemptions, additional, 606
Real property transfer tax exemptions
Certain conversions of stock cooperatives to condominium units, 1108.4
Deeds in lieu of foreclosure, etc., 1108.2
Dissolution of marriage, etc., 1108.1
Transfers between domestic partners, 1108.5
Small business tax exemption
Business tax refund, 1022(c)
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 905-A
Stadium operator admission tax
Additional exemptions, 807
Transactions and use tax
Exemptions, exclusions and credits, 1612
Transportation Authority
Exemptions, exclusions and credits, 1412
Uniform local sales and use tax
Imposition and rate of use tax
Application of Sections of State Revenue and Taxation Code, exemptions, 1205
Utility users tax
Exemption, 707.1
Additional exemptions, 707
Vehicle renter tax
City, public entity and constitutional exemptions, 1904

EXHIBITIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 115
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e)

EXHIBITIONS, PROMOTIONS
Port Code
Permits required, 6.3(D), (M)

EXITING SYSTEMS
Fire Code
Safety
Precautions, general
Fire escapes, 1110.3.1

EXPENDITURES (See CAMPAIGN FINANCE)

EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS
Fire Code
Additional regulations, 7701.1.1
Bond, 7701.4
Manufacturing, 7701.7.1

EXPLOSIVES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Blasting operations
Permit, 1.32
Permit, 1.39
Fire Code
Bond, 3301.2
Explosive materials, 7701.1.1 et seq.
(See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS)
Fireworks, 3308.2
Manufacturing, 3301.3
Permits, 3308.3
Park Code
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(b)
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Balloons inflated with inflammable or explosive gases, use, sale or possession of, prohibited, 644

EXPOSURE, INDECENT (See INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY)

EXTENDED PRESERVATION DISTRICT
Planning Code, 819

EXTENSION OF TIME
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Extension of time for filing a return and paying tax, 6.9-4

— F —

FACTORIES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Cigar and mattress factories
License fees, 249.4
Permit, 1.66

FAILURE TO PAY TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Failure to pay, penalties and interest for, 6.17-1
Utility users tax, 715

FAIR HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION ORDINANCE
Administrative Code
Compliance by State-authorized agencies, 87.10
Compliance with fair housing laws, 87.4
Definitions, 87.3
No decisions based on discriminatory information, 87.5
Nondiscriminatory application of standards, 87.8
Nondiscriminatory conditions of approval, 87.6
Reasonable accommodations, 87.7
State-authorized agencies
Compliance by, 87.10

FAIR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS
Public Works Code, 1

FAIR HOUSING (See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, DISCRIMINATION)
Subdivision Code, 1302A
Sales program
Affirmative action, fair housing, 1342

FAIR LABOR (See LABOR PRACTICES)

FAIRS
Administrative Code
San Francisco County Fair
Cash Revolving Fund
Recreation and Park Department, San Francisco County Fair; $5,000, 10.160-1

FAIRS (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.1(D)
Traffic Code
Temporary use of streets for street fairs, 806

FALSE CLAIMS
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Contracts
False claims
Submitting; monetary penalties, 21.35

FALSE ENDORSEMENTS ON CAMPAIGN LITERATURE
Campaign and Governmental Code
Prohibition on, 1.400 et seq.
(See CAMPAIGN LITERATURE)

FALSE REPRESENTATION (See MISREPRESENTATION)

FAMILIES FIRST COMMISSION, CHILDREN AND (See MINORS)

FAMILY
Planning Code
Defined, 102.8
Police Code
Housing, 100 et seq.
(See HOUSING)

FAMILY RECREATIONAL CENTERS
Police Code
Minors
Family recreation center
Special permit, 510.1

FAMILY VIOLENCE COUNCIL
Administrative Code
Composition, 5.190-4
Duties, 5.190-1
Establishment and purpose, 5.190
Organization, 5.190-5
Steering committee
Composition, 5.190-2
Duties, 5.190-3

FAMILY VIOLENCE COUNCIL (Cont'd.)
Terms of office, 5.190-2
Terms of office, 5.190-4

FARMERS, FARMING (See AGRICULTURE)

FARMERS' MARKET
Administrative Code
Administration, 9A.4
Advisory Committee, 9A.5
Appeals, 9A.17
Approved sales, 9A.1
Cash Revolving Fund
Administrative Services; $800, 10.144
Certification fee, 1.10-1
Designation of persons authorized to enter premises, 9A.13
Distribution of surplus commodities to needy persons, 9A.8
Establishment authorized, 9A.1
Fees, 9A.7
Finances for maintenance and operation, 9A.2
Hours of operation, 9A.12
Inspection of products; compliance with applicable laws, 9A.6
Location, 9A.3
Needs assessment, 9A.20
Observance of regulations; products to be kept sanitary, 9A.11
Permission to sell
Effect of suspension or revocation, 9A.16
Required; scope, 9A.14
Violation, 9A.19
Terms and conditions, 9A.15
Persons who may sell at market; commission; resales, 9A.10
Rules and regulations, 9A.9
Sanitation
Observance of regulations; products to be kept sanitary, 9A.11

FARMERS' MARKET (Cont'd.)
Surplus commodities
Distribution of to needy persons, 9A.8
Unlawful entry upon premises, 9A.18
Violation of permission to sell (Section 9A.14 of Administrative Code), 9A.19

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Smoking in eating establishments, regulating, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

FEATS OF SKILL
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(f)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(E)

FEDERAL FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Financial information privacy Ordinance Inconsistencies, 2009

FEDERAL LAW
Municipal Elections Code
Authorization; incorporation of State and Federal Law, 100

FEES
Administrative Code
Payment of fees by the Public Administrator to the County Clerk, 1.22
Fire Code
Application fees, 105.1.1.1
Collection of other fees, 112.16
Consolidation of permits fee, 112.12
False alarm fees, 112.4
Fee-setting procedure, 112.18
Field inspection fees, 112.10
General, 112.1
Gross floor area, 112.8.1
High-rise inspection fees, 112.8
Lien proceedings, 113.1
Liens, 112.4.2, 112.8.4
Notice of payment due, 112.8.2
Overtime fee, 112.15
Penalties for violations, 113.2
Permit fees, table 112-A

FEES (Cont'd.)
Permit filing fees, 112.2
Plan review fees, 112.9
Posting fee, 112.14
Pre-application plan review, 112.11
Referral fees, 112.7
Reinspection of violation fees, 112.3
Second notice, 112.3.1, 112.4.1, 112.8.3
Unit inspection fee, 112.13
Water flow request fee, 112.17
Health Code
Analyzing soils for hazardous waste, 1237
Animal impoundment charges and fees, 41.10
Chlorofluorocarbon recovery and recycling Fee schedule, 1412
Diesel backup generators, regulation of, 2017 et seq.
(See GENERATORS)
Hazardous materials fees and fee schedule, 1175 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE)
Hazardous waste management, 1204
Hunters Point Shipyard, 3108
Massage practitioners, 1927
Medical cannabis user and primary caregiver identification cards, 1805
Medical history, proof of death, travel certificates and vaccination or revaccination, fees for abstract of, 722
Medical waste generator registration, permitting, inspections and fees, 1501 et seq.
(See MEDICAL WASTE)
Risk Management Program, 1191 et seq.
(See RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM)
Video display terminal worker safety, 1310
Municipal Elections Code
Ballot argument fees, 830
Voter information pamphlet
Paid arguments
Fees; disclosure of true source of funds, 560
Signatures in lieu of fee, 565

FEES (Cont'd.)
Signatures submitted in lieu of ballot argument fee, 570
Candidate; statement fees, 815
Charter authorization, 800
Filing fees, 230
Defective filings, 240
Signatures in lieu of filing fees
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320
Signatures in lieu of filing fee; procedures for submission, 330
Submission of measures to the voters
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320
Signatures in lieu of filing fee; procedures for submission, 330
Initiative petition fees, 820
Signatures in lieu of fees, 840
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments
Paid arguments
Signatures in lieu of fee, 565
Signatures submitted in lieu of ballot argument fee, 570
Submission of measures to the voters
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320
Signatures in lieu of filing fee; procedures for submission, 330
Park Code
Adjustment of fees, 12.20
Aquatic fees, 12.40
Athletic field fees for adults, 12.36
Camp Mather
Cabin and tent site usage fees, 12.01
Day use fees, 12.02
Low income fee reductions, 12.04
Meal fees, 12.03
Carrousel fees, 12.09

FEES (Cont'd.)
Clubhouses, 12.21
Coit Tower, 12.06
Conservatory of Flowers
Admission fees, 12.34
Day camp fees, 12.15
Program, 12.15(a)
Randall Museum Camps, 12.15(b)
Encroachment, 12.25
Events, 12.22
Field trip reimbursement, 12.31
Fleming Golf Course, 12.12
Gaining admittance without paying
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(j)
Golden Gate Park Concourse
Parking, 12.26
Underground parking facility, 12.35
Golden Gate Park golf fees, 12.16
Golf fees
Golden Gate Park, 12.16
Golf carts and driving range balls, 12.33
Harding Park and Fleming Golf Courses, 12.12
Lincoln Park, 12.13
McLaren Park (Glen Eagles), 12.37
Resident golf cards, 12.32
Sharp Park, 12.14
Harding Park and Fleming Golf Courses, 12.12
Japanese Tea Garden, 12.05
Lake Merced boat storage, 12.38
Latch Key Program, 12.30
Lincoln Park golf fees, 12.13
Marina fees, 12.11
McLaren Park (Glen Eagles) golf fees, 12.37
Parking fees on recreation and park property, 12.08
Candlestick parking lots, 12.08(c)
Golden Gate Park, 12.08(b)
Golden Gate Park Concourse parking, 12.26
Golden Gate Park Concourse underground parking facility, 12.35

FEES (Cont'd.)
Kezar parking lot, 12.08(a)
Other recreation and park property, 12.08(d)
Permits
Permit denial, basis for
Failure to pay processing fee, user fee, etc., 7.07(h)
Procedure for billing costs, 7.18
Photography and film, 12.24
Photography center, 12.29
Picnics, 12.23
Professional tennis lesson rates, 12.41
Randall Museum Camps
Day camp fees, 12.15(b)
Reduction or waiver of fees, 12.28
Sharon Arts Studio, 12.27
Sharp Park golf fees, 12.14
Stadium rentals, 12.42
Tiny Tot/Child Development Program fees, 12.39
Waiver of fees, 12.28
Wedding fees, 12.07
Annual increases, 12.12(g)
Commission to select final rate structure; Citizens Advisory Committee, 12.12(b)
Greens fees, 12.12(a)
Other fees and charges, 12.12(f)
Planning Code
Commission and Zoning Administrator hearing applications, 352
Downtown applications, 353
Environmental review, 354
General, 350
General advertising signs fees, 358
Miscellaneous services, 351
Mission Bay Districts, 994
Permit applications, 355
Preservation applications, 356
Transportation review associated with project applications, 357

FEES (Cont'd.)
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1615
Improvement requirements
Inspection and testing fees, 1649
Improvement requirements
Fees for construction of planned facilities, 1350
Inspection and testing fees, 1349
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1415
Improvement requirements
Inspection and testing fees, 1449

FEES (Article 12)
Park Code
Junior and family golf tournaments, 12.43
Recreation program fees, 12.44
Reservation administrative fees, 12.45

FELONS AND FELONIES
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Ineligibility
Fleeing felons, 20.105.9
Felony convictions
Board of Supervisors
Disclosure of felony convictions, 2.6-4
General Assistance Program
Ineligibility
Controlled substance, felony involving the possession, use, or distribution of
Individuals convicted of, 20.56.16
Fleeing felons, 20.56.17
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Ineligibility
Fleeing felons, 20.205.13
Charter
Ethics
Removal for conviction of a felony crime involving moral turpitude, 15.105(c)

FENCES
Port Code
Climbing or lying upon, 3.1(F)

FENCES (Cont'd.)
Erecting table scaffolds, stages, platforms, fences, etc.
Permit required, 6.3(S)
Signs, posting restrictions, 2.5
Public Works Code
Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition
Fence and barrier to floating debris, 856
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Public facilities, fencing, 1635(h)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Public facilities, fencing, 1435(h)

FENCES, WALLS AND OTHER ENCLOSURES
Park Code
Climbing fences, walls, etc.
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(f)
Erecting
Permit required, 7.03(t)
Signs, restrictions on posting, 3.07

FERRETS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

FERRY BOAT SANTA ROSA PUBLIC ACCESS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

FERRY BUILDING
Planning Code
Height limits
Special exceptions, 263
North of Ferry Building, 263.2
South of Ferry Building, 263.3

FERRY BUILDING PLAZA; FERRY PLAZA; FERRY TERMINAL, PIER
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

FESTIVALS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e)

FESTIVALS (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.1(D)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Proof of registration required to file statement of
Business registration, 857

FIELD TRIPS
Park Code
Fees
Field trip reimbursement, 12.31

FIGHTING
Park Code
Fighting, disturbing the peace, offensive words, 4.14
Port Code
Fighting, disturbing peace, offensive words, 3.13

FILING FEES (See FEES)

FILLMORE STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.6.11
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

FILM AND VIDEO ARTS COMMISSION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-240

FILM COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Appointments, 57.2
Authorization to enter into use contracts and coordinate City departments regarding film companies, 57.5
Compensation, 57.2
Consent of relevant departments, 57.5
Cost recovery, 57.5
Definitions, 57.1
Duties, 57.3
Establishment, 57.2

FILM COMMISSION (Cont'd.)
Exceptions, 57.7
Executive Director
Authority, 57.4
Duties, 57.4
Film Rebate Program, 57.8
Powers, 57.3
Qualifications, 57.2
Requirements for film companies, 57.6
Sidewalk closure and posting, 57.5
Terms of office, 57.2

FILM PRODUCTION FUND
Administrative Code
San Francisco Film Production Fund, 10.100-297

FILMING
Park Code
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 7.12

FINAL MAPS (See MAPS, FINAL)

FINANCE
Police Code
Charitable solicitation
Audit, 660.4-1
Financial Records, 660.11
Conservation decals, life and property, display of
Costs of removal, 109.22
Housing
Discrimination in housing against families with minor children
Financial obligations, requirements of, not prohibited, 105
Mechanical amusement devices
Electrical inspection costs, 1036.11
Parking stations; revenue control equipment, 4901 et seq.
(See PARKING STATIONS; REVENUE CONTROL EQUIPMENT)
Taxicabs
Operations, regulations governing
Paratransit program, increased cost of, 1137.5

FINANCE (Cont'd.)
Unclaimed property, disposal of
Payment of costs, 1403

FINANCE, CAMPAIGN (See CAMPAIGN FINANCE)

FINANCE CORPORATION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-242

FINANCE MAPS (See MAPS, CONVEYANCING OR FINANCE)

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS
Administrative Code
Accounting for and reporting income taxes
Controller's duties, 10.17
Duties of City offices, boards and commissions, 10.18
Acquisition of commodities and services, 21.01 et seq.
(See PURCHASES, PURCHASING)
Administrative structure local rent supplement program in the Office of Mayor, 24A.01 et seq.
(See RENTALS)
Affordable Housing and Home Ownership Bond Program, 43.3.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Allotments, 10.05
Annual assessment roll to be open to inspection, 10.2-6
Annual economic statement, City-funded organizations, 10.1
Annual Salary Ordinance, 10.04
Annual Tax Rate Ordinance
Amendment to the Annual Appropriation Ordinance, 1.19
Apportionment, 10.7-2.1
Appropriation Ordinance
Effect of, 10.01

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Assessment Appeals Boards (Tax Appeal Boards), 2B.1 et seq.
(See ASSESSMENT APPEALS BOARDS (TAX APPEAL BOARDS))
Assessments
Numbering of lots and blocks for assessment purposes (See herein that subject)
Assessor-Recorder (See RECORDER)
Assistance programs (See that subject)
Audits (See that subject)
Award of City procurement contracts
Price adjustments to reflect direct sales tax and business tax revenues
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 21C.3
Definitions, 21C.1
Powers and duties of authorities awarding contracts, 21C.2
Bids, bidding (See that subject)
Bonds (See that subject)
Budget procedures, appropriations, 3.1 et seq.
(See BUDGET)
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Abandonment of claims, 10.40
Annual determination of average per-day costs of incarceration, 10.39-3
Assignment of accounts for purposes of collection, 10.39-1
Collecting all claims; exception of assigned claims, 10.39
Collection costs, recovery of, 10.40-1
Collection of delinquent municipally owned utility accounts, 10.41
Collection of social services, port, and Airports Commission accounts, and accounts of $300 or less held by other departments, 10.41-1
Compromise or abandonment of claims, 10.40
Contracts to recover City funds, 10.39-1.1

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Delinquent municipally owned utility accounts
Collection, 10.41
Director of Adult Probation Department
Recovering costs of incarceration, 10.39-2
Established; under direction of Tax Collector, 10.37
Incarceration
Annual determination of average per-day costs of incarceration, 10.39-3
Director of Adult Probation Department
Recovering costs of incarceration, 10.39-2
Quarterly reports, 10.42
Recovery of collection costs, 10.40-1
Reports of accounts receivable and delinquent taxes to Bureau, 10.38
Sheriff's work alternative program fees, 10.39-4
Burma (Myanmar), City business with prohibited, 12J.1 et seq.
(See BURMA (Myanmar))
Cash Revolving Funds (See FUNDS)
Charge for personal checks returned without payment, 10.13-1
Cigarette and tobacco surtax
Public health payment of certain medical services claims from funds obtained through the cigarette and tobacco surtax initiative, 10.86
Claim based on invalidity of improper acts, 10.08-1
Claims
Acquisition of commodities and services
Contracts
False claims
Submitting; monetary penalties, 21.35
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection (See herein that subject)
Settlement of claims for and against City and County (See herein that subject)
Clearinghouse representative, 10.19-1

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Collection activities
Community Court Program administrative fee, 10.183
First Offender Prostitution Program administrative fee, 10.193-1
Lost warrants or checks, 10.182
Service charge, Adult Probation Officer, 10.180
Warrant or check to be presented within one year, 10.181
Collection and disbursement, 10.7-2.2
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection (See herein that subject)
Collection of secured personal property taxes, 10.3-1
Collection of taxes from Federally condemned land
Acceptance of sums paid on cancellation of taxes, 10.29
Disposition of moneys accepted under provisions of preceding Section, 10.30
In-lieu tax payments received by Redevelopment Agency, 10-30.1
Collection of unsecured property taxes, 10.3
Disposition of unidentified tax collections (See herein that subject)
Receipt of negotiable paper for collection
Definitions, 10.10
Payments in excess of obligation, 10.15
Receipt authorized; exception, 10.11
Return when amount is insufficient, 10.13
Submission to Treasurer for collection, 10.12
When payment is deemed made, 10.14
Refund of erroneously collected money (See herein that subject)
Unidentified tax collections
Disposition of unidentified tax collections (See herein that subject)
Controller (See that subject)

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
County Veterans Service Officer
Appropriation, 5.108.A-3
Custody of moneys and securities, 10.19-2
Delinquent revenue collection
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection (See herein that subject)
Delinquent taxes
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Reports of accounts receivable and delinquent taxes to Bureau, 10.38
Development planning (See herein Economic Analysis and Development Planning)
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program (See also that subject)
Bonding and Financial Assistance Program, 14A.11
Disbursements, 10.07
Collection and disbursement, 10.7-2.2
Disbursements in advance of revenues, 10.08
Disposition of unidentified tax collections
Credit and transfer of identified funds, 10.45
Deposit with Treasurer; separate account in general fund, 10.44
Escheat of funds unidentified for three years, 10.46
Distribution of tax proceeds levied in accordance with Section XIII-A of California Constitution and distributed in accordance with State Law, 1.19-1
District Attorney Family Support Bureau's Tax Intercept Program Revolving Fund, 10.100-57
Documents, records and publications
Tax billing, administrative fees, 8.34.1
Tax Collector fees, 8.34
Economic analysis and development planning
Economic analysis of legislation, 10.32
Economic Development Plan, 10.33
Office of Economic Analysis, 10.31

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Economic Development Bond Law, 43.2.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Encumbrances, 10.06
Erroneously collected money (See herein Refund of Erroneously Collected Money)
Exemption from property taxation of low-value personal property, 10.2-8
Federally condemned land, collection of taxes from
Acceptance of sums paid on cancellation of taxes, 10.29
Disposition of moneys accepted under provisions of preceding Section, 10.30
In-lieu tax payments received by Redevelopment Agency, 10-30.1
Fees for licenses and permits, 10.19-3
Findings and intent, 10.7-2
Fiscal agent for bond payments (See BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE)
Fiscal responsibility and feasibility, 29.1 et seq.
(See FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY AND FEASIBILITY, FINDINGS)
Franchise fees
Taxes
Franchise fee not in lieu of, 11.28
Funds (See that subject)
Gas tax
San Francisco Gas Tax Street Improvement Fund, 10.100-299
General fund cost recovery procedures
Annual survey, 10.196
Computation of general service charge, 10.197
Controller's duties, 10.195
Controller's review, 10.199
Departmental budget estimates, 10.198
Purposes, 10.194
Grants (See that subject)
Human services agency's working families credit fund, 10.100-79

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Immigration status
City funds, use of prohibited, 12H.2
Income taxes
Accounting for and reporting income taxes (See herein that subject)
In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority
Fiscal provisions, 70.4
Lead hazard remediation, relocation assistance for, 72.1 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE)
Licenses and permits
Fees, 10.19-3
Lien procedure
Applicability, 10.230
Creation of lien, 10.234
Filing with Controller and Tax Collector; distribution of proceeds, 10.236
Hearing, 10.233
Notice of hearing, 10.232
Recordation, 10.235
Release of lien, recording fee, 10.237
Report to Board of Supervisors, 10.231
Request for payment; notice of delinquent account and proposed lien; authorization for lien, 10.230A
Limitation on special assessments, 1.20
Loans (See that subject)
Minority/women/local business utilization
Contracts solicited on or after November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Purchasing contracts, 12D.A.11
Municipal Finance Law, 43.1.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Nonprofit organizations, public access to records and meetings of, 12L.1 et seq.
(See NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)
Notice by departments to Board of Supervisors, 10.19-4

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Numbering of lots and blocks for assessment purposes
Changes in map and block books, 10.72
Filing of copies of block books, 10.73
Formulation of system of numbering lots and blocks; preparation of maps, 10.70
Lot and block numbers to be written on assessment rolls, 10.71
Parking enforcement and traffic control and related services, request for (See herein Special Law Enforcement and Public Works Services)
Payment by credit card, debit card and automatic teller machine card, 10.11-1
Payment of taxes in installments, 10.2-4
Penalties, 10.08-2
Police services, request for (See herein Special Law Enforcement and Public Works Services)
Political activity, use of public funds for
Prohibition on use by recipients of City contracts, grants, and loans
Audits, 12G.2
Property taxes
Collection of unsecured property taxes, 10.3
Exemption from property taxation of low-value personal property, 10.2-8
Reassessment of property due to misfortune or calamity, 10.2-5
Public internet access
Appropriation requests based on loss of State or Federal funding, 22C.4
Public Utilities Commission enterprise revenue bond election procedure, 43.4.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Public Utilities Commission short-term indebtedness, 43.5.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Public Works services (See herein Special Law Enforcement and Public Works Services)

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Purchasing, acquisition of commodities and services, 21.01 et seq.
(See PURCHASES, PURCHASING)
Purchasing Department
Cash Revolving Fund, 10.158-1
Quarterly report on departmental spending, 10.19-5
Real property transactions, 23.1 et seq.
(See PROPERTY)
Reassessment of property due to misfortune or calamity, 10.2-5
Receipt of negotiable paper for collection
Definitions, 10.10
Inapplicability of Administrative Code Sections 10.10—10.15, 10.16
Payments in excess of obligation, 10.15
Receipt authorized; exception, 10.11
Return when amount is insufficient, 10.13
Submission to Treasurer for collection, 10.12
When payment is deemed made, 10.14
Recreation and Parks Animal Purchase and Exchange Fund, 10.100-247
Redevelopment Agency
Collection of taxes from Federally condemned land
In-lieu tax payments received by Agency, 10-30.1
Refund of erroneously collected money
Application for refund of fees, producer, 10.43
Approved by Department, 10.43-1.2
Audit by Controller, 10.43-1.4
Claims returned for correction, 10.43-1.3
Disapproved by Controller; claimant to be notified, 10.43-1.5
Exceptions, 10.43-1.6
Itemization and verifications of claims, 10.43-1.1
Time for presentation of claims, 10.43-1
Refunding bond savings test act, 43.8.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Rent Escrow Account Program, 74.1 et seq.
(See RENTALS)
Rent supplement program
Administrative structure local rent supplement program in the Office of Mayor, 24A.01 et seq.
(See RENTALS)
Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law, 43.1.1
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program, 32.1 et seq.
(See RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM)
Residential Rent Assistance Program for Persons Disqualified from Federal Rent Subsidy Programs by the Federal Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (QHWRA), 84.1 et seq.
(See RENTALS)
Retirement
Internal Revenue Code
Acceptance of rollovers and transfers, 16.61-5
Adoption of Internal Revenue Code Section 401 limitations, 16.61-3
Adoption of Internal Revenue Code Section 415 limitations, 16.61-2
Implementation of Internal Revenue Code Section 414(h)(2), 16.61-1
Pre-tax treatment of buy backs, 16.61-4
Pre-tax treatment of buy backs, 16.61-4
Supplemental Tax Deferred Plan, establishment, 16.62
Administration by Retirement Board, 16.62-2
Administrative costs, 16.62-3
Purpose, 16.62-1
Sale of trust securities (See herein Trust Securities, Sale of)
San Francisco Bond Facilitation Act, 43.7.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
San Francisco Refunding Revenue Bond Act, 43.6.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Security deposits for residential rental property, 49.1 et seq.
(See SECURITY DEPOSITS FOR RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY)
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Adjustment, payment and settlement of claims, judgments and demands prior to their presentment as claims, 10.21
Airports Commission
Legal proceedings, 10.25-10
Unlitigated claims, 10.25-11
Claims in favor of City and County
Exceptions, 10.25
Notice to be filed, 10.23
Settlement, 10.24
Controller may offset, 10.27-1
Hearing, 10.27-7
If amount owed is insufficient, 10.27-2
Net amount, 10.27-5
Section 16.32, benefits not subject to garnishment, etc., and are nonassignable, not abridged, 10.27-6
When amount becomes payable, 10.27-3
When person fails to bill for payment, 10.27-4
Deposit of money received, 10.26
Disposition of claims, 10.20-5
Disposition by commissions, 10.20-6
Emergency response expenses
Calculation and recovery of, 10.28A
Form of claim, 10.20-2
Grievance filed pursuant to valid memoranda of understanding
Settlement of, 10.25-12
Late claims
Application for leave to present late claim, 10.20-7

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Litigation not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars
Exceptions, 10.25
Settlement of, 10.22-2
Minor's claims
Settlement of, 10.22-1
Necessity for filing claim, 10.20-1
Non-uniformed employees
Claims for damaged or destroyed property, 10.25-8
Claims for stolen property, 10.25-9
Overpayment of salary or wages, 10.27
Presentation of claim
Adjustment, payment and settlement of claims, judgments and demands prior to their presentment as claims, 10.21
Place of presentation, 10.20-4
Presentation and form of claim, 10.20-2
Time of presentation, 10.20-3
Private automobiles
Authorization and authority for use of, 10.28-1
Special Counsel for Controller upon actions against him or her by City and County, 10.28
Uniformed officers and employees
Controller to establish rules and regulations, 10.25-7
Defined, 10.25-2
Limitation on recovery, 10.25-6
Officers and employees included within the provisions of Sections 10.25-1 through 10.25-7, 10.25-1
Replacement or repair of damaged equipment, property or prostheses of uniformed officers and employees, 10.25-3
Requisites for payment; availability of funds; certification of department head, 10.25-5
Time in which verified claim must be filed, 10.25-4

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Unlitigated claims exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars
Allowance or settlement of, 10.22
Waiver of statute of limitations
Requests for, 10.20-8
Special law enforcement and Public Works services
Authority to perform services for governmental entities and for utilities, 10B.21
Parking enforcement and traffic control and related services, request for, 10B.16
Minimum assignment, 10B.19
Payment for services, 10B.17
Payments in arrears, 10B.20
Rates of pay, 10B.18
Police services, request for, 10B.1
General provisions, 10B.5
Minimum assignment, 10B.4
Payment for services, 10B.2
Rates of pay, 10B.3
Street-cleaning and related services, request for, 10B.11
General provisions, 10B.15
Minimum assignment, 10B.14
Payment for services, 10B.12
Rates of pay, 10B.13
Street-cleaning and related services, request for (See herein Special Law Enforcement and Public Works Services)
Tax assessment payments in even cents only, 10.2-2
Tax Collector (See that subject)
Transfer of base value of substantially damaged or destroyed property, 10.2-7
Treasurer (See that subject)
Trust securities, sale of
Approval of minimum sales price, 10.53
Endorsement by Mayor, 10.56
Expense of sale, 10.54
Fixing price, 10.51
Mayor, endorsement by, 10.56

FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS (Cont'd.)
Notice of sale; procedure at auction or private sale, 10.52
Retirement system securities, Article not applicable to, 10.55
Sale authorized, 10.50
Unidentified tax collections
Disposition of unidentified tax collections (See herein that subject)

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code—Financial disclosure, 3.100 et seq.
(See CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION PRIVACY ORDINANCE
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Applicability of provisions, 2006(a)
Definitions, 2002
Disclosure, confidentiality, 2004
Exemptions, 2007
Existing law, changing, 2006(c)
Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, inconsistencies with, 2009
Financial institutions provisions applicable to, 2003
Notice
Form, exceptions, etc., 2005
Required, 2004
Permitted releases, 2006(b)
Prohibitions, 2004
Purpose, intent, 2001
Title, 2000
Violations, penalties, 2008

FINANCIAL PROVISIONS
Charter
Appropriations
Appropriation Ordinances, adoption, 9.103
Cultural, educational and recreational appropriations, 16.106

FINANCIAL PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)
Public Education Enrichment Fund
Baseline appropriations, 16.123-2(b)
Veto of appropriations, 9.104
Audits
Audit Committee of the Board of Supervisors
Establishment, 9.117
City Services Auditor (See that subject)
Financial audit, 2.115
Public Education Enrichment Fund
Audit requirements, 16.123-2(e)
Bonds
Bond election by initiative, 9.110
Fidelity bonds, 2.112
General obligation bonds, 9.106
Port agreements
Revenue bonds of the Port Commission, 9.112, B7.305
Public utilities
Water and clean water revenue bonds, 8B.124
Refunding bonds, 9.109
Revenue bonds, 9.107
Park, Recreation and Open Space Fund
Revenue bond authority, 16.107(d)
Port Commission
Revenue bonds, 9.112, B7.305
Transition provisions
Official fidelity bonds, 18.106
Water and clean water revenue bonds
Public utilities, 8B.124
Budget
Budget process Ordinances, 9.100
Departmental budget commitments, 9.115
Mission-driven budget, 9.114
Port Commission
Budgeting and fiscal procedure, B3.584
Proposed annual and multi-year budgets, 9.101

FINANCIAL PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)
Public Education Enrichment Fund
Structural savings to the City's budget
Board of Supervisors' proposals, 16.123-7(b)
Budget requirements, 16.123-7(c)
Controller's and budget analyst's recommendations, 16.123-7(a)
Transition provisions
Mission-driven budget phase-in, 18.113
Certification of revenue estimates, 9.102
Children's Fund, 16.108
Contracts and agreements (See CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS)
Controller; City Services Auditor (See CITY SERVICES AUDITOR)
Departmental budget commitments, 9.115
Departmental savings and revenue gains, 9.116
Employee Retirement and Health Service Systems
Health Service System Fund, 12.203
Trust Fund, 12.103
Ethics
Reporting of campaign financing, 15.107
Franchises, 16.111
Funds
Children's Fund
Effective July 1, 2001, 16.108
Effective through June 30, 2001, 16.108
Employee Retirement and Health Service Systems
Health Service System Fund, 12.203
Trust Fund, 12.103
Health Service System Fund, 12.203
Health Service System Trust Fund, A8.428
Contributions to fund, A8.429
Library Preservation Fund, 16.109
Park, Recreation and Open Space Fund, 16.107
Public Education Enrichment Fund, 16.123-2 et seq.
General authority, 9.111

FINANCIAL PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)
General fiscal provisions, 9.113
General obligation bonds, 9.106
Health Service System Fund, 12.203
Leases
Contract and lease limitations, 9.118
Lease financing, 9.108
Library Preservation Fund, 16.109
Medical Director and Health Services Administrator, 12.201
Mission-driven budget, 9.114
Modifications, 9.105
Park, Recreation and Open Space Fund, 16.107
Port agreements
Budgeting and fiscal procedure, B3.584
Harbor revenues and expenditures, B6.406
Legal advisor, B3.585
Powers and duties, B3.581
Revenue bonds of the Port Commission, B7.305
Status of employees, B3.583
Transfer of harbor, B3.582
Proposed annual and multi-year budgets, 9.101
Public Education Enrichment Fund, 16.123-2 et seq.
Public transit, revenues for, 16.110
Rainy day reserve, 9.113.5
Refunding bonds, 9.109
Revenue bonds, 9.107
Revenue bonds of the Port Commission, 9.112
Revenues for public transit, 16.110
Utility revenues and expenditures, 16.103
Veto of appropriations, 9.104

FINE ARTS MUSEUMS OF SAN FRANCISCO
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-245
Charter, 5.105
(See also ARTS AND CULTURE)

FINES
Port Code
Violations of Code, penalties, 9.1
Subdivision Code
Enforcement, 1304(c)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Enforcement, 1404(c)

FINGERPRINTS, FINGERPRINTING
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Fingerprint information, 20.105.11
Department of Human Services
Fingerprint imaging of Human Services clients, 20.30
General Assistance Program
Fingerprint information, 20.56.14
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Fingerprint information, 20.75.15
Police Fingerprint Processing Fund, 10.100-174
San Francisco Automated Fingerprint Identification Fund, 10.100-282
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Fingerprint information, 20.205.15

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS (See also ALARM SYSTEMS)
Administrative Code
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Exemptions from and alternatives to competitive bidding
Contracting for elevator, escalator, security, fire protection or fire alarm systems inspection, maintenance and repair work, 6.65

FIRE ALARMS
Public Works Code
Utility facilities
Underground wired street lighting, fire alarm and Police communication facilities, 940 et seq.
(See UTILITY FACILITIES)

FIRE APPARATUS
Traffic Code
Following of, prohibited, 90

FIRE AUXILIARY RESERVE
Administrative Code, 7.11

FIRE COMMISSION
Charter, 4.108

FIRE DEPARTMENT
Administrative Code, 2A.90
Cash Revolving Fund; $3,000, 10.144-5
Firearms, discharging
Discharging at Peace Officers or Firemen; reward, 10.174
Deputy Chief; other executives, 2A.93
Fire Department Physician, 2A.91
Fire Marshal, 2A.94
Fire prevention, 2A.95
Fire protection and emergency medical services, 2A.97
Fireboat operation, curtailment of, 2A.96
Ranks in the Department, 2A.92
Retirement (See also that subject)
Police or Fire Department member
Definitions
Member of Police Department or member of Fire Department, 16.29-13
Members of Police or Fire Departments, 16.29-15.2
Effect of change of to another department, 16.52
Policemen and Firemen incapacitated with heart trouble or pneumonia
Application to members with five or more years of service, 16.86
When presumed contracted in course of employment, 16.85
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-250
Charter, 4.128, A8.452
Disciplinary action against striking employees other than members of Police and Fire Department, A8.346

FIRE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd.)
Fine, suspension and dismissal in Police and Fire Departments, A8.343
Fire Code
Access and water supply, 901.4.4.1 et seq.
(See FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS AND WATER SUPPLY)
Fire-protection systems, 901.8.2 et seq.
See: FIRE-PROTECTION SYSTEMS
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS AND WATER SUPPLY
Fire Code
Barbed or razor wire, 902.3.1.1
Breakable window marking, 902.3.4
Buildings with truss construction, 901.4.4.1
Elevators, maintenance of, 902.5
Roof obstructions, 902.6
Steel doors, identification on, 902.3.2.1
Water supplies, other, 903.5

FIRE DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Charter
Credit for service in Underwriters' Fire Patrol, A8.562
Definition, members of Fire and Police Departments, A8.560
Members of the Department after July 1, 1949, A8.568
Adjustment for compensation payments, A8.575
Adjustment of allowances, A8.574
Computation of service, A8.578
Death allowance, A8.572
Death benefit, A8.576
Definitions, A8.569
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.581
Payments to surviving dependents, A8.573
Refunds and redeposits, A8.577
Retirement for incapacity, A8.571

FIRE DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd.)
Right to retire, A8.580
Service retirement, A8.570
Sources of funds, A8.579
Members of the Department after November 1, 1976, A8.588
Adjustment for compensation payments, A8.588-7
Adjustment of allowances, A8.588-6
Computation of service, A8.588-10
Conflicting Charter provisions, A8.588-14
Death allowance, A8.588-4
Death benefit, A8.588-8
Definitions, A8.588-1
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.588-13
Incapacity, retirement for, A8.588-3
Refunds and redeposits, A8.588-9
Right to retire, A8.588-12
Service retirement, A8.588-2
Sources of funds, A8.588-11
Surviving dependents, payment to, A8.588-5
Vesting, A8.588-15
Members of the Department on and after July 1, 1975, A8.585
Adjustment for compensation payments, A8.585-7
Adjustment of allowances, A8.585-6
Computation of service, A8.585-10
Death allowance, A8.585-4
Death benefit, A8.585-8
Definitions, A8.585-1
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.585-13
Incapacity, retirement for, A8.585-3
Refunds and redeposits, A8.585-9
Right to retire, A8.585-12
Right to transfer, A8.585-14
Service retirement, A8.585-2
Sources of funds, A8.585-11
Surviving dependents, payment to, A8.585-5
Vesting, A8.585-15

FIRE DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd.)
Members of the Department on January 1, 2003 who are members of the Retirement System under Charter Section A8.585, A8.596
Adjustment for compensation payments, A8.596-7
Adjustment of allowances, A8.596-6
Computation of service, A8.596-10
Death allowance, A8.596-4
Death benefit, A8.596-8
Definitions, A8.596-1
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.596-13
Incapacity, retirement for, A8.596-3
Refunds and redeposits, A8.596-9
Right to retire, A8.596-12
Service retirement, A8.596-2
Sources of funds, A8.596-11
Surviving dependents, payment to, A8.596-5
Vesting, A8.596-14
Members of the Department on January 1, 2003 who are members of the retirement system under Charter Section A8.588, and members of the Department after January 1, 2003, A8.598
Adjustment for compensation payments, A8.598-7
Adjustment of allowances, A8.598-6
Computation of service, A8.598-10
Conflicting Charter provisions, A8.598-14
Death allowance, A8.598-4
Death benefit, A8.598-8
Definitions, A8.598-1
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.598-13
Incapacity, retirement for, A8.598-3
Right to retire, A8.598-12
Service retirement, A8.598-2
Sources of funds, A8.598-11
Surviving dependents, payment to, A8.598-5
Vesting, A8.598-15

FIRE DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd.)
Members of the Department on January 8, 1932, A8.565
Retired members and beneficiaries on January 8, 1932, A8.566
Members of the Department on January 8, 1932 to July 1, 1949, A8.567
Pension provisions
Dependent of members of Fire and Police Departments killed in line of duty, A8.561
Strikes, striking employees
Declaration of policy, A8.590-1
Employees covered, A8.590-2
Impasse resolution procedures, A8.590-5
Obligation to negotiate in good faith, A8.590-4
Preservation of tax benefits, A8.590-7
Prohibition against strikes, A8.590-3
Retiree benefit adjustments, A8.590-6

FIRE ESCAPES AND EXITS
Fire Code
Safety
Precautions, general, 1110.3.1
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 889 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

FIRE; GENERAL PRECAUTIONS AGAINST
Fire Code
Definitions, 302.1
Elevator machine room sign, 315.2.3.1.1
Elevator machine rooms, 315.2.3.1
Green roofs, 304.1.2.1

FIRE HOSE
Traffic Code
Crossing over, prohibited, 91

FIRE HYDRANTS
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Lampposts, hydrants, etc., hitching animals to or injuring, prohibited, 585

FIRE MARSHAL
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

FIRE MARSHAL, LOCAL
Fire Code
Administration, 103.2.2.3

FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous, 622 et seq.
(See CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS)
Nuisances, 55.1 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Parades and processions
Chief of Police to divert parade around fire, etc., 376
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 889 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Public Works Code
Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition, 855
Subdivision Code
Easements, 1339
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Easements, 1639
Public facilities, 1635(f)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Easements, 1439
Public facilities, 1435(f)
Public facilities, 1335(e)

FIRE-PROTECTION SYSTEMS
Fire Code
Automatic sprinkler system for SRO Hotel Buildings, 903.2.7.1

FIRE-PROTECTION SYSTEMS (Cont'd.)
Building with car parking stacking systems, 914.13
Buildings with limited Fire Department access, 905.3.11
Certificated fire alarm system for existing buildings, 907.20.5.2
Compliance date, 903.2.7.3
Definitions, 902.1
Design criteria, 903.2.7.2
Elevator machine rooms and hoistways in high-rise buildings, 914.3.1.4
Fire Department connection type, 903.3.6.1, 903.3.7.1
Fire Department connections, 914.3.1.2
Fire pumps, 914.3.1.3
Graphic annunciation, 907.9.1.2
High-rise building fire alarm annunciation, 907.9.3.1
Hydraulic requirements, 914.3.1.1
Local annunciation requirement, 907.9.1.1
Local installation standard, 905.2.1
Local requirement for location of Class I standpipe hose connections, 905.4.3
Local requirements for emergency voice alarm-signaling system, 907.2.12.2.4
New certificated fire alarm systems, 907.20.5.1
Piers, 914.12
Relocation prohibition, 903.2.7.4
Subsurface construction, 901.8.2
Termination of service, 907.15.1

FIRE PUMPS
Fire Code
Fire-protection systems
Fire pumps, 914.3.1.3

FIRE SAFETY DIRECTOR
Fire Code
Emergency planning and preparedness
Fire Safety Director, 404.2
Emergency procedures, 1303.5.2

FIRE SERVICE FEATURES
Fire Code
Access to roof, 504.3.1

FIRE SERVICE FEATURES (Cont'd.)
Address numbers, 505.1
Barbed or razor wire, 504.1.1
Breakable window marking, 504.2.1
Buildings with truss construction, 507.3.2
Key box installation and maintenance, 506.3
Local additional features, 509.1.1
Other water supplies, 508.2.3
Roof obstructions, 507.3.1

FIRE TRAILS
Port Code
Driving or propelling vehicles on, 5.1(C)
Penalties, 5.7
Parking on, 5.1(D)
Penalties, 5.7

FIREARMS AND WEAPONS
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund; $3,000, 10.144-5
Firearms, discharging
Discharging at Peace Officers or Firemen; reward, 10.174
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permits
Discharging, 1.6
Retail firearms dealer, operation and maintenance of, 1.72
Shooting galleries, 1.8
Police Code
Alcoholic beverage or drug, prohibiting carrying of firearm while under influence of, or possession of firearm while upon public premises selling or serving alcoholic beverages
Administration of tests, 3606
Authorized use of drugs, 3607
Carrying of firearms prohibited while under influence of alcoholic beverage or drug, 3602
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests; obligation of officer to advise regarding legal rights and consequences; confiscation of firearm for refusal to submit to test; hearing, 3605

FIREARMS AND WEAPONS (Cont'd.)
Definitions, 3601
Penalty, 3609
Possession of firearms prohibited while upon public premises selling or serving alcoholic beverages, 3603
Presumption raised by blood alcohol level, 3604
Proscribed firearms as nuisance; surrender and destruction; restoration of stolen firearms to owner, 3610
Treatment program, participation in, not grounds for suspending or dismissing proceedings, 3608
Cannon, discharge of
License, 1289.1
Prohibited, 1289
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous, 602 et seq.
(See CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS)
Controlled substances
Alcoholic beverage or drug, prohibiting carrying of firearm while under influence of, or possession of firearm while upon public premises selling or serving alcoholic beverages (See herein that subject)
Firearm Strict Liability Act
Definitions, 3501
Imposition of strict liability, 3502
Firearms and Weapons Violence Prevention Ordinance
Confiscation and disposal, 4505
Definitions, 4501
Discharge of firearms and firing of projectile weapons, 4502
Enforcement, 4503
Exceptions, 4506
Handguns located in a residence to be kept in a locked container or disabled with a trigger lock, 4512
Minors, parental responsibility for, 4504
Minors, possession by, 4507

FIREARMS AND WEAPONS (Cont'd.)
Firearms, discharge of, prohibited
Fireworks, 1290
Knives, prohibiting sale or transfer of, to minors other than by parents or guardians, except for table knives and knives currently prohibited from sale under State Law; penalties for violation of this Section, 1293
Loitering while carrying concealed weapons, prohibiting, 1291
Minors
Firearms and Weapons Violence Prevention Ordinance
Minors, parental responsibility for, 4504
Minors, possession by, 4507
Police pistol range, 1350 et seq.
(See POLICE PISTOL RANGE)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 840 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Protection and security services, private
Handguns, drawing of, 1750.19
Handguns, permitting drawing of, 1750.20
Sale, manufacture and distribution of firearms and ammunition; possession of handguns
Penalty for sale, distribution, transfer, and manufacture of firearms and ammunition or possession of handguns Within City and County of San Francisco, 3601A
Statement of findings and text of Ordinance prohibiting the sale, manufacture and distribution of firearms and ammunition in the City and County of San Francisco and limiting the possession of handguns in the City and County of San Francisco, 3600A
Shooting galleries, 1039 et seq.
(See SHOOTING GALLERIES)
Spring-blade, switch-blade, snap-blade knives, or other similar type knives, prohibiting sale, transfer, or possession of; penalty therefor, 1292

FIREARMS AND WEAPONS (Cont'd.)
Streets, sidewalks and other public places
Alcoholic beverage or drug, prohibiting carrying of firearm while under influence of, or possession of firearm while upon public premises selling or serving alcoholic beverages (See herein that subject)
Port Code
Firing and carrying firearms, weapons, 3.1(B)
Hunting, shooting, trapping, etc., animals
Prohibited; exceptions, 4.7

FIRES
Port Code
Regulated, 3.1(E)

FIRES, FIRE PREVENTION CONCERNS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Acetylene generators
Storage of calcium carbide, 243
Calcium carbide, storage, 243
Flammable finishes, application of, 244
Fumigation and fogging, 241
Hazardous chemicals, 247
Hazardous materials, processing, 245
Industrial baking and drying ovens, 244
Nitrocellulose film and plastics, 238
Storage and use of flammable liquids, 240
Storage and use of liquefied gases and compressed gases, 242
Storage of certain combustible materials, 239
Tank vehicle, operating, 246
Permits
Combustible fibers, 1.38
Compressed gases, 1.56
Flammable finishes, 1.43
Flammable fumigants and fogs, 1.45
Flammable liquid tank vehicles, 1.60
Flammable liquids, 1.44
Liquefied petroleum gases, 1.48

FIRES, FIRE PREVENTION CONCERNS (Cont'd.)
Lumber and readily combustible materials, storage, 1.49
Magnesium and titanium processing, 1.50
Nitrocellulose motion picture film, 1.52
Nitrocellulose plastics, 1.53
Oil-burning apparatus, 1.22
Open outdoor fires, 1.16
Removing paint from buildings by burning, 1.21
Welding and cutting operations, 1.59
Park Code
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(e)

FIREWORKS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permits
Importing and/or exporting fireworks, 1.40
Public display, 1.15
Transporting of fireworks, 1.41
Wholesaling of fireworks, 1.42
Park Code
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(c)
Police Code
Provisions re, 1290
Port Code
Firing or carrying, 3.1(C)

FIRST SOURCE HIRING PROGRAM
Administrative Code
Administration, 83.6
City departments, duties, 83.7
Collective bargaining agreements, 83.15
Contracts and property contracts, and other work performed in the City by City contractors
First source hiring requirements for, 83.9
Violation of first source hiring requirements in contracts and property contracts, 83.10
Definitions, 83.4
Duties of City departments, 83.7
First source hiring administration, 83.6

FIRST SOURCE HIRING PROGRAM (Cont'd.)
First source hiring requirements
Contracts and property contracts, and other work performed in the City by City contractors, 83.9
Permits for commercial development and residential projects, 83.11
Violation in contracts and property contracts, 83.10
Violation in permits and in work performed by a City Contractor on non-City projects in the City, 83.12
General exclusions and limitations, 83.14
Limited to promotion of general welfare, 83.17
Operative date and application, 83.18
Permits for commercial development and residential projects
First source hiring requirements, 83.11
Violation of first source hiring requirements in permits and in work performed by a City Contractor on non-City projects in the City, 83.12
Purpose, 83.3
Records, 83.13
Scope, 83.5
Violations
First source hiring in contracts and property contracts, 83.10
First source hiring in permits, 83.12
Workforce Development Advisory Committee, 83.8

FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY AND FEASIBILITY
Administrative Code
Applicability of this Chapter 29, 29.1
Applicability to on-going environmental review, 29.7
Board of Supervisors
Determination of Board, 29.2
Procedures, 29.4
Information to be submitted to the Board, 29.3

FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY AND FEASIBILITY (Cont'd.)
Processing of environmental review application, 29.5
Resubmittal of project, 29.6

FISH AND GAME PROPAGATION FUND
Administrative Code
Recreation and Parks Fish and Game Propagation Fund, 10.100-253

FISH MARKETS
Health Code
Hours of removal of waste from fish markets fixed, 286
Penalties, 287

FISH (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

FISHERMAN'S WHARF INNER LAGOON WALKWAY
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

FISHING
Park Code
Lake Merced Fishing, 8.01 et seq.
(See that subject)

FLAG, OFFICIAL
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.3

FLAGS
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Flags, bunting, etc., injury to, prohibited, 136

FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS
Fire Code
Design standard, local, 7901.1.1.1
Motor vehicle fuel-dispensing stations
Flammable liquid storage, 5201.3.1.2
Parking lots and garages, 3104
Repair garages
Mobile vehicle service
Flammable liquid dispensing, 2904.2

FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS (Cont'd.)
Transportation routes, 7904.6.8

FLAMMABLE FINISHES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 244
Permit, 1.43

FLAMMABLE FINISHES, APPLICATION OF
Fire Code
Construction and design, 4502.1.1
Housekeeping, 4501.8
Inspection and testing, periodic, 4503.6.3

FLAMMABLE FUMIGANTS AND FOGS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.45

FLAMMABLE LIQUID TANK VEHICLES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.60

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.44

FLEA MARKET
Administrative Code
Administration, 9B.4
Appeals, 9B.9
Approved sales, 9B.1
Establishment authorized, 9B.1
Expulsion, 9B.8
Fees, 9B.5
How known; finances for maintenance and operation, 9B.2
Location, 9B.3
Permission to sell, 9B.7
Rules and regulations, 9B.6

FLEAS
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

FLEMING GOLF COURSE
Park Code
Fees, 12.12

FLOOR AREAS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Basic floor area ratio, 124
Chinatown
Floor area ratio exceptions, 124.1
Floor area premiums, districts other than NC, C-3 and Mixed Use, 125
Maximum floor area ratio, 123
Transfer of permitted basic gross floor area, 127
Floor area, gross
Defined, 102.9
Floor area, occupied
Defined, 102.10
Floor area ratio
Defined, 102.11

FLOWER MARKETS, STREET (See STREET FLOWER MARKETS)

FLOWER, OFFICIAL
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.5

FLOWERS (See VEGETATION; see also CONSERVATORY OF FLOWERS)

FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES
Environment Code
Resource efficiency requirements for City buildings
Energy conservation
Fluorescent fixtures, 705(d)(B)
Ballasts, 705(d)(D)
Fluorescent lamp recycling, 705(e)

FOLSOM AND MAIN RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Sealer of Weights and Measures
Food purchased by, 21.32
Concessions
Board of Supervisors
Lease and concession agreements
Policy relative to approval of, 2.6-1
Kosher foods
Weights and measures
Kosher food records, 1.13-7
Real property transactions
Labor representation procedures in hotel and restaurant developments in which the City has an ongoing proprietary interest, 23.50 et seq.
(See PROPERTY)
Health Code
Alcoholic beverages
Establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment
Defined, 460
Discretion of officers, etc., 465
Other laws, rules and regulations, 466
Permits, 461
Application
Existing establishments, 463
Investigation, etc., 462
Grounds for permit revocations—Procedure, 464
Manufacture, etc., of food and liquor, 428
Penalty, 429
Bakeries
Receipt and delivery of bread, etc., at bakeries, stores, etc., 434
Character of receptacles, 435
Sale of bread for other than human consumption, 446
Bread
Conveyance of bread, etc., through public streets, 407

FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Receipt and delivery of bread, etc., at bakeries, stores, etc., 434
Character of receptacles, 435
Sale of bread for other than human consumption, 446
Chlorofluorocarbon processed food packaging
City and County purchases prohibited, 469.7
Conflict with other laws, 469.8
Definitions, 469.1
Exceptions, 469.4
Food packaging
Existing contracts, 469.5
Proof of compliance, 469.3
Penalties and enforcement, 469.6
Prohibition on use of chlorofluorocarbon processed food packaging, 469.2
Crabs, shellfish, etc.—Conditions, preparations, etc., 417
Dairy and Milk Code, 481 et seq.
(See DAIRY AND MILK CODE)
Fast food establishments
Definitions, 468.2
Findings, 468.1
Menu labeling at chain restaurants, 468.3
Nutrition information required to be disclosed on disclosure media other than menus, menu boards and food tags, 468.4
Operative date, 468.8
Penalties and enforcement, 468.6
Policy, 468
Reporting requirements, 468.5
Severability, 468.7
Food preparation and service establishment, 451
Applications for permits; denials; appeals; temporary permits, 452
Diseased employees, 453
Food preparation and service establishment disclosures, 456
Board review—Hearing, 456.5

FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Enforcement of Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 and its implementing regulations; requirement that warnings be provided in English, Spanish, and Chinese, 456.6
Penalties, 456.4
Posting requirements
Penalty for noncompliance
Documents available for public review, 456.1
Public health permit suspension or revocation
Notice of closure, 456.3
Symbol and inspection score card
Period of validity, 456.2
Penalty, 455
Regulations, 454
Food product and marketing establishments, 440
Authority to make rules, etc., 440.6
Inspection before issuance of permit, 440.1
Penalties and enforcement, 441
Permit procedures, 440.2
Prohibition, 440.3
Sanitation of premises, 440.4
Toilet and handwashing facilities to be provided, 440.5
Food Security Task Force
Establishment and membership of, 470.1
Sunset provisions, 470.2
Food vending machines, 467
Furnishing of samples of food preservatives to Department, 396
Penalty, 397
Manufacture, etc., of dangerous food adulterants, 390
Penalty, 391
Manufacture, etc., of food and liquor, 428
Penalty, 429
Meat and meat products, 535 et seq.
(See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Rice
Use of paraffin in preparation of, 402
Stores
Receipt and delivery of bread, etc., at bakeries, stores, etc., 434
Character of receptacles, 435
Trans fat free restaurant program ordinance, 3701 et seq.
See: TRANS FAT FREE RESTAURANT PROGRAM ORDINANCE FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
Vegetable culture—Watering and growing agents, 422
Penalty, 423
Watercress
Gathering, sale, etc., of watercress grown near sewer outlets, 385
Wire screens, etc., in places where food is sold, 412
Park Code
Camp Mather meal fees, 12.03
Selling or providing food
Permit required, 7.03(k)
Police Code
Mobile caterers, 1320 et seq.
(See MOBILE CATERERS)
Nude performers, waiters and waitresses, prohibiting, 1071 et seq.
(See NUDE PERFORMERS, WAITERS AND WAITRESSES, PROHIBITING)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Food and drink, solicitation of purchases of, prohibiting; declaring penalties, 973
Pushcart peddlers and pushcart operators, 1330 et seq.
(See PUSHCART PEDDLERS AND PUSHCART OPERATORS)
Port Code
Animals, feeding prohibited, 4.6
FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Commercial vehicles prohibited, 5.3
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Selling food
Permit required, 6.3(J), 6.4(A)(2)
Transportation of residential or commercial garbage
Emptied food containers, 5.5
Public Works Code
Cafe tables and chairs in a public sidewalk, court, alley or street, 176 et seq.
(See CAFE TABLES AND CHAIRS)
Display of fruits and vegetables or nonfood merchandise on public sidewalks, 183 et seq.
(See DISPLAYS ON PUBLIC SIDEWALKS)

FOOD DEMONSTRATION
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

FOOD PRODUCT AND MARKETING ESTABLISHMENTS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 248
Food preparation and service establishments, 249.1
Industrial baking and drying ovens, 244
Meat and meat food product vehicles, 249
School food concessions, 249.2
Permits
Establishment, maintenance and operation of food products and marketing establishments, 1.61
Food vending machines, 1.73
Industrial baking and drying ovens, 1.54
Maintenance and operation of meat and meat food product vehicles, 1.62
Mobile catering vehicles, 1.74
Standing room, candy counters and vending machine spaces, 1.55

FOOD SERVICE WASTE REDUCTION ORDINANCE
Environment Code
Definitions, 1602
Enforcement and penalties, 1606

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

FOOD SERVICE WASTE REDUCTION ORDINANCE (Cont'd.)
Implementation; City contracts and leases, 1605
No conflict with Federal or State law, 1610
Operative date, 1608
Prohibited disposable food service ware, 1603
Report to the Board of Supervisors, 1607
Required biodegradable/compostable or recyclable disposable food service ware, 1604
Severability, 1609
Title, 1601
Undertaking for the general welfare, 1611

FOOTBALL
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.12
Running, jogging, roller skating, bicycle riding, skateboarding, etc.
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4

FORECLOSURES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax
Exemptions
Deeds in lieu of foreclosure, etc., 1108.2

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
Administrative Code
Public utilities, 2A.133

FORESTRY, URBAN (See URBAN FORESTRY ORDINANCE)

FORESTS (See TREES, FORESTS)

FORTUNETELLING
Police Code
Advertising, 1315
Compliance with all law, ascertainment of; inspections therefor, 1319
Deceptive acts, 1311
Definitions, 1302
Exception to permit requirement, 1303
Identification cards, 1313
Information, updated, 1316
License fees, 1309

FORTUNETELLING (Cont'd.)
Penalty, 1319.1
Permit
Application, 1304
Grant or denial, 1305
Removal or transfer of permit or license prohibited, 1310
Renewal of permit, 1308
Required, 1301
Suspension, revocation, or reinstatement, 1306
Tax Collector, permit forwarded to; payment of license fees, 1307
Purpose of Legislation Regulating Fortunetelling, 1300
Rate schedule and complaint procedure, 1314
Receipts, 1312
Rules and regulations to be adopted, 1318

FOSTER CARE IMPROVEMENT TASK FORCE
Administrative Code
Establishment, 5.300
Membership, 5.300
Sunset provision, 5.305

FOUNTAINS
Park Code
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 5.02
Climbing monuments, fountains, etc.
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(f)
Polluting waters prohibited, 4.03
Swimming restrictions, 4.02
Port Code
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 4.2
Climbing or lying upon, 3.1(F)
Swimming restrictions, 3.2

FOWL (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

FRANCHISES
Administrative Code
Acts at grantee's expense, 11.57
Board authority to issue franchises, 11.2
Cable system renewal proposals, 11.15

FRANCHISES (Cont'd.)
Cable system requirements
Applicability, 11.45
Compliance with customer service standards and consumer protection laws, 11.51
Customer service requirements, 11.46
Emergency
Public service announcements in the event of, 11.52
Interconnection, 11.53
Public service announcements in the event of an emergency, 11.52
Rate regulation, 11.48
Subscriber privacy, 11.49
Technical requirements, 11.47
Type of franchise, 11.50
City may perform work, 11.63
City reservation of rights, 11.54
City-owned communications facilities
Installation of, 11.64
Compliance with all applicable law, 11.55
Confidentiality of proprietary information, 11.20
Construction (See herein Permits and Construction)
Continued use after expiration of franchise, 11.7
Definitions, 11.1
Department of Telecommunications and Information Services/Telecommunications Commission
Commission meetings, 11.89
Commission powers and duties, 11.88
Definitions, 11.85
Duties of Commission, 11.88
Duties of Department, 11.86
Establishment of Commission, 11.87
Establishment of Department, 11.86
Findings and purpose, 11.84
Powers of Commission, 11.88
Powers of Department, 11.86
Eminent domain, 11.68

FRANCHISES (Cont'd.)
Exceptions to franchise requirement, 11.4
Existing franchises, 11.6
Expiration of franchise
Continued use after, 11.7
Failure to obtain a franchise, 11.5
Fees (See herein Franchise Fees)
Foreclosure/assignment for creditor's benefit/appointment of a receiver, 11.19
Franchise fees
Acceptance of payment not a release, 11.25
Amount, 11.21
Failure to pay, 11.27
Fee disputes, 11.26
Fees owed by gas and electric grantees, 11.24
Payment, 11.22
Taxes
Franchise fee not in lieu of, 11.28
Third parties
Grantee responsibility for fees of, 11.23
Franchise required, 11.3
Exceptions to franchise requirement, 11.4
Fraud, 11.61
Grantee's damages, no recourse for, 11.58
Grantee's expense, acts at, 11.57
Indemnification, 11.66
Installation of City-owned communications facilities, 11.64
Insurance, 11.59
Liquidated damages, 11.56
Local office, 11.62
No exclusive franchises, 11.8
No representations, 11.69
Order of precedence, 11.65
Permits and construction
Abandonment, 11.33
Compliance with laws, 11.29
Maps and plans, 11.30
Placement of facilities, 11.31
Removal, relocation, and work-arounds, 11.32

FRANCHISES (Cont'd.)
Utility conditions permit, personal wireless service facilities site permit, 11.9
Violations
Violations of franchise procedure, a franchise, or a utility conditions permit (See herein that subject)
Procedure
Board authority to issue franchises, 11.2
Cable system renewal proposals, 11.15
Confidentiality of proprietary information, 11.20
Continued use after expiration of franchise, 11.7
Definitions, 11.1
Exceptions to franchise requirement, 11.4
Existing franchises, 11.6
Expiration of franchise
Continued use after, 11.7
Failure to obtain a franchise, 11.5
Foreclosure/assignment for creditor's benefit/appointment of a receiver, 11.19
Franchise required, 11.3
Exceptions to franchise requirement, 11.4
No exclusive franchises, 11.8
Proposal
Contents, 11.12
Fee, 11.11
Filing, 11.10
Review procedure, 11.13
Transfer proposals, 11.14
Utility conditions permit, 11.9
Violations of franchise procedure, a franchise, or a utility conditions permit (See herein that subject)
Record review, retention, and access rights
Access to records, 11.38
Applicability, 11.37
Audit results, 11.41
Five year retention, 11.42
Franchise compliance reports, 11.44
Inspection, 11.43
Proprietary documents, 11.40
Voluminous materials, 11.39
Remedies cumulative, 11.67
Removal of facilities, 11.18
Reopener, 11.70
Reporting requirements
Documents due upon filing, 11.36
Financial reports, 11.34
Service provider list, 11.35
Required, 11.3
Exceptions to franchise requirement, 11.4
Revocation, 11.16
Security, 11.60
Telecommunications Commission (See herein Department of Telecommunications and Information Services/Telecommunications Commission)
Termination, 11.17
Time is of the essence, 11.71
Utility conditions permit, 11.9
Violations of franchise procedure, a franchise, or a utility conditions permit (See herein that subject)
Violations of franchise procedure, a franchise, or a utility conditions permit
Accrual of penalties and costs, 11.79
Administrative review, 11.81
Amount of administrative penalties, 11.77
Complaints of alleged violations of this Chapter or a franchise, 11.74
Deposit of penalties, 11.82
Duty to identify potential violations, 11.73
Enforcement costs, 11.78
Finality of the Department's determination and collection of assessed penalties and costs, 11.80
Notice imposing administrative penalties and enforcement costs, 11.76
Notice of violation, 11.75
Suspension of action on permit applications, 11.83
Charter, 16.111

FRANKLIN
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

FRAUD
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Fraud in obtaining payments, 20.118
Franchises
Fraud, 11.61
General Assistance Program
Fraud in obtaining aid, 20.59.16
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
PAES stipends
Fraud in obtaining stipends, 20.87
Real estate fraud prosecution recordation fee, 8.24-5
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Fraud in obtaining payments, 20.219

FRAUD AND DECEIT
Police Code
Civil Service examinations, fraudulent misrepresentations when taking, unlawful, 452
Gas or electric company, defrauding, prohibited, 445
Evidence of guilt, 446
Impersonation, false, prohibited, 451
Merchandise or services, false statements relating to, prohibited
Penalty, 456
Retail establishments required to issue itemized receipts for goods purchases; penalties; fines, 458
Retail stores posting refund policies; penalties, 457

FRAUD AND DECEIT (Cont'd.)
Telephone company, defrauding, prohibited, 461
Evidence, 462

FREE SAMPLES
Public Works Code
Distribution of free sample merchandise on public property
Permits
Application, 184.52(a)
Authority to issue, 184.50
Denial, 184.55
Fee, 184.52(b)
Performance bond, 184.53(a)
Waiver provision, 184.53(b)
Requirements, 184.51
Term, 184.52(c)
Violation and misdemeanor, 184.54

FREIGHT
Planning Code
Off-street parking and loading, 150 et seq.
(See OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING)

FREMONT
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

FRINGE FINANCIAL SERVICE RESTRICTED USE DISTRICT, 249.35

FRISBEE
Port Code
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4

FRONTAGE IMPROVEMENTS
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Public facilities, 1635(c)

FRONTAGE IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd.)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Public facilities, 1435(c)

FRONT-CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX H OF ARTICLE 11)

FRUITS, VEGETABLES (See FOOD AND FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS)

FUEL
Environment Code
Healthy air and smog prevention (See that subject)
Fire Code
Building services and systems
Fuel supply, 604.2.15.1.1
LP-gas, 105.6.27
Parking lots and garages, 3106.1 et seq.
(See PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES)
Repair garages
Mobile vehicle service, 2904.3
Public Works Code
Oil, greases, gasoline, etc.
Draining, dumping or depositing upon streets, alleys, sidewalks, sewers, manholes, waterways, etc., 771

FUEL-DISPENSING STATIONS
Fire Code
Building services and systems
Fuel supply, 604.2.15.1.1
LP-gas, 105.6.27
Motor fuel-dispensing facilities and repair garages
Vehicle repair in residential premises, 2201.1.1
Parking lots and garages, 3106.1 et seq.
(See PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES)

FUMIGATION AND FOGGING
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Flammable fumigants
Permit, 1.45

FUMIGATION AND FOGGING (Cont'd.)
License fee, 241

FUNDRAISERS
Police Code
Charitable solicitation
Registration
Commercial fundraisers, registration of, 660.4-2

FUNDS
Administrative Code
Administration of Special Funds, 10.100-1
Administrative Services Convention Facilities Fund, 10.100-5
Administrative Services Mandatory Refuse Collection Service Fund, 10.100-7
Administrative Services Vehicle Leasing Program Fund, 10.100-9
Administrative structure local rent supplement program in the Office of Mayor
Allocation of funds to Mayor, 24A.02
Airport Promotion and Event Fund, 10.100-18
Animal Care and Control Welfare Fund, 10.100-23
Art Commission Market Street Art Maintenance Account, 10.100-28
Art Commission Public Arts Fund, 10.100-30
Art Commission Youth Arts Account, 10.100-34
Arts Commission Street Artist Fund, 10.100-32
Board of Supervisors Outreach Advertising Revenue Fund, 10.100-40
Building Inspection Fund, 10.100-45
Cash Difference Fund and Overage Fund, 10.82
Cash Revolving Funds
Accounts; warrants to cover approved disbursements from fund, 10.130
Administrative Services
Animal care and control; $2,000, 10.169-7
Convention facilities; $50, 10.137
Farmers' Market; $800, 10.144
Medical Examiner Coroner; $500, 10.169-21

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Public Administrator; $500, 10.152
Purchasing; $7,000, 10.169-19
Real estate; $100, 10.169-13
Adult Probation Department; $300, 10.168
Airport; $10,000, 10.132
Alcoholism Programs
Authorizing acceptance of State aid for, 10.172
Assessor; $1,000, 10.133
Authorized; purposes generally, 10.125
Authorized; Recreation and Park Department; $5,000, 10.160
Board of Appeals; $150, 10.169-20
Board of Supervisors; $500, 10.169-3
Cash Revolving Accounts, Department of Human Services; $450,000, 10.157
Cash Revolving Accounts; public health; $43,000, 10.154
City Attorney; $8,000, 10.136
City Planning Department; $200, 10.169-14
Civil Service Commission; $50, 10.138
Code Enforcement, 10.171
Commission on Aging; $200, 10.169-15
Commission on the Environment; $100, 10.169-12
Controller; $200, 10.139
County Clerk; $500, 10.159
Department of Building Inspection; $600, 10.135
Department of Elections; $500 (may also be used, with the approval of the Controller, to reimburse Election Judges, Inspectors and other Poll Workers), 10.162
Department of Parking and Traffic; $2,000, 10.151
District Attorney; $200, 10.169-16
Ethics Commission; $100, 10.169-18
Fire Department; $3,000, 10.144-5
Firearms, discharging
Discharging at Peace Officers or Firemen; reward, 10.174

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Grants
Accounting for grants
Duties of Controller, Officers, Boards or Commissions, 10.170-2
Application procedure, 10.170
Grant Funds
Acceptance and expenditure, 10.170-1
Limitations upon expenditure of, 10.170-2.5
Hetch Hetchy Project; $10,000, 10.145
Human Resources; $500, 10.145-2
Human Resources (Workers Compensation Program); $750, 10.145-1
Human Rights Commission; $200, 10.169-17
Juvenile Probation; $500, 10.146
Laguna Honda Hospital; $5,000, 10.147
Municipal Railway; $100,000, 10.150
Office of Citizen Complaints; $100, 10.169-10
Payment, 10.177
Penal Code, California
Acceptance of provisions of Section 13522 of, 10.170-3
Probation and Corrections Officers Training Funds, 10.170-4
Public Defender; $200, 10.153
Public Health, Community Mental Health Services Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund; $1,000, 10.154-1
Public library; $3,500, 10.155
Public Utilities Commission; $20,000, 10.156
Public Works; $10,000, 10.158
Purchasing Department, 10.158-1
Purposes, 10.126
Recreation and Park Department, San Francisco County Fair; $5,000, 10.160-1
Recreation Camp Mather; $750, 10.161
Repayment of disapproved disbursements, 10.131
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Board; $100, 10.169-8

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Responsibility for amount of funds, 10.129
Reward for information concerning underpayments of tax, 10.177-2
Payment, 10.177-3
Rewards; ineligible persons, 10.176
Firearms, discharging
Discharging at Peace Officers or Firemen; reward, 10.174
Willful misconduct resulting in injury or death of persons or damage, destruction or theft of property; reward; payment, 10.177-1
San Francisco Art Commission; $500, 10.132-5
San Francisco City and County Employees' Retirement System; $500, 10.169-1
San Francisco General Hospital; $10,000, 10.163
San Francisco Port Commission; $5,000, 10.169
San Francisco War Memorial; $1,000, 10.169-5
Sheriff; $8,000, 10.164
Sheriff Inmate Welfare Fund; $5,000, 10.164-1
Special Golf Fund
Establishment, 10.179
Special Recreation and Park Revenue Fund
Establishment, 10.178
Subdivisions of funds; withdrawals by check, 10.128
Telecommunications and Information Processing Department; $6,000, 10.143
Treasurer-Tax Collector; $4,500, 10.165
Water Department; $20,000, 10.166
Willful misconduct resulting in injury or death of persons or damage, destruction or theft of property; reward; payment, 10.177-1
Young mentally-retarded adults
Application and acceptance of Federal funds, special services for, 10.172-1

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Child care for low income families
Smart Start for San Francisco Kids Fund, 20.53-103
Child Care Planning and Advisory Fund, 10.100-367
Counterfeit moneys, 10.83
County Surveyor's Survey Monument Preservation Fund, 10.100-50
Cultural Equity Endowment Fund, 68.1 et seq.
(See ARTS AND CULTURE)
Deposits of proceeds of sale of City/County-owned personal property, sale of vintage transit equipment, 10.84
District Attorney Environmental Prosecution Fund, 10.100-55
District Attorney Family Support Bureau's Tax Intercept Program Revolving Fund, 10.100-57
District Attorney State Forfeiture Fund, 10.100-60
Emergency Communications 911 Emergency Response Fund, 10.100-67
General Assistance Program
Termination of discretionary County-funded programs, 20.60.11
General fund cost recovery procedures
Annual survey, 10.196
Human Resources Examination Research and Development Fund, 10.100-75
Human Services Care Fund, 10.100-77
Immigration status
City funds, use of prohibited, 12H.2
Library Construction Fund, 10.100-85
Library Special Collections and Services Fund, 10.100-88
Mayor's Community Support Fund, 10.100-95
Mayor's Convention Promotion and Services Fund, 10.100-97
Mayor's Earthquake Emergency Relief Fund, 10.100-100
Mayor's Emergency Mercy Fund, 10.100-102
Mayor's Excelsior Youth Center Fund, 10.100-104

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Mayor's Fund for the Homeless, 10.100-106
Mayor's Home Ownership Assistance Loan Fund, 10.100-108
Mayor's Housing Affordability Fund, 10.100-110
Mayor's Neighborhood Beautification and Graffiti Clean-Up Fund, 10.100-114
Mayor's Office of Housing Programs Fees Fund, 10.100-117
Mayor's Performing Arts Loan Fund, 10.100-119
Mayor's Protocol and Host Fund, 10.100-121
Mayor's San Francisco Arts Wall of Fame Fund, 10.100-125
Mayor's Sister-City Committee Fund, 10.100-127
Mayor's Small Business Revolving Loan Fund, 10.100-129
Mayor's Supportive Housing Service Fund, 10.100-131
Mayor's Urban Development Action Grant Revolving Fund, 10.100-136
Mayor's Voluntary Arts Contributions Fund, 10.100-138
Medical Examiner's Peace Officers' Training Fund, 10.100-150
Monies and securities in treasury, 10.81
Municipal Transportation Capital Reserve Fund, 10.100-155
Municipal Transportation Improvement Fund, 10.100-157
Municipal Transportation Information Fund, 10.100-159
Municipal Transportation Operators Lounge Facilities Fund, 10.100-162
Municipal Transportation Paratransit Fund, 10.100-164
Octavia Boulevard Special Fund, 10.100-369
Peace Officer Standards and Training Funds
Declaration of interest in, 10.87
Planning Code Enforcement Fund, 10.100-166

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Police Criminalistics Laboratory Fund, 10.100-170
Police Fingerprint Processing Fund, 10.100-174
Police Hall of Justice Gymnasium Fund, 10.100-176
Police Officers' Training Fund, 10.100-180
Police Project Safe Fund, 10.100-182
Police Vehicle Theft Crimes Fund, 10.100-185
Public Education Special Fund, 10.100-368
Public Health Emergency Medical Services Fund, 10.100-195
Public Health Environmental Enforcement Fund, 10.100-198
Public Health Gift Funds, 10.100-201
Public Health Laboratory Fund, 10.100-207
Public Health Laguna Honda Home Trust Fund, 10.100-209
Public Health Laguna Honda Home Workshop Fund, 10.100-211
Public health payment of certain medical services claims from funds obtained through the cigarette and tobacco surtax initiative, 10.86
Public Health San Francisco General Hospital Trust Fund, 10.100-215
Public Health Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act Trust Fund, 10.100-221
Public Health Tobacco Settlement Revenue Fund, 10.100-218
Public Works Adopt-a-Tree Fund, 10.100-227
Public Works Excavation Fund, 10.100-230
Public Works Litter Control Fund, 10.100-233
Public Works Littering, Nuisance and Graffiti Violation Reward Fund, 10.100-234
Public Works Nuisance Abatement and Removal Fund, 10.100-236
Public Works Street Damage Restoration Fund, 10.100-239
Recreation and Park Golden Gate Park Stables Matching Fund, 10.100-254

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Recreation and Parks Animal Purchase and Exchange Fund, 10.100-247

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Recreation and Parks Chinatown Open Space Fund, 10.100-249
Recreation and Parks Dolphin Club Fund, 10.100-251
Recreation and Parks Fish and Game Propagation Fund, 10.100-253
Recreation and Parks Golden Gate Pavilion Fund, 10.100-255
Recreation and Parks Information and Publication Fund, 10.100-261
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Fund, 10.100-270
Retiree Health Benefits Fund, 10.100-275
Sale of City/County-owned personal property, sale of vintage transit equipment
Deposits of proceeds of, 10.84
San Francisco Automated County Warrant System, 10.100-280
San Francisco Automated Fingerprint Identification Fund, 10.100-282
San Francisco Capital Planning Fund, 10.100-286
San Francisco Children and Families Trust Fund, 10.100-288
San Francisco City Services Preservation Fund, 10.100-290
San Francisco Department Awards Funds, 10.100-292
San Francisco Dispute Resolution Program Fund, 10.100-295
San Francisco Film Production Fund, 10.100-297
San Francisco Gas Tax Street Improvement Fund, 10.100-299
San Francisco Gift Funds, 10.100-305
San Francisco Hope SF Fund, 10-100-370
San Francisco Museums Admission Special Revenue Fund, 10.100-307
San Francisco Narcotics Forfeiture and Asset Seizure Fund, 10.100-310
San Francisco Recreation and Parks Golf Fund, 10.100-256
FUNDS (Cont'd.)
San Francisco Seismic Safety Loan Fund, 10.100-315
San Francisco Vital and Health Statistics Trust Fund, 10.100-320
Sheriff's County Jail Prisoners Welfare Fund, 10.100-329
Sheriff's Deputies Training Fund, 10.100-327
Sheriff's Special Maintenance Fund, 10.100-331
Southeast Community Facility Commission Surplus funds, 54.4
Special Funds
Administration of, 10.100-1
Special Police Funds, 2A.82
Telecommunications and Information Services Cable Television Access Development and Programming Fund, 10.100-341
Treasurer's Deferred Payment of Settlement Trust Fund, 10.100-346
Treasurer's Working Families Credit Fund, 10.100-347
Treasury Oversight Committee
Composition, 10.80-3
Costs, 10.80-5
Duties, 10.80-2
Establishment and purpose 10.80-1
Term of office, 10.80-4
Trial Courts Courthouse Children's Waiting Rooms Fund, 10.100-351
Trial Courts Courthouse Construction Fund, 10.100-353
Veterans' Administration, funds from, 10.85
Liability of City, 10.85
Voluntary Arts Contributions Program
Expenditures from fund, 51.04
War Memorial Maintenance and Capital Improvement Fund, 10.100-357
War Memorial Reserve Fund, 10.100-359
War Memorial Special Fund, 10.100-361
Water Department Revenue Fund, 10.100-366

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Women Domestic Violence Program Fund, status of, 10.100-336
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Animals
License fees
Special animal control and welfare fund, 221.3
Neighborhood beautification and graffiti clean-up fund tax option, 1030 et seq.
(See NEIGHBORHOOD BEAUTIFICATION AND GRAFFITI CLEAN-UP FUND TAX OPTION)
Stadium operator admission tax fund, 841
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance
Disbursement of public funds
Candidates for Mayor, 1.144.5
Candidates for the Board of Supervisors, 1.144
Election Campaign Fund; appropriation of funds, 1.138
Insufficient funds in Supervisor Election Campaign Fund, 1.154
Restrictions on use of public funds; unexpended public funds, 1.148
Solicitation or acceptance of campaign contributions—Limitations
Surplus funds, 1.122(c)
Use of campaign funds, 1.122(b)
Supervisor Election Campaign Fund; appropriation of funds, 1.138
Conduct of government officials and employees
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Prohibition on use of public funds for printed greeting cards, 3.232
Charter
Children's Fund
Effective July 1, 2001, 16.108
Effective through June 30, 2001, 16.108
FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Employee Retirement and Health Service Systems
Health Service System Fund, 12.203
Trust Fund, 12.103
Health Service System Fund, 12.203
Health Service System Trust Fund, A8.428
Contributions to fund, A8.429
Library Preservation Fund, 16.109
Park, Recreation and Open Space Fund, 16.107
Public Education Enrichment Fund, 16.123-2 et seq.
Environment Code
Healthy air and smog prevention
Clean Air Program
Establishment, duties and funding, 402
Procurement of vehicles by City departments
Funding, 406(i)
Resource efficiency requirements
Resource efficient pilot projects
Pilot projects
Funding, 704(c)
Urban Forestry Council
Funding assessment, 1207
Municipal Elections Code
Special election fund, 910
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments, paid arguments
Fees; disclosure of true source of funds, 560
Publication of arguments in pamphlet; publication of true source of funds, 585
Planning Code
Child Care Capital Fund, 314.5
Citywide Affordable Housing Fund, 313.12
Downtown Park Special Fund, 139
Fees. See that title
Rincon Hill Community Improvements Fund, 318.6

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
SOMA Community Stabilization Fund, 318.7
Visitacion Valley Community Facilities and Infrastructure Fund, 319 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)
Police Code
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Enforcement fund, 1087
Police pistol range
Police range fund, disbursements from, 1359
Police range fund; established, 1356
Public Works Code
Improvement Procedure Code
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Parking and Transit Districts
Transfer of funds, 250.245
Assessment bond procedure
Bond Plan D—Ad Valorem (Land) Bonds
Redemption fund, 250.325
Bond Plan F—Benefit Bonds
Advance of funds, 250.407
Construction fund, 250.388
Redemption fund, 250.389
Trust funds, 250.390
Revolving funds
Procedure, 250.086
Revolving fund, 250.085
Temporary borrowing
Bond anticipation notes
Grant anticipation funds; payment; assignment; pledge, 250.456
Other funds, 250.457
Use of funds, 250.462
Maintenance districts
Fund transfers, 275
Levy, collections, and expenditure of funds, 273
Urban Forestry Ordinance
Adopt-A-Tree Fund, 807(e)

FUNDS (Cont'd.)
Utility facilities
Underground wired street lighting, fire alarm and Police communication facilities
Money to be included in fund when work done by City, 942
Subdivision Code
Housing Development Fund
Low and moderate income occupancy, 1341(h)
Policies and procedures for use of, 1343
Accrual of monies in fund, 1343(7)
Administration of the fund, 1343(3)
Application for loan or grant funds, 1343(4)
Authorization to expend, 1343(5)
Eligible uses of the fund, 1343(2)
Interest, 1343(6)
Purpose of the fund, 1343(1)
Reporting on program status, 1343(8)
Subdivision Fund, 1315(f)
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1415(d)

FUNERAL PROCESSION ESCORTS
Police Code
Authorized traffic direction activities, 391
Diversion in case of emergency, 392
Official insignia and uniform; advisory guidelines, 394
Penalties for violation, 395
Permit
Appeals, 390
Denial of permit, grounds for, 389
Indemnification and insurance requirements, 388
Required; application; term, 387
Purpose, 385
Traffic safety instruction program, 393
Unlawful to direct traffic without authorization, 386

FUNERAL PROCESSION ROUTES
Park Code, 6.07

FUNERALS
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors
Reimbursement for funeral costs, 16.7
Health Code
Burials within City and County limits prohibited, 200 et seq.
(See DECEASED PERSONS)

FURNITURE
Police Code
Secondhand dealers
Furniture and household goods—Defined, 1281

— G —

GAMBLING
Police Code
Games of chance, 260 et seq.
(See GAMES OF CHANCE)
Poker games, 3200A et seq.
(See POKER GAMES)
Shooting galleries
Betting prohibited, 1042

GAME BIRDS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

GAMES OF CHANCE (Gambling, pools, bookmaking, betting, dice throwing, poker, slot machines, strap game, trick of the loop, etc.)
Police Code
Barricaded gambling rooms, visiting, prohibited, 283
Barricaded rooms, gambling in, prohibited, 282
Contests between men, pool selling, bookmaking, betting on, prohibited, 334
Dice throwing in certain cases prohibited, 277
Dog races, bookmaking, pool buying, wagers, bets on, prohibited, 333
Horse races, betting, pool selling, pool buying on, prohibited, 332
Immunity from prosecution, 335

GAMES OF CHANCE (Gambling, pools, bookmaking, betting, dice throwing, poker, slot machines, strap game, trick of the loop, etc.) (Cont'd.)
Operation defined, 326
Penalty, 327
Poker games, 3200A et seq.
(See POKER GAMES)
Poker, playing, in public places prohibited, 260
Possession defined, 294
Possession of gambling implements prohibited, 293
Slot machines, operation of, prohibited, 325
Strap game, trick of the loop, operation of, prohibited, 341
Strap game, trick of the loop, prohibited, 340
Visiting gambling house prohibited, 288
Visiting pool rooms prohibited, 331

GARAGES
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Displaced work protection required for workers in public off-street parking lots, garages, or storage facilities for automobiles, 21.25-2
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 90
Permits
Public repair garages, public storage garages, commercial and truck garages, and automobile sales garages, 1.20
Fire Code
Motor fuel-dispensing facilities and repair garages
Vehicle repair in residential premises, 2201.1.1
Parking lots and garages, 3101 et seq.
(See PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES)
Repair garages, 2901.1.1 et seq.
(See REPAIR GARAGES)
Planning Code
Major parking garages in C-3 Districts, 158

GARAGES OR PARKING LOTS

Police Code

Conditions for acceptance for storage or parking, 826

Damaged automobiles, requiring repairers and storers of, and public garages to keep records thereof, 795

Disabled motor vehicle, exception as to, 831

Doors and locks, suitable, requiring private garages on sidewalk lines to have, 800

Doors to be latched—Exception, 801

Fixed location valet parking and special event valet parking permits, 835

Application for permits, 835.5

Conformance with applicable laws, 838.5

Investigation, hearing and issuance of permits, 836

Permittee's employees, requirements for, 838

Revocation, permit, 837

Rules and regulations; additional requirements, 837.5

Lighting or security guard, adequate, requiring private parking lots to provide, 825.1

Notice of charges to be posted, 832

Ownership of vehicle unknown, requiring keepers of garages, lots and trailer parks to report motor vehicles stored therein when, 812.1

Person in charge of garage or parking lot, duties of, 825

Report motor vehicles stored therein, requiring owners of private garages to, 806

Special events

Fixed location valet parking and special event valet parking permits (See within this subheading that subject)

Valet parking

Fixed location valet parking and special event valet parking permits (See within this subheading that subject)

GARBAGE (See SOLID WASTE) GARBAGE, TRASH AND REFUSE

Environment Code

Plastic bag reduction Ordinance, 1701 et seq.

(See Plastic bag reduction Ordinance)

Port Code

Polluting waters prohibited, 3.3

Transportation of residential or commercial garbage, 5.5

Public Works Code

Anti-litter receptacles, 170

(See LITTER)

Debris boxes, 725 et seq.

(See DEBRIS BOXES)

Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition, 850 et seq.

(See DUMPS)

Industrial waste, 116 et seq.

(See INDUSTRIAL WASTE)

Soil, analyzing for hazardous wastes, 1000 et seq.

(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE)

Unaccepted streets

Removal of rubbish or debris from unaccepted streets that are unpaved, 400.1 et seq.

(See UNACCEPTED STREETS)

GARBAGE, TRASH AND WASTE

Business and Tax Regulations Code

Licenses

Refuse, vehicles transporting, 249.6

Permits

Garbage vehicles, 1.68

Waste material handling plants, 1.47

Health Code

Character of vehicles for refuse removal, 292

Construction and demolition debris, 288

Penalty, 288.1

Containerization and binding of refuse, 283

Penalty, 283.1, 287

GARBAGE, TRASH AND WASTE (Cont'd.)
Dumping of refuse, etc., in designated places prohibited, 280
Penalties, 287
Fish markets
Hours of removal of waste from fish markets fixed, 286
Penalties, 287
Manure wagons, use of, 297
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Owner responsibility for maintenance of refuse collection service to dwellings
Collection of assessment, 291.13
Collection of delinquent fees as a special assessment, 291.10
Collector entitled to payment for services rendered, 291.4
Complaint of nonpayment, 291.5
Continuing appropriation account, 291.14
Definitions, 291
Director's hearing, 291.9
Failure to initiate service or to provide sufficient refuse containers, 291.2
Form of collector's bill, 291.6
Hearing, 291.12
Manner of giving notices, 291.15
Owner responsible for refuse collection service, 291.1
Payment based on incorrect information, 291.8
Payment by Department of Public Health lien, 291.7
Penalty, 291.16
Report of delinquencies transmitted to Board of Supervisors, 291.11
Violation a misdemeanor, 291.3
Recyclable materials
Application, 293.4
Definitions applicable to Sections 293—293.4, 293
Enforcement, 293.3
Penalty, 293.2

GARBAGE, TRASH AND WASTE (Cont'd.)
Violations, 293.1
Refuse Collection and Disposal Ordinance No. 17.083, 290
Routes of garbage collectors
Collection permits, 313
Solid waste transfer station
Permit required, 294
Vegetables
Removal of waste from wholesale vegetable markets, 307
Sale on sidewalk or from sidewalk or from standing vehicles prohibited, 308
Park Code
Littering and dumping of waste matter prohibited, 4.04
Polluting waters prohibited, 4.03
Transportation of residential or commercial garbage, 6.08

GARMENT MANUFACTURERS' TAX CREDIT
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 906D

GARMENT SHOP SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

GARMENT SHOPS AND GARMENT FACTORIES
Planning Code
Nonconforming uses, 187

GAS
Fire Code
LP-gas, 105.6.27
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 959 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

GAS COMPANIES
Police Code
Fraud and deceit
Gas or electric company, defrauding, prohibited, 445
Evidence of guilt, 446

GAS FACILITIES (See OIL AND GAS FACILITIES)

GAS SERVICES
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1636
Mission Bay Subdivision
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1436
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1336

GASOLINE
Police Code
Advertising
Gasoline sales signs
Prices, 666
Public Works Code
Oil, greases, gasoline, etc.
Draining, dumping or depositing upon streets, alleys, sidewalks, sewers, manholes, waterways, etc., 771

GASOLINE AND GAS
Administrative Code
Franchise fees owed by gas and electric grantees, 11.24
Gas tax
San Francisco Gas Tax Street Improvement Fund, 10.100-299
Weights and measures
Petroleum products, 1.13-8
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Gas regulators, 134
Poisonous gas, etc., 249.9
Storage and use of liquefied gases and compressed gases, 242

GASOLINE AND GAS (Cont'd.)
Permits
Compressed gases, 1.56
Gas works, 1.34
Hydrocyanic gas, etc., use of, 1.71
Liquefied petroleum gases, 1.48
Utility users tax
Gas users tax, 705
Fire Code
Combustion engines and gas turbines, stationary
General, 6001.1
Installation and operation, 6001.2
Liquefied petroleum gases
Permits and plans, 8202.1
Parking lots and garages, 3106.1 et seq.
(See PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES)
Repair garages
Mobile vehicle service
Fuel, 2904.3
Health Code
Hydrocyanic gas, etc., use of, 700 et seq.
(See SANITATION—GENERAL)
Nuisance regulations
Operation of gas works regulated, 613

GASOLINE STATIONS (See also SERVICE STATIONS AND GASOLINE STATIONS)
Health Code
Toilet and washroom for patrons use, 725

GAY PERSONS
Administrative Code
Youth services sensitivity training
Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning youth, 12N.1 et seq.
(See MINORS)

GEARY BOULEVARD DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.2

GEARY BOULEVARD FAST-FOOD SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.4

GEARY BOULEVARD/DIVISADERO STREET SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.13
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

GENDER IDENTITY, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

GENERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Administrative Code, 20.1 et seq.

GENERAL MANAGER
Park Code
Defined, 2.03
Public Works Code
Industrial waste
General Manager's authority, 120
General Manager's hearings, 129
General Manager's hearings for rules and regulations, 130

GENERAL PLAN (See also PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT)
Planning Code
New names, 108

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Administrative Code) (See also specific provisions)
Administrative Code
Catchlines of Sections, 1.2
How Code designated and cited, 1.1
Procedure by general law or Ordinance, 1.51

GENERAL ZONING PROVISIONS
Planning Code
Definitions, 102
Alley, 102.1
Arts activities and spaces, 102.2
Building, 102.3
Court, 102.4
District, 102.5
Dwelling, 102.6
Dwelling unit, 102.7

GENERAL ZONING PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)
Family, 102.8
Floor area, gross, 102.9
Floor area, occupied, 102.10
Floor area ratio, 102.11
Height (of a building or structure), 102.12
Live/Work Unit, 102.13
Lot, 102.14
Lot, corner, 102.15
Lot, interior, 102.16
Nighttime entertainment uses, 102.17
One ownership, 102.18
Open space, required, 102.19
Open use, 102.20
Plan dimensions, 102.21
Principal facades, 102.22
Story, 102.23
Story, ground, 102.24
Street, 102.25
Structural alterations, 102.27
Structure, 102.26
Use, 102.28
Master Plan Consistency and Implementation, 101.1
New names, 108
Purposes, 101
Zoning map, 105
Zoning map incorporated herein, 106

GENERATORS
Health Code
Diesel backup generators, regulation of
Annual fee adjustment, 2018
Application for certificate, 2004
Certificate of registration required, 2003
Collection, 2016
Definitions, 2002
Delinquent fees, 2019
Director's authority, 2012
Director's hearing, 2015
Disclaimer of liability, 2022
Duties are discretionary, 2023
Enforcement actions, 2013

GENERATORS (Cont'd.)
Fee schedule, 2017
Findings and purpose, 2001
General provisions and disclaimer, 2009
Issuance of certificate, 2005
Notification to the Department, 2007
Penalties, 2014
Record keeping, 2010
Refund of fees, 2020
Regulations, 2021
Renewals and transfers, 2008
Requirements, 2006
Sunset provision, 2025
Violations, 2011

GIBBONS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

GIFT FUNDS
Administrative Code
San Francisco Gift Funds, 10.100-305

GIFTS, LOANS, MONEY, ETC.
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities, 3.216
Municipal Elections Code
Giving, receiving anything of value in consideration of voting prohibited, 970

GILA MONSTERS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

GLASS
Port Code
Throwing or propelling stones, bottles, glass, cans, etc., 3.1(A)

GLIDERS (See HANG GLIDERS)

GOATS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

GOLDEN GATE AVENUE
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.10
Parking control, portions of Turk Street and Golden Gate Avenue, 36.6.36
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

GOLDEN GATE PARK
Park Code
9th Avenue
Limitation on Travel Lanes for motor vehicles over portions of, 6.01.1
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 5.02
Athletic activities prohibited in certain areas, 3.05
Certain business vehicles prohibited from Golden Gate Park, 6.04
Disability access standards and authorized vehicular traffic use for Golden Gate Park during Sunday road closures, 6.12
Fees
Golden Gate Park Concourse parking, 12.26
Golden Gate Park Concourse underground parking facility, 12.35
Golden Gate Park golf fees, 12.16
Funeral procession routes, 6.07
Limitation on Travel Lanes for motor vehicles over portions of Martin Luther King Jr. Drive and Ninth Avenue, 6.01.1
Martin Luther King Jr. Drive
Limitation on Travel Lanes for motor vehicles over portions of, 6.01.1
Music Concourse Area
Permit required, 7.03(c)
Parking
Customer's vehicles in Golden Gate Park, 6.03
Parking fees on recreation and park property, 12.08
Golden Gate Park, 12.08(b)
Golden Gate Park Concourse parking, 12.26
Golden Gate Park Concourse underground parking facility, 12.35
Sightseeing buses, 6.06
Prohibition on motor vehicle traffic in Golden Gate Park on Saturdays, 6.13
Saturdays, prohibition on motor vehicle traffic in Golden Gate Park on, 6.13

GOLDEN GATE PARK (Cont'd.)
Sunday road closures, disability access standards and authorized vehicular traffic use for Golden Gate Park during, 6.12
Travel Lanes
Limitation for motor vehicles over portions of
9th Avenue, 6.01.1
Martin Luther King Jr. Drive, 6.01.1

GOLDEN GATE PARK CONCOURSE AUTHORITY
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-255

GOLDEN GATE PAVILION FUND
Administrative Code
Recreation and Parks Golden Gate Pavilion Fund, 10.100-255

GOLF
Port Code
Personal services
Persons providing tennis, golf, etc., instructions, 2.6

GOLF COURSES
Police Code
Miniature golf courses, 770 et seq.
(See MINIATURE GOLF COURSES)

GOLF FEES
Park Code
Golden Gate Park, 12.16
Golf carts and driving range balls, 12.33
Harding Park and Fleming Golf Courses, 12.12
Junior and family golf tournaments, 12.43
Lincoln Park, 12.13
McLaren Park (Glen Eagles), 12.37
Resident golf cards, 12.32
Sharp Park, 12.14
Waiver of fees
Greens fees, 12.12(a)

GOLF, MINIATURE AND PRACTICE GOLF COURSES
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Special Golf Fund
Establishment, 10.179
San Francisco Recreation and Parks Golf Fund, 10.100-256
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.9

GOODS (See MERCHANDISE, GOODS, WARES)

GORILLAS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

GOUGH STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

GOVERNING BODY (See also BOARD OF SUPERVISORS)
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(i)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(p)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(l)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES (See DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY)

GOVERNMENTAL UNITS
Park Code
Permit requests by governmental units, 7.14

GRAFFITI
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Neighborhood beautification and graffiti clean-up fund tax option, 1030 et seq.
(See NEIGHBORHOOD BEAUTIFICATION AND GRAFFITI CLEAN-UP FUND TAX OPTION)
Police Code
Aerosol paint containers and marker pens, sale and display of, 4200 et seq.
(See AEROSOL PAINT CONTAINERS AND MARKER PENS, SALE AND DISPLAY OF)
Minors
Aerosol paint, prohibition of sale of, to minors, 554
Permanent markers, sale of, to minors and possession of permanent markers by minors without supervision or authorization prohibited, 555
Public Works Code
Abatement by Director, 1306
Abatement action, 1306(1)
Lien, 1306(3)
Recovery of attorneys' fees, 1306(2)
Special assessment, 1306(4)
Definitions, 1302
Hearings, 1305
Decision, 1305(e)
Notice of, 1305(b)
Procedure, 1305(d)
Request for, 1305(a)
Submittals for, 1305(c)
Liability, 1308
Prohibition, 1303
Purpose and intent, 1301
Stay of proceedings during criminal prosecution, 1307
Violations, notice of, 1304

GRAFFITI (Cont'd.)
Traffic Code
Graffiti-resistant parking and traffic control signs, 51

GRAFFITI ADVISORY BOARD
Administrative Code
Compensation, 5.174
Duties, 5.172
Established, 5.170
Organization, 5.171
Purpose, 5.172
Staffing, 5.173

GRAFFITI CLEAN-UP
Administrative Code
Mayor's Neighborhood Beautification and Graffiti Clean-Up Fund, 10.100-114
Public Works Littering, Nuisance and Graffiti Violation Reward Fund, 10.100-234

GRANT AVENUE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.8
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

GRANTS
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Accounting for grants
Application procedure, 10.170
Duties of Controller, officers, boards or commissions, 10.170-2
Grant Funds
Acceptance and expenditure, 10.170-1
Limitations upon expenditure of, 10.170-2.5
General Assistance Program
Payment of aid grants; amounts payable, 20.57

GRANTS (Cont'd.)
Political activity, use of public funds for
Prohibition on use by recipients of City contracts, grants, and loans
Audits, 12G.2

GRASS (See also VEGETATION)
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

GREEN BUSINESS PROGRAM
Environment Code, 1501
Disclaimer, 1504
Notice, 1503
Penalties, 1505
Regulations, 1502

GREEN STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.3
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

GRIEVANCES
Administrative Code
Employee relations
Grievances, 16.218

GROCERY STORES
Police Code
Grocery worker retention
Continued employment of eligible grocery workers, 3300D.3
Definitions, 3300D.2
Exemption for collective bargaining agreement, 3300D.7
No limitation of other rights and remedies, 3300D.8
Public notice of change in control, 3300D.5
Purpose, 3300D.1
Remedies for violation, 3300D.6
Severability, 3300D.9
Transition employment period, 3300D.4

GROCERY STORES (Cont'd.)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 900 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

GROSS INCOME
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(n)

GROUNDS
Park Code
Ground to be restored to condition, 3.16

GROVE STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of North Side, between Van Ness Avenue and Polk Street from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, 32.6.2
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

GUARDIAN, PUBLIC (See PUBLIC GUARDIAN)

GUARDIANS
Park Code
Minors, parents and guardians of, 4.16

GUEST HOUSE
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)

GUIDES
Police Code
Provisions re, 1295

— H —

HAIGHT STREET ALCOHOL RESTRICTED USE SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.9

HAIGHT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 719.1

HAIGHT STREET SENIOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.24
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Special height and bulk exceptions, 263.17

HALLIDIE PLAZAS
Administrative Code
United Nations and Hallidie Plazas
Permits for, 1.58
Park Code
Additional activities requiring permits, 8C.03
Director of Property, authority, 8C.01
Rules and regulations governing use of Plaza, 8C.02

HANDBILLS, CIRCULARS, PAMPHLETS
Park Code
Notices, handbills, circulars and pamphlets
Restrictions on posting, 3.07
Port Code
Signs, posting restrictions, 2.5
Public Works Code
Handbill distribution on private premises; display of banners
Authority to make rules, etc., 184.75
Banners, 184.78
Criminal penalties, 184.72
Definitions, 184.69
Distribution of handbills on private premises, 184.70
Exclusions, 184.71
Generally, 184.70
Investigation by Director, 184.73
Publication of notice, 184.74

HANDICAPPED PERSONS. (See DISABLED PERSONS)

HANG GLIDERS
Park Code
Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, etc., 3.09
Permit required, 7.04(a)(1)

HANG GLIDERS (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, etc., 2.7
Permit required, 6.4(A)(1)

HARASSMENT
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Aggressive pursuit prohibited, 122
Penalty, 123
Health care facilities, access to
Harassment of individuals seeking access to health care facilities prohibited, 4303

HARDING PARK GOLF COURSE
Park Code
Fees
Harding Park and Fleming Golf Courses, 12.12

HARDSHIP LOANS
Administrative Code, 32.80 et seq.

HARDWOOD TREES
Environment Code
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban, 800 et seq.
(See TROPICAL HARDWOOD AND VIRGIN REDWOOD BAN)

HARRIET STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.3
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

HARRISON STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

HAY
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

HAYES-GOUGH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 720.1

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 247
Permit, 1.46

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE
Administrative Code
Lead hazard remediation, relocation assistance for
Conditions for relocation assistance, 72.3
Definitions, 72.2
Enforcement, 72.7
Exceptions to payment of relocation assistance, 72.4
Intent and purpose, 72.1
Rent increases during lead hazard work, 72.5
Violation and penalty, 72.6
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Exemptions from and alternatives to competitive bidding
Hazardous materials abatement work, 6.63
Removal of, contracts with public utilities for
Authorizing, 1.30
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Processing of certain hazardous materials, 245
Fire Code
Transportation
Routes, 8005.1

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd.)
Health Code
Analyzing soils for hazardous waste
Applicability, 1221
Applicant's responsibility upon discovery of hazardous wastes, 1228
Certification, 1229
Construction on City property, 1235
Definitions, 1220
Director's discretionary authority to require compliance, 1223
Fees, 1237
Known hazardous waste site; Hunters Point Shipyard Parcel A, 1227
Maintenance of report by Director, 1231
Nonassupmtion of liability, 1234
Notification to buyer, 1233
Notification to Director of Building Inspection, 1230
Rules and regulations, 1232
Site history, 1224
Soil analysis report, 1226
Soil sampling and analysis, 1225
Waiver of requirements for compliance, 1222
Hazardous waste management
Authority to adopt rules, regulations and guidelines, 1205
Conflict with other laws, 1209
Definitions, 1202
Disclaimer of liability, 1207
Duties are discretionary, 1208
Fees and charges, 1204
Implementation and enforcement of Hazardous Waste Control Act, 1203
Scope and intent, 1201
Certificate of registration
Businesses on leased or rented property, 1112
Contents of certificate of registration and posting, 1114
Handling of hazardous materials, 1116

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd.)
Hazardous materials plans and application for certificate of registration, 1110.1
Labeling of hazardous materials, 1117
Registration required, 1110
Review of applications, 1113
Temporary certificate of registration, 1111
Terms, renewals and transfers, 1115
Definitions, 1102
Department to provide public information, 1104
Director to maintain list of materials regulated, 1105
Director to report, 1103.3
Enforcement
Authority of the Director, 1132
Civil action for retaliation, 1135
Director's hearings, 1137
Emergency powers, 1131
Enforcement actions, 1133
Liens, 1136
Penalties, 1134
Remedies not exclusive, 1138
Violations, 1130
Findings and purpose, 1101
Inspection and records
Inspections by Director of Health, 1160
Inspections by registrant or permittee, 1161
Maintenance of records by person or business, 1162
Special inspections, 1161.1
Substituted inspections, 1161.2
Miscellaneous
Conflict with other laws, 1173
Delinquent fees, 1175.1
Determination of percentage of fees credited to other departments, 1175.5
Disclaimer of liability, 1171
Duties are discretionary, 1172
Fees, 1175
Hazardous materials fee schedule, 1176

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd.)
Not exempted from paying other fees, 1175.3
Refund of fees, 1175.2
Regulations, 1170
Review of fees, 1175.4
Public disclosure and trade secrets
Maintenance of files, 1140
Public disclosure, 1141
Public notice and participation procedures for underground storage tank releases, 1143
Trade secrets, 1142
Risk Management Program
Stationary sources subject to hazardous materials program, 1189
Unauthorized releases and closures of establishments or underground storage tanks
Abandoned establishments or underground storage tanks, 1153
Closure of establishments or underground storage tanks, 1154
Obligations of responsible parties for closure and cleanup, 1155
Periodic inspection after unauthorized release, 1152
Reporting unauthorized release of hazardous materials, 1151
Unauthorized releases of hazardous materials prohibited, 1150
Underground storage tank permits
Application for permit, 1120.1
Contents of permits and posting, 1123
Determination, 1124
General registration and permit provisions, disclaimer, 1122
Permit to operate an underground storage tank, 1120
Terms, renewals and transfers, 1121
Unified program implementation, 1106

Police Code
Unclaimed property, disposal of
Hazardous property, 1409

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Littering and dumping of waste matter prohibited, 3.4
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Regulations concerning excavation sites
Hazardous material, 2.4.53(d)
Sewers, abatement of nuisance or hazard
Abatement funds, 104.2
Director to abate nuisance or hazard, 104
Recovery of abatement costs, 104.1
Soil, analyzing for hazardous wastes
Analysis required, 1001
Definitions, 1000
Permit
Approval, 1004
Completed application, 1006
Warning, 1012
Trees, Urban Forestry Ordinance
Hazard trees; abatement, 809
Planting and removal by the Department
Removal of hazard street trees, 806(a)(4)

HEALTH AND SANITATION
Administrative Code
Adult day health care planning council, 44.1 et seq.
(See ADULT DAY HEALTH CARE PLANNING COUNCIL)
Asthma Task Force
Conduct of business, 19A.22
Establishment, 19A.20
Membership, 19A.20
Purpose, 19A.21
Sunset provision, 19A.23
Cash Revolving Fund
Cash Revolving Accounts; public health; $43,000, 10.154
Public Health, Community Mental Health Services Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund; $1,000, 10.154-1

HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)
Young mentally-retarded adults
Application and acceptance of Federal funds, special services for, 10.172-1
Contracts
Aid from State Department of Public Health, 19A.5
Health care accountability
Additional contract requirements; liquidated damages, 12Q.5.1
Administration and enforcement, 12Q.5
Components, 12Q.3
Contractual obligations, 12Q.4
Definitions, 12Q.2
Agency, 12Q.2.1
Agency Director, 12Q.2.2
City, 12Q.2.3
Contract, 12Q.2.4
Contract amendment, 12Q.2.5
Contracting Department, 12Q.2.6
Contracting parties, 12Q.2.7
Covered employee, 12Q.2.9
Effective date, 12Q.2.10
Employee, 12Q.2.11
Contractor, 12Q.2.8
Health Director, 12Q.2.12
Lease, 12Q.2.13
Lease amendment, 12Q.2.14
Nonprofit corporation, 12Q.2.15
Subcontract, 12Q.2.17
Subcontractor, 12Q.2.18
Sublease, 12Q.2.19
Tenant, 12Q.2.21
Subtenant, 12Q.2.20
Week, 12Q.2.16
Effective date, 12Q.9
Enforcement, 12Q.5
Investigation and determination of violations, 12Q.5.2
Special waiver by the Public Utilities Commission, 12Q.7
Suspension, period of, 12Q.10

HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)
Waivers by the Agency Director, 12Q.6
Waiver through collective bargaining, 12Q.8
Health Service Board
Election of trustees for the Retirement Board and Health Service Board
Appointment of Election Officers, 16.555
Ballots
Ballots to be placed in addressed envelopes; extra ballots, 16.559
Ballots to contain instructions for voting, 16.558
Counting of ballots and certification of new trustee, 16.563
Delivery of ballots and instructions to Election Officers, 16.560
Delivery of ballots and names of eligible voters to Registrar or Contractor, 16.557
Certification of new trustee, 16.563
Dates of election, 16.552
Duties of Election Officers, 16.561
Duty of Payroll Department, 16.562
Instructions to Election Officers, 16.556
Names of eligible voters
Delivery of ballots and names of eligible voters to Registrar or Contractor, 16.557
Nomination of members and retired members, 16.553
Notice to departments, 16.555
Notice to members and retired members, 16.553
Notice to Registrar or Contractor, 16.554
Ordering elections
Retirement Board or Health Service Board to order elections, 16.551
Payroll Department, duty, 16.562
Purpose, 16.550
Retirement Board or Health Service Board to order elections, 16.551
Retirement Board or Health Service Board to reimburse Registrar, 16.564

HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)
Health Service System
Eligibility for employer contributions, 16.701
Health Service Board, composition, 16.702
Participation, 16.700
Plan and contribution rates, 16.703
Healthcare impact reports
Cost of report, 97.4
Definitions, 97.2
Findings and purpose, 97.1
Preparation and consideration of healthcare impact reports, 97.3
Mental Health Service
Administered by Director of Health
Duties of Director, 15.11
Powers of Director, 15.11
Agreements for use of Emergency Medical Service Communications Center, 15.103
Agreements with volunteers for medical services, 15.102
AIDS and HIV policy, 15.20
AIDS information and education, 15.21
Alcoholism Advisory Board, City-wide, 15.19
Alcoholism programs, administration, 15.18
City-Wide Alcoholism Advisory Board, 15.19
Definitions, 15.1
Director of Health
Administered by Director
Duties of Director, 15.11
Powers of Director, 15.11
Responsibility of Director, 15.22
Drug Abuse Advisory Board, 15.17
Emergency Medical Service Communications Center
Agreements for use of, 15.103
Established pursuant to State Law, 15.10
Indigent and uninsured, 15.23
Mental Health Board
Composition, appointment of members, 15.12
Duties, 15.14
Powers, 15.14

HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)
Removal, 15.13
Terms, 15.13
Mental health services, 15.16
Services which may be provided, 15.15
Training programs, 15.100
Uninsured, 15.23
University Health Systems Consortium and University Health Systems Consortium Services Corporation
Membership in, 15.104
Volunteer auxiliaries
Use of space for gift shop and other facilities, 15.101
Volunteers for medical services
Agreements with, 15.102
Observance of regulations
Products to be kept sanitary, 9A.11
Public Health, Community Mental Health Services Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund; $1,000, 10.154-1
Public Health Emergency Medical Services Fund, 10.100-195
Public Health Environmental Enforcement Fund, 10.100-198
Public Health Gift Funds, 10.100-201
Public Health Laboratory Fund, 10.100-207
Public Health Laguna Honda Home Trust Fund, 10.100-209
Public Health Laguna Honda Home Workshop Fund, 10.100-211
Public health payment of certain medical services claims from funds obtained through the cigarette and tobacco surtax initiative, 10.86
Public Health San Francisco General Hospital Trust Fund, 10.100-215
Public Health Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act Trust Fund, 10.100-221
Public Health Tobacco Settlement Revenue Fund, 10.100-218
Rent Escrow Account Program
Use of REAP funds and use of Health Code Article 11 funds for REAP purposes, 74.4

HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)
San Francisco Health Authority
Establishment, 69.1
Governing body, 69.4
Powers and responsibilities, 69.3
Purpose, 69.2
Required insurance, 69.5
When constituted, 69.6
San Francisco Health Care Security Ordinance, 14.1 et seq.
(See SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH CARE SECURITY ORDINANCE)
San Francisco Vital and Health Statistics Trust Fund, 10.100-320
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Health insurance, 66A.21
Property/liability insurance, 66A.20

Campaign and Governmental Code
Health Authority
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-260
Health Service System
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-267
San Francisco Community Health Joint Powers Authority
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-417

Health Code
Communicable diseases, 72 et seq.
(See COMMUNICABLE DISEASES)
Disease prevention demonstration project, 3200 et seq.
(See DISEASES)
Food product and marketing establishments
Sanitation of premises, 440.4
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Public health (General), 230 et seq.
(See PUBLIC HEALTH-GENERAL)
Sanitation (General), 635 et seq.
(See SANITATION-GENERAL)

HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)
Police Code
AIDS and associated conditions, prohibiting discrimination on basis of, 3801 et seq.
(See AIDS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS, PROHIBITING DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF)
Health care facilities, access to, 4301 et seq.
(See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, ACCESS TO)
Hypodermic needles or syringes, replica, prohibiting sale or possession of, 4100 et seq.
(See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES OR SYRINGES, REPLICA, PROHIBITING SALE OR POSSESSION OF)
Mobile caterers
Applications
Reference to Director of Public Health, 1320.6
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 1320.14
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Sanitary condition, 1099
Pedicabs
Sanitary regulations, 3912
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Peddlers
Permit
Inspection by Health Department, 869.8
Rules and Regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 869.16
Pushcart peddlers and pushcart operators
Applications
Reference to Director of Health, 1330.6
Taxicabs, 1147 et seq.
(See TAXICABS)

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, ACCESS TO
Police Code
Definitions, 4302
Enforcement, 4304
General welfare, City undertaking limited to promotion of, 4305
Harassment of individuals seeking access to health care facilities prohibited, 4303
Legislation accommodates competing rights, 4306

HEALTH COMMISSION
Charter, 4.110

HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-267
Charter
Adoption of plans for members, A8.422
Adoption of plans for residents, A8.421
Effect of other Charter provisions, A8.427
Employee Retirement and Health Service Systems
Executive Director, 12.101
Health Service Board, 12.200
Health Service System Fund, 12.203
Hearing Officer, 12.102
Medical Director and Health Services Administrator, 12.201
Membership in Health Service System, 12.202
Retirement Board, 12.100
Trust Fund, 12.103
Establishment of and membership in health service system, A8.420
Health Service System Fund, 12.203
Health Service System Trust Fund, A8.428
Contributions to fund, A8.429
Limitation of claims by members, A8.431
'Medical care' defined, A8.430
Persons covered, A8.425
Revision of schedules and compensation, A8.423
Right of selection, A8.426
Specificity required, A8.424

HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM (Cont'd.)
Transition, A8.432

HEALTHY AIR AND SMOG PREVENTION
Environment Code
Alternative fuel infrastructure, 404
Development of natural gas fueling stations, 404(b)
Natural gas fueling stations
Assessment and recommendations, 404(a)
Clean Air Program
Establishment, duties and funding, 402
Clean construction assistance and reporting, 411
Definitions, 401
Department of Public Transportation buses and trolley buses, 408
Identification and conversion of diesel bus lines, 408(b)
Phase-out of diesel buses, 408(c)
Pilot program, 408(a)
Electric vehicle charging infrastructure, 405
Establishment of pilot program, 405(a)
Planning and assessment, 405(b)
Findings and purpose, 400
Operation of bi-fuel vehicle, 407
Procurement of vehicles by City departments, 406
Annual report, 406(j)
Exemptions, 406(e)
Funding, 406(i)
Heavy duty vehicles, 406(c)
List of vendors, 406(g)
Medium duty vehicles, 406(b)
Motorized equipment, 406(d)
Passenger vehicles and light-duty trucks, 406(a)
Phase out of highly polluting vehicles and equipment, 406(k)
Rules and regulations, 406(f)
Regional public sector and private sector fleets, 409
Car-sharing program, 409(e)
Private sector fleets, 409(b)

HEALTHY AIR AND SMOG PREVENTION (Cont'd.)
Regional public transportation authorities, 409(a)
Residential vehicles, 409(c)
San Francisco Unified School District, 409(d)
San Francisco Municipal Railway Buses, 410
Acquisition of clean Muni buses, 410
Extensions, 410
Phase out of highly polluting Muni diesel buses, 410

HEIGHT AND BULK DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Additional height limits applicable to certain Use Districts, 261
Additional height limits applicable to signs, 262
Bulk limits
Measurement, 270
Special exceptions in C-3 Districts, 272
Special exceptions, in districts other than C-3, 271
Classes of Height and Bulk Districts, 252
Established, 250
Height and bulk limits for Open Space districts, 290
Height limits
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces, 122
Exceptions to height limits in 80-130-F and 80-130-X Height and Bulk Districts, 263.8
Measurement, 260
Permitted podium and tower heights in the R Bulk District, 263.19
Special exceptions, 263
40-65-J Special Height and Bulk District, 263.13
200-400-S Special Height and Bulk District, 263.10
Chinatown corners and parapets, 263.6
East of Chinese Playground on Nob Hill, 263.5
North of Ferry Building, 263.2

HEIGHT AND BULK DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
North of Market Residential Special Use District, 263.7
Portion of Chinatown Residential Neighborhood Commercial District, 263.12
South, East and West of Chinese Playground, 263.4
South of Ferry Building, 263.3
South of Market RSD 40-X/85-B Height District, 263.11
Special exceptions for upper tower extensions in S Districts, 263.9
Height restrictions for Candlestick Point Special Use District, 263.14
Height restrictions on structures shadowing property under the jurisdiction of the Recreation and Park Commission, 295
Mission Bay Districts, 930 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)
Purposes, 251
Review of proposed buildings and structures
Chinatown Mixed Use Districts, exceeding a height of 35 feet in, 254
NC-S/Lakeshore Plaza Special Use District, above 26 feet not exceeding 40 feet in the, 253.3
R Districts, exceeding a height of 40 feet in, 253
Review of proposed buildings and structures in the
Broadway Neighborhood Commercial District, 253.1
Van Ness Special Use District, 253.2
Special height and bulk exceptions
4th and Freelon Streets Special Use District, 263.16
Haight Street Senior Affordable Housing Special Use District, 263.17
Scott Street Senior Housing Special Use District, 263.15
Transbay Downtown Residential District, 263.18
Special height limits, 252.1

HEIGHT, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

HEIGHT (OF A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE)
Planning Code
Defined, 102.12

HELICOPTERS
Park Code
Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, etc., 3.09
Permit required, 7.04(a)(1)
Port Code
Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, etc., 2.7
Permit required, 6.4(A)(1)

HELIPORTS, TEMPORARY
Police Code
Application form, 3103
Automatic suspension of permit, 3107
Definitions, 3100
Fees, 3109
Filing, 3102
Forfeiture of permit fee, 3108
Government operations, exception for, 3111
Issuance of permit, 3104
Penalty for violating regulations for temporary heliports, 3112
Permission to divert traffic, 3105
Permit required, 3101
Suspension or revocation of permit, 3106
Transfer of permit, 3110

HERB CAEN WAY (Embarcadero Promenade)
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

HERON'S HEAD PARK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

HETCH HETCHY PROJECT
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund; $10,000, 10.145

HETCH HETCHY PROJECT (Cont'd.)
Retirement
Employees on Hetch Hetchy Project
Prior service credit, 16.43-1

HIGH-RISE BUILDINGS (See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS)

HIGHWAYS (See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

HIRING PRACTICES
Administrative Code
First Source Hiring Program, 83.1 et seq.
(See FIRST SOURCE HIRING PROGRAM)
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Preference for local manufacturers and industry; recycled content materials, 6.4

HISTORIC DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Street signs, 8

HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Planning Code
Mission Bay Districts, 982

HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURAL AND AESTHETIC LANDMARKS, PRESERVATION OF
Planning Code, 1001 ET SEQ.
(See LANDMARKS)

HISTORICAL PROPERTY
Administrative Code
Mills Act Contract procedures, 71.1 et seq.
(See MILLS ACT CONTRACT PROCEDURES)
San Francisco Museum and Historical Society Advisory Committee, 2A.166

HIV (See AIDS, HIV)

HIV TESTING
Health Code
Written informed consent and pre-test counseling prior to, 139

HOLIDAYS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Extension of deadlines that fall on weekends and holidays, 1.172
Traffic Code
November and December holiday parking and traffic regulations, 49
Traffic regulations enforceable on holidays except Sundays, 5

HOLLOWAY AVENUE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

HOME DELIVERY SERVICES
Police Code
Discrimination, 3305.1

HOME DETENTION PROGRAM
Administrative Code
Work furlough of County Jail prisoners
Home Detention Program, 13.63

HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE LOAN FUND
Administrative Code
Mayor's Home Ownership Assistance Loan Fund, 10.100-108
Mayor's Housing Affordability Fund, 10.100-110
Mayor's Office of Housing Programs Fees Fund, 10.100-117

HOMELESS
Administrative Code
Mayor's Fund for the Homeless, 10.100-106
Shelter Monitoring Committee, 20.300 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)

HOMELESS PERSONS
Health Code
Deceased persons, 220 et seq.
(See DECEASED PERSONS)

HONEY BEES (See also ANIMALS AND FOWL)
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

HORSE RACES
Police Code
Games of chance
Horse races, betting, pool selling, pool buying on, prohibited, 332

HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
Police Code
Animal Care and Control, Department of
Duties, 507.a
Animal regulations, 507
Authority to adopt this legislation on Horse-Drawn Vehicles, 500
Authority to issue regulations, 500.1
Definitions, 501
Insurance requirements, 504
Operation, rules of, 505
Permits
Business permit, 502
Driver permits, 502.5
Exception, 500.3
Expiration, suspension and revocation, 503.5
Investigation, hearing and issuance, 503
Required, 500.2
Transfer, 500.4
Punishment for violating legislation on Horse-Drawn Vehicles, 508
Vehicle regulations, 506

HORSES (See also ANIMALS)
Police Code
Games of chance
Horse races, betting, pool selling, pool buying on, prohibited, 332
Horse-drawn vehicles, 500 et seq.
(See HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES)
Public places, regulating riding of horses in, 490

HORSES (See also ANIMALS) (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Equestrian trails
Driving or propelling vehicles on, 5.1(C)
Penalties, 5.7
Horse drawn carriages
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 5.6
Horse trailers
Parking, 5.1(G)
Penalties, 5.7
Personal services
Persons providing tennis, golf, horseback riding, etc., instructions, 2.6

HORSES (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

HOSPITAL PROPERTY
Traffic Code
Laguna Honda Hospital property
Parking control, 32.3
San Francisco General Hospital property and area
Parking control, 32.2

HOSPITALS
Administrative Code
Laguna Honda Hospital
Authorizing conduct of store in, 4.15-1
Cash Revolving Fund; $5,000, 10.147
San Francisco General Hospital
Cash Revolving Fund; $10,000, 10.163
Public Health San Francisco General Hospital Trust Fund, 10.100-215
Vending stands and machines, installation
Issuance of permits for installation at San Francisco General Hospital, 4.9
Health Code
Admission to hospitals, allied institutional facilities or services of City and County, 115
Annual report to the Health Commission, 138
Billing, 120
Billing to County of residence, 121

HOSPITALS (Cont'd.)
Billing to retirement system, 122
Fees for emergency medical services waived, 120.1
Penalty, 123
Charity care policy reporting and notice requirement, 129
Authority to adopt rules and regulations, 133
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 135
Definitions, 130
Enforcement, 134
Notification, 132
Preemption, 137
Reporting to the Department of Public Health, 131
Chief Administrative Officer authorized to contract with other hospitals, 125
Controller to prescribe forms, etc., 118
Disposal of unclaimed personal property at Laguna Honda Hospital, 127
Disposal of unclaimed personal property at San Francisco General Hospital, 980 et seq.
(See PERSONAL PROPERTY)
Emergency medical services, 112
Functions, 113
Health service system agreement
City administered health plan, 1700
HIV testing
Written informed consent and pre-test counseling prior to, 139
Hospital kitchen
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Institutions, 111
Investigation of patients, 119
Medical colleges establishment, *etc. of*, 254
Medical waste generator registration, permitting, inspections and fees, 1501 et seq.
(See MEDICAL WASTE)

HOSPITALS (Cont'd.)
Mental health service, 114
Patient rates, 128
Patient rates/Fire Department EMS Services, 128.1
Priority of admission to institutions of the Department of Public Health, 115.1
Professional fee of physicians and dentists, 126
Public places and in health, educational and child care facilities, regulating smoking in, 1008 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Reimbursement for aid granted, 124
Agreement to reimburse, 124.2
Evaluation of institutional care
Laguna Honda Hospital, 124.3
Liens, 124.4
Liens on actions against third party, 124.5
Value of aid rendered, 124.1
Unit cost, 116
Planning Code
Baby diaper-changing accommodations required, 168
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Intoxicating liquors prohibited upon premises of San Francisco General Hospital, 132
Penalty, 133
Noise, 2903

HOSPITALS FOR SICK ANIMALS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249.5

HOT AIR BALLOONS
Park Code
Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, etc., 3.09
Permit required, 7.04(a)(1)

HOT WORK
Fire Code
Boats, docks and waterways
Piers, hot work on (See within this subheading that subject)
Definitions, additional, 4901.2.1.1
Piers, hot work on
General, 4903.1
Piers, repairs on, 4903.3
Requirements for hot work, 4903.4
Vessels, repairs on, 4903.2
Repairs on
Vessels, 2610.2
Piers, 2610.3
Requirements for Hot Work, 2610.4
Scope, 2610.1

HOTELS AND MOTELS
Administrative Code
Real property transactions
Labor representation procedures in hotel and restaurant developments in which the City has an ongoing proprietary interest, 23.50 et seq.
(See PROPERTY)
Residential hotel mail receptacle Ordinance
Findings, 41E.2
Limitation of liability, 41E.5
Mailboxes for permanent residents of residential hotels, 41E.3
Petitions by permanent residents for violation of this Chapter, 41E.4
Title, 41E.1
Residential hotel unit conversion and demolition
Administration, 41.11
Annual review of residential hotel status, 41.21
Annual unit usage report, 41.10
Applicability of Administrative Code Chapter on residential hotel unit conversion and demolition, 41.5, 41.7
Construction, 41.22
Definitions, 41.4

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd.)
Demolition, 41.18
Fines, 41.20
Initial status determination, 41.6
Nonprofit organizations, 41.8
One-for-one replacement, 41.13
Permanent residents, rights, 41.17
Permit to convert, 41.12
Appeal of denial or approval of permit to convert, 41.16
Approval and issuance of permit to convert, 41.15
Mandatory denial of permit to convert, 41.14
Purpose, 41.2
Records of use, 41.9
Remedies, 41.20
Statements of exemption; applicability of this Chapter, 41.7
Temporary change of occupancy, 41.19
Unlawful conversion, 41.20
Residential hotel visitor policies
Approval of the initial uniform visitor policy for residential hotels, 41D.3
Hotel occupant petitions
Petitions for supplemental visitor policies, 41D.5
Petitions for violation of this Chapter, 41D.7
Liability, limitation, 41D.8
Purpose, 41D.2
Required goals for the uniform visitor policy and any supplemental visitor policies, 41D.4
Residential Rent Arbitration and Stabilization Board
Subsequent authority of, 41D.3
Review and amendment of the uniform visitor policy, and amendment of criteria and procedures for approving supplemental visitor policies, 41D.6
Single Room Occupancy Hotel Safety and Stabilization Task Force
Authority, 41D.3

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd.)
Residential Rent Arbitration and Stabilization Board (See herein Residential Hotel Visitor Policies)
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Ordinance
Hearing, residential hotel mail receptacles, 37.14B
Hearings and remedies for violation of residential hotel visitor policies, 37.14A
Tenants rights to relocation for no-fault evictions, 37.9C
Tourist hotel conversion
Conversions prohibited, 41F.3
Definitions, 41F.2
Enforcement, 41F.4
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Tax on transient occupancy of hotel rooms
Additional definitions, 501
Additional exemptions, 506
Allocations, 515.01
Calculation of percentage allocations under Section 515.01, 515.2
Collection of tax by operator; receipt to occupant; rules for collection schedules, 504
Exemptions, additional, 506
Hotel tax allocations, 515.01
Calculation of percentage allocations under Section 515.01, 515.2
Imposition and rate of tax, 502
Imposition and rate of tax in certain redevelopment project areas—Transient occupancy tax—San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, 502.8
Administration of agency tax, 502.8(e)
Amount of credit, 502.8(d)
Apportionment of tax, 502.8(b)
Credit for taxes paid to San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, 502.8(c)
Imposition and rate of tax, 502.8(a)
Limitations on effectiveness, 502.8(f)
Imposition of surcharge (See within this subheading Surcharge)

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd.)
Occupant to pay tax to operator, 503
Surcharge
Continuation of two percent hotel tax surcharge, 502.6-2
Imposition of a 1.25 percent surcharge, 502.6
Imposition of a cumulative surcharge, 502.6-1
Imposition of surcharge, 502.6-1(b)
Pro rata allocation of surcharge, 502.6-1(c)
Replacement of Section 502.5 and Section 502.6, 502.6-1(a)
Suspension of surcharge pursuant to Section 502.7, 502.6-1(d)
Imposition of a surcharge, 502.5
Imposition of additional surcharge in certain redevelopment project areas, 502.8-1
Imposition of surcharge, 502.8-1(a)
Limitations of effectiveness, 502.8-1(d)
No credit for transient occupancy taxes paid to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, 502.8-1(c)
Pro rata allocation of tax and surcharge, 502.8-1(b)
Temporary suspension of tax and surcharges for occupancies in hotels in certain redevelopment project areas, 502.7
Duration, 502.7(b)
Suspension, 502.7(a)
Unlawful advertising regarding tax, 505
Health Code
Hotel lobbies
Regulation of smoking in, 1008.3
Nuisance regulations, 584 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Planning Code
Child-care requirements for Office and Hotel Development Projects, 314 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd.)
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Police Code
Minors
Hotels, motels, auto courts, and furnished apartment housekeepers, requiring, to report presence of minor, 533
Penalty, 534
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 889 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

HOURS
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments, 1070 et seq.
(See AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS)
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police
Forty-eight hours, registration required within, 252
Notice of change of residence required within twenty-four hours, 253
Employer interference with employee relationships and activities, prohibition of, and employer drug testing of employees
Intoxicating substances, prohibiting use of, during working hours; discipline for being under influence of intoxicating substances during working hours, 3300A.7
Encounter studios
Hours of operation, 1072.29
Minors
Curfew law, 539
Noise
Construction work at night, 2908
Pawnbrokers
Hours of business, 2809

HOURS (Cont'd.)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Crushing rock, etc., within certain hours, etc., prohibited, 964
Shooting galleries
Closing during certain hours, 1041

HOUSE RAISING AND MOVING
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 118

HOUSEFLIES
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

HOUSEHOLD
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(o)
Household of median income
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(p)

HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Police Code
Secondhand dealers
Furniture and household goods
Defined, 1281

HOUSEKEEPING
Fire Code
Flammable finishes, application of, 4501.8
Repair garages, 2901.7.4

HOUSING
Administrative Code
Assisted Housing Preservation Ordinance
Administrative relief, 60.10
Civil actions, 60.11
Civil penalties, 60.12
Definitions, 60.4
Expiration of rent subsidy contracts
Disclosure, 60.9
Notice of intent to prepay and/or terminate, 60.5
Public hearing on proposed prepayment and/or termination, 60.6

HOUSING (Cont'd.)
Purposes, 60.2
Relocation benefits for displacement due to conversion, 60.7
Right of qualified entities to receive offer for purchase of an assisted housing development, 60.8
Rules and regulations, 60.13
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM) Housing, 20.106.2
Fair Housing Implementation Ordinance, 87.1 et seq.
(See FAIR HOUSING IMPLEMENTATION ORDINANCE)
General Assistance Program
Housing, 20.57.1
Housing Authority
Appointment of Commissioners of Housing Authority, 12.2
Findings of Board of Supervisors, 12.1
Housing Code Enforcement Loan Program
Administration of program
Adoption of objective selection criteria for systematic enforcement of rehabilitation standards, 40.8
Inspection of buildings in neighborhood strategy areas, 40.9
Management of bond proceeds, 40.11
Notice of defaults and foreclosures, 40.13
Recommendation of fees, charges, and interest rates on financing, 40.12
Responsibility for administration, 40.7
Rules and regulations, 40.10
Board of Supervisors, responsibilities
Approval of fees, charges and interest rates on financing, 40.5
Issuance of bonds, 40.4
Revision of loan charges, 40.6
Conversions, limitations on, 40.29
Definitions, 40.2
Financing limitations
Limitation based on fair market value of work, 40.19

HOUSING (Cont'd.)
Maximum amount of loan, 40.18
Maximum indebtedness on property, 40.17
Loan Committee
Functions, 40.15
Membership, 40.14
Loans, terms of
Enforcement of loan provisions, 40.28
Equal employment opportunity, 40.27
Impound account, 40.22
Initiation of payments after rehabilitation, 40.20
Interest rates and other loan charges, 40.24
Maximum repayment period for loan, 40.20
Open housing, 40.26
Rent for reoccupied units, 40.25
Security for loan, 40.21
Tenant moving costs and right of first refusal, 40.25
Transfer of loans, 40.23
Private cause of action, 40.31
Purpose, 40.1
References to public officials and public agencies, 40.3
Rehabilitation financing
Eligibility for loan, 40.16
Relocation assistance, 40.30
Review, 40.32
Mayor's Housing Affordability Fund, 10.100-110
Mayor's Office of Housing
Surplus City Property Ordinance
Transfer of jurisdiction over surplus properties to the Mayor's Office of Housing, 23A.7
Mayor's Office of Housing Programs Fees Fund, 10.100-117
Mayor's Supportive Housing Service Fund, 10.100-131
Mayor's Urban Development Action Grant Revolving Fund, 10.100-136

HOUSING (Cont'd.)
Municipal Finance Law
Affordable Housing and Home Ownership Bond Program, 43.3.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Housing, 20.76.3
Redevelopment Agency
Housing authority to conduct survey prior to approval of redevelopment project, 24.2
Relocation Appeals Board, 24B.1 et seq.
(See RELOCATION)
Rentals (See that subject)
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program, 32.1 et seq.
(See RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM)
Residential Rent Assistance Program for Persons Disqualified from Federal Rent Subsidy Programs by the Federal Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (QHWRA), 84.1 et seq.
(See RENTALS)
Security deposits for residential rental property, 49.1 et seq.
(See SECURITY DEPOSITS FOR RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY)
Shelter Monitoring Committee, 20.300 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Housing, 20.206.3
Waterfront land use, 61.1 et seq.
(See WATERFRONT LAND USE)

Fire Code
Motor fuel-dispensing facilities and repair garages
Vehicle repair in residential premises, 2201.1.1
Repair garages
Residential premises, vehicle repair in, 2901.1.1

HOUSING (Cont'd.)
Planning Code
Housing requirements for large-scale development projects, 313 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)
Housing requirements for Residential and Live/Work Development Projects, 315 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)

Police Code
AIDS and associated conditions, prohibiting discrimination on basis of
AIDS and associated conditions, 3804
Bath houses, public, 2600 et seq.
(See BATH HOUSES, PUBLIC)
Discrimination
Families with minor children, discrimination in housing against (See herein Discrimination in Housing Against Families with Minor Children)
Provisions re, 3304
Discrimination in housing against families with minor children
Actions, limitation on, 107.4
Administrative remedies, 107.3
Bar, 107.5
Civil action, 107
Definition: housing accommodation, 101
Financial obligations, requirements of, not prohibited, 105
Injunctive relief, 107.2
Liability, 107.1
Occupancy standards, 103
Penalty, 106
Prohibited activity, 102
Tenant age policy not prohibited, 104
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police
Notice of change of residence required within twenty-four hours, 253

HOUSING (Cont'd.)
Families
Discrimination in housing against families with minor children (See herein that subject)
Firearms and Weapons Violence Prevention Ordinance
Handguns located in a residence to be kept in a locked container or disabled with a trigger lock, 4512
Minors
Discrimination in housing against families with minor children (See herein that subject)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Movers, requiring, to notify landlords, 875
Penalty, 876
Rental increases, temporary moratorium on, rent rollback based upon April 15, 1979, rental rates and refunding any rent increases
Definitions, 109.2
Extension, 109.7
Moratorium and rollback provisions, 109.3
Purpose, 109.1
Refusal of tenant to pay rent increase, 109.5
Violation of Ordinance, 109.4
Traffic and vehicles, 96 et seq.
(See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)
Port Code
Camping prohibited, 2.9
Public Works Code
Fair housing requirements, 1
Subdivision Code
Affirmative action in housing
Definitions, subdivisions, 1309(a)
Sales program
Affirmative action, fair housing, 1342
Fair housing requirements, 1302A
Sales program
Affirmative action, fair housing, 1342

HOUSING (Cont'd.)
Housing Code
Conformity of Housing, Building and Planning Codes, 1383
Housing Development Fund
Low and moderate income occupancy, 1341(h)
Policies and procedures for use of, 1343
Accrual of monies in fund, 1343(7)
Administration of the fund, 1343(3)
Application for loan or grant funds, 1343(4)
Authorization to expend, 1343(5)
Eligible uses of the fund, 1343(2)
Interest, 1343(6)
Purpose of the fund, 1343(1)
Reporting on program status, 1343(8)
Low and moderate income
Housing Development Fund
Policies and procedures for use of, 1343
Accrual of monies in fund, 1343(7)
Administration of the fund, 1343(3)
Application for loan or grant funds, 1343(4)
Authorization to expend, 1343(5)
Eligible uses of the fund, 1343(2)
Interest, 1343(6)
Purpose of the fund, 1343(1)
Reporting on program status, 1343(8)
Low and moderate income occupancy, 1341
Suspension of provisions of Section 1341 with respect to certain applications, 1341A
Low-income housing stock
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(l)
Moderate-income housing stock
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(m)

HOUSING AUTHORITY
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-270

HOUSING AUTHORITY POLICE
Charter
Retirement system, A8.506-3

HUMAN EXCRETA
Park Code
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(g)

HUMAN RESOURCES
Administrative Code
Accident prevention
Powers and duties of the Human Resources Director, 16.121-4
Employee Cafeteria Plan
Administration by the Department of Human Resources, 16.902
Human Resources Examination Research and Development Fund, 10.100-75
Workers Compensation Program
Cash Revolving Fund; $500, 10.145-2
Cash Revolving Fund; $750, 10.145-1
Charter
Department of Human Resources, 10.102
Human Resources Director, 10.103

HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-275

HUMAN RESOURCES EXAMINATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-75

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Adjustment and settlement of complaints, 12A.9
Advisory Council on Human Rights; special committees, 12A.6
Appointment, 12A.4
Cash Revolving Fund; $200, 10.169-17
Complaints, adjustment and settlement of, 12A.9
Cooperation with other communities, 12A.7
Data, 12A.12

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION (Cont'd.)
Declaration of policy, 12A.2
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program
Powers and duties of Human Rights Commission and Director, 14A.5
Domestic partner inquiry requirement for City forms, 12A.17
Duties, 12A.5
Establishment, 12A.4
Executive Secretary, 12A.4
Individual remedies, 12A.13
Meetings public, 12A.16
Minority/women/local business utilization
Contracts solicited on or after November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Powers and duties of the Commission and the Director, 12D.A.6
Contracts solicited prior to November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Powers and duties of the Commission and the Director, 12D.6
Nondiscrimination in contracts
Human Rights Commission empowered, 12B.3
Nondiscrimination in property contracts
Human Rights Commission empowered, 12C.4
Powers, 12A.5
Repeal, 12A.14
Reports, 12A.11
Rules and regulations, 12A.10
Scope of Ordinance, 12A.3
Settlement of complaints, 12A.9
Special committees, 12A.6
Terms, 12A.4
Unfair neighborhood practices, 12A.8
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-280
Charter, 4.107

HUMAN SERVICES CARE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-77

HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-285
Charter, 4.111

HUNT STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.6.12
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

HUNTERS POINT SHIPYARD
Health Code, 3100
Analyzing soils for hazardous waste
Known hazardous waste site; Hunters Point Shipyard Parcel A, 1227
Applicability of article, 3102
Construction on City property, 3105
Definitions, 3101
Enforcement actions, 3110
Fees, 3108
Former landfill disposal areas, 3106
General welfare; non-assumption of liability, 3104
Parcel A institutional controls, 3120
Parcel A site evaluation and site mitigation, 3121
Remedies not exclusive, 3112
Reports by Director, 3103
Rules and regulations, 3107
Violations, 3109
Public Works Code
Hunters Point Shipyard permitting, 2.3.1
Permit application notification, 2.3.3
Permit approval, 2.3.2

HUNTERS POINT SHIPYARD SUBDIVISION
Subdivision Code
Advisory agency, 1610
Appeals, 1614
Authority and mandate, 1601
Certificate of compliance, 1604.1

HUNTERS POINT SHIPYARD SUBDIVISION (Cont'd.)
Conveyancing or finance maps, 1612.1
Definitions
General, 1606
Government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607
Terminology, 1609
Enforcement, 1604
Exceptions, 1612
Fees, 1615
Final maps and parcel maps, 1655 et seq.
General procedural provisions, 1610 et seq.
(See herein specific subjects)
Improvement requirements, 1645 et seq.
Lot line adjustments, 1612.2
Notice and hearing, 1613
Purposes, 1602
Scope, 1603
Security, bonds, taxes, 1670 et seq.
Subdivision regulations, 1611
Subdivision requirements, 1635 et seq.
Tentative maps, 1620 et seq.

HUNTING
Park Code
Disturbing animals, birds, fish prohibited, exceptions, 5.08
Port Code
Disturbing animals, birds, fish prohibited; exceptions, 4.7

HYDE STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.34
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

HYDE STREET HARBOR
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

HYDE STREET PIER
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

HYDROCYANIC GAS, ETC., USE OF
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.71

HYDROFLUORIC ACID, SALE AND DISPLAY OF PRODUCTS CONTAINING
Police Code
Definitions, 4200D.1
Penalty, 4200D.4
Sale of regulated products, 4200D.3
Storage and display of regulated products, 4200D.2

HYENAS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES OR SYRINGES, REPLICA, PROHIBITING SALE OR POSSESSION OF
Police Code
Enforcement, 4103
Possession of replica hypodermic needles or syringes, 4102
Prohibition of sale of replica hypodermic needles or syringes, 4101

— I —

ICEBOXES (See REFRIGERATORS, ICEBOXES, ETC.)

IDENTIFICATION
Fire Code
Fire Department access and water supply
Steel doors, identification on, 902.3.2.1
Police Code
Charitable solicitation
Certificate of registration and identification cards nontransferable
Return upon expiration, 660.6
Solicitors' identification cards and lists of solicitors, 660.8
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police
Chief of Police to photograph and fingerprint registrant, 251

IDENTIFICATION (Cont'd.)
Fortunetelling
Identification cards, 1313
Funeral procession escorts
Official insignia and uniform; advisory guidelines, 394
Mobile caterers, 1320.9 et seq.
(See MOBILE CATERERS)
Nuisances, 2.20 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Pedicabs
License, plate, identification card and operator's badge, 3908
Photographic solicitors
Badge, 3426
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 869.15 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Protection and security services, private
Identification card, issuance of, 1750.9
Pushcart peddlers and pushcart operators
Decal and display, 1330.14
Sightseeing and interurban buses
Name on vehicle, 1156
Street photographer
Badge, issuance of, 3416
Traffic and vehicles
Tires without identification marks, purchase, sale, possession of, prohibited, 822
Traffic Code
Business making deliveries by bicycle; identification required for employees and bicycles, 98
Press cards
News-gathering vehicles, 11.2 et seq.
(See NEWS-GATHERING VEHICLES)

IDENTIFICATION CARDS
Administrative Code, 95.1
Municipal identification cards, 95.2
Regional transit discount identification card fees, 8.39

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd.)
Health Code
Massage practitioners, 1905
Medical cannabis user and primary caregiver identification cards, 1800 et seq.
(See CANNABIS)

IMMIGRANT RIGHTS COMMISSION
Administrative Code, 5.201

IMMIGRATION STATUS
Administrative Code
Chapter 12H provisions inapplicable to persons convicted of certain crimes, 12H.2-1
City and County of refuge, 12H.1
City funds, use of prohibited, 12H.2
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 12H.5
Clerk of Board to transmit copies of Administrative Code Chapter 12H, Immigration Status; informing City employees, 12H.3
Enforcement, 12H.4

IMPACT FEES
Administrative Code
Transit impact development fee, 38.1 et seq.

IMPACT REPORTS
Administrative Code
Healthcare impact reports, 97.1 et seq.

IMPORT AND EXPORT
Police Code
Mercury thermometers
Importation prohibited, 4200B.4

IMPORTS, IMPORTING
Administrative Code
Imported vegetables, inspection of, 1.11
Fees, 1.12

IMPOUNDMENT
Health Code
Animals, 41.6 et seq.
(See ANIMALS AND FOWL
Port Code
Towing of vehicles, 5.2

IMPOUNDMENT (Cont'd.)
Public Works Code
Shopping carts
Emergency impoundment, 1404
Traffic Code
Abandoned vehicles, abatement and removal of, 230 et seq.
(See ABANDONED VEHICLES)
Procedure for removing and impounding vehicles
Administrative fee, 170.1
Police Department and Department of Parking and Traffic, 170.2-A
Traffic Offender Fund, 170.2-B
Automobile clubs and associations, 169.1
Copy of contract posted, 168
Director of Parking and Traffic to enter into contracts, 163
Excessive fee unlawful, 170
Lien, 161
Maximum fees, 166
Municipal facilities unaffected, 172
Notice of removal, 160
Removal of vehicle on order of Police or Parking Control Officer or at owner's request, 169
Removal of vehicles authorized, 159
Removal of vehicles parked for more than 72 hours, 159.10
Rules and regulations, 171

IMPRISONMENT, INCARCERATION (See COUNTY JAIL)

IMPROVEMENT PLAN
Subdivision Code
Definitions, terminology, 1309(d)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1609(c)
Improvement requirements
Improvement plans, 1646
Improvement requirements
Improvement plans, 1346

IMPROVEMENT PLAN (Cont'd.)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, terminology, 1409(c)
Improvement requirements
Improvement plans, 1446

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE
Public Works Code
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Improvement Act of 1911
Cash assessments, alternative collection, 250.186
Collection, 250.190
Default, 250.192
Extension on roll, 250.189
Filing, 250.188
No bidder, 250.194
Payment to contractor, 250.191
Resale, 250.193
Resolution, contents, 250.187
Powers, 250.185
Investigation proceedings
Determination of necessity
Final determination, 250.174
Preliminary determination, 250.171
Finality, 250.178
Jurisdiction, 250.176
Modification, 250.175
Necessity of improvement, 250.170
Nonapplication, 250.177
Notice and hearing, 250.172
Notice of assessment, 250.179
Fixed lien assessments, 250.179
Other assessments, 250.180
Objections, 250.173
Maintenance districts, new, 250.260
Municipal Improvement Act of 1913
Bonds, 250.212
Eminent domain, 250.215
Hearing, 250.211
Notice to owners, 250.220
Offset, 250.217

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Payment, 250.213
Time, 250.213
To whom, 250.214
Powers, 250.210
Referees, 250.218
Stipulations for judgment, 250.216
Surplus, 250.219
Parking and Transit Districts
Alteration of district, 250.248
Effect, 250.252
Hearing, 250.250
Order, 250.251
Publication, 250.249
Annual report, 250.242
Collecting assessment, 250.244
Hearing, 250.243
City lands or property, 250.234
Covenants, 250.247
District, 250.231
Fees and rentals, 250.238
Incidental use of property, 250.237
Lease of property (See within this subheading Sale or Lease of Property)
Maintenance cost, 250.241
Operation
Parking, 250.239
Transit, 250.240
Pledge, 250.246
Power, 250.230
Property, 250.233
Rentals, fees, 250.238
Sale or lease of property, 250.235
Lease of property, 250.236
Supplemental remedy provisions, 250.253
Transfer of funds, 250.245
Zones, 250.232
Transit districts (See herein Parking and Transit Districts)
Advances (See herein Contributions and Advances)

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Alternative procedures, 250.004
Application and effect, 250.001 et seq.
(See herein specific subjects)
Assessment and diagram
Assessment, 250.090
Credit for contribution of money, land, easements or improvements, 250.092
Diagram, 250.093
Inclusion of other special assessments, 250.091
Assessment bond procedure
Bond Plan A—Lot Bonds
Assessments under $150, 250.292
Interest, 250.291
Powers, 250.290
Bond Plan B—District Bonds
Assessments under $150, 250.296
Calling bonds, 250.299
Denominations, 250.298
Powers, 250.295
Unpaid list, 250.297
Bond Plan C—District (Liability) Bonds
Advance payment and calling bonds, 250.309
Bid, 250.313
Bond form, 250.306
Bonds and coupons may be used to purchase or redeem property, 250.315
Bonds applied shall be at par, 250.318
Calling bonds, 250.309
Court foreclosure, 250.311
Foreclosure by bondholder, 250.312
Other bondholders shall have no interest in applied bond proceeds, 250.316
Powers, 250.305
Streets and Highways Code Section 8688 shall apply, 250.317
Supplemental advances, 250.307
Supplemental levies, 250.308
Tax deed and sale, 250.310

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Use of bonds and coupons to purchase property, 250.314
Bond Plan D—Ad Valorem (Land) Bonds
Annual assessment, 250.326
Assessment district, 250.321
Assessment provisions inapplicable, 250.324
Board powers, 250.320
Calling election, 250.329
Court foreclosure, 250.339
Mailed ballot election, 250.331
Canvass, return and declaration, 250.337
Mailing ballots, 250.336
Secret ballot, 250.338
Other provisions, 250.327
Poll election, 250.330
Posting, 250.333
Proposition, 250.335
Publication, 250.332
Redemption fund, 250.325
Time and proof, 250.334
Voter approval, 250.328
Zones, 250.322
Zone descriptions, 250.323
Bond Plan E—Ad Valorem (Realty) Bonds
Acquisition bonds, 250.349
Ad valorem assessment, 250.361
Method of collection, 250.362
Alteration of boundaries, 250.366
Assessment district, 250.346
Bond, form and execution, 250.356
Callable bonds, 250.358
Election, 250.367
Hearing, 250.354
Notice of, 250.352
Form of notice, 250.353
Improvement bonds, 250.348
Interest, 250.360
Issuance of bonds, 250.355

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Issuance of new bonds when proceedings for bonds irregular, 250.365
Issues, series, divisions, 250.357
Municipal improvement district bonds, 250.350
Possession bonds, 250.351
Powers, 250.345
Supplemental bonds, 250.359
Validity of bonds and assessment rate, 250.364
Zones, 250.347
Bond Plan F—Benefit Bonds
Adoption by the Board, 250.395
Further Board action, 250.396
Advance of funds, 250.407
Alteration of boundaries, 250.420
Alternate bond dates, 250.418
Assessment formulae, 250.374
Assessment provisions inapplicable, 250.372
Benefit assessment, 250.392
Collection method, 250.406
Posting, 250.405
Budget, contents, 250.391
Callable bonds, 250.385
Certification, 250.394
Certification and filing, 250.404
Construction fund, 250.388
Curation, 250.411
Decisions final, 250.413
Dedication, 250.412
Executing and contents of coupons, 250.387
Execution of bonds, 250.386
Existing bonds
Exchange, 250.416
Security, 250.415
Final determination, 250.377
Form of bonds, 250.381
Hearing as to benefits, 250.375

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Hearings
Affidavits, 250.400
Board duties, 250.402
Date, 250.397
Decision final, 250.403
Hearing and determination, 250.380
Hearing as to benefits, 250.375
Notice
Form, 250.399
Publication and posting, 250.398
Protests, 250.401
Initial modification, 250.376
Interest, 250.383
Interest after maturity, 250.384
New bonds
Issued when proceedings irregular, 250.414
Notice, 250.379
Omitted property, assessment, 250.409
Powers, 250.370
Public property exempt, 250.408
Purpose, 250.371
Redemption fund, 250.389
Report, 250.393
Resolution of intention, 250.373
Retirement of old bonds, 250.417
Sale of new bonds, 250.417
Retirement of old bonds, 250.417
Separate series, 250.382
Subsequent modification, 250.378
Supplemental remedy provisions, 250.419
Trust funds, 250.390
Validity of bonds and assessment, 250.410
Date, 250.273
Declaration in resolution of intention, 250.271
Destruction of paid bonds and coupons, 250.283
Divisions, 250.276
Execution, 250.277

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Form of bonds, 250.272
General provisions, 250.270 et seq.
(See within this subheading specific subjects)
Interest, 250.274
Mutilated, defaced, lost or destroyed bonds, 250.282
Payment of assessments with matured bonds and coupons, 250.284
Premium, 250.279
Purpose, 250.270
Refunding bonds
Amounts funded or refunded, 250.429
Contract rights, 250.435
Depositary or trustee, 250.433
Exchange, 250.430
General law assessment bonds, 250.426
Joint proceedings, 250.434
Procedure Code assessment bonds, 250.427
Purpose, 250.425
Refunding bonds, 250.428
Refunding plan, 250.432
Sale, 250.431
Registration
Against delinquency, 250.281
Against theft, 250.280
Sale of bonds, 250.278
Serial amounts, 250.275
Surplus, distribution of, 250.285
Assessment proceedings, 250.002
Assessment, supplemental (See herein Supplemental Assessment)
Benefits, reapportionment of (See herein Reapportionment of Benefits)
Bonds
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Municipal Improvement Act of 1913
Bonds, 250.212

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Assessment bond procedure (See herein that subject)
Bond anticipation notes (See herein Temporary Borrowing)
Contributions and advances
Advanced by City without bonds, 250.078
Purchase of assessment, warrant and bonds, 250.071
Lien
Nature and extent
Nonfixed lien bonds, 250.162
Certification and publication, 250.480
Code superior, 250.007
Contributions and advances
Advanced by City without bonds, 250.078
Contributions, 250.070
Purchase and sale of delinquent property, 250.076
Sale, 250.077
Purchase of assessment, warrant and bonds, 250.071
Bonds, 250.073
City, 250.074
Payment, 250.072
Subsequent purchase, 250.075
Reimbursement, 250.079
Notice of installment payment, 250.080
Payment, 250.081
Curation
Constitutionality, 250.135
Dedication, 250.142
Liberally construed, 250.139
Limitation of actions, 250.143
Defense, 250.145
Nonfixed lien, 250.144
Notice of award, 250.138
Orders final, 250.137
Procedure, 250.147
Publication, effect of, 250.141
Re-assessment, 250.150
Interest, 250.153

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Payment, 250.154
Uncompleted improvement, 250.151
When and how much, 250.152
Validating procedure, 250.146
Validity, 250.140
Waiver, 250.136
Definitions
Acquisition, 250.015
Block, 250.016
Board, 250.021
Charter, 250.017
City, 250.018
Clerk, 250.019
Contractor, 250.020
Director, 250.022
General law, 250.023
Improvement, 250.024
Lot, etc., 250.025
Owner, 250.026
Parking place, 250.027
Paved, 250.028
Person, 250.029
Place, 250.030
Project, 250.031
Street, 250.032
Street Superintendent, 250.033
Transit system, 250.034
Treasurer, 250.035
Work, 250.036
Diagram (See herein Assessment and Diagram)
Expenses, incidental
Acquisition, 250.040
Improvement, 250.041
General procedure, 250.100 et seq.
(See herein specific subjects)
General provisions, 250.001 et seq.
(See herein specific subjects)
Hearings
Continuances, 250.107

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Hearing, 250.106
Time, 250.105
Incidental expenses
Acquisition, 250.040
Improvement, 250.041
Landscape and lighting maintenance district procedure
Abandonment of proceedings, 250.474
Compliance with subarticle, 250.471
Construction, 250.476
Effect upon other law, 250.475
General provisions, 250.470 et seq.
(See within this subheading specific subjects)
Incorporation of the landscaping and lighting act of 1972, 250.477
Necessary or convenient procedure authorized, 250.472
Nonexclusiveness of remedies, 250.473
Purpose and intent, 250.470
Lien
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Investigation proceedings
Fixed lien assessments, 250.179
Curation
Limitation of actions
Nonfixed lien, 250.144
Modifications, 250.110
Lien, 250.115
Nature and extent
Duration of liens, 250.161
Nonfixed lien bonds, 250.162
Priority of liens, 250.160
Priority of nonfixed lien assessment levies, 250.163
Supplemental assessment
Nonfixed lien, 250.124
Temporary borrowing
Bond anticipation notes
Lien, 250.455

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Lighting
Landscape and lighting maintenance district procedure (See herein that subject)
Modifications, 250.110
Lien, 250.115
Notice, 250.111
Order, 250.113
Protests, 250.112
Record, 250.114
Municipal affairs, 250.008
Notices
Certificates, 250.057
Failure to designate officer, 250.051
Notice of improvement, 250.056
Notices when expressly provided, 250.050
Posting and mailing, 250.053
Certificates, 250.057
Mailing, 250.055
Where posted, 250.054
Publication, 250.052
Parking and Transit Districts (See herein Acquisition, Improvement and Maintenance District Procedure)
Pending proceedings, 250.003
Procedure Code not exclusive, 250.005
Procedure generally, 250.100 et seq.
(See herein specific subjects)
Protests, 250.100
Form, 250.101
Legality, 250.102
Majority protests, 250.103
Provisions generally, 250.001 et seq.
(See herein specific subjects)
Public and utility property
Cost on remaining property, 250.066
May omit public property, 250.065
Payment, 250.067
Utility property, 250.068

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Reapportionment of benefits
Determination, 250.130
Formulae, 250.133
Method, 250.132
Procedure, 250.131
References
Reference to resolution of intention, 250.046
Resolution of intention, 250.045
Revolving funds
Procedure, 250.086
Revolving fund, 250.085
Single proceeding, 250.010
State affairs, 250.009
Subarticles supplemental, 250.011
Supplemental assessment, 250.120
How levied, 250.121
Nonfixed lien, 250.124
Notice and order, 250.122
Payment, 250.123
Temporary borrowing
Bond anticipation notes
Assignment, 250.453
Authorizing resolution, 250.444
Bond description, 250.446
Bonds, 250.440
Borrowing, 250.443
Callable note, 250.448
Denomination; term, 250.450
Execution, 250.460
Grant anticipation funds; payment; assignment; pledge, 250.456
Issuance and sale; interest, 250.461
Issuance of bonds, 250.452
Lien, 250.455
Limitation on amount, 250.449
Negotiability, 250.447
Note, 250.441
Note form, 250.445
Other funds, 250.457
Payment source, 250.451

IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE (Cont'd.)
Pledge, 250.454
Refunding, 250.463
Resolution, 250.442
Saving clause, 250.458
Time of issuance, 250.459
Use of funds, 250.462
Utility property (See herein Public and Utility Property)

IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS
Subdivision Code
Construction, 1347
Failure to complete improvements within agreed time, 1348
Fees for construction of planned facilities, 1350
General, 1345
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Acceptance of improvements, 1651.2
Acceptance, 1651.2(b)
General, 1651.2(a)
Completion of improvements, 1651.1
Construction, 1647
Failure to complete improvements within agreed time, 1648
General, 1645
Improvement agreement, 1651
Improvement plans, 1646
Inspection and testing fees, 1649
Revisions to approved plans, 1649.1
Improvement plans, 1346
Inspection and testing fees, 1349
Mission Bay Subdivision
Acceptance of improvements, 1451.2
Acceptance, 1451.2(b)
General, 1451.2(a)
Completion of improvements, 1451.1
Construction, 1447
Failure to complete improvements within agreed time, 1448
General, 1445

IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd.)
Improvement agreement, 1451
Improvement plans, 1446
Inspection and testing fees, 1449
Revisions to approved plans, 1449.1

IMPROVEMENTS
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Permits to excavate
Transit, pedestrian, and bicycle improvements as part of planning, construction, reconstruction, and repaving projects, 2.4.13
Improvement Procedure Code, 250.001 et seq.
(See IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE)
Street improvement procedure, 185 et seq.
(See STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE)
Unaccepted streets
Work on streets, improvements, 400 et seq.
(See UNACCEPTED STREETS)
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Off-site improvements, 1635.1
Public facilities
Frontage improvements, 1635(c)
Other improvements, 1635(i)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Public facilities
Frontage improvements, 1435(c)
Other improvements, 1435(i)
Security for improvements (See BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE)

IMPROVEMENTS, PUBLIC (See PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS)

INCARCERATION (See JAILS, PRISONS AND PRISONERS)

INCOME (See SALARY, WAGES)

INCOME TAXES (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)

INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
House of ill fame, knowingly becoming inmate of or contributing to support of, prohibited, 221
House of ill fame, visiting, for unlawful purpose prohibited, 220
Port Code
Exposure of genitals, pubic hair, buttocks, etc., 3.1(H)
Fighting, disturbing peace, offensive words, 3.13

INDEMNIFICATION
Police Code
Funeral procession escorts
Permit
Indemnification and insurance requirements, 388
Parades and processions
Permit
Indemnification agreement, 368

INDIA BASIN SHORELINE PARK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

INDIGENTS
Administrative Code
Mental Health Service
Indigent and uninsured, 15.23

INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING OVENS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 244
Permit, 1.54

INDUSTRIAL BUSINESSES
Administrative Code
Residential and industrial compatibility and protection, 35.1 et seq.
(See RESIDENTIAL AND INDUSTRIAL COMPATIBILITY AND PROTECTION)

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Administrative Code
Administration of oaths and affirmations, 42.19
Adoption of resolution and motions by majority vote, 42.15
Attorney, 42.11
Board of Directors
Chairperson of board, 42.6
Governing body, 42.3
Name, 42.3
Organizational meeting, 42.7
Selection of board, 42.4
Terms of office, 42.5
Chairperson, duties of, 42.20
Created under provisions of State Law, 42.1
Definitions, 42.2
Establishment of rules, 42.18
Governing body, 42.3
Manner of action by authority, 42.13
Name, 42.3
Oath of office, 42.12
Administration of oaths and affirmations, 42.19
Officers, employees and agents, 42.9
Powers and limitations of authority, 42.8
Quarterly reports to Board of Supervisors, 42.22
Quorum, 42.14
Rules, establishment, 42.18
Secretary, 42.10
Duties, 42.21
Signing of resolutions; attestation, 42.17
Taking of ayes and noes, entry upon minutes, 42.16

INDUSTRIAL PROTECTION ZONE SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.22
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

INDUSTRIAL WASTE
Public Works Code
Authority of the General Manager, 120
Citizen enforcement actions, 139
Authorization, 139(a)
Intervention: protection of City interests, 139(c)
Litigation costs, 139(d)
Notice, 139(b)
Other relief not restricted, 139(e)
Definitions, 119
Act, 119(a)
Approved side sewer, 119(b)
Baseline monitoring report, 119(c)
Bioaccumulative toxic substance, 119(d)
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) test, 119(e)
Categorical pretreatment standard or pretreatment standard, 119(f)
City, 119(g)
Class I permit, 119(h)
Class II permit, 119(i)
Department, 119(j)
Discharge, 119(l)
Discharger, 119(m)
Flammable or explosive substances, 119(n)
General Manager, 119(k)
Grab sample, 119(o)
Hydrocarbon oil and grease, 119(p)
Industrial user, 119(q)
Interference, 119(r)
Minor discharger, 119(s)
New source, 119(t)
Ninety day (90-day) compliance report, 119(u)
NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system) permit, 119(v)
Order, 119(w)
Pass-through, 119(x)
Permit, 119(y)
Person, 119(z)
Pollutant, 119(aa)

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (Cont'd.)
Properly ground garbage, 119(bb)
Quarterly reports, 119(cc)
Receiving waters, 119(dd)
Sewer service charge, 119(ff)
Sewerage system, 119(ee)
Significant industrial user, 119(gg)
Significant noncompliance, 119(hh)
Sludge or sewage sludge, 119(ii)
Soluble threshold limit concentration (STLC), 119(jj)
Total recoverable oil and grease, 119(kk)
Total suspended solids (TSS) test, 119(ll)
Trucked waste discharger, 119(mm)
Wastewater, 119(nn)
Disclosure of information, 136
Emergency actions, 121
Enforcement actions, citizen (See herein that subject)
Enforcement and cost reimbursement, 132
Administrative civil penalty orders, 132(c)
Cease and desist orders, 132(a)
Cleanup and abatement orders, 132(b)
Cost reimbursement by citizens, 132(h)
Injunctive relief, 132(d)
Termination of discharge, 132(e)
General Manager's authority, 120
General Manager's hearings, 129
General Manager's hearings for rules and regulations, 130
Industrial Waste Review Board, 131
Appeal, 131(e)
Contents of appeal, 131(e)(3)
Filing, 131(e)(1)
Hearing, 131(e)(4)
Procedure, 131(f)
Standing, 131(e)(2)
Compensation, 131(b)
Membership, 131(a)
Powers of the Board, 131(d)
Quorum, 131(c)
Liens, 134

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (Cont'd.)
Newspaper notification of violations, 135
Penalties, 133
Permits
Civil penalties, 133(b)
Administrative civil penalties, 133(c)
Criminal penalties, 133(a)
Permit process, 125
Permit provisions, 124
Purpose, 118
Registration by wastewater producers, 126
Reporting and sampling requirements, 127
Retention of discharger information, 137
Right to enter premises, 122
Variances, 128

INDUSTRIAL WASTE REVIEW BOARD
Public Works Code, 131
Appeal, 131(e)
Contents of appeal, 131(e)(3)
Filing, 131(e)(1)
Hearing, 131(e)(4)
Procedure, 131(f)
Standing, 131(e)(2)
Compensation, 131(b)
Membership, 131(a)
Powers of the Board, 131(d)
Quorum, 131(c)

INFORMED MERCHANTS PREVENTING ALCOHOL-RELATED CRIMES AND TENDENCIES - I.M.P.A.C.T
Administrative Code
Deemed approved off-street alcohol use nuisance regulations, 26.11

IN-HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICES PUBLIC AUTHORITY
Administrative Code
Annual report and plan, 70.5
Compensation, minimum, 70.11
Disclaimers, 70.9
Fiscal provisions, 70.4
Membership of governing body, 70.2

IN-HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICES PUBLIC AUTHORITY (Cont'd.)
Powers, 70.3
Enumeration, 70.8
Purpose, 70.1
Termination, 70.7
Transition of functions, 70.6

INITIATIVE PETITION FEES
Municipal Elections Code, 820
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures
Measures proposed by initiative petition, 300(c)
Filing fees
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320

INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL (See also ELECTIONS)
Charter
General, 14.100
Initiatives, 14.101
Legislative referendum, 14.102
Petitions
Withdrawal of signatures, 14.104
Recall, 14.103
Transition provisions
Transfer of 1932 Charter Sections to Ordinance and initiative Ordinances, 18.103

INJUNCTIONS (See WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES)

INJURIOUS ACTS
Port Code
Animals, birds, fish
Disturbing animals, birds, fish prohibited; exceptions, 4.7
Permit denial, 6.7
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12

INJURY (See DAMAGE, DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.)

INNER CLEMENT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 716.1

INNER IRVING DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.11

INNER SUNSET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 730.1

INSECTS
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

INSECTS AND RODENT CONTROL
Public Works Code
Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition, 858

INSPECTIONS
Fire Code
Fees, 106.3 et seq.
(See FEES)
Field inspection fees, 112.10
Flammable finishes, application of
Inspection and testing, periodic, 4503.6.3
Reinspection of violation fees, 112.3
Unit inspection fee, 112.13
Health Code
Chlorofluorocarbon recovery and recycling, 1411
Food product and marketing establishments
Inspection before issuance of permit, 440.1
Hazardous materials, 1160 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)
Massage practitioners, 1919
Meat and meat products
Meat inspection brands, 536
Medical Cannabis Act, 3313
Medical waste generator registration, permitting, inspections and fees, 1501 et seq.
(See MEDICAL WASTE)

INSPECTIONS (Cont'd.)
Milk, cream or milk food products or imitations thereof
Producer, processor, vendor or distributor of
Right of entry and inspection, 486
Risk Management Program, 1188
Soil boring and well regulations, 825 et seq.
(See WELLS)
Tattooing establishments, 257
Video display terminal worker safety, 1311
Police Code
Advertising
Licenses, 991
Amusements and entertainments, 1049 et seq.
(See AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS)
Bath houses, public, 2625
Bingo games
Police
Inspection, 3211
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Firearms and weapons
License
Inspect, authority to, 613.14
Encounter studios, 1072.22
Escort services, 1074.20
Fortunetelling
Compliance with all law, ascertainment of; inspections therefor, 1319
Limousines
Inspection of limousine waybills, 1165
Mechanical amusement devices
Compliance with all laws, etc., ascertainment of
Inspection therefor, 1036.21
Electrical inspection costs, 1036.11
Mobile caterers
Vehicles
Inspection, annual, 1320.13
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Brake inspection, 1100

INSPECTIONS (Cont'd.)
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.16
Pawnbrokers
Blanks, delivery of—Filing reports—Open to inspection, 2812
Poker games
Access—Inspection, 3210A
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Peddlers
Permit
Inspection by Health Department, 869.8
Pushcart peddlers and pushcart operators, 1330.13
Shooting galleries
Inspection by Police, 1044
Tow car firms, permits for
Inspection of vehicles, 3059
Subdivision Code
Bureau of Building Inspection (BBI) (See that subject)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Improvement requirements
Inspection and testing fees, 1649
Improvement requirements
Inspection and testing fees, 1349
Mission Bay Subdivision
Department of Building Inspection (DBI) (See that subject)
Improvement requirements
Inspection and testing fees, 1449

INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Traffic Code
Parking meters, 205

INSURANCE
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Contracts
Insurance, 21.20

INSURANCE (Cont'd.)
Bonding of City officers and employees
Authorized sureties or insurers; terms and conditions of the bond, 16.123
Catastrophically ill employees
State Disability Insurance Program enrollment, 16.9-31
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
Automobile self-insurance, 4.13
Vending stands and machines, installation, 4.2
Insurance against claims for damages, 4.7
Franchises
Insurance, 11.59
Mental Health Service
Indigent and uninsured, 15.23
Nonprofit Performing Arts Loan Program
Loan requirements
Insurance, 50.25
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program
Terms of conventional RAP loans
Insurance, 32.64
San Francisco Health Authority
Required insurance, 69.5
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Health insurance, 66A.21
Property/liability insurance, 66A.20
Park Code
Permit conditions, 7.06
Permit denial, basis for
Failure to provide insurance, 7.07(j)
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Firearms and weapons
License
Liability insurance, 613.13
Funeral procession escorts
Permit
Indemnification and insurance requirements, 388

INSURANCE (Cont'd.)
Horse-drawn vehicles
Insurance requirements, 504
Motor vehicles for hire, 1091 et seq.
(See MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE)
Pedicabs
Insurance requirements, 3905
Police pistol range, 1362
Protection and security services, private
Insurance coverage, 1750.14
Tow car firms, permits for
Insurance, submission of proof of, and other information, 3058
Port Code
Permit conditions, 6.6(B)
Permit denial, 6.7(J)
Public Works Code
Blasting
Insurance, 778(b)
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Permits to excavate
Liability, insurance, 2.4.23(c)
Newsracks on streets, sidewalks, etc.
Insurance, 184.9
Telephone booths
Public telephone booths on public sidewalks
Insurance for protection of San Francisco, 959

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
Environment Code
Ban on use of toxicity category I and certain other pesticides, 302
Ban on use of toxicity category II pesticide products; total pesticide ban, 303
City contracts, 308
Definitions, 301
Exemptions, 307
Emergency exemption, 307(e)
Improving and maintaining water quality, 307(a)

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd.)
Limited use exemption, 307(c)
One-year exemptions, 307(b)
Reduced-risk pesticide, 307(d)
Guidelines, 309
Implementation of City Integrated Pest Management Policy, 305
Notice of pesticide use, 304
Purpose and findings, 300
Recordkeeping and reporting, 306

INTELLIGENCE OFFICES
Police Code
Advertising
Intelligence Office, display of bulletin board of, near street prohibited, 708

INTERFERENCE
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Fire, etc., telegraph systems, interference with, prohibited, 638
Parades and processions
Interfere with such event, unlawful to, 374
Interference with City property prohibited, 377

INTERMENTS
Administrative Code
Veterans' interments
Administrative Officer for Veterans' Interment, 2A.212

INTERNET
Administrative Code
Public internet access, 22C.1 et seq.
(See PUBLIC INTERNET ACCESS)
Sunshine Ordinance
Public information and public records
Internet access/world wide web minimum standards, 67.29-2

INTERNS, CITY
Administrative Code
Duties, 16.9-21

INTERPRETATIONS BY CODE SECTION. (See VOLUME III OF PLANNING CODE)

INTERPRETATIONS—ALPHABETICAL. (See VOLUME III OF PLANNING CODE)

INTERSTATE TELEPHONE USERS (See also UTILITIES)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Utility users tax
Interstate telephone users tax, 707.3

INTOXICATION (See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
Park Code
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 4.15
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 4.11, 4.12(a)
Port Code
Intoxication by alcohol or drugs, 3.14
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 3.10

INVENTORY
Police Code
Closing-out sales
Inventory of stock to be submitted to Chief of Police, 1269

INVESTIGATIONS
Police Code
Garages or parking lots
Fixed location valet parking and special event valet parking permits
Investigation, hearing and issuance of permits, 836
Horse-drawn vehicles
Permits
Investigation, hearing and issuance, 503
Mechanical amusement devices, 1036.5
Nuisances
Investigation by Police Department, 2.5
Photographic solicitors
Application for street permit—Investigation—Issuance of permit, 3423
Investigation of application of principal
Issuance of permit, 3422

INVESTIGATIONS (Cont'd.)
Public outcry, sales by
Investigation by Chief of Police, 1202
Street photographer
Investigation of application of principal of permit, 3412
Tow car drivers, permits for
Investigation, hearing and issuance of permit, 3004
Tow car firms, permits for
Investigation, hearing and issuance of permit, 3054

IRELAND
Administrative Code
Implementing the MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland, 12F.1 et seq.

IRRIGATION
Administrative Code
Water used for landscaping in new developments and landscaping renovations
Limitations on use, 63.1 et seq.
(See LANDSCAPING)

IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
Public Works Code
Reclaimed water use (See also WATER)
Irrigation systems, 1204(e)

IRVING STREET RESTAURANT AND FAST-FOOD SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.2

ISLAIS CREEK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

ITINERANT RESTAURANT
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

ITINERANT SHOWS
Police Code
Defined, 1016
Exemption, nonprofit organization, 1017.2

ITINERANT SHOWS (Cont'd.)
Filing fee, 1017.1
License tax on, imposing, 1015
Passenger carrying devices permit and license regulations, 1018
Permit by Entertainment Commission; regulations for, 1017

— J —

JACKALS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

JACKSON SQUARE HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX B OF ARTICLE 10)

JACKSON SQUARE SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.25
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

JACKSON STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.1.10
Parking control for portions of between Sansome Street and Custom House Place, from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday, 32.6.17
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

JAIL (See COUNTY JAIL)

JAILS, PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Prison made articles
Articles not to be prison made; exception, 21.31
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Annual determination of average per-day costs of incarceration, 10.39-3
Director of Adult Probation Department
Recovering costs of incarceration, 10.39-2
Labor by inmates of County Jail on Public Works
Authorized, 13.4

JAILS, PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Cont'd.)
Sheriff's County Jail Prisoners Welfare Fund, 10.100-329
Sheriff's stores in County Jails
Establishment authorized, 13.8
Keeping of accounts, 13.12
Purchase and sale of goods authorized, 13.8
Rules for conduct and maintenance, 13.13
Work furlough of County Jail prisoners
Home Detention Program, 13.63
Work Furlough Administrator, 13.61
Agreements, 13.62

JAMESTOWN AVENUE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

JANITORIAL CONTRACTS
Environment Code
Resource Conservation Ordinance, 505

JANITORIAL SERVICES
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Contracts
Prevailing rate of wages
Required in contracts for janitorial services, 21.25-1
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-1
Small business exclusion, 21.25-1

JAPANESE TEA GARDEN
Park Code
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 5.02
Athletic activities prohibited in certain areas, 3.05
Fees, 12.05

JEFFERSON STREET SIDEWALK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

JEOPARDY DETERMINATIONS (See ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT)

JEREMIAH O'BRIEN PUBLIC ACCESS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

JEWELRY
Police Code
Hypodermic needles or syringes, replica, prohibiting sale or possession of, 4100 et seq.
(See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES OR SYRINGES, REPLICA, PROHIBITING SALE OR POSSESSION OF)

JITNEY BUSES
Police Code
Emergency permits, 1154
Permits, 1150
Rates and fares, 1152
Routes, approval of, required, 1151
Suspension of operation, 1153

JOGGING
Port Code
Personal services
Persons providing tennis, golf, jogging, etc., instructions, 2.6
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4

JONES STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.29
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

JUDAH STREET
Traffic Code
Exclusive transit area on, 31.4
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

JUDGES
Administrative Code
Employee relations
Administrative Law Judges
Utilization of, 16.205

JUDICIAL BRANCH
Charter
Adult probation, 7.101
Juvenile probation, 7.102
Superior and Municipal Courts, 7.100

JUGGLING
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.1(D)

JUNK DEALERS
Police Code
Computation of time, 974.20
Definitions, 974.1
Holding period exemption, 974.15 et seq.
License fees, 974.23
Operation, 974.14-1
Penalty for violating provisions concerning Junk Dealers, 974.21
Permit
Application, 974.3
Contents of application, 974.4
Corporate applicants, 974.5
Issuance, 974.10-1
Name and place of business
Change of location, 974.12
Notice of hearing, 974.8
Partnership applicants, 974.6
Referral of applications to other departments, 974.9
Required, 974.2
Review, annual, 974.10-2
Suspension, limit on, 974.22
Suspension or revocation of permit, 974.11
Transfer of permit, 974.13
Verification of application, 974.7

JUNK DEALERS (Cont'd.)
Prohibitions on particular purchases, 974.14-2

JUNK GATHERERS
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 895 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

JURIES
Administrative Code
Civil Grand Jury
Board of Supervisors, meetings
Public hearings, reports submitted by the Civil Grand Jury, 2.10
Grand juror fees, 45.2
Jury fees
Grand juror fees, 45.2
Trial juror fees, 45.3
Campaign and Governmental Code
Civil Grand Jury
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-180

JUSTICE TRACKING SYSTEM (JUSTIS) COMMITTEE GOVERNANCE COUNCIL
Administrative Code, 2A.85

JUVENILE COURT
Administrative Code
Department of Human Services
Dependent children
Responsibility of care conferred on Department, exception as to Juvenile Court, 20.8

JUVENILE PROBATION
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund; $500, 10.146
Charter, 7.102

JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-295

JUVENILES (See MINORS)

— K —

KEARNY-BELDEN CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX I OF ARTICLE 11)

KEARNY-MARKET-MASON-SUTTER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX E OF ARTICLE 11)

KENNELS (See also ANIMALS AND FOWL)
Health Code
Permit required, 714

KERCHEW; POWDERS (See OFFENSIVE POWDERS)

KEY, OFFICIAL
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.6-1

KEZAR PARKING LOT
Park Code
Fees, 12.08(A)

KEZAR PAVILION
Park Code
Certain acts prohibited, 4.09

KEZAR STADIUM
Park Code
Certain acts prohibited, 4.09

KITE FLYING EVENTS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(s)

KITES
Police Code
Advertising
Licenses
Balloon and kite advertising, 989
Nuisances
Kite flying prohibited near high voltage lines and broadcasting towers, 28

KITES (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Kite-flying events
Permit required, 6.1(R)

KNIVES (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

KNOCKOUT DROPS (See OFFENSIVE POWDERS)

KOSHER FOODS
Administrative Code
Weights and measures
Kosher food records, 1.13-7

— L —

LABOR
Park Code
Performance of labor, 3.14
Port Code
Ground to be restored to condition upon completion of work, 2.13
Performance of labor, 2.11
Warning signals at danger points, 2.14

LABOR PRACTICES
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Labor dispute, 20.105.2
Employee relations
Unfair labor practices, 16.213
Sanctions, 16.214
First Source Hiring Program
Collective bargaining agreements, 83.15
General Assistance Program
Labor dispute, 20.56.7
Minimum wage
San Francisco International Airport, minimum compensation, 12P.1 et seq.
Waiver through collective bargaining, 12P.10
Waiver through collective bargaining, 12R.8
Payroll procedure
Work Period Fair Labor Standards Act, 18.12

LABOR PRACTICES (Cont'd.)
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Labor dispute, 20.75.17
Real property transactions
Labor representation procedures in hotel and restaurant developments in which the City has an ongoing proprietary interest, 23.50 et seq.
(See PROPERTY)
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Labor dispute, 20.205.17

LABOR STANDARDS ENFORCEMENT, OFFICE OF
Administrative Code, 2A.23

LABOR UNIONS
Administrative Code
Minimum wage
San Francisco International Airport, minimum compensation, 12P.1 et seq.
Waiver through collective bargaining, 12P.10
Waiver through collective bargaining, 12R.8

LABORATORIES
Administrative Code
Police Criminalistics Laboratory Fund, 10.100-170
Public Health Laboratory Fund, 10.100-207

LAGUNA HONDA BOULEVARD
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

LAGUNA HONDA HOME
Administrative Code
Public Health Laguna Honda Home Trust Fund, 10.100-209
Public Health Laguna Honda Home Workshop Fund, 10.100-211

LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund; $5,000, 10.147
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.3

LAKE MERCED FISHING
Park Code
California Fish and Game Code, 8.07
Enforcement of article rules and regulations, 8.08
Lake Merced boat storage
Fees, 12.38
Posting of area signs required, 8.06
Sport fishing permits
Compensation for sale of permits, 8.04
Disposition of money collected, 8.05
Permits issued and delivered by whom, 8.03
Persons to whom issuable, 8.01
Term—Class A and Class B—Fees, 8.02
Violations, a misdemeanor, 8.09
Enforcement of article rules and regulations, 8.08

LAKE STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

LAKES, PONDS AND OTHER BODIES OF WATER
Park Code
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 5.02
Lake Merced Fishing (See that subject)
Marina fees, 12.11
Polluting waters prohibited, 4.03
Swimming restrictions, 4.02

LAKES (See WATERS OF PARKS)

LAKESHORE PLAZA SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 780.1
Review of proposed buildings and structures
NC-S/Lakeshore Plaza Special Use District, above 26 feet not exceeding 40 feet in the, 253.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

LAKESIDE VILLAGE PARKING PLAZA NO. 1
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.13

LAKESIDE VILLAGE PARKING PLAZA NO. 2
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.14

LAMPPOSTS
Public Works Code
Posting of signs on City-owned lampposts or utility poles, 184.56 et seq.
(See SIGNS)

LANDLORDS (See RENTALS)

LANDMARK TREES
Public Works Code
Urban Forestry Ordinance, 810

LANDMARKS
Planning Code
Preservation of Historical Architectural and Aesthetic Landmarks
Advice and guidance to property owners, 1009
Alamo Square Historic District, (Appendix E)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix E of Article 10)
Additional provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness, 7
Designation, 2

LANDMARKS (Cont'd.)
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Location and boundaries, 3
Paint color, 8
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Statement of Significance, 5
Blackstone Court Historic District, (Appendix H)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix H of Article 10)
Additional provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness, 7
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Location and boundaries, 3
Paint color, 8
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Statement of Significance, 5
Bush Street-Cottage Row Historic District, Appendix K
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix K of Article 10)
Designation, 2
Features of existing buildings, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Location and boundaries, 3
Relation to redevelopment plan for the Western Addition A-2 Project Area, 4
Significance of individual buildings to the Historic District, 8
Statement of Significance, 5
Certificate of Appropriateness required, 1006
Appeals from Planning Commission decision, 1006.8
Applications for Certificate of Appropriateness, 1006.1
Conduct of hearing; decision, 1006.5

LANDMARKS (Cont'd.)
Nature of Planning Commission decision, 1006.6
Referral to Advisory Board prior to hearing, 1006.4
Review by Department of City Planning and City Planning Commission, 1006.2
Scheduling and notice of hearing, 1006.3
Standards for review of applications, 1006.7
Civic Center Historic District, Appendix J
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix J of Article 10)
Additional provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness, 7
Appeals from the Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board and City Planning Commission decisions on Certificates of Appropriateness, 8
Certificate of Appropriateness applicability for alterations to exceptionally significant interior public spaces, 10
Certificates of Appropriateness for City Hall alterations, 12
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Location and boundaries, 3
Paint color, 13
Relation to City Planning Code and the provisions of the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, 4
Significance of individual buildings to the Historic District, 11
Standards for review of applications, 9
Statement of Significance, 5
Compliance with maintenance requirements, 1008
Conformity and permits, 1005
Designation of Landmarks and Historic Districts, 1004
Appeal to Board of Supervisors, 1004.5

LANDMARKS (Cont'd.)
Designation by Boards of Supervisors, 1004.4
Hearing by City Planning Commission, 1004.3
Initiation of designation, 1004.1
Notice of amendment or rescission of designation, 1004.7
Notice of designation by Board of Supervisors, 1004.6
Referral to Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board, 1004.2
Dogpatch Historic District, Appendix L
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix L of Article 10)
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Location and boundaries, 3
Paint color, 9
Relation to Planning Code and the provisions of the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, 4
Significance of individual buildings to the Historic District, 8
Standards for review of applications, 7
Statement of Significance, 5
Enforcement and penalties, 1013
Jackson Square Historic District, (Appendix B)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix B of Article 10)
Additional provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness, 7
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Justification, 5
Location and boundaries, 3
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Landmarks Preservation Advisory Board, 1003

LANDMARKS (Cont'd.)
Liberty-Hill Historic District, (Appendix F)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix F of Article 10)
Additional provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness, 7
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Location and boundaries, 3
Paint color, 8
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Statement of Significance, 5
List of designated landmarks. (See Appendix A of Article 10)
Northeast Waterfront Historic District, (Appendix D)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix D of Article 10)
Additional provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness, 7
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Location and boundaries, 3
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Statement of Significance, 5
Powers and duties of Department of City Planning and City Planning Commission, 1002
Property owned by public agencies, 1010
Purposes, 1001
Recognition of structures of merit, 1011
South End Historic District, Appendix I
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix I of Article 10)
Additional provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness, 7
Designation, 2
Features, 6

LANDMARKS (Cont'd.)
Findings and purposes, 1
Location and boundaries, 3
Paint color, 9
Relation to City Planning Code and Redevelopment Plan for the Rincon Point-South Beach Project Area, 4
Significance of individual buildings to Historic District, 8
Statement of Significance, 5
Telegraph Hill Historic District, (Appendix G)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix G of Article 10)
Additional provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness, 7
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purposes, 1
Location and boundaries, 3
Paint color, 8
Relation to City Planning Code, 4
Statement of Significance, 5
Unsafe or dangerous conditions, 1007
Webster Street Historic District, (Appendix C)
(Note: All Sections cited within this subtitle are contained within Appendix C of Article 10)
Additional provisions for Certificates of Appropriateness, 7
Designation, 2
Features, 6
Findings and purpose, 1
Justification, 5
Location and boundaries, 3
Paint color, 8
Relation to City Planning Code, 4

LANDMARKS PRESERVATION ADVISORY BOARD
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code-
Financial disclosure, 3.1-300

LANDSCAPING
Administrative Code
Water used for landscaping in new developments and landscaping renovations
Limitations on use
Applicability, 63.1
Approval of application for new water service, 63.8
Definitions, 63.2
Inspection, 63.7
Irrigation plan, 63.3
Irrigation system design and use restrictions, 63.5
Maintenance schedule, 63.6
Planting design restrictions, 63.4
Purpose and applicability, 63.1
San Francisco Water Department fees, 63.10
Submission of landscaping plan, soil analysis report, and irrigation plan, 63.3
Public Works Code
Landscape and lighting maintenance district procedure, 250.470 et seq.
(See IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE)
Urban Forestry Ordinance
Protection of trees and landscape material, 808
Sidewalk landscape permits, 810B
Subdivision Code
Beautification, subdivision requirements, 1337(b)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements, 1637(b)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements, 1437(b)

LARKIN STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.37

LASER POINTERS
Police Code
Definitions, 4800
Directing laser beam into moving vehicle or onto another person prohibited, 4805
Minors, sale of laser pointers to, prohibited, 4802
Minors, use of laser pointers by, prohibited, 4803
Movie theaters and public events, possession of laser pointers at, prohibited, 4804
Penalty, 4806
Storage and display of laser pointers, 4801

LATCH KEY PROGRAM
Park Code
Fees, 12.30

LAUNDRIES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Laundries and cleaning and dyeing works
License fee, 120
Laundry delivery businesses or services
License fee, 120.1
Permit, 1.25
Health Code
Automatic laundries, definition, 360
Changes or replacements of machinery or equipment, 355
Establishment and maintenance of public laundries, 354
Handling of clothes, 359
Spraying of clothes by certain methods prohibited, 348
Penalty, 349
Police Code
Laundry services
Advertising
Dry cleaning and laundry services signs
Prices, 667

LAUREL STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.31

LAUREL STREET (Cont'd.)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

LAW LIBRARY
Charter, 8.103

LAWNS (See TREES, SHRUBBERY)

LEAD
Administrative Code
Lead hazard remediation, relocation assistance for, 72.1 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE)

LEAD POISONING
Health Code
Comprehensive environmental lead poisoning investigation, management and enforcement program
Authority of the Director, 1604
Comprehensive environmental lead poisoning fund
Comprehensive lead poisoning fund, 1635
Comprehensive environmental lead poisoning investigation, management and enforcement program
Annual report, 1609
City agency task force, 1606
Comprehensive environmental lead poisoning prevention program, 1605
Lead Hazard Reduction Citizens Advisory Committee, 1608
Definitions, 1603
Education and notice
Building owners to provide proof of notice, 1616
Education and outreach, 1611
Education for City-funded childcare facilities, 1613
Information provided to building and demolition permit applicants, 1614
Informational bulletin, pre-1978 hazard notice, and affidavit, 1610
Tax Collector to send information with property tax bills, 1615

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd.)
Use of appropriate languages, 1612
Warnings posted in home improvement stores, 1610.1
Enforcement and penalties
Civil and administrative penalties, 1637
Criminal penalties, 1638
Enforcement, 1636
Implementation
Remedies and enforcement: City officials, 1639
Incentive programs, 1634
Investigation and order authority
Clearance inspections by Department, 1632
Consultants to the Director, 1627
Emergency orders, 1630
Hazard reduction order, 1628
Investigation and testing, 1626
Maintenance and reinspection order, 1633
Notice and hearing requirements, 1631
Report of findings, 1629
Medical services for elevated blood lead level children
Blood test reporting, 1621
Case management, 1617
CHDP enrollment, 1618
Data management system, 1620
Lead poisoning test reports, 1622
Temporary safe housing, 1619
Priority areas
Hazardous non-housing sites, 1625
Program for selection of high priority lead reduction areas, 1624
Publicly owned property
Departments to identify lead-contaminated sites, 1623
Purposes and goals, 1602

LEAFLETTING
Park Code
Permit conditions, 7.08
Permit required, 7.03(b)

LEAFLETTING (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.3(B), 6.8

LEASES
Environment Code
Food service waste reduction Ordinance
Implementation; City contracts and leases, 1605
Park Code
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 3.10
Personal services, 3.08

LEASES, LEASING
Administrative Code
Administrative Services Vehicle Leasing Program Fund, 10.100-9
Administrative structure local rent supplement program in the Office of Mayor
Form of lease, 24A.16
Airport
Leases and concessions on airport property, 2A.173
Board of Supervisors
Lease and concession agreements
Policy relative to approval of, 2.6-1
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
City-owned and leased vehicles; Fleet Management Program, 4.10-1
Use of City Seal on City-owned passenger automobiles; color, 4.10
Controller's audit of leases under which City is lessor, 10.6-2
Municipal Finance Law
Economic Development Bond Law
Acquisition, construction, leasing and selling of facilities, 43.2.8
Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law
Acquisition, construction, leasing and selling of residences, 43.1.8
Public off-street parking facilities
Acquisition and operation of facilities
Leasing and management agreements for parking facilities, 17.11
Administration, 17.8

LEASES, LEASING (Cont'd.)
Modification, 17.13
Real property transactions, 23.1 et seq.
(See PROPERTY)
Charter
Contract and lease limitations, 9.118
Lease financing, 9.108
Police Code
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Privilege; nontransferability of permits; notice re death of permittee; lease of permit prohibited after permittee's death, 1084
Rental vehicles
Businesses of renting or leasing motor vehicles and/or trailers for period of 60 days or less without driver or operator, 1175
Taxicabs
Operations, regulations governing
Lease fees, 1135.2
Permits
Lease of taxicab permit, 1124
Port Code
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Personal services, leases
Persons providing tennis, golf, etc., instructions, 2.6
Restrictions on posting of signs, 2.5
Public Works Code
Improvement Procedure Code
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Parking and Transit Districts
Sale or lease of property, 250.235, 250.236
Subdivision Code
Conversion, 1380 et seq.
(See CONVERSION)

LEASHES
Port Code
Cats must be on leash or in transport box, 4.3

LECH WALESA STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.22
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

LEGAL ACTIONS, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS (See SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS)

LEGAL PROCESSES (See WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES)

LEGISLATIVE BODY (See also BOARD OF SUPERVISORS)
Subdivision Code
Definitions, government agencies, 1307(i)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(p)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(l)

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH (See BOARD OF SUPERVISORS) LEGISLATIVE REFERENDUM
Charter
Initiative, referendum and recall, 14.102

LESBIANS
Administrative Code
Youth services sensitivity training
Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning youth, 12N.1 et seq.
(See MINORS)

LIABILITY
Fire Code
Places of assembly
Hold harmless clause, 2501.18.2
Police Code
Color tires
Liability, strict, 4200A.2

LIABILITY (Cont'd.)
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Firearms and weapons
License
Liability insurance, 613.13
Discrimination
City liability limited, 3312
Provisions re, 3306
Firearm strict liability act, 3500 et seq.
(See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance
Liability for fee, 3710.4
Taxicabs
Operations, regulations governing
Service, health and safety
Liability, limitation of, 1147.5
Tobacco products, prohibiting self-service merchandising of, except in places to which minors have no access
Disclaimers, 4600.7
Port Code
Permit conditions, 6.6(B)
Permit denial, 6.7(I)

LIBERTY-HILL HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX F OF ARTICLE 10)

LIBRARIES
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Public library; $3,500, 10.155
Documents, records and publications
Library Commission, note cards, 8.21
Library fee amnesty program, 8.21-3
Library, filing of annual reports and official documents with, 8.16
Library fines and fees, 8.21-2
Library Publication Fund, 8.21-1
Library Construction Fund, 10.100-85
Library Special Collections and Services Fund, 10.100-88

LIBRARIES (Cont'd.)
Campaign and Governmental Code
Law Library
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-305
Public Library
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-310
Charter
Arts, music, sports, and library programs, 16.123-3
Law Library, 8.103
Library Preservation Fund, 16.109
Public Libraries, 8.102
Police Code
Minors
Books, regulating issuance of, to minors by circulating libraries, 515
Exceptions, 516
Traffic Code
Parking control
Eureka Valley and Western Addition Branch Libraries; penalties for violation, 32.1.2
Main Library property, 32.1.1

LIBRARY CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Administrative Code, 5.250

LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-85

LIBRARY SPECIAL COLLECTIONS AND SERVICES FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-88

LICE
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

LICENSE FEES—Generally
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Applicant to be examined, 80
Driver of motor vehicle for hire; renewal of annual license, 76.5

LICENSE FEES—Generally (Cont'd.)
Exhibition of license, 79
General provisions, 75
Liability, evidence of, 78
Licenses inspectors
Police Officers to be license inspectors, 81
Licenses payable in advance, where payable, penalty for nonpayment, 76
Police Officers to be license inspectors, 81
Surcharge on certain license fees, 75.1
Transfers of license, 77

LICENSE FEES—Specific fees
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Acetylene generators, 243
Advertising
Signs, billboards
Identification of billposting employee, 195
Identification of owner on sign, 193
Identification of owner on vehicles, 194
Real estate signs, 192
Ambulances, private, 249.8
Animals
Animals and birds, 82
Animals used in business, 221.2
Dog kennel, 249.5
Defined, 220
Legal effect of license or permit, 221.1
License fees, 221
Hospitals for sick animals, 249.5
Livery stables, 122
Pet shops, dog kennels, hospitals for sick animals, 249.5
Riding academies, 135
Special animal control and welfare fund, 221.3
Assemblies
Places of public assembly and open-air assembly, 237
Automobiles (See herein Vehicles)
Baseball parks, 97
Bathing establishments, 98
Billboards (See herein Signs, Billboards)

LICENSE FEES—Specific fees (Cont'd.)
Bowling alleys, 100
Boxing and wrestling exhibitions, 95
Buses
Sightseeing bus stands, 129
Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1
Calcium carbide, storage, 243
Carpet cleaning, 106
Chemicals, hazardous, 247
Cigar and mattress factories, 249.4
Combustible materials (See herein Fires, Fire Prevention Concerns)
Concerts, 112
Dogs (See herein Animals)
Driveway no-parking zones, 129.4
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Electrical musical devices, 359
Exhibitions, 115
Factories
Cigar and mattress factories, 249.4
Fires, fire prevention concerns
Acetylene generators; storage of calcium carbide, 243
Calcium carbide, storage, 243
Flammable finishes, application of, 244
Fumigation and fogging, 241
Hazardous chemicals, 247
Hazardous materials, processing, 245
Industrial baking and drying ovens, 244
Nitrocellulose film and plastics, 238
Storage and use of flammable liquids, 240
Storage and use of liquefied gases and compressed gases, 242
Storage of certain combustible materials, 239
Tank vehicle, operating, 246
Flammable liquids, materials (See herein Fires, Fire Prevention Concerns)

LICENSE FEES—Specific fees (Cont'd.)
Food product and marketing establishments, 248
Food preparation and service establishments, 249.1
Industrial baking and drying ovens, 244
Meat and meat food product vehicles, 249
School food concessions, 249.2
Fumigation and fogging, 241
Garages, 90
Gases
Gas regulators, 134
Poisonous gas, etc., 249.9
Storage and use of liquefied gases and compressed gases, 242
Hazardous chemicals, 247
Hazardous materials
Processing of certain hazardous materials, 245
Hospitals for sick animals, 249.5
House raising and moving, 118
Industrial baking and drying ovens, 244
Kennels (See herein Animals)
Laundries and cleaning and dyeing works, 120
Laundry delivery businesses or services, 120.1
Limited parking zones, 129.3
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Limousine and sightseeing bus stands, 129
Liquefied gases
Storage and use of liquefied gases and compressed gases, 242
Livery stables, 122
Mattress factories, 249.4
Meat and meat food product vehicles, 249
Nitrocellulose film and plastics, 238
Oils, storage of, 141
Parking
Automobile parking stations, 94

LICENSE FEES—Specific fees (Cont'd.)
Driveway no-parking zones, 129.4
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Limited parking zones, 129.3
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Limousine and sightseeing bus stands, 129
Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1
Open-air assemblies, 237
Passenger zones, 129.2
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Passenger zones, 129.2
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Pet shops, dog kennels, hospitals for sick animals, 249.5
Picture film exchanges, 133
Poisonous gas, etc., use of, 249.9
Real estate signs, 192
Riding academies, 135
Salvage goods and merchandise, 249.3
School food concessions, 249.2
Self-service stations, 93.1
Service stations, 93
Self-service stations, 93.1
Sightseeing bus stands, 129
Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1
Signs, billboards
Identification of billposting employee, 195
Identification of owner on sign, 193
Identification of owner on vehicles, 194
Real estate signs, 192

LICENSE FEES—Specific fees (Cont'd.)
Storage
Calcium carbide, 243
Combustible materials, 239
Flammable liquids, 240
Liquefied gases and compressed gases, 242
Oils, storage of, 141
Swimming pools, 249.7
Tank vehicle, operating, 246
Theaters, 143
Drive-in moving picture theaters, 144
Tire rebuilding plants, 236
Towel companies, 145
Transient merchants
Fees, 253
Reports and payment of additional license fees, 254
Vaudeville houses, 159
Vehicles
Ambulances, private, 249.8
Automobile parking stations, 94
Automobile repairing, special branches of, 149
Billboards, signs
Identification of owner on vehicles, 194
Drive-in moving picture theaters, 144
Driveway no-parking zones, 129.4
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Garages, 90
Limited parking zones, 129.3
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Limousine and sightseeing bus stands, 129
Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5

LICENSE FEES—Specific fees (Cont'd.)
Passenger zones, 129.2
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Refuse, vehicles transporting, 249.6
Self-service stations, 93.1
Service stations, 93
Self-service stations, 93.1
Sightseeing bus stands, 129
Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1
Tank vehicle, operating, 246
Tire rebuilding plants, 236
Vehicles for the transportation of refuse and adjudication of rate disputes, 249.6
Wrestling exhibitions, 95

LICENSES AND PERMITS
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Software licenses, support, escrow, finance, and equipment maintenance agreements, 21.30
Board of Appeals surcharge for permits and fees
Annual adjustment of surcharge rate, 10G.2
Surcharge imposed
Categories of permits and fees, 10G.1
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
City Hall short term license, filming, and tour fees
Listed caterers, 4.1-2
Conditional use permits (See ZONING)
Department of Building Inspection Permit Tracking System, 78.1 et seq.
(See DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION PERMIT TRACKING SYSTEM)
Department of Public Works ('DPW') Geographic Information System ('GIS') data license agreements, 8.40

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Entertainment Commission
Executive Director, Permit Administrators, Sound Technician (See ENTERTAINMENT COMMISSION)
Fees, 10.19-3
First Source Hiring Program
Permits for commercial development and residential projects, 83.11
Violation of first source hiring requirements
In permits and in work performed by a City Contractor on non-City projects in the City, 83.12
Franchises
Permits and construction, 11.29 et seq.
(See FRANCHISES)
Residential hotel unit conversion and demolition
Permit to convert, 41.12
Appeal of denial or approval of permit to convert, 41.16
Approval and issuance of permit to convert, 41.15
Mandatory denial of permit to convert, 41.14
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program
Terms of conventional RAP loans
Licensed general building contractor
Performance of work by, 32.71-1
United Nations and Hallidie Plazas
Permits for, 1.58
Weights and measures
Permits, 1.13-5

Business and Tax Regulations Code
Electrical musical devices, 359 et seq.
(See ELECTRICAL MUSICAL DEVICES)
Relation to other license Ordinances, 6.20-1
Transient merchants, 250 et seq.
(See TRANSIENT MERCHANTS)

Campaign and Governmental Code
Permit application processing, 3.400
Application priority, 3.400(b)

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Effective date, 3.400(d)
Equal treatment of permit applicants, 3.400(a)
Permit processing Code of Conduct, 3.400(c)

Fire Code
Administration, 105.2.2.1 et seq.
(See ADMINISTRATION)
Administration - Appendix Chapter 1, 103.3.1 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATION - APPENDIX CHAPTER 1
Christmas tree regulations (See CHRISTMAS TREES (Appendix IV-B))
Explosives and fireworks; permits, 3308.3
Fees
Consolidation of permits fee, 112.12
Permit filing fees, 112.2
Liquefied petroleum gases
Permits and plans, 8202.1
Parking lots and garages
Permits, 3103
Safety
Precautions, general
Local permits and plans, 1101.3.1

Health Code
Ambulances and routine medical transport vehicles, 903 et seq.
(See AMBULANCES)
Burial permits, 717
Chlorofluorocarbon recovery and recycling, 1405 et seq.
(See CHLOROFLUOROCARBON)
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment, 461 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Food preparation and service establishment, 451
Food product and marketing establishments, 440 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Garbage and refuse
Routes of garbage collectors
Collection permits, 313
Solid waste transfer station
Permit required, 294
Hazardous materials
Underground storage tank permits, 1120 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)
Kennel, pet shop, pet hospital, refuse collection truck, swill truck or peddler wagon, 714
Massage practitioners, licensing and regulation of, 1900 et seq.
(See MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS AND PARLORS)
Mattresses, making, remaking and sale, 670 et seq.
(See SANITATION—GENERAL)
Medical Cannabis Act, 3304 et seq.
(See CANNABIS)
Medical waste generator registration, permitting, inspections and fees, 1501 et seq.
(See MEDICAL WASTE)
Public swimming pools, 951
Risk Management Program prior to approval of a development project or issuance of a building permit, 1187
Salvaged goods and merchandise, 707
Soil boring and well regulations, 803 et seq.
(See WELLS)
Stable permits, 27
Tattooing, 256 et seq.
(See PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL)
Tobacco, permits for the sale of tobacco, 1009.50 et seq.
(See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS)
Wiping rags, 695

Park Code
Additional activities requiring permits, 7.04
Appeal, 7.20

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Art shows, sales prohibited at, 7.11
Athletic events, 7.13
Billing costs, procedure, 7.18
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 7.12
Conditions, 7.06
Definitions, 7.02
Denial
Appeal, 7.20
Basis for, 7.07
Duties of permittee, 7.16
Failure to obtain permit, 7.17
Farmers' markets, 7.21
Governmental units, permit requests by, 7.14
Hallidie Plaza
Additional activities requiring permits, 8C.03
Lake Merced Fishing
Sport fishing permits, 8.01 et seq.
(See LAKE MERCED FISHING)
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 3.10
Personal services, 3.08
Petitioning, leafletting, picketing, soliciting, 7.08
Procedure, 7.05
Purpose for permit, 7.01
Required permit, 7.03
Additional activities requiring permits, 7.04
Reservation of buildings and stadiums, 7.09
Rights granted, 7.15
Sales prohibited at art shows, 7.11
United Nations Plaza
Additional activities requiring permits, 8B.03
Violation of permit conditions, 7.19
Yacht harbor, 7.10

Planning Code
Coastal Zone permits, 330 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Mission Bay Districts
Compliance, permit approval and enforcement, 990 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)
Permit review in
C-3 Districts, 309
Downtown Residential Districts, 309.1
Neighborhood commercial permit review procedures for all NC Districts, 312
Residential permit review procedures for RH and RM Districts, 311
Preservation of buildings and Districts of Architectural, Historical, and Aesthetic importance in the C-3 Districts, 1111 et seq.
(See BUILDINGS)
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Sutro Tower, notice of applications for building permits for, 306.9
Police Code
Adult theaters and adult bookstores permit and license provisions, 791 et seq.
(See ADULT THEATERS AND ADULT BOOKSTORES PERMIT AND LICENSE PROVISIONS)
Advertising, 989 et seq.
(See ADVERTISING)
Amusement parks, 1031 et seq.
(See AMUSEMENT PARKS)
Amusements and entertainments, 1015 et seq.
(See AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS)
Automobile wreckers, 1239
Filing fees, 1239.1
License, 1239.2
Ball or ring throwing games, 1021
Bath houses, public, 2600 et seq.
(See BATH HOUSES, PUBLIC)
Billiard and pool tables, 1037 et seq.
(See BILLIARDS AND BILLIARD PARLORS)

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Bingo games, 3200 et seq.
(See BINGO GAMES)
Cannon, discharge of
License, 1289.1
Prohibited, 1289
Circuses, 1019 et seq.
(See CIRCUSES)
Closing-out sales, 1267 et seq.
(See CLOSING-OUT SALES)
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous, 613
(See CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS)
Dances and dance halls, 1022 et seq.
(See DANCES AND DANCE HALLS)
Encounter studios, 1072.1 et seq.
(See ENCOUNTER STUDIOS)
Escort services, 1074.1 et seq.
(See ESCORT SERVICES)
Firearms and weapons, 1289 et seq.
(See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)
Fortunetelling, 1300 et seq.
(See FORTUNETELLING)
Funeral procession escorts, 387 et seq.
(See FUNERAL PROCESSION ESCORTS)
Guides, 1295
Heliports, temporary, 3100 et seq.
(See HELIPORTS, TEMPORARY)
Horse-drawn vehicles, 500.2 et seq.
(See HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES)
Itinerant shows, 1016 et seq.
(See ITINERANT SHOWS)
Jitney buses
Emergency permits, 1154
Permits, 1150
Junk dealers, 974.1 et seq.
(See JUNK DEALERS)
Liquor license conditions, 1298
Masked balls, 1029
Mechanical amusement devices, 1036 et seq.
(See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICES)

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Mechanical contrivances and other amusements, 1045 et seq.
(See MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCES AND OTHER AMUSEMENTS)
Miniature golf courses, 770 et seq.
(See MINIATURE GOLF COURSES)
Minors
Family recreation center
Special permit, 510.1
Mobile caterers, 1320 et seq.
(See MOBILE CATERERS)
Motor vehicles for hire, 1075 et seq.
(See MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE)
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.1 et seq.
(See NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS)
Nuisances, 2 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Parades and processions, 367 et seq.
(See PARADES AND PROCESSIONS)
Pawnbrokers, 2800 et seq.
(See PAWNBROKERS)
Pedicabs, 3901 et seq.
(See PEDICABS)
Photographers, 3400 et seq.
(See PHOTOGRAPHERS)
Photographic solicitors, 3420 et seq.
(See PHOTOGRAPHIC SOLICITORS)
Poker games, 3200A et seq.
(See POKER GAMES)
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance, 3707 et seq.
(See POLICE EMERGENCY ALARM ORDINANCE)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 869 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Public outcry, sales by, 1200 et seq.
(See PUBLIC OUTCRY, SALES BY)

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Pushcart peddlers and pushcart operators, 1330 et seq.
(See PUSHCART PEDDLERS AND PUSHCART OPERATORS)
Ramped taxis, 1148 et seq.
(See RAMPED TAXIS)
Recreational equipment vendors, 1050 et seq.
(See RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT VENDORS)
Rental vehicles, 1177 et seq.
(See RENTAL VEHICLES)
Rodeo exhibitions and shows, 1020
Second-hand automobiles or automobile accessories, dealers in, 1235 et seq.
(See SECOND-HAND AUTOMOBILES OR AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, DEALERS IN)
Secondhand dealers, 1276 et seq.
(See SECONDHAND DEALERS)
Shooting galleries, 1039 et seq.
(See SHOOTING GALLERIES)
Sightseeing and interurban buses
Permits, 1155
Temporary sightseeing bus permits, 1157
Street artists
Appeals to Board of Permit Appeals, 2409
Street photographer, 3410 et seq.
(See STREET PHOTOGRAPHER)
Taxicabs, 1120 et seq.
(See TAXICABS)
Tow car drivers, permits for, 3000 et seq.
(See TOW CAR DRIVERS, PERMITS FOR)
Tow car firms, permits for, 3050 et seq.
(See TOW CAR FIRMS, PERMITS FOR)

Port Code
Building materials, permits, 2.12
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Permits (Article 6)
Appeal, 6.19
Athletic events, 6.12
Billing costs, procedure for, 6.17

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 6.11
Conditions, 6.6
Definitions, 6.2
Denial
Appeal, 6.19
Basis for, 6.7
Duties of permittee, 6.15
Failure to obtain, 6.16
Governmental units
Permits requested by, 6.13
Permits requested by governmental units, 6.13
Petitioning, leafletting, picketing, soliciting, 6.8
Procedure, 6.5
Purpose, 6.1
Required, 6.3
Additional activities requiring permits, 6.4
Reservation of buildings, 6.9
Rights granted, 6.14
Sales prohibited at art shows, 6.10
Violation of permit conditions, 6.18
Personal services, licenses and permits
Persons providing tennis, golf, etc., instructions, 2.6
Sightseeing buses, parking, 5.4
Work done pursuant to permit
Ground to be restored to condition upon completion of work, 2.13
Public Works Code
Anti-litter receptacles
Permits, 170.1
Automobile runways, constructions, 716, 717
Blasting permits, 776 et seq.
(See BLASTING)
Board of Permit Appeals
Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition
Permit issuance, denial
Appeals to Board, 863

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Cafe tables and chairs in a public sidewalk, court, alley or street
Permits, 176 et seq.
(See CAFE TABLES AND CHAIRS)
Debris boxes, permits, 725.2 et seq.
(See DEBRIS BOXES)
Display of fruits and vegetables or nonfood merchandise on public sidewalks
Permits, 183-1 et seq.
(See DISPLAYS ON PUBLIC SIDEWALKS)
Dumps disposing of materials from building construction and demolition
Permits, 851 et seq.
(See DUMPS)
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Permit to excavate, 2.4.2 et seq.
(See EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY)
Free sample merchandise, distribution permits, 184.50 et seq.
(See FREE SAMPLES)
Hunters Point Shipyard
Permit application notification, 2.3.3
Permit approval, 2.3.2
Industrial waste permits
Permit process, 125
Permit provisions, 124
Landmark trees
Removal on private property; special permit required, 810(f)(2)
Mobile storage containers on public rights-of-way
Permits, 726 et seq.
(See PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY)
Newsracks on streets, sidewalks, etc.
Permit requirement, 184.12
Permit fees and occupancy assessments, 2.1.1 et seq.
(See PERMIT FEES AND OCCUPANCY ASSESSMENTS)

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Sand, transportation over public streets
Permit required, revocation, 760
Sewers
Side sewers
Permits for side sewer work, 105
Sidewalks
Landscape permits, 810B
Maintenance and repair of sidewalks by owners
Permit for construction, repair, or replacement of sidewalks, 708.2
Permit for sidewalk improvement, 708, 708.1
Soil, analyzing for hazardous wastes
Permits, 1004 et seq.
(See HAZARDS, HAZARDOUS WASTES AND OTHER HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES)
Spur tracks
Permit to use, construct or maintain, 556 et seq.
(See SPUR TRACKS)
Street encroachment permits, 786 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)
Street flower markets
Permits, 156 et seq.
(See STREET FLOWER MARKETS)
Telephone booths
Public telephone booths on public sidewalks
Permits, 950 et seq.
(See TELEPHONE BOOTHS)
Unaccepted streets
Work on streets, permits
Application; investigation; permit, 405
Private work, permit for, 406(c)
Urban Forestry Ordinance
Landmark trees
Removal on private property; special permit required, 810(f)(2)

LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)
Planting and removal of street trees
Planting and removal by persons other than the Department
Permits, 806(b)(1)
Sidewalk landscape permits, 810B
Utility facilities
Permits
Removal of overhead utility facilities, 916
Required, consent, 901
Traffic Code
Bicycle registration program, 109 et seq.
(See BICYCLES)
Carpool permit parking program, 401 et seq.
(See CARPOOL PERMIT PARKING PROGRAM)
Commercial parking program, 600 et seq.
(See COMMERCIAL PARKING PROGRAM)
Diagonal parking program, 501 et seq.
(See DIAGONAL PARKING PROGRAM)
Residential permit parking program, 301 et seq.
(See RESIDENTIAL PERMIT PARKING PROGRAM)
Traffic obstructions, 194 et seq.
(See OBSTRUCTIONS AND OBSTRUCTING)
Vanpool parking permit program, 700 et seq.
(See VANPOOL PARKING PERMIT PROGRAM)

LIENS
Administrative Code
Lien procedure, 10.230 et seq.
Finance, taxation and other fiscal matters (See that subject)
Municipal Finance Law
Economic Development Bond Law
Lien, 43.2.21
Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law
Lien, 43.1.23

LIENS (Cont'd.)
Rent Escrow Account Program
Recording of lien for abatement costs, 74.9
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Subordination of liens securing seismic safety loans, 66A.7 66A.8
Transit impact development fee
Lien proceedings; notice, 38.11
Institution of proceedings, 38.10
Notice, 38.11
Business and Tax Regulations Code, 6.19-4(d)
Real property transfer tax
Lien proceedings, 1115.1
Summary judgment
Extension of lien, 6.18-6
Recording of judgment; lien, 6.18-3
Satisfaction of judgment; removal of lien, 6.18-8
Fire Code
Administration
Liens and penalties
Lien proceedings, 107.1
Penalties for violations, 107.2
Fees
Lien Proceedings, 113.1
Liens, 112.4.2, 112.8.4
Police Code
Port area
Lien for charges; possession of goods to secure payment, 1601
Penalty for noncompliance; removal and storage; lien, 1608
Public Works Code
Anti-litter receptacles
Nuisance abatement, cost, liens, 174.3 et seq.
(See LITTER)
Blighted vacant lots constitutes public nuisance, 735
Abatement by Director
Lien, 735.3(3)

LIENS (Cont'd.)
Graffiti removal
Lien, 1306(3)
Hazard trees; abatement
Method of enforcement and collection of lien, 809(c)
Improvement Procedure Code
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Investigation proceedings
Fixed lien assessments, 250.179
Curation
Limitation of actions
Nonfixed lien, 250.144
Modifications
Lien, 250.115
Nature and extent
Duration of liens, 250.161
Nonfixed lien bonds, 250.162
Priority of liens, 250.160
Priority of nonfixed lien assessment levies, 250.163
Supplemental assessment
Nonfixed lien, 250.124
Temporary borrowing
Bond anticipation notes
Lien, 250.455
Industrial waste
Liens, 134
Sewer service charges
Collection; payment; liens, 150.1 et seq.
(See SEWER SERVICE CHARGES)
Sewers, estimate of expense
Expense exceeding estimate constitutes lien, 112
Sidewalks
Maintenance and repair of sidewalks by owners
Director of Public Works to repair if owner fails to do so, costs
Alternate method of enforcement and collection of lien, 707.1

LIENS (Cont'd.)
Award of contract for construction, repair and replacement of sidewalks, etc., lien, 707
Notice of cost and claim of lien, 706.4
Recording of lien, 706.5
Release of lien, 706.7
Street improvement procedure
Assessments, procedure
Lien rights, 235
Nonexecution or invalid bond, lien rights, 235
Reassessment—Circumstances under which made
Unenforceable lien by court decree, 238(b)
Warrant for assessment
Form, recordation, lien, 216
Enforcement, 210, 223(b)
Unaccepted streets
Removal of rubbish or debris from unaccepted streets that are unpaved
Liens, 400.6 et seq.
(See UNACCEPTED STREETS)
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Payment of taxes and liens, 1672
Mission Bay Subdivision
Payment of taxes and liens, 1472
Payment of taxes and liens, 1372

LIGHTING, LIGHTS (See also STREET LIGHTING)
Fire Code
Parking lots and garages
Other requirements, 4804
Illumination, 4804.4
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises, 1070.11
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions, 1060.8
Encounter studios, 1072.26

LIGHTING, LIGHTS (See also STREET LIGHTING) (Cont'd.)
Garages or parking lots
Lighting or security guard, adequate, requiring private parking lots to provide, 825.1
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.21
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 889 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Public Works Code
Landscape and lighting maintenance district procedure, 250.470 et seq.
(See IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE)
Lights and barriers in streets when required, 784
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Street lighting
Easements, 1639
Public facilities, 1635(g)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Street lighting
Easements, 1439
Public facilities, 1435(g)
Street lighting
Easements, 1339
Public facilities, 1335(f)

LIGHTS, LIGHTING
Administrative Code
Street lighting, 25.1 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)
Environment Code
Resource efficiency requirements for City buildings
Energy conservation
Exterior light fixtures, 705(d)(C)
Fluorescent fixtures, 705(d)(B)
Ballasts, 705(d)(D)

LIGHTS, LIGHTING (Cont'd.)
Fluorescent lamp recycling, 705(e)
Fire Code
Parking lots and garages
Illumination, 3105.4

LIMITED PARKING ZONES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 129.3
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5

LIMOUSINE AND SIGHTSEEING BUS STANDS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 129

LIMOUSINES
Police Code
Inspection of limousine waybills, 1165
Union square stands, 1166

LINCOLN PARK GOLF
Park Code
Fees, 12.13

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Storage and use of liquefied gases and compressed gases, 242
Permit, 1.48
Fire Code
Permits and plans, 8202.1
Parking lots and garages, 3106.1 et seq.
(See PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES)

LIQUOR (See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

LISTING OF PARKS
Port Code, App. A

LITTER AND LITTERING
Administrative Code
Public Works Litter Control Fund, 10.100-233

LITTER AND LITTERING (Cont'd.)
Public Works Littering, Nuisance and Graffiti Violation Reward Fund, 10.100-234
Park Code
Littering and dumping of waste matter prohibited, 4.04
Polluting waters prohibited, 4.03
Police Code
Nuisances, 33 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Port Code
Littering and dumping of waste matter prohibited, 3.4
Polluting waters prohibited, 3.3
Public Works Code
Anti-litter receptacles
Application for placement, form, 172
Decals on receptacles, 171
Garbage receptacles prohibited on sidewalk, street, or any public right-of-way, 170
Nuisance, 174
Nuisance abatement, cost, 174.1
Hearing, 174.11
Notice of, 174.10
Lien on property and restrictions on issuance and renewal of registration certificates, 174.3
Collection by Bureau of Delinquent Revenue, 174.6
Collection of assessment, 174.12
Collection of costs as a special assessment, 174.8
Notice of cost and claim of lien or obligation, 174.4
Recording of lien and restrictions on registration certificate issuance and renewal, 174.5
Release of lien, 174.7
Penalties for violation, 174.2
Report of delinquencies transmitted to Board of Supervisors, 174.9
Permits, 170.1

LITTER AND LITTERING (Cont'd.)
Placement and maintenance of litter receptacles, 173

LIVERY STABLES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 122

LIVESTOCK (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

LIVE/WORK UNIT
Planning Code
Defined, 102.13
Mission Bay Districts
Open space requirements for Live/Work Units, 955
Procedures for conditional use authorization in Neighborhood Commercial and South of Market Districts and for Live/Work Units in RH and RM Districts, 316 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)

LOADING (See PARKING AND LOADING)

LOADING AND UNLOADING
Police Code
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Loading regulated, 1102
Pedicabs
Loading required, 3914

LOADING ZONES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.12
Traffic Code
News-gathering vehicles
Certain truck loading zones, 11.6
Special school bus loading zones, 33.5
Towaway in a special school bus loading zone, 33.5A
Special truck loading zones, 33.3
Penalty, 33.4
Truck loading zones in parking bays along Market Street between Stuart Street and Octavia Street, 33.3.2

LOANS
Administrative Code
Hardship loans, 32.80 et seq.
(See RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM)
Housing Code Enforcement Loan Program, 40.1
(See HOUSING CODE ENFORCEMENT LOAN PROGRAM)
Mayor's Home Ownership Assistance Loan Fund, 10.100-108
Mayor's Performing Arts Loan Fund, 10.100-119
Mayor's Small Business Revolving Loan Fund, 10.100-129
Municipal Finance Law
Economic Development Bond Law
Loans for facilities, 43.2.7
Security for loans, 43.2.13
Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law
Loans for residences, 43.1.7
Security for loans, 43.1.12
Nonprofit Performing Arts Loan Program, 50.1 et seq.
(See NONPROFIT PERFORMING ARTS LOAN PROGRAM)
Political activity, use of public funds for
Prohibition on use by recipients of City contracts, grants, and loans, 12G.1 et seq.
(See POLITICAL ACTIVITY)
Real estate loan counseling and education, 92.1 et seq.
(See REAL ESTATE LOAN COUNSELING AND EDUCATION)
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program, 32.1 et seq.
(See RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM)
San Francisco Seismic Safety Loan Fund, 10.100-315
(See also SEISMIC SAFETY AND RETROFIT)

LOBBYISTS, LOBBYING
Administrative Code
Sunshine Ordinance
Public information and public records
Lobbyist on behalf of the City, 67.29-4
Campaign and Governmental Code
Regulation of lobbyists
Administrative and civil enforcement and penalties, 2.145
Definitions, 2.105
Electronic filing of statements and reports, 2.160
Electronic filing required, 2.160(a)
Powers and duties of the Ethics Commission, 2.160(b)
Employment of City and County officers or employees; appointment of employee to City and County office, 2.120
Appointment of employee to City office, 2.120(b)
Employment of City and County officers or employees, 2.120(a)
Report of salary, 2.120(c)
Employment of unregistered persons, 2.130
Filing under penalty of perjury; retention of documents, 2.135
Limitation of actions, 2.150
Lobbying by campaign consultants, 2.117
Definitions, 2.117(c)
Exceptions, 2.117(b)
Prohibition, 2.117(a)
Notification of beneficiaries of gifts, 2.125
Powers and duties of the Ethics Commission, 2.140
Prohibitions, 2.115
Evasion of obligations, 2.115(d)
Fictitious persons, 2.115(c)
Future employment, 2.115(b)
Gift limit, 2.115(a)
Registration of lobbyists required; registration, reregistration, quarterly reports; fees; client authorization; termination, 2.110
Client authorization statements, 2.110(f)

LOBBYISTS, LOBBYING (Cont'd.)
Client termination statements, 2.110(g)
Fees, 2.110(e)
Lobbyist termination statements, 2.110(h)
Quarterly reports of lobbyist activity, 2.110(d)
Registration of lobbyists required, 2.110(a)
Registration reports, 2.110(b)
Reregistration reports, 2.110(c)

LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-312

LOCAL AGENCY (See CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO)

LOCAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE AND NON-DISCRIMINATION IN CONTRACTING ORDINANCE
Administrative Code
Applicability, operative date and transition provisions, 14B.18
Bonding and other assistance, 14B.16
Definitions, 14B.2
Enforcement, 14B.17
Ensuring non-discrimination in subcontracting, 14B.9
LBE certification, 14B.3
Non-discrimination certification, 14B.4
Non-profit certification, 14B.6
Powers and duties of the
Commission and the Director, 14B.10
Contract Awarding Authorities, 14B.13
Controller, 14B.11
Mayor, 14B.12
Office of Contract Administration, 14B.14
Prime contracts, 14B.7
PUC-LBE certification, 14B.5
Purpose and findings, 14B.1
Reporting and review, 14B.15
Subcontracting, 14B.8

LOCAL FIRE SAFETY FEATURE REQUIREMENTS
Fire Code
Local elevator standards for buildings 200 feet or more in height; special elevator requirement, 511.1
Local standards for high-rise buildings and tunnels, 511.2

LOCAL HOMELESS COORDINATING BOARD
Administrative Code
Shelter Monitoring Committee
Coordination with Board, 20.312

LOCAL LAWS
Administrative Code
City Attorney
Enforcement of Local Laws, 2A.230

LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX (See UNIFORM LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX)

LOCK-OPENING DEVICES
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Lock-opening devices, prohibiting sale or purchase of, 605

LOITERING
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 124 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Hotels and motels
Public rooms
Loitering in public rooms prohibited, 912

LOMBARD STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)

LOMBARD STREET (Cont'd.)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

LOT LINES
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Lot line adjustments, 1612.2
Mission Bay Subdivision
Lot line adjustments, 1412.2

LOTS
Planning Code
Compliance to lots required, 173
Defined, 102.14
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Minimum lot width and area, 121
Mixed Use Districts
Development on large lots, 121.3
Neighborhood Commercial Districts
Development of large lots, 121.1
Lot, corner
Defined, 102.15
Lot, interior
Defined, 102.16
Public Works Code
Blighted vacant lots, 735 et seq.
(See VACANT LOTS)

LOUD NOISE (See NOISE)

LOUDSPEAKERS
Police Code
Nuisances, 43 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

LOW INCOME
Subdivision Code
Conversion
Low and moderate income housing review, 1396A
Preservation of low and moderate income housing, 1385
Suspension of provisions of Section 1385, 1385A
Definitions, terminology, 1309(e)

LOW INCOME (Cont'd.)
Low and moderate income occupancy, 1341
Housing Development Fund
Policies and procedures for use of, 1343
Accrual of monies in fund, 1343(7)
Administration of the fund, 1343(3)
Application for loan or grant funds, 1343(4)
Authorization to expend, 1343(5)
Eligible uses of the fund, 1343(2)
Interest, 1343(6)
Purpose of the fund, 1343(1)
Reporting on program status, 1343(8)
Moderate-income housing stock, 1341
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(m)
Suspension of provisions of Section 1341 with respect to certain applications, 1341A

LUBRICANTS
Health Code
Public health—General
Provisions re, 267.7 et seq.
(See PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL)

LUMBER
Police Code
Nuisances
Lumber and timber, piling of, regulated, 69

LUMBER AND READILY COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS STORAGE
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.49

LUNCHEONETTE
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Smoking in eating establishments, regulating, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

— M —

M DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Additional requirements for uses in certain C and M Districts, 212
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Rear yards, 134
Screening of rooftop features, 141
Usable open space for dwelling units and group housing, 135
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Uses permitted in C and M Districts, 213

M-1 DISTRICTS: LIGHT INDUSTRIAL
Planning Code, 210.5
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

M-2 DISTRICTS: HEAVY INDUSTRIAL
Planning Code, 210.6
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

M-2(OGP)—HEAVY INDUSTRIAL, OIL AND GAS PROCESSING FACILITIES, OVERLAY DISTRICT
Planning Code, 1206 et seq.
(See OIL AND GAS FACILITIES)

M-2(OGS)—HEAVY INDUSTRIAL OIL AND GAS SUPPORT FACILITIES, OVERLAY DISTRICT
Planning Code, 1205 et seq.
(See OIL AND GAS FACILITIES)

MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES—NORTHERN IRELAND, IMPLEMENTING
Administrative Code
City contracts, 12F.5
Intent, 12F.1
Research and education, 12F.6
Retirement Board and system, 12F.4
The MacBride Principles, 12F.3

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Magazine subscriptions, etc., soliciting upon streets of, prohibited, 955

MAGNESIUM AND TITANIUM PROCESSING
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.50

MAIL
Administrative Code
Residential hotel mail receptacle Ordinance, 41E.1 et seq.
(See HOTELS)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Filing and paying by mail, 6.9-6

MAILING OF ELECTION MATERIAL
Municipal Elections Code
Election material mailed to the voters
Voter information pamphlet, 500 et seq.
(See VOTERS)

MAINTENANCE
Fire Code
Fire Department access and water supply
Elevators, maintenance of, 902.5
Refrigeration
Installation and maintenance
Abandonment of refrigeration system, 6305.1
Health Code
Laundries and washhouses
Establishment and maintenance of public laundries, 354

MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS
Public Works Code
Abandonment of proceedings, renewal, 270
Action on protest, recommendation, diagram, 267

MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Assessments
Description of assessment district required, 271
Levy and collection of assessments, 262
Maintenance assessments, 272
City and County payments, 274
Contracts, bid and award procedure, 276
Creation of maintenance districts, items maintained, 261
Definitions, 260
Description of assessment district required, 271
Designation of district benefited, allocation of benefit, 264
Fund transfers, 275
Levy and collection of assessments, 262
Levy, collections, and expenditure of funds, 273
Maintenance assessments, 272
Maintenance by City and County, 277
Order declaring intention, proceedings, 265
Mailing requirements, 265(b)
Notice requirements, 265(a)
Substantial compliance, 265(c)
Order declaring intention to recommend, 263
Designation of contemplated work, 263(a)
Notice of time of hearing, 263(b)
Ordinance
Maintenance district formed by Ordinance, 269
Proceedings by the Board, 269
Delay, extent, 269
Protests, decision of Director, 266
Recommendation that maintenance district be formed, 268
Appeal to Supervisors, procedure, 268(a)
Hearing of appeal, notice, 268(c)
Order overruling protests, 268(b)

MANHOLES
Public Works Code
Oil, greases, gasoline, etc.
Draining, dumping or depositing upon streets, alleys, sidewalks, sewers, manholes, waterways, etc., 771
Slip resistant manhole, vault, and subsidewalk basement covers, grilles, grates, or other lids on the public sidewalk, 790

MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Police Code
Garages or parking lots
Ownership of vehicle unknown, requiring keepers of garages, lots and trailer parks to report motor vehicles stored therein when, 812.1
Rental vehicles
Businesses of renting or leasing motor vehicles and/or trailers for period of 60 days or less without driver or operator, 1175

MANUFACTURING
Fire Code
Explosive materials, 7701.7.1
Explosives and fireworks; manufacturing, 3301.3
Police Code
Mercury thermometers
Manufacturing prohibited, 4200B.3

MAPS
Administrative Code
Franchises
Permits and construction
Compliance with laws, 11.29
Numbering of lots and blocks for assessment purposes
Changes in map and block books, 10.72
Formulation of system of numbering lots and blocks, 10.70
Preparation of maps, 10.70

MAPS (Cont'd.)
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public rights-of-way
Abandonment of underground facilities, reports, and maps, 2.4.90
Subdivision Code
Consistency with State Law
Subdivision Map Act provisions, 1398
Fees, 1315
Filing with Director, 1310(b)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Consistency with State Law
Subdivision Map Act provisions, 1498
Fees, 1415
Filing with Director, 1410(b)
Zoning Maps (See Zoning Maps Code)

MAPS, CONDOMINIUM
Subdivision Code
Fees, 1315
Mission Bay Subdivision
Fees, 1415

MAPS, CONVEYANCING OR FINANCE
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1612.1
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1412.1

MAPS, FINAL
Subdivision Code
Certificates on final map, 1357
Check prints, 1360
Definitions, terminology, 1309(c)
Enforcement, 1304
Filing, 1362
Final map, 1356
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Certificates and statements on final map, 1657
Check prints, 1659
Conveyancing or finance maps, 1612.1
Correction and amendments of map, 1664
Fee, 1664(d)
Filing with Recorder, 1664(d)

MAPS, FINAL (Cont'd.)
Form and contents, 1664(b)
Requirements, 1664(a)
Submittal and approval by Director, 1664(c)
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1609(b)
Filing, 1661
Final map, 1656
Final maps showing only portions of tentative map, 1655.1
Map check, 1660
Parcel map, 1658
Recordation, 1663
Submittal to Board, 1662
Time limit for submittal, 1655
Map check, 1361
Mission Bay Subdivision
Certificates and statements on final map, 1457
Check prints, 1460
Conveyancing or finance maps, 1412.1
Correction and amendments of map, 1465
Fee, 1465(e)
Filing with recorder, 1465(d)
Form and contents, 1465(b)
Requirements, 1465(a)
Submittal and approval by Director, 1465(c)
Definitions, terminology, 1409(b)
Enforcement, 1404
Filing, 1462
Final map, 1456
Final maps showing only portions of tentative map, 1455.2
Map check, 1461
Parcel map, 1459
Recordation, 1464
Reversion to acreage, 1500 et seq.
Submittal to board, 1463
Time limit for submittal, 1455
Parcel map, 1359
Preliminary soil report, 1358

MAPS, FINAL (Cont'd.)
Recordation, 1364
Submittal to board, 1363
Time limit for submittal, 1355

MAPS, PARCEL
Subdivision Code
Application for parcel map
Notice and hearing, 1313
Certificates on final map, 1357
Check prints, 1360
Definitions, terminology, 1309(g)
Enforcement, 1304
Fees, 1315
Filing, 1362
Final map, 1356
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Application for parcel map
Notice and hearing, 1613
Certificates and statements on final map, 1657
Check prints, 1659
Conveyancing or finance maps, 1612.1
Correction and amendments of map, 1664
Fee, 1664(d)
Filing with Recorder, 1664(d)
Form and contents, 1664(b)
Requirements, 1664(a)
Submittal and approval by Director, 1664(c)
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1609(d)
Filing, 1661
Final map, 1656
Final maps showing only portions of tentative map, 1655.1
Map check, 1660
Parcel map, 1658
Recordation, 1663
Submittal to Board, 1662
Time limit for submittal, 1655
Map check, 1361

MAPS, PARCEL (Cont'd.)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Application for parcel map
Notice and hearing, 1413
Conveyancing or finance maps, 1412.1
Definitions, terminology, 1409(d)
Enforcement, 1404
Fees, 1415
Reversion to acreage, 1500 et seq.
Parcel map, 1359
Preliminary soil report, 1358
Recordation, 1364
Submittal to board, 1363
Time limit for submittal, 1355

MAPS, TENTATIVE
Subdivision Code, 1322
Advisory agency's report, 1331
Application for tentative map
Notice and hearing, 1313
Application packet, 1321
Agency report, 1327
Filing, 1324
Referral to other agencies, 1325
Time limit for agency review, 1326
Conversion
Denial of tentative map, 1386
County Surveyor's consolidated report, 1329
Definitions, terminology, 1309(k)
Documents, 1323
Environmental evaluation data, 1323(b)
Statement, 1323(a)
Fees, 1315
Hearings on conversions; Master Plan, 1332
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Action: advisory agency's decision, 1631
Agency review and approval of subdivision maps, 1634
Application packet, 1621
Agency reports, 1627
Filing, 1624
Referral to other agencies, 1625
Time limit for agency review, 1626

MAPS, TENTATIVE (Cont'd.)
Conditions, 1630
Conveyancing or finance maps, 1612.1
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1609(g)
Director's consolidated report, 1629
General plan and redevelopment plan consistency determination, 1632
Pre-filing conference, 1620
Rights conveyed, 1633.3
Subdivision conference, 1628
Tentative map and accompanying documents, 1622
Vesting tentative maps, 1633, 1633.1
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1609(h)
Inconsistency with Ordinances and other standards, 1633.4
Requirements, 1633.2
Inconsistency with Ordinances and other standards, 1333.4
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1422
Action: advisory agency's decision, 1431
Agency review and approval of subdivision maps, 1434
Application for tentative map
Notice and hearing, 1413
Application packet, 1421
Agency reports, 1427
Filing, 1424
Referral to other agencies, 1425
Time limit for agency review, 1426
Conditions, 1430
Conveyancing or finance maps, 1412.1
Definitions, terminology, 1409(g)
Director's consolidated report, 1429
Fees, 1415
General plan and redevelopment plan consistency determination, 1432
Pre-filing conference, 1420
Subdivision conference, 1428
Tentative map and accompanying documents, 1422

MAPS, TENTATIVE (Cont'd.)
Vesting tentative map, 1433, 1433.1
Definitions, terminology, 1409(h)
Inconsistency with Ordinances and Other Standards, 1433.3
Requirements, 1433.2
Rights Conveyed, 1433.3
Pre-filing conference, 1320
Subdivision conference, 1328
Tentative map documents, 1323
Environmental evaluation data, 1323(b)
Statement, 1323(a)
Vesting tentative map
Authorized, 1333.1
Conditions, 1333.5
Definitions, terminology, 1309(l)
Inconsistency with Ordinances and other standards, 1333.4
Requirements, 1333.2
Rights conveyed, 1333.3

MARATHONS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(l)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(K)

MARIJUANA (See MEDICAL CANNABIS)

MARINA DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.9

MARINA FEES
Park Code, 12.11

MARITIME LAND USES
Administrative Code
Waterfront land use, 61.1 et seq.
(See WATERFRONT LAND USE)

MARKER PENS (See AEROSOL PAINT CONTAINERS AND MARKER PENS, SALE AND DISPLAY OF)

MARKERS AND MARKINGS
Traffic Code
Authority of Police
Distinctive roadway markings, 15
Removal of chalk marks, 21

MARKET DISTRICT
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Awnings, canopies and marquees in NC and South of Market Districts, 136.1
Off-street parking and loading
Required off-street freight loading and service vehicle spaces in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 152.1
Schedule of required off-street freight loading spaces in districts other than C-3 or South of Market, 152
Transportation Management Programs and Transportation Brokerage Services in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 163
Procedures for conditional use authorization in Neighborhood Commercial and South of Market Districts and for Live/Work Units in RH and RM Districts, 316 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
South of Market Base District, 820
South of Market Special General Advertising Sign District, 821
South of Market Special Hall of Justice Legal Services District, 822

MARKET RESIDENTIAL SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Awnings, canopies and marquees in the North of Market Residential Special Use District, 136.3
Setbacks
North of Market Residential Special Use District, 132.2

MARKET RESIDENTIAL SPECIAL USE DISTRICT (Cont'd.)
Height limits
Special exceptions, 263
North of Market Residential Special Use District, 263.7
South of Market RSD 40-X/85-B Height District, 263.11
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

MARKET STREET
Administrative Code
Art Commission Market Street Art Maintenance Account, 10.100-28
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

MARKET ZONING CONTROL
Planning Code
Compliance
Effective date of South of Market Zoning Control Amendments, 175.6

MARMOSETS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

MARQUEES (See AWNINGS, CANOPIES AND MARQUEES)

MARRIAGE
Charter
Domestic partnership, 16.125

MASON STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.1.10
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

MASQUERADE OR MASKED BALLS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.2

MASQUERADE OR MASKED BALLS (Cont'd.)
Police Code
Provisions re, 1029

MASS MAILINGS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Disclosure and filing requirements for, 1.161

MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS AND PARLORS
Health Code
Licensing and regulation of massage practitioners
Application for massage establishment, solo practitioner massage establishment, or outcall massage service permit, 1909
Application for massage practitioner permit; general and advanced practitioners, 1902
Business tax and zoning information, resources for massage practitioners, 1925
Cooperative efforts with law enforcement, 1929
Definitions, 1900
Disclaimer, 1930
Display of permit; hours of operation, 1918
Employment of massage practitioners, 1915
Employment of persons under the age of 18 prohibited, 1917
Existing permits, 1924
Facilities necessary for massage establishment, 1910
Facilities necessary for solo practitioner massage establishment, 1911
Fees, 1927
Hearings, 1922
Identification card, 1905
Inspection, 1919
Issuance of massage establishment, solo practitioner massage establishment, or outcall massage service permit, 1913
Issuance of massage practitioner permit, 1903

MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS AND PARLORS (Cont'd.)
Massage establishment, solo practitioner massage establishment, or outcall massage service license fee, 1920
Massage practitioner license fee, 1906
Operating requirements for massage establishment, 1914
Permit required for a massage establishment, solo practitioner massage establishment, or outcall massage service, exemptions, 1908
Permit required for massage practitioner; exemption, 1901
Referral of permit application to other Departments, 1912
Register of employees, 1916
Revocation of massage establishment, solo practitioner massage establishment, or outcall massage service permit, 1921
Revocation of massage practitioner permit, 1907
Rules and regulations; complaint line, 1926
Temporary massage practitioner permit; trainee permit, 1904
Transfer of permit, 1923
Violations and penalties, 1928

MASTER PLANS
Subdivision Code
Tentative maps
Hearings on conversions; Master Plan, 1332

MATTRESS FACTORIES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249.4
Permit, 1.66

MATTRESSES
Health Code
Making, remaking and sale, 669 et seq.
(See *SANITATION—GENERAL*)

MAYOR (See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH)
Administrative Code
Administrative structure local rent supplement program in the Office of Mayor, 24A.01 et seq.
(See RENTALS)
Budget procedures
Controller to assist the Mayor and Board in preparation of budget, 3.13
Department of Administrative Services
Mayor's Office on Disability, 2A.22
Plan review and site inspection fees, 2A.22.1
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program
Powers and duties of Mayor, 14A.7
Disaster Council
Emergency Services of San Francisco
Mayor
Powers and duties, 7.6
Emergency succession to the Mayor, 2A.10
Funds
Mayor's Community Support Fund, 10.100-95
Mayor's Convention Promotion and Services Fund, 10.100-97
Mayor's Earthquake Emergency Relief Fund, 10.100-100
Mayor's Emergency Mercy Fund, 10.100-102
Mayor's Excelsior Youth Center Fund, 10.100-104
Mayor's Fund for the Homeless, 10.100-106
Mayor's Home Ownership Assistance Loan Fund, 10.100-108
Mayor's Housing Affordability Fund, 10.100-110
Mayor's Neighborhood Beautification and Graffiti Clean-Up Fund, 10.100-114
Mayor's Office of Housing Programs Fees Fund, 10.100-117
Mayor's Performing Arts Loan Fund, 10.100-119

MAYOR (See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH) (Cont'd.)
Mayor's Protocol and Host Fund, 10.100-121
Mayor's San Francisco Arts Wall of Fame Fund, 10.100-125
Mayor's Sister-City Committee Fund, 10.100-127
Mayor's Small Business Revolving Loan Fund, 10.100-129
Mayor's Supportive Housing Service Fund, 10.100-131
Mayor's Urban Development Action Grant Revolving Fund, 10.100-136
Mayor's Voluntary Arts Contributions Fund, 10.100-138
Local business enterprise and non-discrimination in contracting Ordinance
Powers and duties of the, 14B.12
Mayor's Office of Housing
Mayor's Office of Housing Programs Fees Fund, 10.100-117
Municipal Finance Law
Affordable Housing and Home Ownership Bond Program, 43.3.5
Surplus City Property Ordinance
Transfer of jurisdiction over surplus properties to the Mayor's Office of Housing, 23A.7
Minority/women/local business utilization
Contracts solicited on or after November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Powers and duties of the Mayor, 12D.A.8
Contracts solicited prior to November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Powers and duties of the Mayor, departments or contract awarding authorities, 12D.8
Municipal Finance Law
Mayor's Office of Housing
Affordable Housing and Home Ownership Bond Program, 43.3.5

MAYOR (See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH) (Cont'd.)
Real property transactions
Interdepartmental transfer of real property
Consent of department having jurisdiction, 23.15
Making transfer without Mayor's or department's consent, 23.18
Mayor's consent to transfer, 23.15
Representation of City and County in certain organizations, 16.6
Annual report of memberships to the Mayor, Controller and Board of Supervisors, 16.6
Salary and wage deductions
Organizations for which deductions can be made
Duties of the Mayor, the Controller and the Director of Administrative Services, 16.93-3
Trust securities, sale of
Endorsement by Mayor, 10.56
Voluntary Arts Contributions Program
Duties of Mayor, 51.03

Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance
Report to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors, 1.156
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Post-employment restrictions
Mayor and members of the Board of Supervisors, 3.234(b)
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-315
Economic Development, Mayor's Office of
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-207

Charter
Absence from State or temporary disability, 3.102
Powers and responsibilities, 3.100
Powers of inquiry and review, 16.114

MAYOR (See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH) (Cont'd.)
Term of office, 3.101
Veto power, 3.103
Municipal Elections Code
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures, 300
Measures submitted by the Mayor, Board of Supervisors, or four or more supervisors, 300(b)
Withdrawal of measures, 370
Measures proposed by the Mayor or Board of Supervisors, 370(a)

MAYOR'S COMMUNITY SUPPORT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-95

MAYOR'S CONVENTION PROMOTION AND SERVICES FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-97

MAYOR'S EARTHQUAKE EMERGENCY RELIEF FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-100

MAYOR'S EMERGENCY MERCY FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-102

MAYOR'S EXCELSIOR YOUTH CENTER FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-104

MAYOR'S FUND FOR THE HOMELESS
Administrative Code, 10.100-106

MAYOR'S HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE LOAN FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-108

MAYOR'S HOUSING AFFORDABILITY FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-110

MAYOR'S NEIGHBORHOOD BEAUTIFICATION AND GRAFFITI CLEAN-UP FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-114

MAYOR'S OFFICE OF HOUSING PROGRAMS FEES FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-117

MAYOR'S PERFORMING ARTS LOAN FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-119

MAYOR'S PROTOCOL AND HOST FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-121

MAYOR'S SAN FRANCISCO ARTS WALL OF FAME FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-125

MAYOR'S SISTER-CITY COMMITTEE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-127

MAYOR'S SMALL BUSINESS REVOLVING LOAN FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-129

MAYOR'S SUPPORTIVE HOUSING SERVICE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-131

MAYOR'S URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANT REVOLVING FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-136

MAYOR'S VOLUNTARY ARTS CONTRIBUTIONS FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-138

MCLAREN PARK (GLEN EAGLES) GOLF FEES
Park Code, 12.37

MEASURE
Municipal Elections Code
Definitions, 110
Submission of measures to the voters, 300 et seq.
(See VOTERS)
Voter information pamphlet
Title and letter designation of measures, 505

MEAT AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCT VEHICLES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249
Permit, 1.62

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Health Code
Definitions, 535
Exemptions, 541
Keeping of swine, 563
Meat
Defined, 568
False advertising prohibited, 570
Meat must be as advertised, 569
Penalty, 574
Meat inspection brands, 536
Penalty, 540
Sale from vehicles, etc., 539
Sale of horse or mule meat prohibited, 553
State Laws, 537
Transportation of uncovered carcasses for food use, 552
Use of dyes, chemicals, etc., in meat or meat products, 546
Penalty, 547

MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Police Code
Accessory uses
Operating standards, 1036.33
Application for permit, 1036.3
Arcade location; limitation, 1036.31-1
Arcades
Operating standards, 1036.32
Billiard and pool tables excepted, 1036.29
Certain mechanical amusement devices prohibited, 1036.8
Compliance with all laws, etc., ascertainment of
Inspection therefor, 1036.21
Contents of licenses, 1036.12
Definitions, 1036
Disapproval of application
Conditions corrected
Approval, 1036.6
Electrical inspection costs, 1036.11
Exception to requirements, 1036.34
Exemption, 1036.35

MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICES (Cont'd.)
Investigations, 1036.5
Issuance or denial of permit, 1036.7
License fee, no prorating or refunding of, 1036.15
License fee paid by owner or operator, 1036.16
License fees, 1036.10
Location, 1036.31
Machines excepted from provision hereof, 1036.23
Notice of hearing, 1036.4
Nuisance, public, when deemed
Procedure thereon, 1036.22
Penalties, 1036.24
Permit and license required notwithstanding any other provision of Code, 1036.25
Posting license in premises, 1036.13
Procedure where no current license, 1036.18
Purpose and findings, 1036.30
Removal or transfer of license to other premises prohibited, 1036.14
Renewal of license, 1036.17
Repeal, partial, 1036.26
Requirements for machines, 1036.1
Rules and regulations to be adopted, 1036.20
Saving clause
Nonwaiver of debts due and unpaid, 1036.28
Suspension, revocation or reinstatement of permit, procedure for, 1036.19
Tax Collector, permit forwarded to, license fees, 1036.9
Unlawful acts
Exceptions, 1036.2

MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCES AND OTHER AMUSEMENTS
Police Code
Application and posting, 1045.3
Exceptions, 1045.4
Filing fee, 1045.1
License, 1045.2
Provisions re, 1045

MEDI-CAL (CALM)
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM), 20.100 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)

MEDICAL CANNABIS
Administrative Code
Policy making marijuana offenses the lowest law enforcement priority
Community oversight, 12X.6
Definitions, 12X.4
Findings, 12X.3
General welfare clause, 12X.8
Lowest law enforcement priority, 12X.5
Marijuana policy reform, 12X.7
Purpose, 12X.2
Severability, 12X.9
Title, 12X.1
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Dispensary license fee, 249.20
Dispensary permit, 1.77

MEDICAL CENTERS
Planning Code
Baby diaper-changing accommodations required, 168
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

MEDICAL COLLEGES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.27

MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Administrative Services
Medical Examiner Coroner; $500, 10.169-21
Department of the Medical Examiner
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, 2A.250
Medical Examiner's fees for copies of documents and certain services, 8.14

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont'd.)
Medical Examiner's Peace Officers' Training Fund, 10.100-150

MEDICAL EXAMINER'S PEACE OFFICERS' TRAINING FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-150

MEDICAL HISTORY
Health Code
Fees for abstract of medical history, proof of death, travel certificates and vaccination or revaccination, 722

MEDICAL SERVICES
Administrative Code
General Assistance Program
Special allowances
Medical care, 20.57.5
Mental Health Service, 15.1 et seq.
(See HEALTH AND SANITATION)
Public Health Emergency Medical Services Fund, 10.100-195
Public health payment of certain medical services claims from funds obtained through the cigarette and tobacco surtax initiative, 10.86
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 857 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

MEDICAL WASTE
Health Code
Medical waste generator registration, permitting, inspections and fees
Authority to adopt rules and regulations, 1503
Containment and storage requirements, 1510
Definitions, 1502
Enforcement, 1512
Fees, 1514
Findings and intent, 1501
Inspection and investigation fees, 1513

MEDICAL WASTE (Cont'd.)
Large quantity generators, registration requirements for, 1508
Medical waste haulers, 1506
Permit requirements for common storage facilities, 1507
Permit requirements for on-site medical waste treatment facilities, 1509
Requirements for nonregistrant small quantity generators, 1505
Small quantity generators, registration requirements for, 1504
Treatment requirements, 1511

MEDICINES (See DRUGS AND MEDICATIONS)

MEETINGS
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors, meetings
Costs of compliance, 12L.1
Public hearings, reports submitted by the Civil Grand Jury, 2.10
Special meetings, 2.8
Cell phones, pagers, etc.
Prohibiting use of cell phones, pagers and similar sound-producing electronic devices at and during public meetings, 67A.1
Employee relations
Meeting and conferring in good faith, 16.215
Meeting on City and County time, 16.219
Equal access to services
Dissemination of translated materials from the State and Federal government, 91.5
Public meetings and hearings, 91.6
Nonprofit organizations, public access to records and meetings of, 12L.1 et seq.
(See NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)
Public access to meetings, 67.3 et seq.
(See SUNSHINE ORDINANCE (San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance of 1999))
Representation of City and County in certain organizations, 16.6
Annual dues and expenses of memberships, 16.6-1

MEETINGS (Cont'd.)
Attending meetings or conventions, 16.6-1
Representatives at meetings, voting contrary to City policy, 16.6-2

MEMORIALS
Administrative Code
War Memorial
Acceptance of gifts, etc.; special fund, 2A.165.3
Cash Revolving Fund; $1,000, 10.169-5
Jurisdiction, 2A.165.2
Powers of Trustees subject to Charter, 2A.165.1
Purchases of materials and supplies, 2A.165.4
'Trustees' defined, 2A.165
War Memorial Maintenance and Capital Improvement Fund, 10.100-357
War Memorial Reserve Fund, 10.100-359
War Memorial Special Fund, 10.100-361

MENTAL HEALTH DIVERSION PROGRAM
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Aggressive solicitation ban/substance abuse and mental health diversion program, 120-2

MENTAL HEALTH (See HEALTH AND SANITATION)

MERCHANDISE
Port Code
Commercial vehicles prohibited, 5.3
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Permit for selling merchandise, 6.4(A)(2)

MERCHANDISE DISPLAY
Public Works Code
Display of fruits and vegetables or nonfood merchandise on public sidewalks, 183 et seq.
(See DISPLAYS ON PUBLIC SIDEWALKS)

MERCHANDISE, GOODS, WARES
Administrative Code
City store
Merchandise, profits, 1.48
Health Code
Return of certain merchandise prohibited, 682
Penalty, 683
Salvaged goods and merchandise, 706 et seq.
(See SANITATION—GENERALLY)
Park Code
Commercial vehicles transporting goods, merchandise, etc., 6.05
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 3.10
Selling, bartering, etc.
Permit required, 7.04(a)(2)

MERCHANDISE SAMPLES
Public Works Code
Distribution of free sample merchandise on public property, 184.50 et seq.
(See FREE SAMPLES)

MERCHANDISE STANDS
Public Works Code
Street flower markets, 155 et seq.
(See STREET FLOWER MARKETS)

MERCHANTS, TRANSIENT
Business and Tax Regulations Code, 250 et seq.
(See TRANSIENT MERCHANTS)

MERCURY THERMOMETERS
Police Code
Businesses
Importation prohibited, 4200B.4
Manufacturing prohibited, 4200B.3
Retail sale prohibited, 4200B.2
Definitions, 4200B.1
Importation prohibited, 4200B.4
Manufacturing prohibited, 4200B.3
Penalty, 4200B.5
Retail sale prohibited, 4200B.2

MERIT SYSTEM
Charter
Personnel and merit system
Municipal Transportation Agency, 8A.104
Public utilities, 8B.126

METROPOLITAN TRAFFIC DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Defined, 3-a

MEXICAN BEADED LIZARDS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

MILITARY
Charter
Retirement system
Credit for certain military service, A8.521
Police Code
Street artists
Certificate
Veterans, priority to, 2404.3

MILITARY LEAVE
Administrative Code
Officers and employees
Sea duty aboard government operated ships, 16.2
Thirty-day period, payment of salaries for, 16.1

MILK. (See DAIRY AND MILK CODE)

MILLS ACT CONTRACT PROCEDURES
Administrative Code
Application for historical property contract, 71.3
Approval process, 71.4
Fees, 71.6
Purpose, 71.1
Qualified historic property, 71.2
Terms of the historical property contract, 71.5

MINIATURE AND PRACTICE GOLF COURSES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.9

MINIATURE GOLF COURSES
Police Code
Operators, permits for, 770
Closing time, 775
Construction permit, 779
Electricity, Department of, regulations by, 772
Filing fee, 770.1
License fee, 778
Miniature golf course; defined, 771
Operation of miniature golf course, regulations for, 773
Penalty, 781
Posting, 780
Radio regulations, 777
Revocation of permit, 774

MINIMUM WAGE, COMPENSATION
Administrative Code
Administrative appeal, 12R.21
Administrative citation and notice of violation; service, 12R.19
Administrative citation; notice of violation, 12R.18
Administrative citation; contents, 12R.20
Administrative penalties and citations, 12R.16
Amendment by the Board of Supervisors, 12R.13
Application of minimum wage to Welfare-to-Work Programs, 12R.10
Authority, 12R.2
Civil actions, 12R.14
Definitions, 12R.3
Effective date, 12R.11
Enforcement, 12R.7
General Assistance Program
Use of minimum compensation hourly wage rate to calculate maximum number of hours of service, 20.58.6
Implementation and enforcement, 12R.7
Judicial review, 12R.23
Minimum wage, 12R.4
Notice, posting and payroll records, 12R.5

MINIMUM WAGE, COMPENSATION (Cont'd.)
Other remedies not affected, 12R.24
Outreach, 12R.25
Regulations, 12R.22
Relationship to other requirements, 12R.9
Remedies cumulative, 12R.15
Reports, 12R.26
Retaliation prohibited, 12R.6
San Francisco International Airport, minimum compensation, 12P.1 et seq.
(See AIRPORTS)
Violations, 12R.17
Waiver through collective bargaining, 12R.8

MINORITY/WOMEN/LOCAL BUSINESS UTILIZATION
Administrative Code
Contracts solicited on or after November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Architect/engineering contracts, 12D.A.12
Best efforts required for other contracts, 12D.A.14
Consultants and professional services contracts, 12D.A.13
Declaration of policy, 12D.A.3
Definitions, 12D.A.5
Duties of the
Commission and the Director, 12D.A.6
Contract awarding authorities, 12D.A.9
Controller, 12D.A.7
Mayor, 12D.A.8
Exceptions and waivers, 12D.A.15
Expiration, 12D.A.22
General findings, 12D.A.2
General welfare program, 12D.A.20
Monitoring and compliance, 12D.A.16
Operative date, 12D.A.21
Powers of the
Commission and the Director, 12D.A.6
Contract awarding authorities, 12D.A.9
Controller, 12D.A.7
Mayor, 12D.A.8

MINORITY/WOMEN/LOCAL BUSINESS UTILIZATION (Cont'd.)
Public Works contracts, 12D.A.10
Purchasing contracts, 12D.A.11
Reporting and review, 12D.A.18
Subcontractor participation goals
Subcontracting program, 12D.A.17
Contracts solicited prior to November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Additional findings, 12D.2-1
Further additional findings supporting
Six-month extension of MBE/WBE/LBE Ordinance—III, 12D.2-2
Three-month extension of MBE/WBE/LBE Ordinance—III, 12D.2-3
Supporting a three-month extension of MBE/WBE/LBE Ordinance, 12D.2-4
Supporting a two-month extension of MBE/WBE/LBE Ordinance—III, 12D.2-5, 12D.2-6
Supporting race- and gender-conscious bid preferences
Consultants and professional services, 12D.11
Purchasing contracts, 12D.10
Supporting race- and gender-conscious bid preferences and subcontractor participation goals
Public Works/construction; subcontracting program, 12D.9
Clerk of Board to transmit copies of this Chapter
Informing City employees, 12D.16
Declaration of policy, 12D.3
Definitions, 12D.5
Duties of the
Commission and the Director, 12D.6
Controller, 12D.7
Mayor, departments or contract awarding authorities, 12D.8
Effective date, 12D.19
Exceptions and waivers, 12D.13
Extension, 12D.15

MINORITY/WOMEN/LOCAL BUSINESS UTILIZATION (Cont'd.)
General findings, 12D.2
Good-faith efforts required for other contracts, 12D.12
Implementing regulations, 12D.17
Monitoring and compliance, 12D.14
Powers of the
Commission and the Director, 12D.6
Controller, 12D.7
Mayor, departments or contract awarding authorities, 12D.8
Reporting and review, 12D.15
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Bidding requirements; minority/women business enterprises, 66A.10

MINORS (Juveniles, children, etc.)
Administrative Code
Arts Commission Youth Arts Account, 10.100-34
Child care for low income families, 20.53-100 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)
Child Care Planning and Advisory Council (See that subject)
Child Care Planning and Advisory Fund, 10.100-367
Child support
Department of Child Support Services (See herein that subject)
Children and Families First Commission
Duties, 86.2
Establishment of Commission, 86.1
Establishment of San Francisco County Strategic Plan, 86.4
Membership and organization, 86.3
Organization, 86.3
Powers, 86.2
San Francisco County Strategic Plan
Establishment of, 86.4
Delinquency Prevention Commission, 20.50 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)

MINORS (Juveniles, children, etc.) (Cont'd.)
Department of Child Support Services
Appointment of Director, 89.1
Duties of the Department, 89.2
Establishment, 89.1
Staff, 89.1
Transfer of functions, 89.3
Department of Children, Youth, and Their Families, 2A.232
District Attorney Family Support Bureau's Tax Intercept Program Revolving Fund, 10.100-57
Family Violence Council (See that subject)
Foster Care Improvement Task Force (See that subject)
Juvenile Probation
Cash Revolving Fund; $500, 10.146
Mayor's Excelsior Youth Center Fund, 10.100-104
San Francisco Children and Families Trust Fund, 10.100-288
Trial Courts Courthouse Children's Waiting Rooms Fund, 10.100-351
Youth services sensitivity training
Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning youth
Definitions, 12N.1
Effective date, 12N.4
Training for any employee or volunteer who has direct contact with youth or whose work directly affects youth, 12N.2
Requirement that City departments provide training, 12N.3

Health Code
Alkyl nitrites products
Sale and display of to minors prohibited, 1012
Comprehensive environmental lead poisoning investigation, management and enforcement program, 1600 et seq.
(See LEAD POISONING)
Delivery and deposit of drugs, etc., on door steps, 648 et seq.
(See SANITATION—GENERAL)

MINORS (Juveniles, children, etc.) (Cont'd.)
Healthy products, healthy children Ordinances, 34.1 et seq.
See: TOYS AND CHILD CARE ARTICLES
Homes for children, establishment, etc.
Public health—General, 230 et seq.
(See PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL)
Massage practitioners
Employment of persons under the age of 18 prohibited, 1917
Permits for the sale of tobacco
Conduct violating California Penal Code Section 308, 1009.61

Park Code
Latch Key Program
Fees, 12.30
Minors, parents and guardians of, 4.16
Tiny Tot/Child Development Program fees, 12.39

Planning Code
Off-street parking and loading
Baby diaper-changing accommodations required, 168
Child Care Plans and Child Care Brokerage Services in C-3 Districts, 165

Police Code
Aerosol paint, prohibition of sale of, to minors, 554
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises, 1070.16
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions, 1060.13
Barrooms, billiard parlors, etc., minors frequenting, prohibited, 510
Bath houses, public
Persons under age of eighteen years, employment of, prohibited, 2618
Books, regulating issuance of, to minors by circulating libraries, 515
Exceptions, 516

MINORS (Juveniles, children, etc.) (Cont'd.)
Businesses
Goods, etc., minors selling, etc., in certain places prohibited (See herein that subject)
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Firearms and weapons
Darts and similar weapons, prohibiting possession of and purchase by minors of, 609
Darts and similar weapons, prohibiting sale of, to minors, 608
Curfew law, 539
Encounter studios
Age of customer, 1072.18
Persons under age of 18, employment of, prohibited, 1072.17
Escort services
Age of customer, 1074.17
Persons under age of 18, employment of, prohibited, 1074.16
Family recreation center
Special permit, 510.1
Firearms and weapons, 1293 et seq.
(See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)
Goods, etc., minors selling, etc., in certain places prohibited, 551
Exception, 553
Proprietor, etc., not to permit such minor to enter, etc., 552
Hotels, motels, auto courts, and furnished apartment housekeepers, requiring, to report presence of minor, 533
Penalty, 534
Housing, 100 et seq.
(See HOUSING)
Laser pointers
Minors, sale of laser pointers to, prohibited, 4802
Minors, use of laser pointers by, prohibited, 4803
Moving vehicles, minors under 16 years getting on or off, prohibited, 527
Penalty, 528

MINORS (Juveniles, children, etc.) (Cont'd.)
Nude models in public photography studios
Persons under age of eighteen, employment of, prohibited, 1073.12
Permanent markers, sale of, to minors and possession of permanent markers by minors without supervision or authorization prohibited, 555
Street artists
Age eligibility, 2403
Tobacco products, prohibiting self-service merchandising of, except in places to which minors have no access, 4600 et seq.
(See TOBACCO PRODUCTS, PROHIBITING SELF-SERVICE MERCHANDISING OF, EXCEPT IN PLACES TO WHICH MINORS HAVE NO ACCESS)
Port Code
Parents and guardians of, 3.15
Playgrounds, sandboxes, etc., reserved for children
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 4.2

MISDEMEANORS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Electrical musical devices
Violations; misdemeanor, 371
Vehicle renter tax
Violations; misdemeanor, 1918
Port Code
Violations of Code, penalties, 9.1

MISREPRESENTATION
Fire Code
Fees
False alarm fees, 106.4
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous, 639 et seq.
(See CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS)
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police
False statements prohibited, 254

MISREPRESENTATION (Cont'd.)
Encounter studios
Prohibited activities, 1072.24
Escort services
Prohibited activities, 1074.22
Fortunetelling
Deceptive acts, 1311
Fraud and deceit, 445 et seq.
(See FRAUD AND DECEIT)
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
False statements prohibited, 1110
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance
False alarms, prohibition against alarm systems which emit, 3706
License required; application; fee; false statements, 3707
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Hotels and motels
Fictitious names, registering for lodging accommodations under, prohibited, 920
Penalty, 921
Protection and security services, private
Official Police or Sheriff titles and similar subterfuges, use of, 1750.11

MISSION ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SPECIAL USE SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.8

MISSION BAY COMMERCIAL-INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT (MB-CI)
Planning Code, 913

MISSION BAY COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS (MB-CF)
Planning Code, 915

MISSION BAY DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Building form
Awnings, canopies and marquees, 944
Height, bulk and articulation of buildings and structures, 940

MISSION BAY DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Projections over streets, midblock lanes and usable open space, 942
Rooftop features, 943
Setbacks at building bases in MB-R Districts, 941
Compliance, permit approval and enforcement
Applicability of and compliance with Planning Code requirements, 992
Approval of permits, 991
Enforcement against Planning Code violations, 990
Zoning procedures, 993
Definitions of terms used in Article 9, 996
Density
Density of
Nonresidential commercial uses in MB-R Districts, 921
Nonresidential uses in MB-NC Districts, 922
Residential uses in MB-R and MB-NC Districts, 920
Density of uses in
MB-CF Districts, 925
MB-H District, 924
MB-O and MB-CI Districts, 923
MB-OS Districts, 926
Fees, 994
Height
Establishment and location of, and limitation of height in, Mission Bay Height Districts, 930
Exemptions from height limits, 933
Method of measurement, 932
Purposes of Mission Bay Height Districts, 931
Historic preservation, 982
Office space limitation, 981
Open areas
Art works in MB-O MB-H, MB-CI, and MB-CF Districts, 957

MISSION BAY DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Lot coverage and building separation at nonresidential levels, 953
Lot coverage and building separation at residential levels, 950
Open space requirements for certain nonresidential uses in MB-O and MB-CI Districts, 954
Open space requirements for Live/Work Units, 955
Open space requirements for residential uses, 951
Orientation of dwelling units to open areas, 952
Street trees in Mission Bay Use Districts, 956
Parking
Off-street freight loading and service vehicle spaces, 968
Off-street parking, calculations, dimensions and standards, 966
Off-street parking for all uses in MB-R Districts and for residential uses in MB-NC Districts, 960
Off-street parking for nonresidential uses in MB-NC Districts, 961
Off-street parking in
MB-CF Districts, 964
MB-H District, 963
MB-O and MB-CI Districts, 962
MB-OS Districts, 965
Screening of off-street parking, 967
Tour bus loading spaces in the MB-H District, 969
Rules for nonconforming uses and noncomplying structures and conditional, temporary and accessory uses
Rules regarding authorization of temporary uses, 985
Rules regarding continuation and modification of conditional uses, 984
Rules regarding nonconforming uses and noncomplying structures, 983

MISSION BAY DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Rules regarding which uses are accessory uses, 986
Scope, purpose and relationships
Scope and purpose of Article 9, 901
Signs
General provisions, 970
Signs in
MB-CF and MB-OS Districts, 971
MB-NC, MB-O, MB-CI and MB-H Districts, 973
MB-R Districts, 972
Transportation management, resident training and placement, and child care
In MB-O and MB-CI Districts, 980
Uses
Establishment and location of Mission Bay Use Districts, 902
Mission Bay Commercial-Industrial District (MB-CI), 913
Mission Bay Community Facilities Districts (MB-CF), 915
Mission Bay High Density Residential District (MB-R-3), 908
Mission Bay Hotel District (MB-H), 914
Mission Bay Lower Density Residential District (MB-R-1), 906
Mission Bay Moderate Density Residential District (MB-R-2), 907
Mission Bay Moderate Scale Neighborhood Commercial District (MB-NC-3), 910
Mission Bay Neighborhood Commercial Shopping Center District (MB-CN-S), 911
Mission Bay Office District (MB-O), 912
Mission Bay Open Space Districts, 916
Mission Bay Small Scale Neighborhood Commercial District (MB-NC-2), 909
Organization of Zoning Control tables for Mission Bay Use Districts, 905
Statements of description and purpose of Mission Bay Use Districts, 904
Uses permitted in Mission Bay Use Districts, 903

MISSION BAY HIGH DENSITY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT (MB-R-3)
Planning Code, 908

MISSION BAY HOTEL DISTRICT (MB-H)
Planning Code, 914

MISSION BAY LOWER DENSITY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT (MB-R-1)
Planning Code, 906

MISSION BAY MODERATE DENSITY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT (MB-R-2)
Planning Code, 907

MISSION BAY MODERATE SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT (MB-NC-3)
Planning Code, 910

MISSION BAY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL SHOPPING CENTER DISTRICT (MB-CN-S)
Planning Code, 911

MISSION BAY OFFICE DISTRICT (MB-O)
Planning Code, 912

MISSION BAY OPEN SPACE DISTRICTS
Planning Code, 916

MISSION BAY PROJECT AREA
Subdivision Code
General procedural provisions, 1410 et seq.
(See herein specific subjects)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(r)

MISSION BAY SMALL SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT (MB-NC-2)
Planning Code, 909

MISSION BAY SUBDIVISION
Subdivision Code
Advisory agency, 1410
Appeals, 1414
Authority and mandate, 1401
Certificate of compliance, 1404.1

MISSION BAY SUBDIVISION (Cont'd.)
Consistency with State Law
Subdivision Map Act provisions, 1498
Conveyancing or finance maps, 1412.1
Enforcement, 1404
Exceptions, 1412
Fees, 1415
Final maps and parcel maps, 1455 et seq.
General procedural provisions, 1410 et seq.
(See herein specific subjects)
Improvement requirements, 1445 et seq.
Lot line adjustments, 1412.2
Notice and hearing, 1413
Purposes, 1402
Reversion to acreage, 1500 et seq.
State Law
Consistency with State Law
Subdivision Map Act provisions, 1498
Subdivision regulations, 1411
Subdivision requirements, 1435 et seq.
Tentative maps, 1420 et seq.

MISSION CREEK HARBOR ASSOCIATION IMPROVEMENTS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

MISSION DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.7

MISSION STREET
Administrative Code
1660 Mission Street Surcharge
Annual setting of surcharge rate, 10-F.2
Fee surcharge, 10-F.1

MISSION STREET FAST-FOOD SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.5

MIXED USE DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Chinatown
Chinatown Community Business District, 810.1

MIXED USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Chinatown Residential Neighborhood Commercial District, 812.1
Chinatown Visitor Retail District, 811.1
Classes of Mixed Use Districts, 802
Mixed Use Districts, 802.1
Special Use Districts, 802.2
Definitions for Mixed Use Districts, 890
Ambulance service, 890.2
Amusement Game Arcade (Mechanical Amusement Devices), 890.4
Animal hospital, 890.6
Automobile parking garage, community commercial, 890.10
Automobile parking garage, community residential, 890.8
Automobile parking garage, public, 890.12
Automobile parking lot, community commercial, 890.9
Automobile parking lot, community residential, 890.7
Automobile parking lot, public, 890.11
Automobile sale or rental, 890.13
Automotive gas station, 890.14
Automotive repair, 890.15
Automotive service, 890.16
Automotive service station, 890.18
Automotive wash, 890.20
Awning, 890.21
Bar, 890.22
Business goods and equipment sales and repair service, 890.23
Canopy, 890.24
Catering services, 890.25
Commercial uses, 890.27
Design professional, 890.28
Drive-up facility, 890.30
Eating and drinking use, 890.34
Entertainment, adult, 890.36
Entertainment, other, 890.37
Gift store
Tourist-oriented, 890.39
Hospital or medical center, 890.44

MIXED USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Hotel, residential, 890.47
Hotel, tourist, 890.46
Hours of operation, 890.48
Institutions, other, 890.50
Jewelry store, 890.51
Light manufacturing, wholesale sales, storage, 890.54
Lot size (per development), 890.56
Marquee, 890.58
Massage establishment, 890.60
Medical cannabis dispensary, 890.133
Mortuary, 890.62
Motor vehicle tow service, 890.19
Movie theater, 890.64
Neighborhood-serving business, 890.68
Non-auto vehicle sales or rental, light and marine vehicles, 890.69
Office use, 890.70
Open air sales, 890.38
Outdoor activity area, 890.71
Public use, 890.80
Residential conversion, 890.84
Residential demolition, 890.86
Residential use, 890.88
Restaurant, fast-food (large), 890.91
Restaurant, fast-food (small), 890.90
Restaurant, full-service, 890.92
Sales and services, nonretail, 890.100
Sales and services, other retail, 890.102
Sales and services, retail, 890.104
Service, administrative, 890.106
Service, business, 890.111
Service, financial, 890.110
Service, limited financial, 890.112
Service, medical, 890.114
Service, personal, 890.116
Service, professional, 890.108
Story, 890.118
Take-out food, 890.122
Trade shop, 890.124
Use size (nonresidential), 890.130

MIXED USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Vehicle storage, enclosed lot or structure, 890.132
Vehicle storage, open lot, 890.131
Walk-up facility, 890.140
Density of dwelling units in, 207.5
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Chinatown
Site coverage in Mixed Use Districts, 134.1
Development on large lots, Mixed Use Districts, 121.3
Obstructions over streets and alleys and in required setbacks, yards, and usable open space, 136.2
Street frontages, 145.4
Usable open space for dwelling units and group housing, 135
Use size limits (nonresidential), 121.4
DTR - Downtown Residential Districts, 825
Uses permitted in Downtown Residential Districts, 825.1
Extended Preservation District, 819
Guide to understanding the Mixed Use District Zoning Controls, 809
Mixed Use District provisions, 801
Purpose of Article 8, 801.1
Mixed Use District requirements, 803
Additional provisions governing uses in Mixed Use Districts, 803.5
Building standards in the Chinatown Mixed Use Districts, 803.1
Formula Retail Uses in the Western SoMa Planning Area Special Use District, 803.6
Permit Review Procedures in the Western SoMa Planning Area Special Use District established pursuant to Section 823 of this Code, 803.7
Uses permitted in Chinatown Mixed Use Districts, 803.2
Uses permitted in South of Market Use Districts, 803.3
Uses prohibited in South of Market Districts, 803.4
Other applicable Sections of the City Planning Code, 899
RED - Residential Enclave District, 813
Rincon Hill Downtown Residential Mixed Use District (RH DTR), 827
RSD - Residential/Service Mixed Use District, 815
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
SLI - Service/Light Industrial District, 817
SLR - Service/Light Industrial/Residential Mixed Use District, 816
South of Market Base District, 820
South of Market Special General Advertising Sign District, 821
South of Market Special Hall of Justice Legal Services District, 822
SPD - South Park District, 814
SSO - Service/Secondary Office District, 818
Transbay Downtown Residential District (TB-DTR), 828
Western SoMa Planning Area Special Use District, 823
Traffic Code
Definitions for Mixed Use Districts, 890
Service, fringe financial, 890.113

MOBILE CATERERS
Police Code
Application form, 1320.3
Applications
Reference to Director of Public Health, 1320.6
Assistant mobile catering operator, employment of, 1320.11
Business districts, exemption from prohibition of selling from vehicles in, 1320.10
Corporate applicants; exemption, 1320.4
Definitions, 1320
Filing and fee provision, 1320.2
Forfeiture of license fee, 1320.21

MOBILE CATERERS (Cont'd.)
Identification
Card, 1320.15
Vehicles
Decal and display thereof, 1320.16
Provisions re, 1320.9
Issuance of permit, 1320.8
License fees, 1320.19
Lunch service labeling requirement, 1320.12
Notice of hearing, 1320.7
Officers and employees
Applications
Reference to Director of Public Health, 1320.6
Route approval by Chief of Police, 1320.17
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 1320.14
Penalty, 1320.23
Permit; limit one to family, 1320.5
Permit required, 1320.1
Prohibition against selling within 1500 feet of a public school, 1320.10.2
Route approval by Chief of Police, 1320.17
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 1320.14
Suspension and revocation of permit, 1320.18
Time limit for filing application for permit
Nonretroactive application to existing permit, 1320.22
Transfer of permit, 1320.20
Vehicles
Decal and display thereof, 1320.16
Identification, 1320.9
Inspection, annual, 1320.13

MOBILE CATERING VEHICLES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.74

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (See MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)

MOBILE STORAGE CONTAINERS ON PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY (See PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY)

MODEL AIRPLANES
Park Code
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(d)
Port Code
Carrying or using, 3.1(D)

MODEL VEHICLES, POWERED
Police Code
Noise, 2914

MODELING STUDIOS
Police Code
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.1 et seq.
(See NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS)

MODERATE INCOME
Subdivision Code
Conversion
Low and moderate income housing review, 1396A
Preservation of low and moderate income housing, 1385
Suspension of provisions of Section 1385, 1385A
Definitions, terminology, 1309(f)
Low and moderate income occupancy, 1341
Housing Development Fund
Policies and procedures for use of, 1343
Accrual of monies in fund, 1343(7)
Administration of the fund, 1343(3)
Application for loan or grant funds, 1343(4)
Authorization to expend, 1343(5)
Eligible uses of the fund, 1343(2)
Interest, 1343(6)
Purpose of the fund, 1343(1)
Reporting on program status, 1343(8)
Moderate-income housing stock, 1341
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(m)

MODERATE INCOME (Cont'd.)
Suspension of provisions of Section 1341 with respect to certain applications, 1341A

MOLESTATION
Port Code
Disturbing animals, birds, fish prohibited; exceptions, 4.7

MONKEY (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

MONTGOMERY STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

MONUMENTS
Administrative Code
County Surveyor's Survey Monument Preservation Fund, 10.100-50
Survey monument preservation fee, 8.24-6
Park Code
Climbing monuments, trees, etc.
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(f)
Erecting
Permit required, 7.03(t)
Signs, restrictions on posting, 3.07
Port Code
Climbing or lying upon, 3.1(F)
Erecting table scaffolds, stages, platforms, monuments, etc.
Permit required, 6.3(S)
Signs, posting restrictions, 2.5
Subdivision Code, 1340(b), 1371
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1640(b), 1671
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1440(b), 1471
Preservation, 1340.1

MOPED
Traffic Code
Defined, 3.14.1

MORTGAGES
Administrative Code
Municipal Finance Law
Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law, 43.1.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

MOSCONE CENTER CONVENTION CENTER
Administrative Code
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
Rental deposits, 4.23

MOSQUITOES
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

MOTELS (See HOTELS AND MOTELS)

MOTION PICTURE THEATERS, THEATERS, PUBLIC ASSEMBLY UNITS, AND OPEN-AIR ASSEMBLY UNITS (See MOVIES AND MOVIE THEATERS)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Nitrocellulose motion picture film
Permit, 1.52
Permit, 1.51

MOTOR COACH OR TROLLEY COACH. (See also STREETCARS)
Police Code
Nuisances
Tobacco and tobacco products
Street cars, cable cars, motor coaches and trolley coaches, smoking in enclosed section of, prohibited, 51
Penalty, 52
Traffic Code
Defined, 3.3
Unlawful to allow privately owned motor coach engine to run while parked, 60.5
Unlawful to stop motor coach or trolley coach at bus zone other than as close to curb as practicable, 60

MOTOR FUEL-DISPENSING FACILITIES AND REPAIR GARAGES
Fire Code
Vehicle repair in residential premises, 2201.1.1

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Planning Code
Establishments that sell alcoholic beverages concurrent with motor vehicle fuel, 229

MOTOR VEHICLES (See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)

MOTORCYCLES
Traffic Code
Parking meter zones for motorcycles only, 219
All-day parking meters for motorcycles only, 219.1
Special motorcycle parking zones, 27
U-turns prohibited, except motorcycles, 34.2
Intersection of Holloway and Varela Avenue, 34.2.1

MOTORIZED RICKSHAWS
Police Code
Permits, 1160
Rates, 1161

MOVIES AND MOVIE THEATERS (See MOTION PICTURE THEATERS, THEATERS, PUBLIC ASSEMBLY UNITS, AND OPEN-AIR ASSEMBLY UNITS
Park Code
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 7.12
Permit required, 7.03(f)
Planning Code
Demolition, 221.1
Use, limitation of change in 221.1
Port Code
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 6.11
Permit requirements, 6.3(E)

MOVING SERVICES
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Contracts
Prevailing rate of wages
Required in contracts for moving services, 21.25-x
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-x

MUNICIPAL COURTS
Charter
Superior and Municipal Courts, 7.100
Health Code
Providing for issuance of citations to violators, 985 et seq.
(See CITATIONS)
Police Code
Citations for violations of certain provisions of Health Code and Police Code
Appearance before Judge of Municipal Court, 1553
Penalty for failure to appear in Court, 1558

MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW
Administrative Code
Affordable Housing and Home Ownership Bond Program
Housing account, 43.3.3
Issuance of bonds, 43.3.2
Mayor's Office of Housing, 43.3.5
Proposed use of bond proceeds, 43.3.4
Purpose, 43.3.1
Regulations, 43.3.6
Reports to the Board of Supervisors, 43.3.7
Economic Development Bond Law
Acquisition, construction, leasing and selling of facilities, 43.2.8
Additional authority, 43.2.4
Additional powers, 43.2.16
Applications for approval, 43.2.9
Article controlling, 43.2.29
Bond anticipation notes, 43.2.25

MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW (Cont'd.)
Bond provisions, 43.2.20
Bond terms, 43.2.19
Bonds not debt of City, 43.2.18
Definitions, 43.2.5
Fees, 43.2.10
Full authority, 43.2.3
Insurance, 43.2.11
Issuance of bonds, 43.2.17
Liberal construction, 43.2.27
Lien, 43.2.21
Loans for facilities, 43.2.7
No limitation on appropriations, 43.2.6
No personal liability, 43.2.22
Omissions not to affect validity of bonds, 43.2.28
Pledge of revenues, money or assets; lien, 43.2.21
Professional services, 43.2.14
Public Works requirements inapplicable, 43.2.15
Purchase of bonds by City, 43.2.23
Purpose, 43.2.2
Refunding bonds, 43.2.24
Rents and charges, 43.2.12
Security for loans, 43.2.13
Validity of bonds, 43.2.26
Housing Bond approval policy
Applicability, 43.9.6
Bonds issued by an authority to finance a residential project, 43.9.4
Declaration of policy, 43.9.3
Definitions, 43.9.2
Findings, 43.9.1
Policy regarding other authority bonds, 43.9.5
Public Utilities Commission enterprise revenue bond election procedure
Content of resolution, 43.4.4
Issuance and sale of authorized bonds, 43.4.9

MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW (Cont'd.)
Majority vote of electorate required, 43.4.8
Payable only from revenues; not to be secured by taxing power, 43.4.6
Publication and distribution, 43.4.7
Regular or special election; other propositions, 43.4.5
Regular or special meeting, 43.4.3
Statement of purpose; incidental expenses; discretion, 43.4.2
Utility revenue bonds; submission to voters, 43.4.1
Public Utilities Commission short-term indebtedness
Authorization of short-term indebtedness, 43.5.2
Construction, 43.5.6
Credit or liquidity support, 43.5.3
Definitions, 43.5.1
Maximum short-term indebtedness, 43.5.4
Refunding short-term indebtedness, 43.5.5
Refunding Bond Savings Test Act
Alternative savings test for refunding bonds, 43.8.4
Construction, 43.8.5
Declaration of policy, 43.8.1
Definitions, 43.8.3
Name, 43.8.2
Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law
Acquisition, construction, leasing and selling of residences, 43.1.8
Additional authority, 43.1.4
Additional powers, 43.1.17
Article controlling, 43.1.30
Bond provisions, 43.1.22
Bonds not debt of City, 43.1.19
Capitalized bond interest, 43.1.20
Cost of issuance, 43.1.20
Definitions, 43.1.5
Equal opportunity, 43.1.14
Fees, 43.1.9
Full authority, 43.1.3
Insurance, 43.1.10

MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW (Cont'd.)
Issuance of bonds, 43.1.18
Liberal construction, 43.1.28
Lien, 43.1.23
Loans for residences, 43.1.7
No limitation on appropriations, 43.1.6
No personal liability, 43.1.24
Omissions not to affect validity of bonds, 43.1.29
Pledge of revenues, money or assets; lien, 43.1.23
Professional services, 43.1.13
Public Works requirements inapplicable, 43.1.15
Purchase of bonds by City, 43.1.25
Purpose, 43.1.2
Refunding bonds, 43.1.26
Regulations, 43.1.16
Rents and charges, 43.1.11
Reserve funds, 43.1.20
Resolution and bond terms, 43.1.21
Security for loans, 43.1.12
Validity of bonds, 43.1.27
San Francisco Bond Facilitation Act
Authority for actions in addition to special provisions, 43.7.6
Construction, 43.7.7
Declaration of policy, 43.7.1
Definitions, 43.7.3
Interest payments, 43.7.4
Issuance by authority of governing bodies, 43.7.5
Name, 43.7.2
San Francisco Refunding Revenue Bond Act
Additional procedures, 43.6.5
Amendments, 43.6.4
Construction, 43.6.7
Declaration of policy, 43.6.1
Net debt savings calculation, 43.6.6
Procedure, 43.6.3

MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-320
Charter, 8A.101
Additional sources of revenue, 8A.109
Budget, 8A.106
Cable cars, 8A.114
Citizens' Advisory Council, 8A.111
Fare changes and route abandonments, 8A.108
Governance and duties, 8A.102
Municipal Transportation Agency, 8A.101
Municipal Transportation Fund, 8A.105
Municipal transportation quality review, 8A.107
Parking and traffic
Incorporation into agency, 8A.112
Parking and traffic; governance, 8A.113
Personnel and Merit System, 8A.104
Planning and zoning, 8A.110
Service standards and accountability, 8A.103
Transit-first policy, 8A.115

MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL RESERVE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-155

MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-157

MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-159

MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION OPERATORS LOUNGE FACILITIES FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-162

MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION PARATRANSIT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-164

MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION (See TRANSPORTATION)

MUNICIPALITY (See CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO)

MUSEUMS (See also ARTS AND CULTURE)
Administrative Code
Fine Arts Museums (See ARTS AND CULTURE)
San Francisco Museum and Historical Society Advisory Committee, 2A.166
San Francisco Museums Admission Special Revenue Fund, 10.100-307
Campaign and Governmental Code
Asian Art Museum
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-135
Fine Arts Museums
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-245
Park Code
Randall Museum Camps
Fees, 12.15(b)

MUSIC
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Concerts
License fees, 112
Electrical musical devices, 350 et seq.
(See ELECTRICAL MUSICAL DEVICES)
Charter
Arts, music, sports, and library programs, 16.123-3

MUSIC CONCOURSE AREA OF GOLDEN GATE PARK
Park Code
Soliciting in
Permit required, 7.03(c)

MUSIC, SOUND AMPLIFICATION DEVICES (See SOUND AMPLIFICATION DEVICES)

MUSICAL CONCERTS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(i)

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Park Code
Drums and other percussion instruments
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(k)

MUSICAL PERFORMANCES
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(H)

— N —

NAMES OF CANDIDATES
Municipal Elections Code
Preparation and form of ballots
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401(a)
Use of legal names by candidates, 210

NARCOTICS (See SUBSTANCE ABUSE)

NATIONAL ORIGIN, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Police Code
Police pistol range
National Rifle Association fees, 1358
National Rifle Association, membership in, 1357

NATURAL RESOURCES
Environment Code
Green Business Program, 1501 et seq.
(See GREEN BUSINESS PROGRAM)

NAUSEOUS OR OFFENSIVE MATTER
Port Code
Polluting waters prohibited, 3.3

NC DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Accessory uses
For dwellings in R or NC Districts, 204.1
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Awnings, canopies and marquees in NC and South of Market Districts, 136.1
Outdoor activity areas and walk-up facilities in NC Districts, 145.2

NC DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Rear yards, 134
Screening of parking areas, 142
Screening of rooftop features, 141
Street trees, 143

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

NC DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Usable open space for dwelling units and group housing, 135
Permit review in
Neighborhood commercial permit review procedures for all NC Districts, 312
Review of proposed buildings and structures
Above 26 feet not exceeding 40 feet in the NC-S/Lakeshore Plaza Special Use District, 253.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

NC-1 - NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL CLUSTER DISTRICT
Planning Code, 710.1

NC-2 - SMALL-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 711.1

NC-3 - MODERATE-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 712.1

NC-S - NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL SHOPPING CENTER DISTRICT
Planning Code, 713.1

NEIGHBORHOOD BEAUTIFICATION
Administrative Code
Mayor's Neighborhood Beautification and Graffiti Clean-Up Fund, 10.100-114

NEIGHBORHOOD BEAUTIFICATION AND GRAFFITI CLEAN-UP FUND TAX OPTION
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Amount of fund annually, 1031
Initial option, 1030
Subsequent option, 1032

NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS
Planning Code
3rd Street Alcohol Restricted Use District established, 782
24th Street - Mission Neighborhood Commercial District, 727.1

NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
24th Street - Noe Valley Neighborhood Commercial District, 728.1
Broadway Neighborhood Commercial District, 714.1
Castro Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 715.1
Classes of Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 702
Neighborhood Commercial Restricted Use Subdistricts, 702.3
Neighborhood Commercial Special Use Districts, 702.2
Neighborhood Commercial Use Districts, 702.1
Special Use Districts, 702.4
Compliance
Nonconforming uses, noncomplying structures and substandard lots of record
Exceptions for pre-existing structures in Neighborhood Commercial Districts from certain limitations on upper-story uses imposed under Article 7, 186.2
Exemption of nonconforming uses in Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 186.1
Uses located in Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 179
Definitions for Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 790
Ambulance service, 790.2
Amusement Game Arcade (Mechanical Amusement Devices), 790.4
Animal hospital, 790.6
Automobile parking, 790.8
Automobile parking, community residential, 790.10
Automobile sale or rental, 790.12
Automotive gas station, 790.14
Automotive repair, 790.15
Automotive service, 790.16
Automotive service station, 790.17

NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Automotive wash, 790.18
Awning, 790.20
Bar, 790.22
Canopy, 790.26
Drive-up facility, 790.30
Eating and drinking use, 790.34
Entertainment, adult, 790.36
Entertainment, other, 790.38
Hospital or medical center, 790.44
Hotel, residential, 790.47
Hotel, tourist, 790.46
Hours of operation, 790.48
Institutions, other large, 790.50
Institutions, other small, 790.51
Light manufacturing, wholesale sales, 790.54
Liquor store, 790.55
Lot size (per development), 790.56
Marquee, 790.58
Massage establishment, 790.60
Medical cannabis dispensary, 790.141
Mortuary, 790.62
Movie theater, 790.64
Neighborhood-serving business, 790.68
Office, 790.69
Outdoor activity area, 790.70
Public use, 790.80
Residential conversion, 790.84
Residential demolition, 790.86
Residential use, 790.88
Restaurant, full-service, 790.92
Restaurant, large fast-food, 790.90
Restaurant, small self-service, 790.91
Sales and services, nonretail, 790.100
Sales and services, other retail, 790.102
Sales and services, retail, 790.104
Service, administrative, 790.106
Service, business or professional, 790.108
Service, financial, 790.110
Service, fringe financial, 790.111

NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Service, limited financial, 790.112
Service, medical, 790.114
Service, personal, 790.116
Storage, 790.117
Story, 790.118
Take-out food, 790.122
Trade shop, 790.124
Use size (nonresidential), 790.130
Video store, 790.135
Walk-up facility, 790.140
Density of dwelling units in, 207.4
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Development of large lots, 121.1
Street frontages, 145.1
Use size limits (Non-Residential), 121.2
Divisadero Street Alcohol Restricted Use District established, 783
Guide to Understanding the Neighborhood Commercial District Zoning Controls, 709
Haight Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 719.1
Hayes-Gough Neighborhood Commercial District, 720.1
Inner Clement Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 716.1
Inner Sunset Neighborhood Commercial District, 730.1
Lower Haight Street Alcohol Restricted Use District, 784
NC-1 - Neighborhood Commercial Cluster District, 710.1
NC-2 - Small-scale Neighborhood Commercial District, 711.1
NC-3 - Moderate-scale Neighborhood Commercial District, 712.1
NC-S - Neighborhood Commercial Shopping Center District, 713.1
Neighborhood Commercial District provisions, 701
Purpose of Article 7, 701.1
Report to the Board of Supervisors, 701.2

NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Neighborhood Commercial District requirements, 703
Building standards, 703.1
Conditional use authorization for formula retail uses, 703.4
Formula retail uses, 703.3
Uses permitted in Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 703.2
Neighborhood Commercial Restricted Use Subdistricts, 781
17th and Rhode Island Street Grocery Store Special Use Subdistrict, 781.10
Chestnut Street Financial Service Subdistrict, 781.7
Geary Boulevard Fast-Food Subdistrict, 781.4
Haight Street Alcohol Restricted Use Subdistrict, 781.9
Irving Street Restaurant and Fast-Food Subdistrict, 781.2
Mission Alcoholic Beverage Special Use Subdistrict, 781.8
Mission Street Fast-Food Subdistrict, 781.5
North Beach Financial Service Subdistrict, 781.6
Ocean Avenue Fast-Food Subdistrict, 781.3
Taraval Street Restaurant and Fast-Food Subdistrict, 781.1
Neighborhood Commercial Special Use Districts, 780
Bayshore-Hester Special Use District, 780.2
Lakeshore Plaza Special Use District, 780.1
North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District, 722.1
Other applicable Sections of the City Planning Code, 799
Outer Clement Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 717.1
Pacific Avenue Neighborhood Commercial District, 732.1
Permit review in
Neighborhood commercial permit review procedures for all NC Districts, 312

NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 723.1
Sacramento Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 724.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Union Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 725.1
Upper Fillmore Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 718.1
Upper Market Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 721.1
Valencia Street Neighborhood Commercial District, 726.1
West Portal Avenue Neighborhood Commercial District, 729.1

NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL REZONING PROPOSAL
Planning Code
Compliance
Transitional extension of Interim Planning Code provisions for projects approved prior to adoption of amendments implementing the, 175.5
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

NEIGHBORHOOD STRATEGY AREAS
Administrative Code
Housing Code Enforcement Loan Program
Administration of program
Inspection of buildings in neighborhood strategy areas, 40.9

NEW JOBS TAX CREDIT
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 906B

NEW MONTGOMERY-2ND STREET CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX F OF ARTICLE 11)

NEWS-GATHERING VEHICLES
Traffic Code
Certain truck loading zones, 11.6
Definitions, 11.1
Display of vehicle press card, 11.4
Exemption from the provisions of this Code for certain vehicles, 11.3
Fee for vehicle press card, 11.9
General provisions, 11.7
Issuance of vehicle press card, 11.2
Locations for news-gathering vehicles, 11.10
Parking near sidewalk access ramps, 11.8
Tow-away zones and exclusive transit lanes, 11.5

NEWSPAPERS
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Newspapers, unauthorized removal of, prohibited, 630

NEWSPAPER(S), OFFICIAL
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors, 2.80 et seq.
(See BOARD OF SUPERVISORS)

NEWSPAPERS (See PRINTED MATERIAL)

NEWSRACKS ON STREETS, SIDEWALKS OR OTHER PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Public Works Code
Certificates, 184.2
Correction of violations; hearing, 184.6
Definitions, 184.1
Display and maintenance standards, 184.5
Fixed pedestal newsracks, 184.12(i)
Fixed pedestal newsracks, 184.12
Administrative penalties; other remedies, 184.12(k)
Administrative penalties, 184.12(k)(1)
Deposit of penalties, 184.12(k)(2)
Other remedies, 184.12(k)(4)
Permit suspension, 184.12(k)(3)

NEWSRACKS ON STREETS, SIDEWALKS OR OTHER PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Cont'd.)
Allocation of space within fixed pedestal units, 184.12(h)
Abandoned newsrack boxes, 184.12(h)(4)
General, 184.12(h)(1)
Initial implementation, 184.12(h)(2)
Petition units, 184.12(h)(3)
Relocated fixed pedestal units, 184.12(h)(5)
Split door newsrack boxes, 184.12(h)(6)
Appeals, 184.12(m)
Definitions, 184.12(b)
Enforcement; violations; hearings, 184.12(j)
Newsracks posing an immediate danger to persons, vehicles or property, 184.12(j)(1)
Other violations, 184.12(j)(3)
Unauthorized fixed pedestal units and any freestanding newsracks, 184.12(j)(2)
Establishment of fixed pedestal zones, 184.12(f)
Fixed pedestal units restricted, 184.12(f)(1)
Fixed pedestal zones, 184.12(f)(3)
Freestanding newsracks prohibited, 184.12(f)(2)
Guidelines, fees, and authority of Director, 184.12(d)
Adopting or amending guidelines, 184.12(d)(2)
Content-based discrimination prohibited, 184.12(d)(4)
Contracting services, authority, 184.12(d)(3)
Fees, 184.12(d)(6)
Newsrack Advisory Committee, 184.12(d)(5)
Promulgation of guidelines, 184.12(d)(1)
Implementation and application to existing newsracks, 184.12(l)
Liability, limitation on, 184.12(p)

NEWSRACKS ON STREETS, SIDEWALKS OR OTHER PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Cont'd.)
Locations and placement of fixed pedestal units, 184.12(g)
General, 184.12(g)(1)
Selection of fixed pedestal unit locations, 184.12(g)(2)
Nature of Director's duties, 184.12(o)
Notice procedures, 184.12(n)
Permit requirement, 184.12(e)
Application, 184.12(e)(3)
Duty to obtain permit, 184.12(e)(2)
Fixed pedestal permit, 184.12(e)(1)
Permit issuance, 184.12(e)(4)
Permit revocation, 184.12(e)(6)
Violations, 184.12(e)(5)
Purpose and intent, 184.12(a)
Standards for design, maintenance and display, 184.12(i)
Identification, 184.3
Indemnification, 184.10
Insurance, 184.9
Maintenance and display standards, 184.5
Fixed pedestal newsracks, 184.12(i)
Newsrack certificate, 184.2
Newsrack identification, 184.3
Penalties; other remedies, 184.8
Prohibited newsracks, 184.4
Purpose and intent, 184
Standards for maintenance and display, 184.5
Fixed pedestal newsracks, 184.12(i)
Violations, correction of; hearing, 184.6

NEWSRACKS, PHOTOGRAPHS, CARTOONS OR DRAWINGS ON, REGULATING EXPOSURE OF
Police Code
Definitions, 715
Nuisance, public, declared, 718
Penalty provision not applicable, 719
Removal, provisions for
Notice requirements, 717

NEWSRACKS, PHOTOGRAPHS, CARTOONS OR DRAWINGS ON, REGULATING EXPOSURE OF (Cont'd.)
Sidewalks, newsracks on, 716

NIGHTTIME ENTERTAINMENT USES
Planning Code
Defined, 102.17

NINE ONE ONE (911) EMERGENCIES
Administrative Code
Emergency Communications 911 Emergency Response Fund, 10.100-67

NITROCELLULOSE MOTION PICTURE FILM
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 238
Permit, 1.52

NITROCELLULOSE PLASTICS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.53

NOB HILL SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 238
Height limits
Special exceptions, 263
East of Chinese Playground on Nob Hill, 263.5
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

NOE STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

NOE VALLEY DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.4

NOISE
Park Code
Fighting, disturbing the peace, offensive words, 4.14
Persons behaving in a noisy manner
Persons excluded from parks or facilities, 4.12(e)
Playing percussion instruments, including drums
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(k)
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments, 1060.12 et seq.
(See AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS)
Application; filing fees, 2913
Construction equipment, 2907
Construction work at night, 2908
Definitions, 2901
Ambient noise, 2901.2
Commercial purpose, 2901.9
Construction equipment, powered, 2901.12
Decibel, 2901.3
Emergency work, 2901.6
Fixed source, 2901.5
Model vehicles, powered, 2901.13
Motor vehicles, 2901.8
Noncommercial purpose, 2901.10
Nonstationary sources, 2901.4
Person, 2901.7
Sound level (noise level), 2901.1
Unnecessary, excessive, or offensive noise, 2901.11
Zoning Districts, 2901.14
Encounter studios, 1072.27
Enforcement, 2916
Fixed source noise level, 2909
General noise regulations, 2915
Measurement, noise level, 2902
Model vehicles, powered, 2914
Motor vehicles, off-highway use, 2906

NOISE (Cont'd.)
Nuisances, 43 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance
Audible alarm systems, limitations on, 3704
Policy, declaration of, 2900
Schools, hospitals, and churches, 2903
Traffic and vehicles
Model vehicles, powered, 2914
Motor vehicles, off-highway use, 2906
Vehicle and nonstationary source repairs, 2905
Variance Board, 2910 et seq.
(See VARIANCE BOARD)
Vehicle and nonstationary source repairs, 2905
Violations; misdemeanors, 2917
Waste disposal services, 2904
Port Code
Fighting, disturbing peace, offensive words, 3.13
Noisy, vicious, dangerous animals prohibited, 4.4
Permit required for events utilizing sound amplification equipment, 6.3(L)
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Traffic Code
Rules for driving
Noises, unnecessary, prohibited, 94

NOMINATIONS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Appointments and nominations, 3.208
Municipal Elections Code
Nomination of elective officers, 200 et seq.
(See CANDIDATES)

NONCOMPLYING STRUCTURES
Planning Code
Enlargements, alterations and reconstruction, 188

NONCOMPLYING STRUCTURES (Cont'd.)
Mission Bay Districts
Rules for nonconforming uses and noncomplying structures and conditional, temporary and accessory uses, 983 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)

NONCONFORMING USES
Planning Code
Mission Bay Districts
Rules for nonconforming uses and noncomplying structures and conditional, temporary and accessory uses, 983 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)

NONDISCLOSURE
Administrative Code
Contracts, nondisclosure of private information, 12M.1 et seq.
(See CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS)

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Contracts
Prevailing rate of wages
Required in contracts for janitorial services
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-1
Small business exclusion, 21.25-1
Required in contracts for moving services
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-x
Use of purchasing agreements of and reciprocal agreements with other public and non-profit agencies, 21.16
Solicitations for multiple departments, 21.16
Minimum compensation, San Francisco International Airport
Agency (Department of Administrative Services)
Waivers by the Agency
Additional waivers by the Agency
Nonprofit corporations, 12P.8

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd.)
Public access to records and meetings of nonprofit organizations
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 12L.9
Community representation, 12L.6
Compliance, 12L.7
Intent and interpretation; costs of compliance, 12L.1
Contract language establishing public access to nonprofit organizations, 12L.2
Definitions, 12L.3
Effective date, 12L.10
Meetings, public access to, 12L.4
Records, public access to, 12L.5
Residential hotel unit conversion and demolition
Nonprofit organizations, 41.8
Salary and wage deductions
Organizations for which deductions can be made, 16.93 et seq.
(See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Chapter 16, Administrative Code))
Transit impact development fee
Charitable exemptions, 38.13
Police Code
Itinerant shows
Exemption, nonprofit organization, 1017.2

NONPROFIT PERFORMING ARTS LOAN PROGRAM
Administrative Code
Definitions, 50.2
Loan administration
Duties of City and County Agencies, 50.10
Reports to the Board of Supervisors, 50.12
Rules and regulations, 50.11
Loan requirements
Applicant's plan for facilities maintenance and capital improvements, 50.20
Eligibility for loans, 50.21
Insurance, 50.25
Loan fees and interest rates
Deferrals and waivers, 50.23

NONPROFIT PERFORMING ARTS LOAN PROGRAM (Cont'd.)
Maximum loan amount
Factors in determining terms and conditions, 50.22
Security for loans, 50.24
Transfer and assignment of loans, 50.26
Purpose and findings, 50.1

NORTH BEACH FINANCIAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.6

NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 722.1

NORTH EAST DISTRICT HEALTH CENTER NO. 4 PROPERTY
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.2.3

NORTH IRELAND
Administrative Code
Implementing the MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland, 12F.1 et seq.
(See MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES—NORTHERN IRELAND, IMPLEMENTING)

NORTH OF MARKET RESIDENTIAL SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.5
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

NORTHEAST CHINA BASIN SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.18
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

NORTHEAST WATERFRONT HISTORIC DISTRICT
Park Code
(See APPENDIX D OF ARTICLE 10)

NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS
Police Code
Advertising, 1073.27

NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS (Cont'd.)
Application for employee of public photography studio, 1073.4.1
Application for public photography studio, 1073.4
Booths and cubicles, 1073.22
Corporate applicants: exemption, 1073.5
Corporate permittee: maintenance of stock register; report, 1073.6
Counseling or assisting, 1073.28
Definition, 1073.1
Display of permit, 1073.15
Employee license, 1073.17.1
Employee permit
Application to Chief of Police, 1073.3.1
Required, 1073.2.1
Employment or payment not necessary for offense, 1073.23
Exemptions, 1073.29, 1073.30
Filing and fee provision, 1073.3
Inspection, 1073.16
Issuance of employee permit, 1073.10.1
Issuance of permit for public photography studio, 1073.10
License fees, 1073.17
Lighting, 1073.21
Name and place of business
Change of location, 1073.14
Notice of hearing, 1073.8
Penalty, 1073.31
Permit required, 1073.2
Persons under age of eighteen, employment of, prohibited, 1073.12
Prohibition, 1073.19
Referral of application to other departments, 1073.9
Revocation or suspension of permit, 1073.11
Sale or transfer, 1073.13
Signs continued, 1073.25
Signs regulated, 1073.24
Solicitation of trade, 1073.20
Suspension, limited, 1073.33

NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS (Cont'd.)
Time limit for obtaining permit, 1073.32
Transfer of permit, 1073.18
Verification of application, 1073.7
Visibility from street, 1073.26

NUDE PERFORMERS, WAITERS AND WAITRESSES, PROHIBITING
Police Code
Counseling or assisting, 1071.3
Definition, 1071
Employment or payment not necessary for offense, 1071.2
Exceptions, 1071.4
Penalty, 1071.6
Prohibition, 1071.1

NUDITY
Police Code
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.1 et seq.
(See NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS)
Nude performers, waiters and waitresses, prohibiting, 1071 et seq.
(See NUDE PERFORMERS, WAITERS AND WAITRESSES, PROHIBITING)

NUISANCES
Administrative Code
Deemed approved off-street alcohol use nuisance regulations, 26.1 et seq.
(See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)
Dismissal of public nuisance abatement action, 1.7-1
Public Works Littering, Nuisance and Graffiti Violation Reward Fund, 10.100-234
Public Works Nuisance Abatement and Removal Fund, 10.100-236
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Electrical musical devices
When deemed a public nuisance, 370
Health Code
Building, structure or property
Collection, 599

NUISANCES (Cont'd.)
Enforcement, 596
Notice to Police Department, 597
Penalty, 600
Penalty for resisting order to vacate, 598
Definitions, 580
Discharge of soot, smoke, etc., 590
Disclaimer of liability, 616
Discretionary duties, 615
Dog to be controlled so as not to commit nuisances, 40
Enforcement
Spoiled food, 585
Hotels
Certificate of sanitation required, 594
Hotel defined, 594.1
Inspection of premises, 595
Penalty, 591
Violation a misdemeanor, 594.2
Nuisance prohibited, 581
Operation of gas works regulated, 613
Poison ivy and poison oak, removal on notice, 605
Enforcement, 607
Penalty, 608
Reinspection fee authorized, 609
Hearing upon nonpayment, 609.2
Lien procedures initiated upon nonpayment, 609.3
Notice upon nonpayment, 609.1
Soil boring and well regulations
Well inactivation and destruction
Nuisance declared and abatement authority, 821
Soot, smoke, etc., discharge of, 590
Vacant lot dedication, 614
Police Code
Alcoholic beverages, consuming, on public streets, etc., or on public property open to public view prohibited; penalty, 21

NUISANCES (Cont'd.)
Amplifiers
Loudspeaker or sound amplifying equipment outside buildings or out of doors, permits for use of (See herein that subject)
Ark, boat, vessel, dumping, etc., prohibited, 1
Badges
Payment for badge, 2.21
Payment for identification card, 2.22
Substitutes, permitting, for metal badges, 2.20
Billposting refuse, scattering, prohibited, 87
Cable cars
Fees
Motorized cable cars, additional filing fees, 2.30
Tobacco and tobacco products
Street cars, cable cars, motor coaches and trolley coaches, smoking in enclosed section of, prohibited, 51
Penalty, 52
Departments and other agencies of City
Investigation by Police Department, 2.5
Permits
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, permits issued by, 2.9
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, schedule of license fees for permits issued by, 2.27
Fees
Adjustment, annual, of fees, 2.31
Closing-out sales, fees for, 2.28
Definitions, 2.1
Determination of percentage of fees credited to other departments, 2.25
Exempted, not, from paying other fees, 2.19
License fees, additional, 2.29
Motor vehicle for hire permits, schedule of license fees for, 2.27.1
Motorized cable cars, additional filing fees, 2.30

NUISANCES (Cont'd.)
Nonpayment of license fees, penalties for, 2.16
Nonpayment of permits or licenses, revocation of permit for, 2.17
Permits and filing fees, schedule of, 2.26
Purpose, 2
Setting procedure, 2.2
Fire prevention and protection
Authority to make rules, 56
Exception, 58
Hydrants, obstruction of, prohibited, 74
Open flame or electric arc unlawful
Exception, 55.1
Firearms and weapons
Alcoholic beverage or drug, prohibiting carrying of firearm while under influence of, or possession of firearm while upon public premises selling or serving alcoholic beverages
Proscribed firearms as nuisance; surrender and destruction; restoration of stolen firearms to owner, 3610
Hydrants, obstruction of, prohibited, 74
Identification. (See herein BADGES)
Investigation by Police Department, 2.5
Kite flying prohibited near high voltage lines and broadcasting towers, 28
Licenses and permits
Compliance, 2.23
Fees (See herein that subject)
Permits (See herein that subject)
Littering
Rubbish, etc (See herein that subject)
Loudspeaker or sound amplifying equipment outside buildings or out-of-doors, permits for use of, 43
Definitions, 46
Exceptions
Radio, television receiving sets, pedestrian operated bullhorns, 45
Filing fee, 43.1
License fee, 43.2

NUISANCES (Cont'd.)
License required, 48
Person defined, 44
Registration statement amendment, 47.1
Regulations for use, 47.2
Sound trucks, registration and permit required, use of, 47
Unnecessary noise, authorized emergency vehicles, 49
Lumber and timber, piling of, regulated, 69
Mechanical amusement devices
Nuisance, public, when deemed
Procedure thereon, 1036.22
Motor vehicles for hire
Fees
Motor vehicle for hire permits, schedule of license fees for, 2.27.1
Motorized cable cars, additional filing fees, 2.30
Permits
Motor vehicle for hire permits, schedule of license fees for, 2.27.1
Motorized cable cars, additional filing fees, 2.30
Tobacco and tobacco products
Street cars, cable cars, motor coaches and trolley coaches, smoking in enclosed section of, prohibited, 51
Penalty, 52
Taxicabs, smoking prohibited in, where sign posted, 53
Penalty, 53.1
Newsracks, photographs, cartoons or drawings on, regulating exposure of
Nuisance, public, declared, 718
Noise
Loudspeaker or sound amplifying equipment outside buildings or out-of-doors, permits for use of (See herein that subject)
Obstructions
Hydrants, obstruction of, prohibited, 74

NUISANCES (Cont'd.)
Street, sidewalk, passageway or other public way, obstructing any, prohibited, 22
Penalty; exceptions, 22
Second offense within 24 hours; penalty; exceptions, 23
Second offense within 120 days of conviction; penalty; exceptions, 24
Streets and sidewalks, obstructions on, 63
Exceptions, 64
Open flame or electric arc unlawful
Exception, 55.1
Permits
Appeal, right of, 2.13
Applying for permit, manner of, 2.4
Compliance, 2.23
Discretionary powers, 2.6
Filing fees not refundable, 2.15
General provisions, 2.3
License fees not refundable upon revocation of permit, 2.14
Loudspeaker or sound amplifying equipment outside buildings or out-of-doors, permits for use of, 43
Motor vehicle for hire permits, schedule of license fees for, 2.27.1
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, permits issued by, 2.9
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, schedule of license fees for permits issued by, 2.27
Quarterly permits to become annual, 2.11
Renewal, annual, 2.10
Revocation of permit for nonpayment of permits or licenses, 2.17
Revocation, power of, 2.12
Schedule of permits and filing fees, 2.26
Surrender of permit, 2.24
Tax Collector to deliver permit, 2.8
Transfer of permits, 2.7
Police Department
Investigation by Police Department, 2.5

NUISANCES (Cont'd.)
Permits
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, permits issued by, 2.9
Police Department or Entertainment Commission, schedule of license fees for permits issued by, 2.27
Remaining upon private or business property after being requested to leave, 25
Penalty; exceptions, 25
Second offense within 24 hours; penalty; exceptions, 26
Second offense within 120 days of conviction; penalty; exceptions, 27
Rubbish, etc.
Accumulation of litter on sidewalks prohibited, 34
Ark, boat, vessel, dumping, etc., prohibited, 1
Billposting refuse, scattering, prohibited, 87
Cuspidors, etc., not to be emptied on sidewalk, 35
Enforcement of litter laws; designated officers and employees, 38
Administrative penalties for specified littering and nuisance violations, procedure for assessment and collection of, 39-1
Enforcement of litter laws, procedure for, 39
Littering
Ark, boat, vessel, dumping, etc., prohibited, 1
Billposting refuse, scattering, prohibited, 87
Cuspidors, etc., not to be emptied on sidewalk, 35
Enforcement of litter laws; designated officers and employees, 38
Administrative penalties for specified littering and nuisance violations, procedure for assessment and collection of, 39-1
Enforcement of litter laws, procedure for, 39
Throwing rubbish on streets prohibited, 33
Penalty for littering, 37
Receptacles, sidewalk trash or litter, use of, 35(a)
Tenant of lower flat responsible for cleanliness of sidewalk, 36
Throwing on streets prohibited, 33
Signs
Billposting refuse, scattering, prohibited, 87
Tobacco and tobacco products
Taxicabs, smoking prohibited in, where sign posted, 53
Penalty, 53.1
Solicitation of pedestrians prohibited; penalty; exception, 13
Solid waste
Rubbish, etc. (See herein that subject)
Tobacco and tobacco products
Authority to make rules, 56
Exception, 58
Free distribution of tobacco in public places, prohibiting; penalty, 95
Street cars, cable cars, motor coaches and trolley coaches, smoking in enclosed section of, prohibited, 51
Penalty, 52
Taxicabs, smoking prohibited in, where sign posted, 53
Penalty, 53.1
Wharves, etc., smoking, etc., on, 55
Traffic and vehicles
Fees
Motor vehicle for hire permits, schedule of license fees for, 2.27.1
Motorized cable cars, additional filing fees, 2.30
Permits
Motor vehicle for hire permits, schedule of license fees for, 2.27.1

NUISANCES (Cont'd.)
Motorized cable cars, additional filing fees, 2.30
Tobacco and tobacco products
Street cars, cable cars, motor coaches and trolley coaches, smoking in enclosed section of, prohibited, 51
Penalty, 52
Taxicabs, smoking prohibited in, where sign posted, 53
Penalty, 53.1
Trespassing
Remaining upon private or business property after being requested to leave (See herein that subject)
Port Code
Gophers, moles, rats, etc.
Disturbing animals, birds, fish prohibited; exceptions, 4.7
Towing of vehicles, 5.2
Public Works Code
Anti-litter receptacles
Nuisance, 174 et seq.
(See LITTER)
Blighted vacant lots, 735 et seq.
(See VACANT LOTS)
Posting of signs on City-owned lampposts or utility poles
Prohibited signs a public nuisance, 184.61
Sand or dirt, drifting or blowing of declared to be a public nuisance, 727 et seq.
(See SAND OR DIRT)
Sewers, abatement of nuisance or hazard
Abatement funds, 104.2
Director to abate nuisance or hazard, 104
Recovery of abatement costs, 104.1
Shopping carts
Declaration of nuisances, 1402
Traffic Code
Abandoned vehicles, abatement and removal of, 230 et seq.
(See ABANDONED VEHICLES)
Improperly parked car a nuisance, 70

NUISANCES (Cont'd.)
Rules for driving
Noises, unnecessary, prohibited, 94

NURSERY STOCK (See AGRICULTURE)

NURSES
Charter
Retirement system
Per diem nurses on January 1, 1988, A8.506-4

— O —

OAKDALE AVENUE AND QUINT STREET AFFORDABLE HOUSING SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.16
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

OATHS
Administrative Code
Departments
Persons designated to certify as to Oath of Allegiance, 2A.32

OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING
Traffic Code
All-red-interval official traffic-control signals, 48.1
Angle parking, 55
Bus zone
Department of Parking and Traffic to designate all bus zones, 62
Stopping prohibited in bus zones, 62A
Prohibiting parking within 100 feet of an intersection by oversized vehicles, 61
Tour bus loading zones, 66
Unlawful to allow privately owned motor coach engine to run while parked, 60.5
Unlawful to stop motor coach or trolley coach at bus zone other than as close to curb as practicable, 60
Commercial vehicles
Curb parking, 54

OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING (Cont'd.)
Parking limited in certain use districts, 63
Parking of vehicles for commercial advertising purposes prohibited, 63.3
Definitions, 63.3(b)
Findings and purpose, 63.3(a)
Prohibition, 63.3(c)
Parking prohibited in certain use districts between 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m., 63(A)
Parking prohibited on certain streets, 63.1
Construction or repairing of vehicles, 65
Contractor's service truck
Definitions, 36
Emergency parking allowed, 36.1
Curb parking
Commercial vehicles, 54
Curb parking regulations
Blue zones, 38.K
Exceptions, 38.E
Green zones, 38.D
Extension of time, 38.L
Jurisdiction of Department of Parking and Traffic, 38.I
Painting of curbs, 38.H
Parking in bicycle lanes prohibited; fines, 38.N
Penalty
Yellow zones, 38.G
Red zones, 38.A
Fire hydrants, 38.M
White zones, 38.C
Extension of time, 38.C.1
Yellow zones
Downtown core, 38.B
Outside zones, 38.B.1
Extension of time, 38.J
Designation of official curb markings, 44
Diverting of traffic and temporary parking restrictions, 33
Coordination of City departmental activities concerning street space occupancy permits, 33.1A

OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING (Cont'd.)
Vehicular or pedestrian traffic and parking prohibited or restricted in certain cases, 33.1
Double parking, 53
Exclusive transit areas
Driving on exclusive cable car lanes on Powell Street, 31.2
Exceptions, 31
Exclusive commercial vehicle/transit area on Sansome Street, 31.6
Exclusive transit area on
Judah Street, 31.4
West Portal Avenue, 31.5
Exclusive transit lane on 1st Street, 31.1
Lane restrictions on 3rd Street, 31.3
Graffiti-resistant parking and traffic control signs, 51
Improperly parked car a nuisance, 70
Interference with signs, 50
Intoxicated persons in or about motor vehicles, 67
Loading zones
Special school bus loading zones, 33.5
Towaway in a special school bus loading zone, 33.5A
Special truck loading zones, 33.3
Penalty, 33.4
Truck loading zones in parking bays along Market Street between Stuart Street and Octavia Street, 33.3.2
Motor coach or trolley coach
Unlawful to allow privately owned motor coach engine to run while parked, 60.5
Unlawful to stop motor coach or trolley coach at bus zone other than as close to curb as practicable, 60
Motor Vehicles, unattended non-commercial ignition key removal, 69
Motorcycles
Special motorcycle parking zones, 27
Municipal off-street parking lots
Citations, 32.18

OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING (Cont'd.)
Establishment of municipal off-street parking lots, 32.7
Installation, maintenance and time of operation of parking meters, 32.9
Method of regulation, 32.8
Clement District, 32.8.8
Eureka Valley District No. 1, 32.8.1
Excelsior District, 32.8.10
Geary Boulevard District, 32.8.2
Inner Irving District, 32.8.11
Lakeside Village Parking Plaza No. 1, 32.8.13
Lakeside Village Parking Plaza No. 2, 32.8.14
Marina District, 32.8.9
Mission District, 32.8.7
Noe Valley District, 32.8.4
Outer Irving District, 32.8.3
Portola District, 32.8.6
West Portal District, 32.8.5
Operational procedure to be followed, 32.10
Overtime parking, 32.12
Parallel or diagonal parking, 32.13
Parking within parking spaces, 32.14
Removal of vehicles authorized, 32.19
Speed of vehicles, 32.16
Unlawful to fail, neglect or refuse to pay charges or to display parking ticket, 32.11
Use of entrance and exit, 32.15
November and December holiday parking and traffic regulations, 49
One-way traffic streets regulated, 30
Parking
Special motorcycle parking zones, 27
Parking adjacent to or on median dividers or traffic islands, 56
Parking at 'T' intersections, 41
Parking control, 32
2nd Street, portions of, 32.6.19
6th Avenue, portions of, 32.6.23

OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING (Cont'd.)
7th Street, portions of, 32.6.20, 32.6.25
20th Street, portions of, 32.6.14
24th Avenue, portions of, 32.6.7
Ahern Way, portions of, 32.6.3
Baker Street, portions of, 32.6.3
Blocking an electric charging bay, 32.21A
Removal of vehicles authorized, 32.22
Blocking entrances to residences
Penalty for violation, 32.21
Removal of vehicles authorized, 32.22
Brannan Street, portions of; penalties, 32.6.26
Bryant Street, portions of, 32.6.7
Candlestick Park, 32.4.2
Access road, 32.4
Penalty for violation, 32.4.1
Penalty for violation, 32.4.3
Castro Street Station Plaza, 32.1.6
Churchill Street, portions of, 32.6.35
City-owned off-street parking facilities
Special stalls or spaces in, 32.20
Clay Street, portions of, 32.6.31
Department of Social Services property, 32.1.3
Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, portions of, 32.6.21
Eddy and Jones Streets, portions of, 32.6.29
Elm Street, between Van Ness Avenue and Polk Street, From 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, portion of, 32.6.16
Emery Lane, portions of, 32.6.35
Eureka-Noe District Health Center No. 1 property, 32.2.1
Fillmore Street, at 1125, 32.6.11
Golden Gate Avenue, portion of, 32.6.10
Grant Avenue, portion of, 32.6.8
Green Streets, portions of, 32.6.3
Grove Street, North Side, between Van Ness Avenue and Polk Street From 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, 32.6.2

OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING (Cont'd.)
Harriet Street, portions of, 32.6.3
Hospital property
Laguna Honda Hospital property, 32.3
San Francisco General Hospital property and area, 32.2
Hunt Street, portions of, 32.6.12
Hyde Street, portions of, 32.6.34
Jackson Street
Between Sansome Street and Custom House Place, From 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday, portion of, 32.6.17
Portions of, 32.1.10
Larkin Street, portion of, 32.6.37
Laurel Street, portions of, 32.6.31
Lech Walesa Street, portions of, 32.6.22
Library property
Eureka Valley Library; penalties for violation, 32.1.2
Main Library property, 32.1.1
Western Addition Branch Library, penalties for violation, 32.1.2
Mason Street, portions of, 32.1.10
Municipal off-street parking lots, 32.7 et seq.
(See that subject within this title)
North East District Health Center No. 4 property, 32.2.3
Paved area of off-street municipal railway terminals, 32.1.5
Paved areas and structures
Bryant Street (at 970 Bryant Street) used for parking by the Hall of Justice Facility, 32.6.5
City Hall block, 32.1
Department of Health Grove Street Garage; penalties for violation, 32.3.1
Hall of Justice Site, 32.6.28
James Lick Freeway right-of-way, used for parking for the Hall of Justice Facility, 32.6.1

OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING (Cont'd.)
Redwood Street, From 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, portions of, 32.6.18
San Francisco Housing Authority property, 32.1.4
San Francisco Public Utilities Commission property, 32.1.9
San Francisco Unified School District property, 32.1.7
South Van Ness Avenue, portions of, 32.6.27
Stanford Street, portions of, 32.6.19
Stevenson Street, portions of, 32.6.32
Sunset-Richmond District Health Center No. 5, 32.2.2
The Fire Department Off-Street Parking Facility located at 260 Golden Gate Avenue, 32.6.6
Townsend Street, portions of, 32.6.19
Treat Avenue, portions of, 32.6.13
Turk Street, portions of, 32.6.24
Vallejo Street, portions of, between Stockton and Powell Streets, and portions of Churchill Street and Emery Lane, 32.6.35
Various locations, 32.6
Washington, Mason and Jackson Streets, portions of, 32.1.10
Youth Guidance Center property, 32.5
Parking of vehicles across private driveways, 57
Parking on grades regulated, 58
Penalty, 58
Parking prohibited for more than 72 hours, 37(a)
Penalty, 37(b)
Parking prohibited for street cleaning, 37(c)
Railroad tracks
Parking vehicles on or near, 71
Selling from a vehicle restricted, 68
Shifting of parked vehicles, 64
Signs
Location of, 42

OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING (Cont'd.)
Official approval required, 48
Required, 40
Stop signs within two blocks of schools, 61A
Specific definitions of words used herein, 59
Taxicab stands, 39
Taxicabs stopping in driveways and crosswalks, 57.5
Through highway designation, 26
Towing of
Cars illegally blocking sidewalk access ramps, 70b
Vehicles obstructing the normal flow of traffic, 71b
Traffic regulations
Public notice of proposed changes, 43
Turning markers, location of, 52
Turns and turning
Left-hand turns against red or 'stop' signals prohibited, 34.3
Intersection of
Franklin, Peter Yorke, and Post, 34.6
Montgomery and Bush Streets, 34.10
Montgomery and Pine Streets, 34.9
Montgomery and Sutter Streets, 34.11
Sutter and Gough, 34.8
Turk and Gough, 34.5
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34
Right-hand turns against red or 'stop' signals prohibited, 34.1
Eastbound Chestnut Street traffic at Baker Street, 34.1.15
Intersection of
3rd and 16th Streets, 34.1.3
3rd and Jamestown, 34.1.4
3rd and Palou, 34.1.7
19th Avenue and Holloway, 34.1.8
Alemany and Ocean, 34.1.1
Alemany Boulevard and San Jose Avenue, 34.1.24

OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING (Cont'd.)
Castro and 17th Streets, 34.1.10
Clayton Street and Carmel Street and Twin Peaks Boulevard, 34.1.12
Franklin and Page, 34.1.5
Fremont and Harrison, 34.1.2
Laguna Honda and Dewey, 34.1.6
Lake Street and Arguello Boulevard, 34.1.21
Lombard and Franklin, 34.1.9
Montgomery and Bush Streets, 34.1.18
Montgomery and California Streets, 34.1.16
Montgomery and Pine Streets, 34.1.17
Montgomery and Sutter Streets, 34.1.19
Post Street and Grant Avenue, 34.1.20
Sacramento Street and Arguello Boulevard, 34.1.22
Sansome Street and Broadway, 34.1.23
Santa Clara Avenue and Portola Drive, 34.1.11
Santa Rosa and San Jose Avenues, 34.1.25
Noe Street, Northbound and Southbound traffic turning right into Market Street, 34.1.13
Southeasterly-Bound Richardson Avenue traffic at Chestnut Street, 34.1.14
U-turns prohibited, except motorcycles, 34.2
Intersection of Holloway and Varela Avenue, 34.2.1
Vehicle weight
3rd Street, restriction of traffic on, 28.3
Restricted through truck traffic, 28.2
Traffic streets, restricted, 28.1 et seq.
(See RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS)
Vehicles for hire
Parking prohibited in certain use districts, 63.2

OBEYING ORDERS
Park Code
Refusal to obey lawful order, 4.13

OBEYING ORDERS (Cont'd.)
Refusal to obey rules or regulations, 4.12(d)

OBSCENITY (See INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY)

OBSTRUCTIONS AND OBSTRUCTING
Fire Code
Fire Department access and water supply
Roof obstructions, 902.6
Fire service features
Roof obstructions, 507.3.1
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Obstructions over streets and alleys and in required setbacks, yards, and usable open space in Mixed Use Districts, 136.2
Police Code
Nuisances, 22 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Port area, 1602 et seq.
(See PORT AREA)
Traffic Code
Regulation of obstructions to traffic
Article not deemed to permit obstruction of traffic on other streets, 196
Definitions, 190
Director authorized to designate streets of major traffic importance and to prohibit obstructions thereon, 191
Exceptions, 193
Publication and effective date of order, 192
Temporary obstruction of traffic
Permits required, 194
Additional fees for a special traffic permit, 194.6
Deposit for convenience, 194.5
Director of Parking and Traffic authorized to issue permits to obstruct traffic, 194.1
Exceeding permissible use or obstruction of traffic without permit
Penalty fee, 194.3

OBSTRUCTIONS AND OBSTRUCTING (Cont'd.)
Permittee to defend and indemnify City and County, 194.4
Special traffic permit
Fees to be paid, 194.2
Towing of
Cars illegally blocking sidewalk access ramps, 70b
Vehicles obstructing the normal flow of traffic, 71b

OCEAN AVENUE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

OCEAN AVENUE FAST-FOOD SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.3

OCTAVIA BOULEVARD SPECIAL FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-369

OFFENSIVE MATTER
Port Code
Polluting waters prohibited, 3.3

OFFENSIVE POWDERS (Kerchew powders, knockout drops, etc.)
Police Code
Administering drugs, etc., prohibited, 413
Ker chew; powders, distributing, prohibited, 405
Penalty, 406
Knockout drops, unlawful possession of, 411
Mixing prohibited, 412

OFFENSIVE WORDS
Park Code
Fighting, disturbing the peace, offensive words, 4.14

OFFENSIVE WORDS (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Fighting, disturbing peace, offensive words, 3.13

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Fire Code
Designated officers and employees, 103.3.1
Police Code
Advertising
Licenses
Notice to Director of Public Works, 990
Amusement parks
Tax Collector, license by, 1033
Bingo games, 3210 et seq.
(See BINGO GAMES)
Citations for violations of certain provisions of Health Code and Police Code
Appearance before Judge of Municipal Court, 1553
Bail
Fixing of bail by Judge, 1555
Closing-out sales
Inventory of stock to be submitted to Chief of Police, 1269
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Traffic standards, damaged, to be reported to Chief of Police, requiring, 633
Water conservation
Enforcement by Water Department employees, 603.4
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 125 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
Firearms and weapons
Alcoholic beverage or drug, prohibiting carrying of firearm while under influence of, or possession of firearm while upon public premises selling or serving alcoholic beverages
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests; obligation of officer to advise regarding legal rights and consequences; confiscation of firearm for refusal to submit to test; hearing, 3605
Mechanical amusement devices
Tax Collector, permit forwarded to, license fees, 1036.9
Mobile caterers, 1320.6 et seq.
(See MOBILE CATERERS)
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Information to be filed with Chief of Police, 1095
Nude models in public photography studios
Employee permit
Application to Chief of Police, 1073.3.1
Nuisances
Rubbish, etc.
Enforcement of litter laws; designated officers and employees, 38
Parades and processions, 372 et seq.
(See PARADES AND PROCESSIONS)
Parking stations; revenue control equipment
County Agricultural Commissioner-Sealer of Weights and Measures, responsibilities of, 4904
Pawnbrokers
Report forms to be furnished by Chief of Police, 2811
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police, 2815
Pedicabs, 3906 et seq.
(See PEDICABS)
Poker games, 3209A et seq.
(See POKER GAMES)

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance
Alarm companies; failure to report and remit fee; determination of fee by Tax Collector, 3710.6
Emergency Communications, Director of, and Tax Collector, duties and authority of, 3712
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Hotels and motels
Fire escapes and exits
Chief of Police to enforce, 891
Peddlers
Permit
Rules and Regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 869.16
Protection and security services, private
Matters to be considered by Chief of Police, 1750.13
Public outcry, sales by, 1201 et seq.
(See PUBLIC OUTCRY)
Second-hand automobiles or automobile accessories, dealers in, 1235 et seq.
(See SECOND-HAND AUTOMOBILES OR AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, DEALERS IN)
Secondhand dealers
Permit from Chief of Police; rules and regulations; definitions, 1279.1
Street artists
Public Works, Director of, to provide markings, 2407
Tow car firms, permits for
Chief of Police authority to issue rules and regulations, 3061
Variance Board, 2910 et seq.
(See VARIANCE BOARD)
Port Code
Executive Director (See that subject)
Interference with Port Commission employees, 3.8
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
Public Works Code
Controller (See that subject)
Director of Public Works (See that subject)
General Manager (See that subject)
Tax Collector (See that subject)
Zoning Administrator (See that subject)
Subdivision Code
City or County Engineer (See CITY ENGINEER/COUNTY ENGINEER)
Clerk of Board of Supervisors (See BOARD OF SUPERVISORS)
County Recorder (See that subject)
County Surveyor (See that subject)
Definitions
General, 1306
Government agencies, 1307
Director of Public Works (See that subject)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions
General, 1606
Government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1609(e)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions
General, 1406
Government agencies, 1407
Planning Director (See that subject)
Soil Engineer (See that subject)
Traffic Code
Authority of Police
Department members as public officers, 13

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions)
Administrative Code
Administrative Officer for Veterans' Interment, 2A.212
Adult Probation Officer (See ADULT PROBATION DEPARTMENT)
Airport Director (See AIRPORTS)
Assessor-Recorder (See RECORDER)

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Chief of Department of Electricity (See ELECTRICITY)
City Administrator (See that subject)
City Attorney (See that subject)
City Employee's Sexual Privacy Ordinance, 12E.1 et seq.
(See SEXUAL PRIVACY ORDINANCE, CITY EMPLOYEE'S)
Controller (See that subject)
County Agricultural Commissioner (See AGRICULTURE)
County Clerk (See that subject)
County Veterans Service Officer (See VETERANS)
Department of Child Support Services
Director (See MINORS)
Designated officers and employees, 1.50
Director of Property (See PROPERTY)
District Attorney (See that subject)
Film Commission
Executive Director (See FILM COMMISSION)
Fire Marshal, Deputy Chief (See FIRE DEPARTMENT)
General Manager of Department of Electricity (See ELECTRICITY)
Human Rights Commission, Executive Secretary, 12A.4
Immigration status
Clerk of Board of Supervisors to transmit copies of this Administrative Code Chapter 12H, Immigration Status
Informing City employees, 12H.3
Industrial Development Authority
Attorney, 42.11
Chairperson, duties of, 42.20
Officers, employees and agents, 42.9
Secretary, 42.10, 42.21
Mayor (See that subject)

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Minority/women/local business utilization
Contracts solicited prior to November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Clerk of Board of Supervisors to transmit copies of this Administrative Code Chapter 12H, Immigration Status
Informing City employees, 12D.16
Office of Labor Standards Enforcement, 2A.23
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, 2A.250
Officers of the City and County, 1.50
Performance and Review Ordinance of 1999, 88.1 et seq.
(See PERFORMANCE AND REVIEW ORDINANCE OF 1999)
Police Chief (See that subject)
Probation and Corrections Officer (See that subject)
Public Administrator (See that subject)
Public Defender (See that subject)
Public Guardian (See that subject)
Parking Authority
Officers and employees generally, 17.6
Roster of officers and employees serving on any board, commission or committee, 2A.40
Sealer of Weights and Measures (See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Non-uniformed employees
Claims for damaged or destroyed property, 10.25-8
Claims for stolen property, 10.25-9
Overpayment of salary or wages, 10.27
Uniformed officers and employees
Controller to establish rules and regulations, 10.25-7
Defined, 10.25-2
Limitation on recovery, 10.25-6
Officers and employees included within the provisions of Sections 10.25-1 through 10.25-7, 10.25-1

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Replacement or repair of damaged equipment, property or prostheses of uniformed officers and employees, 10.25-3
Requisites for payment
Availability of funds
Certification of department head, 10.25-5
Time in which verified claim must be filed, 10.25-4
Sexual Privacy Ordinance, 12E.1 et seq.
(See SEXUAL PRIVACY ORDINANCE, CITY EMPLOYEE'S)
Sheriff (See that subject)
Southeast Community Facility Commission
Executive Director (See SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY FACILITY COMMISSION)
Tax Collector (See that subject)
Treasurer (See that subject)
Work furlough of County Jail prisoners
Work Furlough Administrator, 13.61
Zoning Administrator (See ZONING)
Administrative Code (Chapter 16, Administrative Code)
Accident prevention
Human Resources powers and duties, 16.121-4
Powers of City and County officers not divested, 16.121-5
Purpose of article, 16.121-1
Workers' Compensation Council
Duties, 16.121-3
Members, 16.121-2
Powers, 16.121-3
Procedure, 16.121-2
Ambulance Drivers and Medical Stewards
Disability benefits, 16.171
Bonding of City officers and employees
Annual review, 16.127
Applicability of State Law, 16.126
Approvals, 16.124

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Authorized sureties or insurers; terms and conditions of the bond, 16.123
Availability of coverage, 16.126
Bonds; designated officers; all others, 16.122
Cancellation, 16.125
Designated officers; all others, 16.122
Filing and custody, 16.124
Public inspection, 16.124
State Law
Applicability of, 16.126
Availability of coverage, 16.126
Terms and conditions of the bond, 16.123
Cafeteria Plan (See herein Employee Cafeteria Plan)
Catastrophically ill employees
State Disability Insurance Program enrollment, 16.9-31
T. J. Anthony Employee Catastrophic Illness Program, 16.9-29A
Transfer of sick leave and vacation credits to individual catastrophically ill employees, 16.9-29A
Transfer of vacation credits to individual employees with a catastrophically ill family member, 16.9-29B
Cesar Chavez Day, 16.5
Compensation, salary (See also SALARY AND WAGES)
Payroll procedure
Bi-weekly pay periods, 18.9
Death of employee
Designation of person to receive warrants or checks on, 18.7.1
'Department head' defined, 18.1
Employee information reports, 18.14
Overtime
Maximum permissible, 18.13-1
Reporting, 18.13-5
Timesheets and payrolls, preparation of, 18.2

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Work Period Fair Labor Standards Act, 18.12
Retirement (See that subject)
Salary and wage deductions
Administering article, procedure, 16.91
Controller authorized to deduct, 16.90
Fees for collection of deductions
Payment of balance to particular organization, 16.92
Organizations for which deductions can be made, 16.93
Charitable deductions and the annual joint fundraising drive, 16.93-1
Duties of the Mayor, the Controller and the Director of Administrative Services, 16.93-3
Obligations of participating agencies, 16.93-5
Schedule of the annual drive, 16.93-4
Selection of agencies eligible to participate in the annual joint fundraising drive, 16.93-2
Disability
Catastrophically ill employees (See herein that subject)
Disability benefits
Ambulance Drivers and Medical Stewards, benefits, 16.171
District Attorney Investigators, benefits, 16.175
Entitlement defined, 16.170
Use of partial vacation to supplement disability leave, 16.15
District Attorney Investigators
Disability benefits, 16.175
Employee Cafeteria Plan
Administration by the Department of Human Resources, 16.902
Benefits, 16.905
Department of Human Resources
Administration16.902
Establishment, 16.900

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Former Supervisors
Health system membership of, 16.906
No cost to City and County, 16.903
Purpose, 16.901
Voluntary employee benefits, 16.904
Employee relations
Administrative Law Judges
Utilization of, 16.205
Civil Service Commission
Duties, 16.204
Powers, 16.204
Decertification, 16.212
Definitions, 16.202
Designation of management, supervisory and confidential employees, 16.208
Disputes concerning memorandums of understanding, 16.217
Dues deduction, 16.220
Employee Relations Division, 16.203
Employee rights, 16.207
Employees meeting on City and County time, 16.219
Grievances, 16.218
Impasse procedures, 16.216
Management rights, 16.206
Meeting and conferring in good faith, 16.215
Meeting on City and County time, 16.219
Recognition of employee organization, procedure, 16.211
Registration of employee organizations, procedure, 16.209
Representation units
Establishment, 16.210
Rights
Employee rights, 16.207
Management rights, 16.206
Sanctions for unfair labor practices, 16.214
Separability, 16.222
Unfair labor practices, 16.213
Sanctions, 16.214

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Utilization of Administrative Law Judges, 16.205
Employee uniforms
Finding: uniforms should be supplied and owned by City, 16.450
Termination or change of employment: return of uniforms, 16.462
Uniform supply records, 16.451
Equal employment opportunity plans, 16.9-24
Funeral costs, reimbursement for, 16.7
Health Service System
Eligibility for employer contributions, 16.701
Health Service Board, composition, 16.702
Participation, 16.700
Plan and contribution rates, 16.703
Hold harmless clause, 16.9-22
Hours of City offices, 16.4
Illness
Catastrophically ill employees (See herein that subject)
State Disability Insurance Program enrollment, 16.9-31
Insurance
State Disability Insurance Program enrollment, 16.9-31
Interns, duties, 16.9-21
Military leaves
Sea duty aboard government operated ships, 16.2
Thirty-day period, payment of salaries for, 16.1
Peace Officer training, 16.9-2
Reimbursement for funeral costs, 16.7
Representation of City and County in certain organizations, 16.6
Annual dues and expenses of memberships, 16.6-1
Annual report of memberships to the Mayor, Controller and Board of Supervisors, 16.6

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Attending meetings or conventions, 16.6-1
Memberships in organizations authorized, 16.6
Representatives at meetings, voting contrary to City policy, 16.6-2
Resignations of City officers
Effective date, 16.89-16
Method of resignation, 16.89-15
Temporary service, 16.89-18
Vacancies in office, 16.89-17
Retirement, 16.29 et seq.
(See RETIREMENT)
Salary (See herein Compensation, Salary)
Sexual harassment policy, 16.9-25
Sickness, sick leave
Catastrophically ill employees (See herein that subject)
State Disability Insurance Program enrollment, 16.9-31
State Disability Insurance Program enrollment, 16.9-31
Uniforms (See herein Employee Uniforms)
Vacations
Award and accrual of vacation, 16.12
Calculation of vacations, 16.11
Catastrophically ill employees (See herein that subject)
Definitions, 16.10
Disability leave
Use of partial vacation to supplement, 16.15
Effect of separation upon vacation, 16.13
Schedules, 16.14
Vacation charges between departments, 16.16
Wages (See herein Compensation, Salary)

Business and Tax Regulations Code
County Recorder (See that subject)
Tax collector (See that subject)

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conduct of government officials and employees, 3.1-100 et seq.
(See CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES)
Conflict of Interest, 3.1-100 et seq.
(See CONDUCT OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES)
Controller (See that subject)
Lobbyists, regulation of
Employment of City and County officers or employees; appointment of employee to City and County office, 2.120
Appointment of employee to City office, 2.120(b)
Employment of City and County officers or employees, 2.120(a)
Report of salary, 2.120(c)
Mayor (See that subject)
Charter
Appendix A—Employment Provisions, 16.116
Appointments
Exclusions from civil service appointment, 10.104
Provisional appointments, 10.105
Transition provisions
Provisional appointments, 18.110
Certification of eligibles, A8.329
City Administrator (See that subject)
Civil service appointment
Exclusions from, 10.104
Civil Service Commission, 10.100
General powers and duties, 10.101
Compensation (See herein SALARIES, WAGES, COMPENSATION)
Contractors' working conditions, A7.204
Disciplinary actions
Disciplinary action against striking employees, A8.345
Disciplinary action against striking employees other than members of Police and Fire Department, A8.346

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Disciplinary suspensions, A8.342
Elections (See that subject)
Employer-employee relations system
Employee relations office, 11.101
General, 11.100
Ethics (See that subject)
Exclusions from civil service appointment, 10.104
Expenses, reimbursement of, A8.410
Fire Department (See that subject)
Health Service System (See that subject)
Human Resources, Department of, 10.102
Human Resources Director, 10.103
Mayor (See that subject)
Municipal Railway, A8.450
Other elective officers
Assessor-Recorder, 6.101
City Attorney, 6.102
Designation of other elective officers, 6.100
District Attorney, 6.103
Public Defender, 6.104
Sheriff, 6.105
Treasurer, 6.106
Parental leave
Compensation during parental leave, A8.365
Definitions, A8.365-1
Duration, A8.365-3
Eligibility, A8.365-2
Non-vested benefit, A8.365-6
Reimbursement, A8.365-5
Rules for administration, interpretation and regulation of parental leave, A8.365-7
Supplemental compensation, A8.365-4
Personnel and merit system
Municipal Transportation Agency, 8A.104
Public utilities, 8B.126
President of the Board of Supervisors, 2.116
Provisional appointments, 10.105
Removal (See SUSPENSION, REMOVAL)

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Retirement (See that subject)
Salaries, wages, compensation
Compensation for registered nurse classifications, A8.403
Compensation of teachers, part-time employees and certain other groups, A8.402
Early retirement benefits targeted to mitigate layoffs (See herein RETIREMENT)
Expenses, reimbursement of, A8.410
General rules for establishing and paying compensation, A8.400
Payment for repair or replacement of equipment, A8.411
Salaries and benefits of Carmen, A8.404
Salaries of uniformed forces in the Police and Fire Departments, A8.405
Salary deductions, A8.406
Sick leave
Authorization to transfer unused sick leave, A8.364
Strikes, striking employees (See that subject)
Suspension, removal (See that subject)
Terms of elective office, 13.101
Transition provisions
Changes in offices and positions, 18.105
Exempt positions, 18.109
Rules, regulations and Administrative Code, 18.107
Status of incumbent officers and employees, 18.108
Transfer of functions, powers and duties, 18.104
Vacancies, 13.101.5
Vacations
Annual vacations of employees, A8.440
Authorization to transfer vacation credits, A8.441
Wages (See herein Salaries, Wages, Compensation)

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Fire Code
Administration
Fire Marshal, Local, 103.2.2.3
Officers and employees, designated, 103.2.1.2.1
Emergency procedures
Fire Safety Director, 1303.5.2
Fire-protection systems and equipment
Fire Department standby personnel for problematic systems and systems out of service, 1001.5.3.1.1
Health Code
Animal Control Officers, 41.4 et seq.
(See ANIMALS AND FOWL
Food Security Task Force, 470.1 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS
In-plant or employee eating establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS
Places of employment and certain sports arenas, prohibiting smoking in, 1009.5 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS
Shared office workplace, regulating smoking in, 1007 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS
Smoking pollution control
Regulation of smoking in the office workplace, 1003
Video display terminal worker safety
Alternative work, 1305
Authority to adopt rules and regulations, 1312
Conflict with other laws, 1314
Definitions, 1302
Employee education and training, 1307
Employee rights, 1308
Enforcement, 1313
Fees, 1310
Right to entry and inspection, 1311
Variance and exemption procedures, 1309

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Miscellaneous and general provisions) (Cont'd.)
Workstation standards, 1304
Municipal Elections Code
City Attorney (See that subject)
Code provisions are directory only; substantial compliance, 940
Director of Elections (See that subject)
Mayor (See that subject)
Nomination and recall of elective officers; incorporation of State Law, 200
Park Code
Director of Department of Public Works (See that subject)
General Manager (See that subject)
Superintendent of Recreation and Superintendent of Parks (See that subject)
Planning Code
Community Improvements Fund and SOMA Community Stabilization Fund in DTR Districts
Director of Planning's Evaluation, 318.8
Housing requirements for large-scale development projects
Director of Planning's Evaluation, 313.13
Zoning Administrator, 307

OFFICES AND WORKPLACES
Planning Code
Child-care requirements for Office and Hotel Development Projects, 314 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)
Mission Bay Districts
Office space limitation, 981
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Zoning procedures
Office development, 320 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)

OFFICIAL BADGE
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors, 2.2

OFFICIAL BIRD
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.5-3

OFFICIAL COLORS
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.5-2

OFFICIAL FLAG
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.3

OFFICIAL FLOWER
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.5

OFFICIAL KEY
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.6-1

OFFICIAL NEWSPAPER(S)
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors, 2.80 et seq.
(See BOARD OF SUPERVISORS)

OFFICIAL SONG AND BALLAD
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.5-1

OFF-STREET LOADING (See OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING)

OFF-STREET PARKING
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots, 32 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)

OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Displaced work protection required for workers in public off-street parking lots, garages, or storage facilities for automobiles, 21.25-2
Public off-street parking facilities
Acquisition and operation of facilities
Accounting
Inspection of books and records, 17.15

OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING (Cont'd.)
Methods of accounting, 17.15
Administration of leases and management agreements, 17.8
Airport or Port, parking facilities at
Inapplicability of, 17.17
Authority to acquire and operate, 17.7
Courtesy coupons
Agreements establishing standards for issuance
Authority of Parking and Traffic Commission to execute, 17.19
Inspection of parking facilities, 17.16
Jurisdiction over parking facility sites, 17.8
Leasing and management agreements for parking facilities, 17.11
Administration, 17.8
Modification, 17.13
Modification of leases and management agreements, 17.13
Parking and Traffic Commission
Courtesy coupons, issuance standards agreements
Authority of Commission to execute, 17.19
Recommendations of Commission, 17.14
Parking Law of 1949
Inapplicability to facilities established under, 17.18
Parks
Parking facilities under public parks, 17.12
Recommendations of Parking and Traffic Commission, 17.14
Recommendations to Board
Approval or rejection of recommendations by resolution of Board, 17.10
Contents of resolution of approval, 17.10
Procedure for making, 17.9

OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING (Cont'd.)
Parking Authority
Annual reports to Board of Supervisors, 17.5
Budget, submission, 17.4
Created, 17.2
Need for Parking Authority expressed, 17.1
Officers and employees generally, 17.6
Powers, 17.3
Planning Code
Allowed off-street freight loading and service vehicle spaces in Downtown Residential (DTR) Districts, 152.2
Baby diaper-changing accommodations required, 168
Bicycle parking required for residential uses, 155.5
Bicycle parking required in City-owned parking garages and privately owned parking garages, 155.2
Bicycle parking required in new and renovated commercial buildings, 155.4
Bicycle parking requirements for City-owned and leased buildings, 155.1
C-3 Districts
Major parking garages in C-3 Districts, 158
Permitted off-street parking in Downtown Residential (DTR) Districts and C-3 Districts, 151.1
Required off-street freight loading and service vehicle spaces in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 152.1
Schedule of required off-street freight loading spaces in districts other than C-3 or South of Market, 152
Tour bus loading spaces in C-3 Districts, 162
Transportation Management Programs and Transportation Brokerage Services in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 163
Car sharing, 166

OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING (Cont'd.)
Child Care Plans and Child-Care Brokerage Services in C-3 Districts, 165
Collective provision and joint use of required off-street parking, 160
Compliance of structures, open spaces and off-street parking and loading required, 172
Conditional use applications for parking exceeding accessory amounts: additional criteria, 157
Dimensions for off-street parking, freight loading and service vehicle spaces, 154
Downtown Residential (DTR) Districts
Allowed off-street freight loading and service vehicle spaces in Downtown Residential (DTR) Districts, 152.2
Permitted off-street parking in Downtown Residential (DTR) Districts and C-3 Districts, 151.1
Exemptions from off-street parking, freight loading and service vehicle requirements, 161
Garages
Major parking garages in C-3 Districts, 158
General standards as to location and arrangement of off-street parking, freight loading and service vehicle facilities, 155
Major parking garages in C-3 Districts, 158
Mission Bay Districts, 960 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)
Off-street parking and loading requirements, 150
Parking costs separated from housing costs in new residential buildings, 167
Parking lots, 156
Permitted off-street parking in Downtown Residential (DTR) Districts and C-3 Districts, 151.1
Required off-street freight loading and service vehicle spaces in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 152.1

OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING (Cont'd.)
Required off-street parking not on the same lot as the structure or use served, 159
Rules for calculation of required spaces, 153
San Francisco Resident Placement and Training Program, 164
Schedule of required off-street freight loading spaces in districts other than C-3 or South of Market, 152
Schedule of required off-street parking spaces, 151
Shower facilities and lockers required in new commercial and industrial buildings and existing buildings undergoing major renovations, 155.3
South of Market Districts
Required off-street freight loading and service vehicle spaces in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 152.1
Schedule of required off-street freight loading spaces in districts other than C-3 or South of Market, 152
Transportation Management Programs and Transportation Brokerage Services in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 163
Tour bus loading spaces in C-3 Districts, 162
Transportation Management Programs and Transportation Brokerage Services in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 163

OIL
Public Works Code
Oil, greases, gasoline, etc.
Draining, dumping or depositing upon streets, alleys, sidewalks, sewers, manholes, waterways, etc., 771

OIL AND GAS FACILITIES
Planning Code
Development plans, 1207
Contents of Final Development Plan, 1207.2
Contents of Preliminary Development Plan, 1207.1
Processing of Final Development Plans, 1207.3

OIL AND GAS FACILITIES (Cont'd.)
M-2(OGP)—Heavy Industrial, Oil and Gas Processing Facilities, Overlay District, 1206
Controls applicable within M-2(OGP) Overlay District, 1206.1
M-2(OGS)—Heavy Industrial Oil and Gas Support Facilities, Overlay District, 1205
Controls applicable within M-2(OGS) Overlay District, 1205.1
Mapping of Oil and Gas Facilities Overlay Districts, 12204
Oil and Gas Facilities District provisions, 1201.1
Oil and Gas Facilities Overlay Districts, 1203
Purpose and intent of Article 12, 1202

OIL-BURNING APPARATUS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.22

OILS, STORAGE OF
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 141

ONE OWNERSHIP
Planning Code
Defined, 102.18

ONE-WAY ROADS, HIGHWAYS
Port Code
Parking regulations, 5.1(F)
Penalties for violation of parking regulations, 5.7

OPEN AREA AND SPACE
Planning Code
Compliance of structures, open spaces and off-street parking and loading required, 172
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
C-3 Districts, open space requirements in, 138
Chinatown, open space requirements for uses other than residential in, 135.1
Dwelling units in all Use Districts to face on an open area, 140

OPEN AREA AND SPACE (Cont'd.)
Height and bulk limits for Open Space Districts, 290
Mission Bay Districts, 950 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)
Open space, required
Defined, 102.19

OPEN AREAS
Subdivision Code
Beautification, subdivision requirements, 1337(c)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements, 1637(c)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements, 1437(c)

OPEN OUTDOOR FIRES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.16

OPEN SPACES (See also YARDS AND OPEN SPACES)
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(r)

OPEN USE
Planning Code
Defined, 102.20

OPOSSUMS
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

ORANGUTANS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

ORCHESTRAS
Port Code
Musical performances
Permit required, 6.3(H)

ORDERS (See WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES)

ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS
Administrative Code
Appropriation Ordinances (See BUDGET)
Enacting chapter 14A as a non-emergency Ordinance, 14A.04
Charter
Appropriation Ordinances, adoption, 9.103
Budget process Ordinances, 9.100
Domestic Partnership Ordinance, 16.125
Emergency Ordinances, 2.107
Ordinances and resolutions, 2.105
Sunshine Ordinance, 2.108
Transition provisions
Deletion of Ordinances regulating conflicts of interest
Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, 18.115
Transfer of 1932 Charter Sections to Ordinance and initiative Ordinances, 18.103
Environment Code
Construction and Demolition Debris Recovery Ordinance, 1400 et seq.
(See CONSTRUCTION)
Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance, 200 et seq.
(See ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PURCHASING ORDINANCE)
Precautionary Principle Policy statement
List of all environmental Ordinances and resolutions, 103
Resource Conservation Ordinance, 500 et seq.
(See RESOURCE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE)
Fire Code
Administration
New Code; adoption of, 101.8.2

OUTER CLEMENT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 717.1

OUTER IRVING DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.3

OVERLAY DISTRICTS
Planning Code
M-2(OGP)—Heavy Industrial, Oil and Gas Processing Facilities, Overlay District, 1206 et seq.
(See OIL AND GAS FACILITIES)
M-2(OGS)—Heavy Industrial Oil and Gas Support Facilities, Overlay District, 1205 et seq.
(See OIL AND GAS FACILITIES)
Oil and Gas Facilities Overlay Districts, 1203

— P —

P DISTRICTS
Planning Code, 234
Conditional uses, P Districts, 234.2
Principal uses permitted, P Districts, 234.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

PACIFIC AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT, 732.1

PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY EMPLOYEES
Charter
Retirement system, A8.508

PAGE STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

PAGERS (See CELL PHONES, PAGERS, ETC.)

PAINT
Police Code
Aerosol paint containers and marker pens, sale and display of, 4200 et seq.
(See AEROSOL PAINT CONTAINERS AND MARKER PENS, SALE AND DISPLAY OF)

PAINT (Cont'd.)
Minors
Aerosol paint, prohibition of sale of, to minors, 554

PAINT REMOVAL
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Removing paint from buildings by burning
Permit, 1.21

PALOU STREET AVENUE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

PAMPANITO SUBMARINE AT PIER 45
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

PAMPHLETS
Municipal Elections Code
Voter information pamphlet, 500 et seq.
(See VOTERS)

PANTOMIME
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(D)

PARACHUTES
Park Code
Permit required, 7.04(a)(1)
Port Code
Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, etc., 2.7
Permit required, 6.4(A)(1)

PARADES AND PROCESSIONS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(a)
Police Code
Chief of Police to divert parade around fire, etc., 376

PARADES AND PROCESSIONS (Cont'd.)
Chief of Police to establish lines, 375
Definitions, 366
Funeral procession escorts, 385 et seq.
(See FUNERAL PROCESSION ESCORTS)
Interfere with such event, unlawful to, 374
Interference with City property prohibited, 377
Officers and employees
Chief of Police to divert parade around fire, etc., 376
Chief of Police to establish lines, 375
Permit
Revocation by Police Chief, 372
Penalties, 378
Permit
Appeals, 371
Denial of application for parade permit, grounds for, 369
Denial of application, procedure following, 370
Indemnification agreement, 368
Required; procedure, 367
Revocation by Police Chief, 372
Unlawful to sponsor or participate in parade without permit, 374
Violation of permit conditions, 373
Police Department
Chief of Police to divert parade around fire, etc., 376
Chief of Police to establish lines, 375
Permit
Revocation by Police Chief, 372
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(A)
Traffic Code
Driving through parades, unlawful, 103

PARAPHERNALIA
Health Code
Alkyl nitrites, 1010 et seq.
(See ALKYL NITRITES)

PARCEL, MAPS (See MAPS, PARCEL)

PARENTAL LEAVE (See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)

PARENTS, GUARDIANS

Park Code

Minors, parents and guardians of, 4.16

PARK

Park Code

Defined, 2.01

Port Code

Defined, 1.1

PARK PATROL

Park Code

Defined, 2.09

Port Code

Defined, 1.7

PARKING

Fire Code

Parking lots and garages, 4801 et seq.

See: PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES

Police Code

Garages or parking lots, 795 et seq.

(See GARAGES OR PARKING LOTS)

Parking stations; revenue control equipment, 4901 et seq.

(See PARKING STATIONS; REVENUE CONTROL EQUIPMENT)

Port Code

Operation and parking of vehicles, 5.1

Parking permits, 6.3(T)

Sightseeing buses, 5.4

Towing of vehicles in violation, 5.2

Public Works Code

Improvement Procedure Code

Definition of parking place, 250.027

Parking and Transit Districts, 250.230 et seq.

(See IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE)

PARKING AND LOADING (See also TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)

Business and Tax Regulations Code

License fees

Automobile parking stations, 94

Driveway no-parking zones, 129.4

Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5

Limited parking zones, 129.3

Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5

Limousine and sightseeing bus stands, 129

Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1

Open-air assemblies, 237

Passenger zones, 129.2

Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5

Permits

Automobile parking stations, 1.18

Loading zones, 1.12

Passenger zones, 1.13

Tax on occupancy of parking space in parking stations

Administration, 615

Charges subject to tax, 602A

Collection of tax by operator; receipt to occupant; rules for collection schedules, 604

Collection schedules, rules for, 604

Definitions, additional, 601

Exemptions, additional, 606

Imposition and rate of tax, 602

Imposition of a 10-percent surcharge, 602.5

Occupant to pay tax to operator, 603

Operator certification of revenue control equipment, RCE record review, and unaccounted ticket ratio, 607

PARKING AND LOADING (See also TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES) (Cont'd.)
Parking Tax Amnesty Program, 608
Amnesty Applications, 608.5
Amnesty Program, 608.3
Authority of Tax Collector, 608.8
Definitions, 608.2
Liabilities subject to amnesty program, 608.4
Short title, 608.1
Subsequent deficiencies, 608.6
Subsequent refunds, 608.7
Receipt to occupant, 604
Unlawful advertising regarding tax, 605
Charter
Municipal Transportation Agency
Incorporation into agency, 8A.112
Parking and traffic; governance, 8A.113
Parking and Traffic Commission, 4.116
Parking Authority employees
Retirement system, A8.504
Fire Code
Parking lots and garages, 3101 et seq.
(See PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES)
Park Code
Golden Gate Park Concourse, fees
Golden Gate Park Concourse parking, 12.26
Golden Gate Park Concourse underground parking facility, 12.35
Operation and parking of vehicles, 6.01 et seq.
(See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)
Parking fees on recreation and park property, 12.08
Candlestick parking lots, 12.08(c)
Golden Gate Park, 12.08(b)
Golden Gate Park Concourse parking, 12.26
Golden Gate Park Concourse underground parking facility, 12.35
Kezar parking lot, 12.08(a)
Other recreation and park property, 12.08(d)
Permit required, 7.03(u)

PARKING AND LOADING (See also TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES) (Cont'd.)
Planning Code
Accessory uses
Parking and loading as accessory uses, 204.5
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Screening of parking areas, R and NC Districts, 142
Mission Bay Districts, 960 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)
Off-street parking and loading, 150 et seq.
(See OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING)
Parking lots, 156

PARKING AND TRAFFIC, DEPARTMENT OF. (See DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC)

PARKING AUTHORITY
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-325

PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES
Fire Code
Administration - Appendix Chapter 1, 105.6.47
Car stacking parking systems, 105.7.14
Definitions, 4802
Fire-protection systems
Building with car parking stacking systems, 914.13
Other requirements, 4804
Aisles, 4804.1
Exit width, 4804.2
Illumination, 4804.4
Sign, 4804.5
Vehicle barriers, 4804.3
Vehicle servicing, 4804.6
Permits, 4803
Scope, 4801
Police Code
Provisions re, 795 et seq.
(See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)

PARKING METER REGULATIONS
Traffic Code
Authorization to establish parking meter zones, 201
Parking meter area number four, 201.4
Parking meter area number one, 201.1
Parking meter area number three, 201.3
Parking meter area number two, 201.2
Authorizing execution of agreement for installation of parking meters, 214
Bicycle racks
Permits, 219.3
Sidewalk parking of bicycles and mopeds, 219.2
Board of Supervisors to determine denomination of coins and length of parking time allowed per coin, 203
Parking meter rates
Motorcycles, 203.5
Parking meter area number four, 203.4
Parking meter area number one, 203.1
Parking meter area number three, 203.3
Parking meter area number two, 203.2
Carpool permit parking program, 401 et seq.
(See CARPOOL PERMIT PARKING PROGRAM)
Commercial parking program, 600 et seq.
(See COMMERCIAL PARKING PROGRAM)
Definitions, 200
Delineating area comprising parking meter zone, 206
Deposit of slugs, etc., 207
Designation of parking meter zones, 204
Diagonal parking program, 501 et seq.
(See DIAGONAL PARKING PROGRAM)
Director of Parking and Traffic to determine total length of parking time allowed at meter, 203
Installation, maintenance and repair of parking meters, 205
City to be held harmless, 215
Method for accounting for revenues, 216

PARKING METER REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Penalties for violations, 210
Permits for exclusive temporary use of parking meter zones, 202.E
Power of Board of Supervisors to repeal or amend regulations, 217
Prohibiting use of parking meter zones without deposit of coin in parking meter; exceptions, 202
In downtown core area without deposit of coin in parking meter; exceptions, 202.1
Requirement for deposit of coin-police regulation and inspection fees, 209
Residential permit parking program, 301 et seq.
(See RESIDENTIAL PERMIT PARKING PROGRAM)
Special short-time parking meters, 218
Use of parking meter and garage revenue
City and County vehicles, 202.D
Construction vehicles, 202.C
Disabled persons, 202.B
Establishment of parking revenue fund, 213
Motorcycles, 219
All-day parking meters for motorcycles only, 219.1
Pest control vehicles, 202.C
Without deposit of coin in parking meter permitted, 202.A
Vanpool parking permit program, 700 et seq.
(See VANPOOL PARKING PERMIT PROGRAM)
Willful damage to parking meters prohibited, 208

PARKING STATIONS; REVENUE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Administrative penalties, 2224
City garages, 2234
Civil penalties, 2226
Consumer action and relief, 2229
Consumer protection, 2220

PARKING STATIONS; REVENUE CONTROL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd.)
Cooperation with City agencies, 2233
Criminal penalties, 2230
Cumulative remedies, 2231
Definitions, 2201
Effective and operative dates, 2237
Electronic payment, 2213
Enforcement, 2225
Enforcing agency survey of parking stations and reporting, 2217
Equipment requirements for
Public event parking stations, 2209
Valet parking stations, 2210
Exempted parking stations, 2202
Inspections of parking stations, 2216
Limitation of actions, 2232
Maintenance and repair of revenue control equipment, 2214
Manual revenue control procedures required when revenue control equipment is not operational, 2215
Multiple operations parking stations, 2211
New parking technology, 2212
RCE requirements for all parking stations, 2203
Required business practices for all parking stations, 2218
Requirements for
Attended parking stations, 2205
Flat rate parking stations, 2206
Monthly-only parking stations, 2207
Small attended parking stations, 2204
Unattended parking stations, 2208
Severability, 2238
Violation, 2223

Police Code
Authority to promulgate regulations, 4910
City agencies, cooperation with, 4908
County Agricultural Commissioner-Sealer of Weights and Measures, responsibilities of, 4904
Cumulative remedies, 4913

PARKING STATIONS; REVENUE CONTROL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd.)
Definitions, 4901
Effective date, 4915
Exemptions, 4902
Parking voucher/tickets, required maintenance of, 4907
Penalties
Civil, 4912
Criminal, 4911
Repair of equipment, 4905
Revenue control equipment, 4903
Signage, 4906
Violation, 4914

PARKING, STOPPING AND STANDING

Traffic Code
Authority of Police
Police Commission regulation of traffic, 12
News-gathering vehicles
Parking near sidewalk access ramps, 11.8
No-stopping regulations; enforcement
Between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., 5.2
Between the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., 5.1
Obedience to signs and stopping or parking, 26 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Specific definitions
Limited parking areas, 3.13
Park, 3.7
Stand, 3.16

PARKS AND RECREATION

Administrative Code
Budget (See also that subject)
Appropriation for parks and transportation improvement projects, 3.19
Golf (See that subject)
Cash Revolving Fund
Special Golf Fund
Establishment, 10.179

PARKS AND RECREATION (Cont'd.)
San Francisco Recreation and Parks Golf Fund, 10.100-256
Public off-street parking facilities
Acquisition and operation of facilities
Parking facilities under public parks, 17.12
Real property transactions
Leases when City is landlord
Park land
Lease of real property, 23.30
Property under Recreation and Parks Commission and Public Utilities Commission jurisdiction, 23.36
Sale or lease; use of certain park land for the construction of water quality and sewerage facilities, 23.40
Transfer of park and other lands to the National Park Service of the United States Department of the Interior, 23.41
Recreation and Park Department, 2A.111
Cash Revolving Fund
Authorized; Recreation and Park Department; $5,000, 10.160
San Francisco County Fair; $5,000, 10.160-1
New facilities, 2A.111
Recreation and Park Golden Gate Park Stables matching fund, 10.100-254
Recreation and Parks Animal Purchase and Exchange Fund, 10.100-247
Recreation and Parks Chinatown Open Space Fund, 10.100-249
Recreation and Parks Dolphin Club Fund, 10.100-251
Recreation and Parks Fish and Game Propagation Fund, 10.100-253
Recreation and Parks Golden Gate Pavilion Fund, 10.100-255
Recreation and Parks Information and Publication Fund, 10.100-261
Recreation Camp Mather
Cash Revolving Fund; $750, 10.161
PARKS AND RECREATION (Cont'd.)
San Francisco Recreation and Parks Golf Fund, 10.100-256
Special Recreation and Park Revenue Fund
Cash Revolving Fund
Establishment, 10.178
Campaign and Governmental Code
Golden gate park concourse authority
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-255
Recreation and Park Department
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-390
Charter
Cultural, educational and recreational appropriations, 16.106
Park, Recreation and Open Space Fund, 16.107
Annual set-aside, 16.107(b)
Capital projects, 16.107(j)
Citizens Advisory Committee, 16.107(h)
Enhanced revenue and efficiency incentives for the Department, 16.107(c)
Environmental and design guidelines, 16.107(i)
Establishment of fund, 16.107(a)
Fund expenditures on Commission property, 16.107(e)
Revenue bond authority, 16.107(d)
Use and allocation of the fund, 16.107(f)
Recreation and Park Commission, 4.113
Health Code
Prohibiting smoking in City park and recreational areas
Definitions, 1009.80
Disclaimers, 1009.83
Prohibiting smoking in City park and recreational areas, 1009.81
Violations, penalties and enforcement, 1009.82
Planning Code
Chinese Playground height limits, 263.5 et seq.
(See CHINESE PLAYGROUNDS)

PARKS AND RECREATION (Cont'd.)
Recreation and Park Commission
Height restrictions on structures shadowing property under the jurisdiction of the Recreation and Park Commission, 295
Police Code
Minors
Family recreation center
Special permit, 510.1
Recreational equipment vendors, 1050 et seq.
(See RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT VENDORS)
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Parkland dedication, 1638
Mission Bay Subdivision
Parkland dedication, 1438
Recreation facilities, 1338

PARTNERSHIPS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax
Application to partnerships, 1108

PASSENGER ZONES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 129.2
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Permit, 1.13

PASSENGERS
Port Code
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 5.6

PASSING
Traffic Code
Intersections, passing at prohibited, 80

PAVEMENT
Port Code
Performance of labor
Taking up or replacing pavement, structures, etc., 2.11

PAVEMENT (Cont'd.)
Warning signals at danger points, 2.14

PAWNBROKER ESTABLISHMENTS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.37

PAWNBROKERS
Police Code
Application form, 2803
Articles to be kept on premises twenty days, 2813
Blanks, delivery of
Filing reports
Open to inspection, 2812
Corporate applicant; exemption, 2804
Definitions, 2800
Display of permit, 2816
Filing and fee provision, 2802
Forfeiture of license fee, 2820
Hours of business, 2809
Issuance of permit, 2807
License fees, 2818
Limitation, 2808
Location of business, restriction as to, 2814
Moratorium on granting of permits in Mission and Ingleside Police Districts, 2825
Notice of hearing, 2806
Penalties, 2822
Permit required, 2801
Police Department
Moratorium on granting of permits in Mission and Ingleside Police Districts, 2825
Report forms to be furnished by Chief of Police, 2811
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police, 2815
Records of purchases and sales, requirement to keep, 2810
Report forms to be furnished by Chief of Police, 2811
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police, 2815
Suspension and revocation of permit, 2817

PAWNBROKERS (Cont'd.)
Time limit for filing application and permit; nonretroactive application to existing permit, 2821
Transfer of permit, 2819
Verification of application, 2805

PAYMENT OF TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Determinations, returns and payments, 6.9-1 et seq.
(See ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT)
Failure to pay, penalties and interest for, 6.17-1
Filing and paying by mail, 6.9-6
Partial payments, 6.9-7
Prepayments, 6.9-3

PAYROLL EXPENSE TAX ORDINANCE
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Apportionment of payroll expense, 904
Biotechnology exclusion, 906.1
Clean energy technology business exclusion, 906.2
Credit of surplus business tax revenue, 906E
Amount of credit, 906(b)
Definitions, 906(c)
Effective date, 906(d)
General rule, 906(a)
Enterprise zone tax credit, 906A
Exemption provisions, 906
Garment manufacturers' tax credit, 906D
Amount of credit, 906(d)
Carryover, 906(g)
Credit, 906(b)
Limitations, 906(e)
Definitions, 906(c)
Expiration; carryover of unused credit, 906(i)
Other credits, 906(h)
Purpose, 906(a)
Recapture of credits, 906(f)
Imposition of payroll expense tax, 903

PAYROLL EXPENSE TAX ORDINANCE (Cont'd.)
New jobs tax credit, 906B
Amount of credit, 906(c)
Expiration, 906(g)
General rule, 906(b)
Purpose, 906(a)
Regulations, 906(e)
Report on effect of tax credit, 906(f)
Small business tax exemption, 906(d)
Operation of definitions, 902
Payments, returns, prepayments and extensions, 907
Payroll expense, 902.1
Rate of payroll expense tax, 903.1
Small business tax exemption, 905-A
Summer youth employment tax credit, 906C
Expiration, 906(g)
General rule, 906(b)
Purpose, 906(a)
Report on effect of tax credit, 906(f)
Small business tax exemption, 906(d)
Special regulations, 906(e)

PEACE OFFICERS (See POLICE)

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS
Administrative Code
Scales of peddlers and hawkers, 1.15

PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments, 1060.7.1 et seq.
(See AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS)
Charitable solicitation, 660 et seq.
(See CHARITABLE SOLICITATION)
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 120-2 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)
Encounter studios
Solicitation of trade, 1072.25

PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS (Cont'd.)
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Solicitation prohibited, 1105
Nude models in public photography studios
Solicitation of trade, 1073.20
Nuisances
Solicitation of pedestrians prohibited; penalty; exception, 13
Photographic solicitors, 3420 et seq.
(See PHOTOGRAPHIC SOLICITORS)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 864 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Public outcry, sales by, 1200 et seq.
(See PUBLIC OUTCRY, SALES BY)
Pushcart peddlers and pushcart operators, 1330 et seq.
(See PUSHCART PEDDLERS AND PUSHCART OPERATORS)
Recreational equipment vendors, 1050 et seq.
(See RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT VENDORS)
Port Code
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Public Works Code
Street flower markets, 155 et seq.
(See STREET FLOWER MARKETS)

PEDDLING
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.36
Park Code
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 3.10

PEDESTRIAN SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Administrative Code
Duties, 5.21
Establishment, 5.20
Organization, 5.20

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.3(K), 6.8

PEDESTRIAN TRAILS
Port Code
Driving or propelling vehicles on, 5.1(C)
Penalties, 5.7

PEDESTRIAN WAYS
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Public facilities, 1635(d)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Public facilities, 1435(d)
Public facilities, 1335(c)

PEDESTRIANS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Pedestrian streetscape improvements in C-3 Districts, 138.1
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Permits to excavate
Transit, pedestrian, and bicycle improvements as part of planning, construction, reconstruction, and repaving projects, 2.4.13
Traffic Code
Crossing at right angles, 78
Defined, 3.4
Pedestrians standing on sidewalk, 76
Pedestrians to obey traffic signals, 74
Soliciting rides, 72
When pedestrians must use crosswalks, 77

PEDICABS
Police Code
Application for permit, 3903
Chief of Police, permits issued by, 3906
Chief of Police, regulations by, 3915
Definitions, 3901
Fare schedule, display of, 3909.1
Filing fares, 3909

PEDICABS (Cont'd.)
Insurance requirements, 3905
License, plate, identification card and operator's badge, 3908
Loading required when pedicab remains standing upon the street, 3914
Officers and employees
Chief of Police, permits issued by, 3906
Chief of Police, regulations by, 3915
Tax Collector, presentation of permit to
License fees, 3907
Operating regulations, 3910
Operator's permit application, 3904
Penalty for violating pedicab Ordinances, 3916
Permit required, 3902
Police Department
Chief of Police, permits issued by, 3906
Chief of Police, regulations by, 3915
Revocation of permits by Police Department, 3911
Revocation of permits by Police Department, 3911
Safety requirements, 3913
Sanitary regulations, 3912
Tax Collector, presentation of permit to
License fees, 3907

PENALTIES (See also VIOLATIONS)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Administration, enforcement (See that subject)
Business registration
Negligence penalties for failure to register, 6.17-3
Business tax penalty amnesty program, 1700 et seq.
(See BUSINESS TAX PENALTY AMNESTY PROGRAM)
Emergency response fee
Interest and penalties, 761
Failure to pay, penalties and interest for, 6.17-1

PENALTIES (See also VIOLATIONS) (Cont'd.)
Financial information privacy Ordinance
Violations, penalties, 2008
License fees generally
Licenses payable in advance, where payable, penalty for nonpayment, 76
Permit procedures
Appeals
Fees, penalty for nonpayment, 36
Inspections
Penalty, 40
Fees, penalty for nonpayment, 36
Interference with posting or tampering with notice prohibited; penalty, 7
Real property transfer tax
Penalty, 1116
Delinquency penalties, 1115(a)
Transactions and use tax
Penalties, 1615
Transient merchants
Penalty, 257
Transportation Authority
Penalties, 1417
Uniform local sales and use tax
Violations; penalties, 1209
Vehicle renter tax
Interest and penalties, 1913
Park Code, 10.01
Traffic Code
Late payment penalties; special collections fee, 131
Penalty schedule, 132

PENSION (See RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

PERFORMANCE AND REVIEW ORDINANCE OF 1999
Administrative Code
Annual performance element; contents, 88.7
Annual performance evaluation element; contents, 88.8
Board of Supervisors' oversight and legislation, 88.10

PERFORMANCE AND REVIEW ORDINANCE OF 1999 (Cont'd.)
Customer service element; contents, 88.5
Definitions, 88.3
Efficiency plans, 88.4
Findings, 88.2
Pilot projects, 88.9
Purposes, 88.2
Strategic planning element; contents, 88.6
Training, 88.11

PERFORMANCE BONDS (See BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE)

PERFORMANCES
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(D)

PERFORMING ARTS (See also ARTS AND CULTURE)
Park Code
Amateur productions of performing arts, no charge to the public, 12.22(f)

PERFORMING ARTS CENTER
Charter, 5.106
(See also ARTS AND CULTURE)

PERIODIC ASSESSMENT OF CITY PARKS AND CITY RECREATION PROGRAMS
Park Code, 3.18

PERIODICALS (See PRINTED MATERIAL)

PERMANENT MARKERS (See AEROSOL PAINT CONTAINERS AND MARKER PENS, SALE AND DISPLAY OF)

PERMIT FEES AND OCCUPANCY ASSESSMENTS
Public Works Code
Additional fees, 2.1.3
Fee and assessment review and adjustment, 2.1.2
Fee and occupancy assessment calculation method, 2.1.4
Fees, 2.1.1

PERMIT PROCEDURES—Generally
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Appeals from permit denial, revocation, etc.—Board of Appeals
Action on other applications, 23
Advisory Board, 25
Appeals to Board of Appeals, 30
Applications
Action on other applications, 23
Applications barred for one year, 31
Providing for posting and form of notice of hearing, applications for certain permits, 22
Publication, certain applications, 28
City Attorney - representation of Planning and Building Department staff, 11(a)
Court Reporter—Fees; videotape of proceedings as administrative record, 11
Court Reporter; fees, 11(a)
Videotape or audiotape of proceedings as administrative record, 11(b)
Effective date for collection of filing fee, 8(a)
Facts to be considered by departments, 26
Fees, 27
Fee for inspection by the Health Department, 35
Fees, penalty for nonpayment, 36
Hearing and decision, 14
Filing request for notice of hearing, 13
Mailing notice of hearing, 12
Providing for posting and form of notice of hearing, applications for certain permits, 22
Rehearings, 16
Information to be furnished to Board of Appeals, 9
Inspection by department
Revocation of permits, 24
Metal badges, permitting substitutes for, 17
Method of appeal to the Board of Appeals, 8
Department of Building Inspection, 8(b)

PERMIT PROCEDURES—Generally (Cont'd.)
Department of Public Works, 8(d)
Police Department Entertainment Commission, 8(c)
Zoning Administrator, Planning Department, Director of Planning and Planning Commission, 8(a)
Posting notice of issuance of permits, 29
Publication, certain applications, 28
Record forwarded to Board of Appeals, 10
Seal, 15
City Planning Commission
Approval of Commission, 2
Departments for issuance of permits
Designating departments, 1
Inspections
Display of Certificate of Inspection, 38
Fees, penalty for nonpayment, 36
How made, 37
Inspection by department—Revocation of permits, 24
Fee for inspection by the Health Department, 35
Penalty, 40
Fees, penalty for nonpayment, 36
Police Officers, duties, 39
Notice of issuance of permits, 5
Interference with posting or tampering with notice prohibited; penalty, 7
Notice to be attached to copy posted; cost of posting, 6
Tax Collector
Certain permits to be delivered to Tax Collector, 3

PERMIT PROCEDURES—Specific permits
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Acetylene generators, 1.19
Advertising
Balloon advertising, 1.4
Billboards, 1.29
Streetcars for displaying advertising signs, 1.5

PERMIT PROCEDURES—Specific permits (Cont'd.)
Ambulances, private, 1.70
Amusement parks, 1.1
Animals
Circuses or wild west shows, 1.3
Dog hospitals or kennels or hospitals for sick animals, 1.24
Pet shops, 1.67
Stables, 1.26
Automobiles (See herein Vehicles)
Backflow prevention
Testers of backflow prevention or cross-connection control devices, 1.76
Balloon advertising, 1.4
Billboards, 1.29
Blasting operations, 1.32
Boilers, engines, and cupola furnaces, 1.33
Calcium carbide
Storage, 1.23
Candy counters and vending machine spaces, 1.55
Catering
Mobile catering vehicles, 1.74
Chemicals, hazardous, 1.46
Cigar factories
Establishment, maintenance and operation of cigar and mattress factories, 1.66
Circuses or wild west shows, 1.3
Colleges
Medical colleges, 1.27
Combustible materials (See herein Fires, Fire Prevention Concerns)
Compressed gases, 1.56
Cross-connection control devices
Testers of backflow prevention or cross-connection control devices, 1.76
Decorations, decorating
Use of City and County property for decoration purposes, 1.28
Dogs (See herein Animals)

PERMIT PROCEDURES—Specific permits (Cont'd.)
Electrical musical devices, 353 et seq.
(See ELECTRICAL MUSICAL DEVICES)
Employment offices, 1.35
Explosives, 1.39
Blasting operations, 1.32
Factories
Establishment, maintenance and operation of cigar and mattress factories, 1.66
Firearms
Discharging, 1.6
Retail firearms dealer, operation and maintenance of, 1.72
Shooting galleries, 1.8
Fires, fire prevention concerns
Combustible fibers, 1.38
Compressed gases, 1.56
Flammable finishes, 1.43
Flammable fumigants and fogs, 1.45
Flammable liquid tank vehicles, 1.60
Flammable liquids, 1.44
Liquefied petroleum gases, 1.48
Lumber and readily combustible materials Storage, 1.49
Magnesium and titanium processing, 1.50
Nitrocellulose motion picture film, 1.52
Nitrocellulose plastics, 1.53
Oil-burning apparatus, 1.22
Open outdoor fires, 1.16
Removing paint from buildings by burning, 1.21
Welding and cutting operations, 1.59
Fireworks
Importing and/or exporting fireworks, 1.40
Public display, 1.15
Transporting of fireworks, 1.41
Wholesaling of fireworks, 1.42
Flammable liquids, materials (See herein Fires, Fire Prevention Concerns)

PERMIT PROCEDURES—Specific permits (Cont'd.)
Food product and marketing establishments
Establishment, maintenance and operation of food products and marketing establishments, 1.61
Food vending machines, 1.73
Industrial baking and drying ovens, 1.54
Maintenance and operation of meat and meat food product vehicles, 1.62
Mobile catering vehicles, 1.74
Standing room, candy counters and vending machine spaces, 1.55
Fumigants, flammable, 1.45
Garages
Public repair garages, public storage garages, commercial and truck garages, and automobile sales garages, 1.20
Garbage, waste
Garbage vehicles, 1.68
Waste material handling plants, 1.47
Gas
Compressed gases, 1.56
Gas works, 1.34
Hydrocyanic gas, etc., use of, 1.71
Liquefied petroleum gases, 1.48
Golf
Miniature and practice golf courses, 1.9
Hazardous chemicals, 1.46
Hydrocyanic gas, etc., use of, 1.71
Industrial baking and drying ovens, 1.54
Laundries, 1.25
Liquefied petroleum gases, 1.48
Loading zones, 1.12
Lumber and readily combustible materials Storage, 1.49
Magnesium and titanium processing, 1.50
Masquerade balls, 1.2
Mattress factories
Establishment, maintenance and operation of cigar and mattress factories, 1.66
Meat and meat food product vehicles, 1.62

PERMIT PROCEDURES—Specific permits (Cont'd.)
Medical colleges, 1.27
Miniature and practice golf courses, 1.9
Mobile catering vehicles, 1.74
Motion picture theaters, theaters, public assembly units, and open-air assembly units, 1.51
Nitrocellulose motion picture film, 1.52
Nitrocellulose motion picture film, 1.52
Nitrocellulose plastics, 1.53
Oil-burning apparatus, 1.22
Open outdoor fires, 1.16
Paint removal
Removing paint from buildings by burning, 1.21
Parking
Automobile parking stations, 1.18
Loading zones, 1.12
Passenger zones, 1.13
Passenger zones, 1.13
Pawnbroker establishments, 1.37
Peddling, 1.36
Pets shops
Establishment, maintenance and operation of pet shops, 1.67
Police Department terminal alarm panel, connections to
Permits, 1302
Acceptance, 1317
Applications for, 1303
Assignment, 1309
Extent of permit, 1313
Nonexclusive, 1308
Private ambulances, 1.70
Public repair garages, public storage garages, commercial and truck garages, and automobile sales garages, 1.20
Rock-crushing machines, 1.30
Salvage goods and merchandise dealers
Establishment, maintenance and operation of salvage goods and merchandise dealers, 1.65

PERMIT PROCEDURES—Specific permits (Cont'd.)
Secondhand dealers, 1.7
Service stations, 1.17
Shooting galleries, 1.8
Signs
Warning signs, 1.14
Stables, 1.26
Stadium operator admission tax
Exemption from permit and bond requirement, 805
Additional exemptions, 807
Standing room, candy counters and vending machine spaces, 1.55
Storage
Calcium carbide, 1.23
Lumber and readily combustible materials, 1.49
Streetcars for displaying advertising signs, 1.5
Swimming pools
Establishment, maintenance and operation of swimming pools, 1.69
Temporary buildings, 1.31
Tents, 1.57
Testers of backflow prevention or cross-connection control devices, 1.76
Tire rebuilding plants, 1.58
Transporting of fireworks, 1.41
Vehicles
Automobile parking stations, 1.18
Flammable liquid tank vehicles, 1.60
Garbage vehicles, 1.68
Loading zones, 1.12
Meat and meat food product vehicles, 1.62
Mobile catering vehicles, 1.74
Passenger zones, 1.13
Private ambulances, 1.70
Public repair garages, public storage garages, commercial and truck garages, and automobile sales garages, 1.20
Service stations, 1.17

PERMIT PROCEDURES—Specific permits (Cont'd.)
Streetcars for displaying advertising signs, 1.5
Tire rebuilding plants, 1.58
Vehicles for hire, 1.10
Loading zones, 1.12
Passenger zones, 1.13
Stands for vehicles for hire, 1.11
Vending
Food vending machines, 1.73
Vending machine spaces, 1.55
Warning signs, 1.14
Waste (See herein Garbage, Waste)
Welding and cutting operations, 1.59
Wells and well water, 1.75
Wholesaling of fireworks, 1.42

PERMITS (See LICENSES AND PERMITS)

PERMITTED USES
Planning Code
Principal uses permitted, P Districts, 234.1
Uses permitted in
C and M Districts, 213
Chinatown Mixed Use Districts, 803.2
Downtown Residential Districts, 825.1
Mission Bay Use Districts, 903
Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 703.2
R Districts, 209
South of Market Use Districts, 803.3

PERSON
Park Code
Defined, 2.05
Port Code
Defined, 1.4

PERSONAL ASSISTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES (PAES) PROGRAM
Administrative Code, 20.70 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)

PERSONAL PROPERTY (See also PROPERTY)
Health Code
Disposal of unclaimed personal property at
Laguna Honda Hospital, 127
San Francisco General Hospital
Definition of unclaimed property, 980
Procedure for disposal of unclaimed personal property, 981

PERSONAL SERVICES
Park Code, 3.08
Port Code
Persons providing tennis, golf, etc., instructions, 2.6

PERSONAL SERVICES MINIMUM CONTRACTUAL RATE ORDINANCE
Administrative Code
Definitions, 12V.2
Implementation and enforcement, 12V.5
Minimum contractual rate requirement, 12V.3
Recordkeeping requirement, 12V.4
Title, 12V.1

PERSONNEL OF CITY (See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)

PERSONS EXCLUDED FROM PARKS
Park Code
Persons intoxicated by alcohol or drugs may be excluded, 4.11, 4.12(a)
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 4.12
Public may be excluded from parks or park buildings, 3.03

PEST CONTROL
Administrative Code
Agricultural and/or pesticide-related contracts, 1.13-3
Registration fees
Pest control operators and advisers, 1.13-1
Weights and measures
Pest detection and trapping, 1.13-9

PEST MANAGEMENT (See INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT PROGRAM)

PET HOSPITAL (See also ANIMALS AND FOWL)
Health Code
Permit required, 714

PET SHOP (See also ANIMALS AND FOWL)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249.5
Permit, 1.67
Health Code
Permit required, 714

PETER YORKE WAY
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

PETITIONING
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.3(B), 6.8

PETITIONS
Administrative Code
Residential hotel visitor policies
Hotel occupant petitions
Petitions for supplemental visitor policies, 41D.5
Petitions for violation of Residential Hotel Visitor Policy, 41D.7
Municipal Elections Code
Initiative petition fees, 820
Retention of records, 920
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures
Measures proposed by initiative petition, 300(c)
Filing fees
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320

PETITIONS (Cont'd.)
Park Code
Permit conditions, 7.08
Permit required, 7.03(a)
Subdivision Code
Mission Bay Subdivision
Reversion to acreage
Contents of petition, 1502
Initiation of proceedings, 1501
Submittal of petition to the Director, 1503

PETITIONS—INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL
Charter
Petitions
Withdrawal of signatures, 14.104

PETROLEUM
Fire Code
Liquefied petroleum gases
Permits and plans, 8202.1

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Administrative Code
Weights and measures, 1.13-8

PHONOGRAPHS (See RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHS, STEREOS, ETC.)

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Police Code
Application for permit, 3402
Definitions, 3400
Exemption from any other provisions of Code, permit and license not, 3408
Investigation—Issuance or denial of permit—Expiration date, 3403
License, 3404
License tax, 3405
Permit required, 3401
Photographic solicitors, 3420 et seq.
(See PHOTOGRAPHIC SOLICITORS)
Renewal of permit, 3406
Revocation of permit
Rules and regulations, 3407

PHOTOGRAPHERS (Cont'd.)
Street photographer, 3410 et seq.
(See STREET PHOTOGRAPHER)

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOLICITORS
Police Code
Application for permit bond, 3421
Application for street permit
Investigation
Issuance of permit, 3423
Badge, 3426
Filing application and fee, 3424
Investigation of application of principal
Issuance of permit, 3422
License fee, 3425
Penalty, 3427
Provisions re, 3420

PHOTOGRAPHY
Park Code
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 7.12
Fees
Photography and film, 12.24
Photography center, 12.29
Port Code
Permit requirements
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 6.11

PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS
Police Code
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.1 et seq.
(See NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS)

PHYSICIANS
Health Code
Hospitals
Professional fee of physicians and dentists, 126

PICKETING
Park Code
Permit conditions, 7.08

PICNICS
Park Code
Fees, 12.23
Permit required, 7.03(j)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(I)

PICTURE FILM EXCHANGES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 133

PIER 7 PUBLIC ACCESS AND FISHING PIER
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

PIER 23 PUBLIC ACCESS IMPROVEMENTS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

PIER 38 PUBLIC ACCESS IMPROVEMENTS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

PIER 39/UNDERWATER WORLD PUBLIC ACCESS IMPROVEMENTS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

PIER 41 PUBLIC ACCESS PIER
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

PIER 43 PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

PIER 45 EAST APRON
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

PIER 47A PUBLIC ACCESS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

PIERS
Port Code
Blocking access to or exit from piers, 5.1(D)
Penalties, 5.7

PIGEONS
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

PIGS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

PILOT FOOT PATROL PROGRAM
Administrative Code
Citywide study, reporting and review, 10A.1(c)
Foot patrols at Park Northern, Tenderloin, Mission, Ingleside, Taraval, Southern and Bayview Stations, 10A.1(a)
General welfare clause, 10A.1(d)
One-year sunset, 10A.1(e)
Operative date, 10A.1(f)
Requirements for officers and supervisors, 10A.1(b)

PINE STREETS
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

PINE-SANSOME CONSERVATION DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX J OF ARTICLE 11)

PLACE OF BIRTH, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

PLACES OF ASSEMBLY
Fire Code
Hold harmless clause, 2501.18.2
Payment, 2501.18.1

PLAN DIMENSIONS
Planning Code
Defined, 102.21

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
Administrative Code
Advice on physical improvement and development, 2A.51

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd.)
Budget procedures
Capital Planning Committee, 3.21
Capital Improvement Advisory Committee
General Plan referrals, 2A.52
Capital Planning Committee
Budget procedures, 3.21
Centralization of workforce development, 30.1 et seq.
See: CENTRALIZATION OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
City Planning Department
Cash Revolving Fund; $200, 10.169-14
City planning fees, 8.28
Development agreements
Amendment
Amendment and termination of an executed development agreement by mutual consent, 56.15
Recordation, 56.16
Application
Filing; forms; initial notice and hearing, 56.4
Collateral agreements, 56.11
Contents, 56.7
Decision by Board of Supervisors, 56.14
Definitions, 56.3
Determination by Planning Commission, 56.13
Fee, 56.20
Filing of application; forms; initial notice and hearing, 56.4
Form of agreement, 56.5
Hearings
Initial notice and hearing, 56.4
Irregularity in proceedings, 56.12
Limitation on actions, 56.19
Modification or termination, 56.18
Negotiation report and documents, development agreement, 56.10
Notice, 56.8
Initial notice and hearing, 56.4
Periodic review, 56.17

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd.)
Purpose and applicability, 56.2
Recordation of development agreements amendment or termination, 56.16
Rules governing conduct of hearing, 56.9
Signatories to the development agreement, 56.6
Termination, 56.18
Amendment and termination of an executed development agreement by mutual consent, 56.15
Recordation, 56.16
Downtown plan monitoring, 10E.1 et seq.
(See DOWNTOWN PLAN MONITORING)
Economic analysis and development planning
Economic analysis of legislation, 10.32
Economic Development Plan, 10.33
Office of Economic Analysis, 10.31
Economic and Workforce Development Department (See that subject)
General plan referrals, 2A.52, 2A.53
Industrial Development Authority, 42.1 et seq.
(See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)
Landscaping
Water used for landscaping in new developments and landscaping renovations
Limitations on use, 63.1 et seq.
(See LANDSCAPING)
Mayor's Urban Development Action Grant Revolving Fund, 10.100-136
Municipal Finance Law
Economic Development Bond Law, 43.2.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Planning Code Enforcement Fund, 10.100-166
Planning Commission (See that subject)
Redevelopment Agency, 24.1 et seq.
(See REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY)

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd.)
Residential and industrial compatibility and protection
Planning Department and Commission review of residential projects, 35.7
San Francisco Capital Planning Fund, 10.100-286
Transit impact development fee, 38.1 et seq.
(See TRANSIT IMPACT DEVELOPMENT FEE)
Fire Code
Fees
Plan review fees, 112.9
Pre-application plan review, 112.11
Liquefied petroleum gases
Permits and plans, 8202.1
Safety
Precautions, general
Local permits and plans, 1101.3.1
Public Works Code
Reclaimed water use
Development project, 1204(a)
Zoning Maps (See Zoning Maps Code)

PLANNING AND ZONING
Charter
Municipal Transportation Agency, 8A.110
Planning Commission, 4.105
Ethics
Suspension and removal of commission members, 15.105
Zoning Maps (See Zoning Maps Code)

PLANNING, CITY (See DEPARTMENT OF CITY PLANNING)

PLANNING CODE
Subdivision Code
Conformity of Housing, Building and Planning Codes, 1383

PLANNING CODE ENFORCEMENT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-166

PLANNING COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Conditional use permits
Notification to Assessor
Conditional use authorized by Commission, 34.2
Development agreements
Determination by Commission, 56.13
Pilot Foot Patrol Program, 10A.1
Policy making marijuana offenses the lowest law enforcement priority, 12X.1 et seq.
(See MARIJUANA)
Redevelopment Agency
Recommendations of Commission, 24.5
Planning Code
Appeals, 308.1
Criteria for conditional use authorization, 228.3
New names, 108
Planning Code amendments, 302
Planning Commission review of Coastal Zone permits, 330.5.4
Preservation of buildings and Districts of Architectural, Historical, and Aesthetic importance in the C-3 Districts, 1101 et seq.
(See BUILDINGS)
Preservation of Historical Architectural and Aesthetic Landmarks
Powers and duties of Department of City Planning and City Planning Commission, 1002
Zoning procedures
Applications and hearings, 306 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-335
Planning Code
Appeals, 308.1
New names, 108
Planning Code amendments, 302

PLANNING DEPARTMENT (Cont'd.)
Preservation of buildings and Districts of Architectural, Historical, and Aesthetic importance in the C-3 Districts, 1101 et seq.
(See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS)
Preservation of Historical Architectural and Aesthetic Landmarks
Powers and duties of Department of City Planning and City Planning Commission, 1002
Zoning procedures
Applications and hearings, 306 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)

PLANNING DEPARTMENT (See DEPARTMENT OF CITY PLANNING)

PLANNING DIRECTOR
Subdivision Code
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(q)

PLANS
Subdivision Code
Fees, 1315
Filing with Surveyor, 1310(b)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(t)
Filing with Director, 1610(b)
Improvement plans, 1646
Definitions, terminology, 1609(c)
Plan documents
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(s)
Improvement plans, 1346
Master Plan (See that subject)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(f), (o)
Fees, 1415
Filing with Director, 1410(b)

PLANS (Cont'd.)
Improvement plans, 1446
Definitions, terminology, 1409(c)
Plan documents
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(n)
Zoning Maps (See ZONING MAPS)

PLANTS, SHRUBS (See TREES, SHRUBBERY)

PLASTIC BAG REDUCTION ORDINANCE
Environment Code
Definitions, 1702
Enforcement and penalties, 1705
Implementation, 1704
Mandatory use of recyclable and compostable checkout bags, 1703
No conflict with Federal or State Law, 1708
Operative date, 1706
Severability, 1707
Short title, 1701
Undertaking for the general welfare, 1709

PLATFORMS
Port Code
Erecting table scaffolds, stages, platforms, etc.
Permit required, 6.3(S)

PLATS (See SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS)

PLAYGROUNDS
Port Code
Playgrounds, sandboxes, etc., reserved for children
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 4.2

PLAYGROUNDS (See PARKS AND RECREATION)

PLAZAS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Modification of certain plazas, arcades, and sidewalks, 137

POISON IVY
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 605 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

POISON OAK
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 605 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

POISONOUS GAS, ETC., USE OF
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249.9

POISONS
Health Code
Comprehensive environmental lead poisoning investigation, management and enforcement program, 1600 et seq.
(See LEAD POISONING)
Economic Poisons, regulating the use of, 975 et seq.
(See ECONOMIC POISONS)

POKER GAMES
Police Code
Access
Inspection, 3210A
Amendment of permit, 3208A
Application form, 3204A
Definitions, 3200A
Filing, 3203A
Forfeiture of license fee, 3220A
Forms prescribed by Chief of Police, 3215A
Inapplicability of other laws, 3223A
Injunction, 3222A
Issuance of permit, 3207A
License, annual, 3216A
Notice of hearing, 3206A
Officers and employees
Forms prescribed by Chief of Police, 3215A
Reports to be filed with Chief of Police, 3213A
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police, 3209A

POKER GAMES (Cont'd.)
Penalties, 3221A
Permit required, 3202A
Police department
Forms prescribed by Chief of Police, 3215A
Reports to be filed with Chief of Police, 3213A
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police, 3209A
Public places, playing in, prohibited, 260
Records
Examination of, 3212A
Requirement to keep, 3211A
Reports
Frequency of filing, 3214A
To be filed with Chief of Police, 3213A
Restrictions upon conducting of poker games, 3201A
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police, 3209A
Suspension and revocation of permit, 3217A
Limited, 3218A
Transfer of permit, 3219A
Verification of application, 3205A

POLES AND WIRES
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Lampposts, hydrants, etc., hitching animals to or injuring, prohibited, 585

POLICE AUTHORITY
Port Code
Generally, 10.1

POLICE AUXILIARY RESERVE
Administrative Code, 7.10

POLICE CHIEF
Administrative Code
Witness protection, contracts with State for
Authority of Police Chief, District Attorney and Sheriff with respect to, 1.27

POLICE COMMUNICATION FACILITIES
Public Works Code
Utility facilities
Underground wired street lighting, fire alarm and Police communication facilities, 940 et seq.
(See UTILITY FACILITIES)

POLICE CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-170

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Administrative Code
Boundaries of Police Department district stations, 2A.86
Police staffing and deployment to district stations, 2A.88
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Connections to the Police Department terminal alarm panel
Abandonment of alarm panel, 1310
Alterations in alarm panel, 1306
Damages
Nonliability of City for damages, 1314
Definitions, 1301
Disconnection of installations, 1307
Exemptions
Governmental exemptions, 1319
Faithful performance bond, 1312
Fees, 1316
Governmental exemptions, 1319
Indemnity, 1311
Liability for
Costs, 1304
Nonliability of City for damages, 1314
Ownership in City, 1305
Permits, 1302
Acceptance, 1317
Applications for, 1303
Assignment, 1309
Extent of permit, 1313
Nonexclusive, 1308
Termination; surrender, 1318

POLICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd.)
Use of City's facilities, 1315
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-340
Charter, 4.127, A8.451
Civilian positions within the Police Department, 16.123
Disciplinary action against striking employees other than members of Police and Fire Department, A8.346
Fine, suspension and dismissal in Police and Fire Departments, A8.343
Police Commission, 4.109
Retirement system (See POLICE DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Inspection, by Police, 1070.14
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Inspection, by Police, 1070.14
Bingo games, 3210 et seq.
(See BINGO GAMES)
Closing-out sales
Inventory of stock to be submitted to Chief of Police, 1269
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Traffic standards, damaged, to be reported to Chief of Police, requiring, 633
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 125 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)
Mobile caterers
Route approval by Chief of Police, 1320.17
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 1320.14
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Insurance policies or bond, filing, with Police Commission, 1092

POLICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd.)
Nude models in public photography studios
Employee permit
Application to Chief of Police, 1073.3.1
Nuisances, 2.5 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Parades and processions, 372 et seq.
(See PARADES AND PROCESSIONS)
Pawnbrokers, 2811 et seq.
(See PAWNBROKERS)
Pedicabs, 3906 et seq.
(See PEDICABS)
Poker games, 3209A et seq.
(See POKER GAMES)
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance, 3700 et seq.
(See POLICE EMERGENCY ALARM ORDINANCE)
Police pistol range, 1350 et seq.
(See POLICE PISTOL RANGE)
Port area
Police, authority of, to board vessel, 1616
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 869.16 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Protection and security services, private
Matters to be considered by Chief of Police, 1750.13
Official Police or Sheriff titles and similar subterfuges, use of, 1750.11
Public outcry, sales by, 1201 et seq.
(See PUBLIC OUTCRY)
Second-hand automobiles or automobile accessories, dealers in, 1235 et seq.
(See SECOND-HAND AUTOMOBILES OR AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, DEALERS IN)
Secondhand dealers
Permit from Chief of Police; rules and regulations; definitions, 1279.1
Shooting galleries
Inspection by Police, 1044

POLICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd.)
Tow car firms, permits for
Chief of Police authority to issue rules and regulations, 3061
Unclaimed property, disposal of, 1400 et seq.
(See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, DISPOSAL OF)
Traffic Code
Authority of Police
Department members as public officers, 13
Distinctive roadway markings, 15
Driver of wreckers' trucks not to interfere with Police investigation of accidents, 24
Police Commission regulation of traffic, 12
Police, obedience to, 16
Removal of chalk marks, 21
Removal of unauthorized signs, 14
Removal of vehicles involved in accidents, 25
Replacement of stop signs with yield right-of-way signs, 14.1
Two-way left-turn lanes, 15.1
Unauthorized direction of traffic, 18
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7
Procedure for removing and impounding vehicles, 159 et seq.
(See IMPOUNDMENT)
Temporary use or occupancy of public streets, 800 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

POLICE DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Charter
Members of the Department after July 1, 1945, A8.544
Adjustment of allowances, A8.550
Computation of service, A8.554
Corporal of Police
Salary base, for retirement purposes, of former rank of Corporal, A8.541

POLICE DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd.)
Death allowance, A8.548
Death benefits, A8.552
Definitions, A8.545
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.557
Incapacity, retirement for, A8.547
Refunds and redeposits, A8.553
Retired members and beneficiaries on January 8, 1932, A8.542
Right to retire, A8.556
Service retirement, A8.546
Sources of funds, A8.555
Surviving dependents, payment of, A8.549
Members of the Department after November 1, 1976, A8.586
Adjustment for compensation payments, A8.586-7
Adjustment of allowances, A8.586-6
Computation of service, A8.586-10
Conflicting Charter provisions, A8.586-14
Death allowance, A8.586-4
Death benefit, A8.586-8
Definitions, A8.586-1
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.586-13
Incapacity, retirement for, A8.586-3
Right to retire, A8.586-12
Service retirement, A8.586-2
Sources of funds, A8.586-11
Surviving dependents, payment to, A8.586-5
Vesting, A8.586-15
Members of the Department on and after July 1, 1975, A8.559
Adjustment for compensation payments, A8.559-7
Adjustment of allowances, A8.559-6
Computation of service, A8.559-10
Death allowance, A8.559-4
Death benefit, A8.559-8

POLICE DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd.)
Definitions, A8.559-1
Definition of 'final compensation'—Allowances first payable prior to July 1, 1975, A8.558
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.559-13
Incapacity, retirement for, A8.559-3
Payment to surviving dependents, A8.559-5
Refunds and redeposits, A8.559-9
Right to retire, A8.559-12
Right to transfer, A8.559-14
Service retirement, A8.559-2
Sources of funds, A8.559-11
Surviving dependents, payments to, A8.559-5
Vesting, A8.559-15
Members of the Department on January 1, 2003 who are members of the retirement system under Charter Section A8.559, A8.595
Adjustment for compensation payments, A8.595-7
Adjustment of allowances, A8.595-6
Computation of service, A8.595-10
Death allowance, A8.595-4
Death benefit, A8.595-8
Definitions, A8.595-1
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.595-13
Incapacity, retirement for, A8.595-3
Refunds and redeposits, A8.595-9
Right to retire, A8.595-12
Service retirement, A8.595-2
Surviving dependents, payment to, A8.595-5
Vesting, A8.595-14
Members of the Department on January 1, 2003 who are members of the retirement system under Charter Section A8.586, and members of the Department after January 1, 2003, A8.597
Adjustment for compensation payments, A8.597-7
POLICE DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd.)
Adjustment of allowances, A8.597-6
Computation of service, A8.597-10
Conflicting Charter provisions, A8.597-14
Death allowance, A8.597-4
Death benefit, A8.597-8
Definitions, A8.597-1
Employment during retirement, limitation on, A8.597-13
Incapacity, retirement for, A8.597-3
Refunds and redeposits, A8.597-9
Right to retire, A8.597-12
Service retirement, A8.597-2
Sources of funds, A8.597-11
Surviving dependents, payment to, A8.597-5
Vesting, A8.597-15
Members of the Department on January 8, 1932, A8.540
Members of the Department on January 8, 1932 to July 1, 1945, A8.543
Pension provisions
Dependent of members of Fire and Police Departments killed in line of duty, A8.561
Strikes, striking employees
Declaration of policy, A8.590-1
Employees covered, A8.590-2
Impasse resolution procedures, A8.590-5
Obligation to negotiate in good faith, A8.590-4
Preservation of tax benefits, A8.590-7
Prohibition against strikes, A8.590-3
Retiree benefit adjustments, A8.590-6
POLICE EMERGENCY ALARM ORDINANCE
Police Code
Administrative agreements, 3710.9
Alarm companies; failure to report and remit fee; determination of fee by Tax Collector, 3710.6
Alarm installation company, additional duties of, 3710.1

POLICE EMERGENCY ALARM ORDINANCE (Cont'd.)
Alarm installation company and monitoring company, duties of, 3710
Alarm license duration and renewal, 3708
Alarm monitoring company, additional duties of, 3710.2
Alarm user, duties of, 3709
Appeals, 3716
Audible alarm systems, limitations on, 3704
Back-up power supply, 3705
Businesses
Alarm companies; failure to report and remit fee; determination of fee by Tax Collector, 3710.6
Alarm installation company, additional duties of, 3710.1
Alarm installation company and monitoring company, duties of, 3710
Alarm monitoring company, additional duties of, 3710.2
License fee, collection of, by alarm companies, 3710.3
Definitions, 3702
Emergency Communications, Director of, and Tax Collector, duties and authority of, 3712
Enforcement, 3718
Failure to pay fee; administrative remedy, 3710.8
False alarms, prohibition against alarm systems which emit, 3706
Findings and statement of purpose, 3701
Government immunity, 3719
Initial implementation, 3721
Interest and penalties, 3710.5
Liability for fee, 3710.4
Licenses, 3720
License administration, suspension and revocation, 3713
License fee, collection of, by alarm companies, 3710.3
License or licensing, 3711

POLICE EMERGENCY ALARM ORDINANCE (Cont'd.)
License required; application; fee; false statements; transferability, 3707
Motor vehicle alarm system, 3703
Notification, 3715
Penalties, 3714
Refunds, 3710.7
Reinstatement, 3717

POLICE FINGERPRINT PROCESSING FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-174

POLICE HALL OF JUSTICE GYMNASIUM FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-176

POLICE OFFICERS
Port Code
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Towing of vehicles, 5.2

POLICE OFFICERS' TRAINING FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-180

POLICE PISTOL RANGE
Police Code
Fees
Exemption, 1355
Range, 1352
Tournament, 1353
Training courses, 1351.1
Insurance, 1362
Location
Jurisdiction, 1350
National Rifle Association fees, 1358
National Rifle Association, membership in, 1357
Police Range Fund, disbursements from, 1359
Police Range Fund established, 1356
Prizes, etc., acceptance of, 1360
Rules and regulations to be adopted, 1361
Tax in addition to fees, 1354
Use, 1351

POLICE PROJECT SAFE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-182

POLICE (See also SHERIFF)
Administrative Code
Alameda County Police Information Network System, 1.36
Booking fee; Sheriff and Police Departments, 8.27-1
Cash Revolving Fund
Firearms, discharging
Discharging at Peace Officers or Firemen; reward, 10.174
Coordination between the Police Department and the Office of Citizen Complaints
Definitions, 96.1
Disclosure of documents to OCC, 96.3
Guidelines for failure to comply, 96.5
Noncompliance as not invalidating discipline, 96.10
Notice to OCC of proposed action, 96.4
Notification to claimants in Police matters, 96.7
Protection of Peace Officer privacy, 96.9
Reporting on status of sustained complaints, 96.2
Subpoena power, 96.6
Training requirements for Police Commissioners and Police Officers, 96.8
Creation of new ranks, 2A.76
Inspectors, 2A.78
Justice Tracking System (JUSTIS) Committee Governance Council, 2A.85
Medical Examiner's Peace Officers' Training Fund, 10.100-150
Other executives, 2A.77
Peace Officer Standards and Training Funds
Declaration of interest in, 10.87
Peace Officer training, 16.9-2
Police Criminalistics Laboratory Fund, 10.100-170
Police Department fees, 8.23

POLICE (See also SHERIFF) (Cont'd.)
Police Fingerprint Processing Fund, 10.100-174
Police Hall of Justice Gymnasium Fund, 10.100-176
Police Officers' Training Fund, 10.100-180
Police Project Safe Fund, 10.100-182
Police Vehicle Theft Crimes Fund, 10.100-185
Press room telephones, 2A.87
Ranks in the Department, 2A.75
Retirement (See also that subject)
Police or Fire Department member
Definitions
Member of Police Department or member of Fire Department, 16.29-13
Members of Police or Fire Departments, 16.29-15.2
Effect of change of Police or Fire Department member to another department, 16.52
Policemen and Firemen incapacitated with heart trouble or pneumonia
Application to members with five or more years of service, 16.86
When presumed contracted in course of employment, 16.85
Special Law Enforcement and Public Works services, 10B.1 et seq.
(See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
Special Police funds, 2A.82
Special Police Officers, 2A.79
Special powers of the Chief of Police, 2A.80
Telpak Circuit System; stolen vehicles, 1.35
Traffic regulation, 2A.81
Transfer of Institutional Police Department, 1.59

POLICE VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-185

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Coercion of laborers for political purposes prohibited, 628

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Administrative Code
Public funds, use of for political activity
Prohibition on use by recipients of City contracts, grants, and loans
Audits, 12G.2
Penalties, 12G.4
Prohibition, 12G.1
Rules and regulations, 12G.3
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of interest and other prohibited activities
Prohibition on political activity, 3.230

POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 723.1

POLLUTION
Environment Code
Air pollution (See HEALTHY AIR AND SMOG PREVENTION)
Green Business Program, 1501 et seq.
(See GREEN BUSINESS PROGRAM)
Resource efficiency requirements
Indoor air quality, 705(f)
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 584 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Smoking pollution control, 1000 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Water in public water works, pollution of, 654
Park Code
Polluting waters prohibited, 4.03
Port Code
Polluting waters prohibited, 3.3

PONDS (See LAKES, PONDS AND OTHER BODIES OF WATER and WATERS OF PARKS)

POOL AND POOL ROOMS (See BILLIARDS AND BILLIARD PARLORS)

POOLS (See SWIMMING, SWIMMING POOLS and WATERS OF PARKS)

PORT AGREEMENTS (Appendix B)
Charter, 16.117
Budgeting and fiscal procedure, B3.584
Harbor revenues and expenditures, B6.406
Legal advisor, B3.585
Powers and duties, B3.581
Revenue bonds of the Port Commission, B7.305
Status of employees, B3.583
Transfer of harbor, B3.582

PORT AREA
Police Code
Definitions, 1600
Departments and other agencies of City
Moving of vessel by Commission, 1617
Noncompliance with orders of Commission as misdemeanor or infraction, 1612
Police, authority of, to board vessel, 1616
Depositing substances in harbor without permission prohibited; form and content of permission, 1605
Discharge or receipt of merchandise without payment of wharfage as misdemeanor, 1603
Enforcement of charges; possession, storage, sale of goods; obstructions, 1602
Guaranty of payment of wharfage, 1604
Lien for charges; possession of goods to secure payment, 1601
Motor vehicles, operation of, on wharves, 1613
Moving of vessel by Commission, 1617
Noncompliance with orders of Commission as misdemeanor or infraction, 1612

PORT AREA (Cont'd.)
Notice to remove obstructions; service, 1607
Obstructions
Enforcement of charges; possession, storage, sale of goods; obstructions, 1602
Notice to remove obstructions; service, 1607
Prohibited, 1606
Penalty for noncompliance; removal and storage; lien, 1608
Permission to board vessel, 1615
Police, authority of, to board vessel, 1616
Removal at direction of wharfinger, 1611
Tolls, avoidance of; penalty, 1610
Unauthorized collections and other activities as misdemeanor, 1609
Vessels, operation of, 1614
Violations; penalty; enforcement, 1618

PORT AREA TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Traffic Code
Parking or driving of vehicles in Port Area regulated, 220

PORT COMMISSION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-345
Charter, 4.114
Revenue bonds of the Commission, 9.112
Port Code
Defined, 1.2
Interference with Port Commission employees, 3.8
Regulations (See also that subject)
Adopting and posting rules and regulations, 2.1 et seq.
Rules of Port Commission to be obeyed, 2.1

PORTOLA DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.6

PORTOLA DRIVE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

PORTS
Administrative Code
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Collection of Social Services, Port, and Airports Commission accounts, and accounts of $300 or less held by other departments, 10.41-1
San Francisco Port Commission
Cash Revolving Fund; $5,000, 10.169

POST STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

POSTING OF SIGNS (See SIGNS)

POTABLE WATER (See WATER)

POULTRY (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

POWELL STREET
Traffic Code
Driving on exclusive cable car lanes on Powell Street, 31.2
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

POWERS OF INQUIRY AND REVIEW
Charter, 16.114

PREAPPROVAL NOTICE FOR CERTAIN CITY PROJECTS (See CITY PROJECTS)

PRECAUTIONARY PRINCIPLE POLICY STATEMENT
Environment Code
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 104
List of all environmental Ordinances and resolutions, 103
The San Francisco Precautionary Principle, 101
Three year review, 102

PREPAYMENT OF TAXES
Business and Tax Regulations Code, 6.9-3

PRESERVATION DISTRICT (See EXTENDED PRESERVATION DISTRICT)

PRESERVATION OF HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURAL AND AESTHETIC LANDMARKS
Planning Code, 1001 et seq.
(See LANDMARKS)

PRESS CARDS
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Press cards, issuance of, 939
Penalty, 940
Traffic Code
News-gathering vehicles, 11.2 et seq.
(See NEWS-GATHERING VEHICLES)

PRIMATES (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

PRINCIPAL FACADES
Planning Code
Defined, 102.22

PRINTED MATERIAL (Books, newspapers, periodicals, etc.)
Park Code
Notices, handbills, circulars and pamphlets
Restrictions on posting, 3.07
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 3.10
Permit required for selling books, newspapers, etc., 7.03(c)

PRINTED MATERIAL (Books, newspapers, periodicals, etc.) (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Selling or offering for sale
Permit required, 6.3(C)
Sign defined, 1.5
Signs, restrictions on posting, 2.5

PRISONS, PRISONERS (See JAILS, PRISONS AND PRISONERS)

PRIVACY
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Financial information privacy Ordinance, 2000 et seq.
(See FINANCIAL INFORMATION PRIVACY ORDINANCE)

PRIVATE AMBULANCES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 249.8
Permit, 1.70

PRIVATE CLUBS
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises, 1070.6
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions, 1060.6

PRIVATE INDUSTRY COUNCIL OF SAN FRANCISCO, INC.—WORKFORCE INVESTMENT SAN FRANCISCO BOARD
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-350, 3.1-457

PROBATION AND CORRECTIONS OFFICERS
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Probation and Corrections Officers Training Funds, 10.170-4

PROBATION AND CORRECTIONS OFFICERS (Cont'd.)
Department of Human Services
Dependent children
Delegation of duties of Probation Officer concerning dependent children to Department, 20.8
Charter
Adult probation, 7.101
Juvenile probation, 7.102

PROBATION DEPARTMENT, ADULT (See ADULT PROBATION DEPARTMENT)

PROCEEDINGS (See SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS)

PROCESSES (See WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES)

PROCESSIONS (See PARADES AND PROCESSIONS)

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR
Police Code
Baggage, transportation of
Delivery within reasonable time, 927
Excluded territory
Rates, 925
Fixing rates, to be charged for transportation of personal baggage, 924
Personal baggage defined, 929
Principals responsible, 928
Receivers to give check for baggage, 926
Crushing rock, etc., within certain hours, etc., prohibited, 964
Fire escapes and exits
Hotels and motels (See herein that subject)
Fire prevention and protection
Hotels and motels (See herein that subject)
Firearms, etc., carrying
Penalty for violation, 842
Regulations governing, 840
Requirements, 841
Saving clause, 843

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR (Cont'd.)
Food and drink, solicitation of purchases of, prohibiting; declaring penalties, 973
Gas supply, turning off of, in hotels and dwellings, 959
Defective stop cocks, use of, in hotels and dwellings prohibited, 960
Penalty, 961
Grocery stores
Definitions, 900
Injunctive relief, 903
Item prices, 901
Penalty, 902
Hotels and motels
Fictitious names, registering for lodging accommodations under, prohibited, 920
Penalty, 921
Fire escapes and exits
Chief of Police to enforce, 891
Fire escapes, requiring red lights placed at, 889
Hallway, owner to place white light in, 890
Penalty, 892
Fire prevention and protection
Fire escapes and exits (See within this subheading that subject)
Gas supply, turning off of, in hotels and dwellings, 959
Defective stop cocks, use of, in hotels and dwellings prohibited, 960
Penalty, 961
Lighting, lights
Fire escapes and exits (See within this subheading that subject)
Public rooms
Defining public rooms, 911
Loitering in public rooms prohibited, 912
Penalty, 914
Unauthorized use of public rooms prohibited, 913

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR (Cont'd.)
Register of guests, requiring operators of hotels, motels, auto courts and furnished apartment house keepers to keep, 919
Safety
Fire escapes and exits (See within this subheading that subject)
Gas supply, turning off of, in hotels and dwellings (See within this subheading that subject)
Visitor fees, prohibiting residential hotel operators from charging; limiting residential hotel restrictions on visitors; violation is an infraction, 919.1
Identification
Junk gatherers
Badges, junk gatherers required to wear, 898
Badges, providing for, for junk gatherers, 897
Peddlers
Permit
Identification Card, 869.15
Junk gatherers
Badges, junk gatherers required to wear, 898
Badges, providing for, for junk gatherers, 897
Gatherers, junk, 896
Permit required, 895
Licenses and permits
Junk gatherers
Permit required, 895
Peddlers (See herein that subject)
Lighting, lights
Hotels and motels (See herein that subject)
Sidewalk elevator, etc.
Night opening, lamps and guards required for, 947
Magazine subscriptions, etc., soliciting upon streets of, prohibited, 955

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR (Cont'd.)
Medical services
Physicians, etc., to report injuries by criminal means. (See herein that subject)
Movers, requiring, to notify landlords, 875
Penalty, 876
Peddlers
Entrances, peddlers in front of certain, regulating, 864
Penalty, 864.1
Licenses and permits
Permit (See within this subheading that subject)
Permit
Application for peddler permit, 869.7
Employee, peddler, 869.9
Employee, peddler, operation of, 869.10
Fees
Peddler and Peddler Employee, 869.11
Identification Card, 869.15
Inspection by Health Department, 869.8
Issuance of permits, limitation on, 869.2
License fees, peddlers, peddler employees, 869.12
Peddlers, Free, 869.14
Proration schedule
Date payable, 869.13
Location restrictions, 869.3
Log to be maintained, 869.6
Natural person only, peddler permit to, 869.4
Penalty, 869.1
Personally peddle, peddler to, 869.5
Required, 869
Rules and Regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 869.16
Suspension and Revocation of Permit, 869.17
Sign 'no peddlers' displayed, peddling where, prohibited, 870
Peddlers, canvassers and solicitors
Food and drink, solicitation of purchases of, prohibiting; declaring penalties, 973

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR (Cont'd.)
Magazine subscriptions, etc., soliciting upon streets of, prohibited, 955
Peddlers (See herein that subject)
Physicians, etc., to report injuries by criminal means, 857
Exceptions, 859
Physician to report, 858
Police badges, sale of, 934
Police department
Hotels and motels
Fire escapes and exits
Chief of Police to enforce, 891
Peddlers
Permit
Rules and Regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 869.16
Police badges, sale of, 934
Press cards, issuance of, 939
Penalty, 940
Public rooms
Hotels and motels (See herein that subject)
Safety
Hotels and motels (See herein that subject)
Sidewalk elevator, etc. (See herein that subject)
Sales
Police badges, sale of, 934
Secondhand school books, regulating sale of (See herein that subject)
Transportation tickets—Sale of (See herein that subject)
Schools
Secondhand school books, regulating sale of (See herein that subject)
Secondhand goods
Junk gatherers (See herein that subject)
Secondhand school books, regulating sale of (See herein that subject)

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR (Cont'd.)
Secondhand school books, regulating sale of, 850
Certain conditions, sale of text books under, prohibited, 852
Dealer to obtain list of books and keep same posted, 851
Sidewalk elevator, etc.
Iron door, etc., and lock required, 944
Mechanical device for stopping required, 945
Night opening, lamps and guards required for, 947
Openings, unlawful, prohibited
Kind of metal guards required, 946
Signs
Peddlers
Sign 'no peddlers' displayed, peddling where, prohibited, 870
Secondhand school books, regulating sale of
Dealer to obtain list of books and keep same posted, 851
Transportation tickets—Sale of
Posted, regulations to be, 970
Streets, sidewalks and other public places
Magazine subscriptions, etc., soliciting upon streets of, prohibited, 955
Sidewalk elevator, etc. (See herein that subject)
Traffic and vehicles
Baggage, transportation of (See herein that subject)
Transportation tickets—Sale of (See herein that subject)
Transportation tickets—Sale of, 969
Exceptions, 972
Penalty, 971
Posted, regulations to be, 970

PROGRAMS (See BOARDS, COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS AND PROGRAMS)

PROJECT
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(e)

PROJECT AREA
Subdivision Code
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(r)

PROMOTIONS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e)

PROPERTY
Administrative Code
Airport property
Leases and concessions on airport property, 2A.173
Burma (Myanmar), City business with prohibited
Contractual services, real and personal property agreements, 12J.3
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Allowable property
Allowable personal property, 20.105.5
Allowable real property, 20.105.4
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
Damage to City property
Annual report of revenue recovery for, 4.26
Damaged or destroyed property, finance provisions
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Replacement or repair of damaged equipment, 10.25-3
Transfer of base value of substantially damaged or destroyed property, 10.2-7
Deposits of proceeds of sale of City/County-owned personal property, sale of vintage transit equipment, 10.84
Director of Property, 2A.110
Real property transactions (See herein that subject)

PROPERTY (Cont'd.)
General Assistance Program
Allowable property
Allowable personal property, 20.56.10
Allowable real property, 20.56.9
Historical property (See that subject)
Leases
Real property transactions (See herein that subject)
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Allowable property
Allowable personal property, 20.75.9
Allowable real property, 20.75.8
Preapproval notice for certain City projects
Permission to enter property, 79.7
Real estate loan counseling and education, 92.1 et seq.
(See REAL ESTATE LOAN COUNSELING AND EDUCATION)
Real property transactions
Annual real property reporting and planning, 23.8
Conveyance of real property, 23.3
Definitions of real property transactions terms, 23.2
Director of Property
Acceptance of deeds by Director and assistant, 23.4
Conducting sales, leases, acceptances, and other real estate transactions, 23.1
Interdepartmental transfer of real property
Director's report, 23.14
Leases when City is tenant
Director to make leases, 23.25
Lot line window agreements
Authority of Director of Property, 23.45
Expenses of Real Estate Department in connection with leases, acquisitions and conveyances, 23.5
Interdepartmental transfer of real property
'Department' construed, 23.10

PROPERTY (Cont'd.)
Director of Property's report, 23.14
Filing request for transfer, 23.13
Making transfer without Mayor's or department's consent, 23.18
Mayor's consent to transfer; consent of department having jurisdiction, 23.15
Payment, 23.20
Powers granted departments by Charter or Code not abridged, 23.11
Record of transfer, 23.19
Resolution authorizing transfer, 23.16
Transfer authorized; grounds for transfer, 23.12
Transfer not to violate trust, 23.17
Labor representation procedures in hotel and restaurant developments in which the City has an ongoing proprietary interest
Application, 23.55
Definitions, 23.51
Effective date, 23.55
Enforcement, 23.54
Findings and declarations, 23.50
Policy, requirements and procedures to minimize labor/management conflict, 23.52
Scope and exemptions, 23.53
Leases when City is landlord
Advisory review by Director of Property, 23.32
Agreements for private use of City property; possessory interest taxes, 23.38
Competitive bidding procedures, 23.33
Lease of real property, 23.30
Property under Recreation and Parks Commission and Public Utilities Commission jurisdiction, 23.36
Park land
Lease of real property, 23.30
Property under Recreation and Parks Commission and Public Utilities Commission jurisdiction, 23.36

PROPERTY (Cont'd.)
Sale or lease; use of certain park land for the construction of water quality and sewerage facilities, 23.40
Transfer of park and other lands to the National Park Service of the United States Department of the Interior, 23.41
Real Estate Department to collect rents, 23.37
Re-lease real property to existing tenant on a negotiated basis, 23.35
Reporting lease, 23.34
Taxable possessory interests in tax-exempt real property; report of agreement and change of ownership or extension of agreement, 23.39
Year-to-year and shorter leases, 23.31
Leases when City is tenant
Director of Property to make leases, 23.25
Execution of leases; resolution authorizing lease, 23.27
SFUSD Leases to the City directly serving the public
Public notice required prior to termination or expiration of the lease, 23.28
Year-to-year and shorter leases, 23.26
Lot line window agreements
Authority of Director of Property, 23.45
Determination of value, 23.46
Fees and fee payments, 23.48
Requirements, 23.47
Public notice required prior to Board of Supervisors' approval of a sale, transfer, or other conveyance of City-owned property, 23.7
Residential and industrial compatibility and protection
Notice requirements for transfer of real property for residential use, 35.6
Sale or lease of public utility property, 23.6
Rental property (See RENTALS)

PROPERTY (Cont'd.)
Sale of City/County-owned personal property, sale of vintage transit equipment
Deposits of proceeds of, 10.84
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Property/liability insurance, 66A.20
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Non-uniformed employees
Claims for damaged or destroyed property, 10.25-8
Claims for stolen property, 10.25-9
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Allowable property
Allowable personal property, 20.205.9
Allowable real property, 20.205.8
Surplus City Property Ordinance, 23A.1 et seq.
(See SURPLUS CITY PROPERTY ORDINANCE)
Taxation (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
Theft of property (See PROPERTY)
Waterfront land use, 61.1 et seq.
(See WATERFRONT LAND USE)
Health Code
Disposal of unclaimed personal property at San Francisco General Hospital, 980 et seq.
(See PERSONAL PROPERTY)
Hazardous materials, 1101 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Police Code
Advertising
Private property, posting signs on, prohibited; penalty for violation, 709
Conservation decals, life and property, display of, 109.20 et seq.
(See CONSERVATION DECALS, LIFE AND PROPERTY, DISPLAY OF)
PROPERTY (Cont'd.)
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Defacement, etc., of property in civic center prohibited, 130
Penalty, 131
Firearms and weapons
Possession or sale of firearms or ammunition on property controlled by the City and County of San Francisco, prohibition against, 617
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Lost property, reports of, 1107
Parades and processions
Interference with City property prohibited, 377
Tow car firms, permits for
Removal of vehicles from private property, 3057
Unclaimed property, disposal of, 1400 et seq.
(See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, DISPOSAL OF)
Public Works Code
Distribution of free sample merchandise on public property, 184.50 et seq.
(See FREE SAMPLES)
Newsracks on streets, sidewalks, etc.
Newsracks posing an immediate danger to persons, vehicles or property, 184.12(j)(1)
Public and utility property
Improvement Procedure Code, 250.065 et seq.
(See IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE)
Traffic Code
Abandoned vehicles, abatement and removal of, 230 et seq.
(See ABANDONED VEHICLES)
PROPERTY DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION
Park Code
Agreement for reimbursement of cost of restoring damage
Permit denial, basis for
Failure to execute agreement, 7.07(k)

PROPERTY DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION (Cont'd.)
Malicious destruction of property, 4.05
Port Code
Malicious destruction of property, 3.5

PROPERTY TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax, 1101 et seq.
(See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX)

PROSTITUTION
Administrative Code
First Offender Prostitution Program administrative fee
Collection activities, 10.193-1
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 220 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)

PROTECTION AND SECURITY SERVICES, PRIVATE
Police Code
Employees of street patrol business, registration of, 1750.6
Exemptions, 1750.16
Fixed patrol defined, 1750.1
Handguns, drawing of, 1750.19
Handguns, permitting drawing of, 1750.20
Identification card, issuance of, 1750.9
Insurance coverage, 1750.14
Matters to be considered by Chief of Police, 1750.13
Official Police or Sheriff titles and similar subterfuges, use of, 1750.11
Person, 1750.3.1
Private watchman defined, 1750.3
Registration
Employees of fixed patrol business, registration of, 1750.7
Employees of street patrol business, registration of, 1750.6
Fee, 1750.15

PROTECTION AND SECURITY SERVICES, PRIVATE (Cont'd.)
Fixed patrols, street patrols and private watchman, registration of, 1750
Method of registration of street patrol and fixed patrol services, 1750.4
Private watchman, registration of, 1750.8
Review of registration application, 1750.5
Revocation or refusal of registration, 1750.12
Review of registration application, 1750.5
Street patrol defined, 1750.2
Termination of employee, notice of, 1750.10

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Administrative Services; $500, 10.152
Payment of fees by the Public Administrator to the County Clerk, 1.22

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Administrative Code
Budget (See also that subject)
Appropriation for art enrichment of proposed public buildings, 3.19
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles, 4.1 et seq.
(See CITY BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES)

PUBLIC DEFENDER
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund; $200, 10.153
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-360
Charter, 6.104
Retirement system, A8.506-5

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Charter
Citizen participation; public notices, hearings and access to public documents, 16.112

PUBLIC EDUCATION SPECIAL FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-368

PUBLIC EVENTS
Police Code
Laser pointers
Movie theaters and public events, possession of laser pointers at, prohibited, 4804

PUBLIC FACILITIES
Subdivision Code, 1335
Fire protection, 1335(e)
General, 1335(a)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1635
Fencing, 1635(h)
Fire protection, 1635(f)
Frontage improvements, 1635(c)
General, 1635(a)
Other improvements, 1635(i)
Pedestrian ways, 1635(d)
Sanitary and drainage facilities, 1635(e)
Street lighting, 1635(g)
Streets, 1635(b)
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1435
Fencing, 1435(h)
Fire protection, 1435(f)
Frontage improvements, 1435(c)
General, 1435(a)
Other improvements, 1435(i)
Pedestrian ways, 1435(d)
Sanitary and drainage facilities, 1435(e)
Street lighting, 1435(g)
Streets, 1435(b)
Pedestrian ways, 1335(c)
Sanitary and drainage facilities, 1335(d)
Street lighting, 1335(f)
Streets, 1335(b)

PUBLIC GUARDIAN
Administrative Code
Attorney for Public Guardian, 2A.211
Designated, 2A.210
Public Administrator/Public Guardian Representative Payee Program, 2A.211-A
Qualification for services, 2A.210

PUBLIC HEALTH (See also HEALTH AND SANITATION)
Health Code
Alcoholic beverages
Alcohol consumption warnings, 265.2
Penalties and enforcement, 265.3
Policy, 265
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 267.12
Condoms (lambskin)
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 267.5
Duty to post, 267.2
Enforcement, 267.4
Policy, 267
Violations and penalties, 267.3
Homes for children, establishment, etc., 230
Penalty, 231
Lubricants
Duty to post, 267.9
Enforcement, 267.11
Policy, 267.7
Violations and penalties, 267.10
Medical colleges, establishment, etc., 254
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Registry for senior and disabled persons who wish to be contacted in the event of a disaster, 266
Tattooing, 255
Expiration date of permit, 261
Investigation and inspection, 257
License fees, 258
Permits and operator's cards
Permit, 256
Posting of, 262
Qualifications of operator, 259
Suspension or revocation of operator's permit, 260
Violations
Penalty, 263

PUBLIC HEALTH (See also HEALTH AND SANITATION) (Cont'd.)
Tobacco
Definitions, 264.2
Penalties and enforcement, 264.4
Policy, 264
Smokeless tobacco warnings, 264.3

PUBLIC HEALTH, DIRECTOR OF
Police Code
Mobile caterers
Applications
Reference to Director of Public Health, 1320.6
Rules and regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 1320.14
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Peddlers
Permit
Rules and Regulations by Chief of Police or Director of Public Health, 869.16
Pushcart peddlers and pushcart operators
Applications
Reference to Director of Health, 1330.6

PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-195

PUBLIC HEALTH ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-198

PUBLIC HEALTH GIFT FUNDS
Administrative Code, 10.100-201

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-207

PUBLIC HEALTH LAGUNA HONDA HOME TRUST FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-209

PUBLIC HEALTH LAGUNA HONDA HOME WORKSHOP FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-211

PUBLIC HEALTH SAN FRANCISCO GENERAL HOSPITAL TRUST FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-215

PUBLIC HEALTH SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND CRIME PREVENTION ACT TRUST FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-221

PUBLIC HEALTH TOBACCO SETTLEMENT REVENUE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-218

PUBLIC HEARINGS, NOTICES
Charter
Citizen participation; public notices, hearings and access to public documents, 16.112

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)
Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for, 2.30 et seq.
Budget (See also that subject)
Appropriation for transportation improvement projects, 3.19
Capital improvements
Capital Improvement Advisory Committee
General plan referrals, 2A.52
Nonprofit Performing Arts Loan Program
Loan requirements
Applicant's plan for facilities maintenance and capital improvements, 50.20
Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for
Proposal to be submitted to the Capital Improvement Advisory Committee, 2.30-1
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Ordinance
Certification of rent increases for capital improvements, etc., 37.7
War Memorial Maintenance and Capital Improvement Fund, 10.100-357

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd.)
Community improvement area plans and program, 36.1 et seq.
Planning and development (See that subject)
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program
Board of Supervisors' responsibilities
Commitment to enforce rehabilitation standards and implement plan for public improvements, 32.11
Designation of residential rehabilitation areas and development of plan for public improvements, 32.40 et seq.
Limitations on amount of loan
General property improvements, limitations on use of loan for, 32.52
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Ordinance
Certification of rent increases for capital improvements, rehabilitation work, energy conservation improvements, and renewable energy improvements, 37.7
Street lighting, 25.1 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

PUBLIC INTERNET ACCESS
Administrative Code
Appropriation requests based on loss of State or Federal funding, 22C.4
Definitions, 22C.2
Filtering software, prohibition on use of, 22C.3
Findings and purpose of Chapter, 22C.1

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (See also LIBRARIES)
Charter, 8.102

PUBLIC NUISANCES (See NUISANCES)

PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING (See OFF-STREET PARKING

PUBLIC OUTCRY, SALES BY
Police Code
Acts prohibited, 1206
Blanks furnished by Chief of Police, 1208
Cancellation of bond, 1203

PUBLIC OUTCRY, SALES BY (Cont'd.)
Definition of merchandising by public outcry, 1212
Exceptions, 1213
Individuals merchandising by public outcry as agent, servant or employee of another; requirements for such permit; effect of suspension or termination of permit of principal, master or employer, 1210
Investigation by Chief of Police, 1202
License fee, 1209
Officers and employees
Blanks furnished by Chief of Police, 1208
Investigation by Chief of Police, 1202
Permit from Chief of Police
Procedure
Bond, 1201
Penalties for violations of Sections 1200 through 1212, inclusive, 1214
Permit from Chief of Police
Procedure
Bond, 1201
Police department
Blanks furnished by Chief of Police, 1208
Investigation by Chief of Police, 1202
Permit from Chief of Police
Procedure
Bond, 1201
Records to be kept
Quarterly reports to Police, 1205
Records to be kept
Quarterly reports to Police, 1205
Regulated, 1200
Renewal of permits, 1211
Revocation of permit, grounds for, 1207
Stated address only, permit to be operative for; change of location; addition of unlicensed persons to partnership; license to be nontransferable, 1204

PUBLIC PLACES (See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

PUBLIC RECORDS (See DOCUMENTS, RECORDS AND PUBLICATIONS)

PUBLIC REPAIR GARAGES, PUBLIC STORAGE GARAGES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.20

PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Public Works Code
Anti-litter receptacles
Garbage receptacles prohibited on sidewalk, street, or any public right-of-way, 170
Distribution of free sample merchandise on public property, 184.50 et seq.
(See FREE SAMPLES)
Excavation in the public right-of-way, 2.4.1 et seq.
(See EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY)
Mobile storage containers on public right-of-way
Additional requirements, 726.6
Annual permit, 726(b)
Annual permittee deposit, 726.3
Individual location permit, 726(c)
Permit signs, posting on containers, 726.2
Required, 726(a)
Orders and regulations, 726.7
Siting of the container, 726.1
Newsracks on streets, sidewalks or other public rights-of-way, 184 et seq.
(See NEWSRACKS ON STREETS, SIDEWALKS OR OTHER PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY)

PUBLIC ROOMS
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 911 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS
Health Code
Definitions, 950
Permit conditions, 951

PUBLIC TELEPHONE BOOTHS ON PUBLIC SIDEWALKS (See TELEPHONE BOOTHS)

PUBLIC UTILITIES
Charter
Acquisition of public utilities, 16.101
Contracting and purchasing, 8B.127
Goals and objectives related to water and clean water, 8B.122
Personnel and merit system, 8B.126
Planning and reporting, 8B.123
Citizens' Advisory Committee, 8B.123(b)
Planning and reporting, 8B.123(a)
Public Utilities Commission, 4.112, 8B.121
Rates, 8B.125
Utility revenues and expenditures, 16.103
Water and clean water revenue bonds, 8B.124
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-365

PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
Public Works Code
Sewer service charges
Department entitled to payment, 150.3

PUBLIC WORKS
Administrative Code
Adopt-a-Tree Fund, 10.100-227
Cash revolving funds, 10.158
Department of Public Works, 2A.190
Department Geographic Information System ('GIS') data license agreements; ratification of prior fees, 8.40
Jails and prisoners
Labor by inmates of County Jail on Public Works, 13.4
Minority/women/local business utilization
Contracts solicited on or after November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Public Works contracts, 12D.A.10

PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd.)
Contracts solicited prior to November 1, 1998, provisions effective for
Additional findings supporting race- and gender-conscious bid preferences
Purchasing contracts, 12D.10
Municipal Finance Law
Economic Development Bond Law
Public Works requirements inapplicable, 43.2.15
Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law
Public Works requirements inapplicable, 43.1.15
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Compliance with nondiscrimination provisions, 6.5
Construction contracting
Clean construction, 6.25
Office of Labor Standards Enforcement; prevailing wage requirements, 6.24
Public work construction contract terms and working conditions, 6.22
Public work contracts generally, 6.20
Public Works to be performed by the City; bids by City departments, 6.23
Requirements for bids and quotes, 6.21
Contracting powers and procedure, 6.3
Definitions, 6.1
Departments or commissions empowered to contract for Public Works or related professional services, 6.2
Exemptions from and alternatives to competitive bidding
As-needed contracts, 6.64
Comparison of bids on basis of clean construction, 6.67
Contracting for elevator, escalator, security, fire protection or fire alarm systems inspection, maintenance and repair work, 6.65
Convention facility, Public Works, 6.66
Design-build, 6.61

PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd.)
Emergency repairs, work and contracts, 6.60
Hazardous materials abatement work, 6.63
Job order contracts, 6.62
Federally-funded or State-funded contracts, 6.6
Local manufacturers and industry, preference for; recycled content materials, 6.4
Nondiscrimination provisions, 6.5
Preference for local manufacturers and industry; recycled content materials, 6.4
Professional services contracting
Competitive procurement of professional services for public work projects, 6.40
Professional services contract terms, 6.42
Requests for competitive proposals or qualifications, 6.41
Subcontractor and subconsultant limitation of rights, 6.9
Violations of Administrative Code Chapter 6
Administrative debarment procedures, 6.82
Collusion in contracting, 6.81
False claims, 6.80
Assessment of monetary penalties for false claims; investigation and prosecution, 6.83
Violations and false claims; debarment and monetary penalties, 6.80
Void contract, 6.7
Public Works Excavation Fund, 10.100-230
Public Works Litter Control Fund, 10.100-233
Public Works Littering, Nuisance and Graffiti Violation Reward Fund, 10.100-234
Public Works Nuisance Abatement and Removal Fund, 10.100-236
Public Works Street Damage Restoration Fund, 10.100-239

PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd.)
Special Law Enforcement and Public Works services, 10B.1 et seq.
(See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
Park Code
Director of Department of Public Works (See that subject)
Traffic Code
Temporary use or occupancy of public streets, 800 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

PUBLIC WORKS ADOPT-A-TREE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-227

PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-375, 3.1-252, 3.1-362
Charter, 4.130

PUBLIC WORKS, DIRECTOR OF
Police Code
Advertising
Licenses
Notice to Director of Public Works, 990
Street artists
Public Works, Director of, to provide markings, 2407

PUBLIC WORKS EXCAVATION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-230

PUBLIC WORKS LITTER CONTROL FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-233

PUBLIC WORKS LITTERING, NUISANCE AND GRAFFITI VIOLATION REWARD FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-234

PUBLIC WORKS NUISANCE ABATEMENT AND REMOVAL FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-236

PUBLIC WORKS STREET DAMAGE RESTORATION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-239

PUBLICATION
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
False alarms
Reward
Publication of offer, 643

PURCHASES, PURCHASING
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Advertising solicitations, 21.2
Rejection and readvertising for proposals, 21.7
Approval of sureties, 21.12
Audit of contractor's records, 21.34
Bids
Bid security, 21.11
Competitive sealed bidding, 21.3
Invitations for competitive proposals or qualifications, 21.4
Bond may be required, 21.10
Failure to file required bond, procedure, 21.13
Collusion in contracting, 21.39
Competitive sealed bidding, 21.3
Invitations for competitive proposals or qualifications, 21.4
Competitive solicitation required, 21.1
Construction against implicit repealer, 21.40
Contractors
Audit of contractor's records, 21.34
Business tax registration certificate
Required to obtain, 21.14
Disqualification of irresponsible contractors, 21.37
Effect of disqualification, 21.38
Failure of contractor to deliver, procedure, 21.33

PURCHASES, PURCHASING (Cont'd.)
Irresponsible contractors, disqualification, 21.37
Effect of disqualification, 21.38
Contracts
Collusion in contracting, 21.39
Construction against implicit repealer, 21.40
Contract dispute resolution, 21.36
Contract terms
Assignment, 21.22
Contracts exceeding $10,000,000, 21.24
Guaranteed maximum costs, 21.19
Incidental damage waivers; liability caps, 21.23
Infringement indemnity, 21.21
In-home supportive service requirements, 21.26
Insurance, 21.20
Pricing, 21.29
Quantities, 21.27
Upgraded products, 21.28
Contracts to be in triplicate; disposition of contracts, 21.18
Contracts to be in writing, 21.17
Disposition of contracts, 21.18
False claims
Submitting; monetary penalties, 21.35
Multiple award contracts, 21.8
Multiple year contracts; options to extend or renew, 21.9
Prevailing rate of wages
Motor bus service contracts, 21.25
Required in contracts for janitorial services, 21.25-1
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-1
Small business exclusion, 21.25-1
Required in contracts for moving services, 21.25-x
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-x

PURCHASES, PURCHASING (Cont'd.)
Professional Services Contracts for Health and Behavioral Health Services and Support, 21.42
Worker retention required for workers engaged in hauling of solid waste generated by the City in the course of City operations, 21.25-5
Definitions, 21.02
Departments
Direct purchasing authority, 21.04
Multiple departments, solicitations for, 21.16
Powers, 21.05
Direct purchasing authority of departments, 21.04
Displaced work protection required for workers in public off-street parking lots, garages, or storage facilities for automobiles, 21.25-2
Disqualification of irresponsible contractors, 21.37
Effect of disqualification, 21.38
Electronic transactions, 21.06
Emergency procurement procedures, 21.15
Failure to file required bond, procedure, 21.13
False claims
Submitting; monetary penalties, 21.35
Food purchased by the Sealer of Weights and Measures, 21.32
General authority of the Purchaser of supplies, 21.03
Invitations for competitive proposals or qualifications, 21.4
Irresponsible contractors, disqualification, 21.37
Effect of disqualification, 21.38
Janitorial services
Prevailing rate of wages required in contracts for, 21.25-1
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-1
Small business exclusion, 21.25-1

PURCHASES, PURCHASING (Cont'd.)
Motor bus service contracts
Prevailing rate of wages, 21.25
Moving services
Prevailing rate of wages required in contracts for, 21.25-x
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-x
Multiple departments, solicitations for, 21.16
Other purchases, 21.5
Powers of departments, 21.05
Prevailing rate of wages
Janitorial services, required in contracts for, 21.25-1
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-1
Small business exclusion, 21.25-1
Motor bus service contracts, 21.25
Moving services, required in contracts for, 21.25-x
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-x
Theatrical workers, 21.25-3
Workers in public off-street parking lots, garages, or storage facilities for automobiles, 21.25-2
Prison made articles
Articles not to be prison made; exception, 21.31
Professional Services Contracts for Health and Behavioral Health Services and Support, 21.42
Public off-street parking lots, garages, or storage facilities for automobiles
Prevailing rate of wages and displaced work protection required for workers in, 21.25-2
Purchaser of Supplies, general authority, 21.03
Rejection and readvertising for proposals, 21.7
Sealer of Weights and Measures
Food purchased by, 21.32

PURCHASES, PURCHASING (Cont'd.)
Software licenses, support, escrow, finance, and equipment maintenance agreements, 21.30
Solicitation
Advertising solicitations, 21.2
Rejection and readvertising for proposals, 21.7
Competitive solicitation required, 21.1
Multiple departments, solicitations for, 21.16
Sureties, approval, 21.12
Theatrical workers
Prevailing rate of wages, 21.25-3
Use of purchasing agreements of and reciprocal agreements with other public and non-profit agencies, 21.16
Solicitations for multiple departments, 21.16
When no valid offers are received; multiple low offers, 21.6
Audits (See that subject)
Licenses and permits (See that subject)
Purchasing
Acquisition of commodities and services (See herein that subject)
Taxation
Acquisition of commodities and services
Business tax registration certificate
Required to obtain, 21.14

Charter
Public utilities
Contracting and purchasing, 8B.127

Environment Code
Arsenic-treated wood
Purchase of alternatives, 1303
Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance, 200 et seq.
(See ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PURCHASING ORDINANCE)
Resource Conservation Ordinance
Purchase and use of printing and writing paper products, 506

PURCHASES, PURCHASING (Cont'd.)
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban
Purchase or other acquisition of commodities, 803

PUSHCART PEDDLERS AND PUSHCART OPERATORS
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Police Code
Application form, 1330.4
Applications
Reference to Director of Health, 1330.6
Decal and display, 1330.14
Definitions, 1330
Employees to operate only in conjunction with permit, 1330.11
Exclusions, 1330.2
Exhibition of permit, 1330.12
Filing and fee provision, 1330.3
Inspections, 1330.13
Issuance of permit, 1330.15
License fee, 1330.15.1
Locations; exceptions, 1330.5
Nontransfer of permit, 1330.17
Notice of hearing, 1330.7
Penalty, 1330.20
Permit required, 1330.1
Suspension and revocation of permits, 1330.16
Time limit for issuance of permits to existing permit holders, 1330.19

— Q —

QUARANTINES
Administrative Code
Agriculture
Quarantine inspection fees, 1.10-2
Health Code
Animals, 41.11 et seq.
(See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

QUARANTINES (Cont'd.)
Communicable diseases, 72 et seq.
(See COMMUNICABLE DISEASES)

QUEER YOUTH
Administrative Code
Youth services sensitivity training
Questioning youth, 12N.1 et seq.
(See MINORS)
Planning Code
Accessory uses
For dwellings in R or NC Districts, 204.1
For uses other than dwellings in R Districts, 204.2
Density of dwelling units in, 207
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Rear yards, 134
Screening of parking areas, 142
Screening of rooftop features R, NC, C, M, SPD, RSD, SLR, SLI and SSO Districts, 141
Street trees, 143
Usable open space for dwelling units and group housing, 135
Height limits
Permitted podium and tower heights in the R Bulk District, 263.19
Review of proposed buildings and structures
R Districts, exceeding a height of 40 feet in, 253
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Uses permitted in R Districts, 209

— R —

RACCOONS
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

RACE, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

RACES, MARATHONS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(l)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(K)

RADIO COMMUNICATION FACILITIES
Administrative Code
Chief of Department of Electricity
Duties of Chief relative to Chapter, 22.2
Submission of plans of new installations to Chief for his recommendation, 22.3
Public Utilities Commission
Applicability of Chapter to facilities under jurisdiction of, 22.4

RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHS, STEREOS, ETC.
Police Code
Miniature golf courses
Radio regulations, 777
Nuisances
Loudspeaker or sound amplifying equipment outside buildings or out of doors, permits for use of
Exceptions
Radio, television receiving sets, pedestrian operated bullhorns, 45

RAILROADS AND TRAINS
Administrative Code
Municipal Railway
Cash Revolving Fund; $100,000, 10.150
Municipal Railway Video Production Fund, 8.29
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Municipal railway fast pass, 20.76.1
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Municipal railway tokens, 20.206.1
Public Works Code
Spur tracks, 555 et seq.
(See SPUR TRACKS)
Traffic Code
Railroad tracks
Parking vehicles on or near, 71

RAILWAY BUSES
Environment Code
San Francisco Municipal Railway Buses, 410

RAMPED TAXIS
Police Code
Operations, 1148.5
Permits
Applications, 1148.1
Eligibility, 1148.2
Issuance, additional considerations for, 1148.3
Operation, 1148.4
Provisions re, 1148
Spare taxicab, use in, 1148.6

RAMPS
Traffic Code
News-gathering vehicles
Parking near sidewalk access ramps, 11.8

RANDALL MUSEUM CAMPS
Park Code
Fees, 12.15(b)

RATS. (See RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL)

RAZOR WIRE
Fire Code
Fire Department access and water supply, 902.3.1.1
Fire service features
Barbed or razor wire, 504.1.1

RAZORS (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

RC (RESIDENTIAL-COMMERCIAL COMBINED) DISTRICTS
Planning Code, 206.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

REAL ESTATE (See also PROPERTY)
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Administrative Services; $100, 10.169-13

REAL ESTATE (See also PROPERTY) (Cont'd.)
Real Estate Department
Real property transactions
Expenses of Real Estate Department in connection with leases, acquisitions and conveyances, 23.5
Leases when City is landlord
Real Estate Department to collect rents, 23.37
Real estate fraud prosecution recordation fee, 8.24-5
Real estate loan counseling and education
Findings and purpose, 92.1
Pilot Consumer Loan Counseling Program, 92.3
Pilot Consumer Loan Education Program, 92.2
Report to Board, 92.4

REAL ESTATE SIGNS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 192

REAL PROPERTY (See PROPERTY)

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Administration and interpretation, 1114
Administration by County Recorder, 1110
Assessor's parcel numbers, 1102.1
County Recorder
Administration by, 1110
Debt, tax as, 1115.4
Instrument to secure debt, 1104
Delinquency taxes, 1115
Delinquency determination, 1115(c)
Delinquency notices, 1115(d)
Delinquency penalties, 1115(a)
Post-recording audit, 1115(b)
Documentary stamps, 1109
Domestic partners, 1102.2
Exceptions, 1106
Exemptions, 1105
Certain conversions of stock cooperatives to condominium units, 1108.4

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX (Cont'd.)
Deeds in lieu of foreclosure, etc., 1108.2
Dissolution of marriage, etc., 1108.1
Proof of exemption, consideration and value, 1111.1
Transfers between spouses and transfers between domestic partners, 1108.5
Imposition of tax, 1102
Instrument to secure debt, 1104
Leasehold instruments
Application to, 1108.3
Lien proceedings, 1115.1
Filing with Controller and Tax Collector, 1115.1(d)
Hearing, 1115.1(b)
Initiating lien proceedings, 1115.1(a)
Payment of special assessment, 1115.1(e)
Special assessment lien, 1115.1(c)
Notice, manner of giving, 1115.3
Partnerships
Application to, 1108
Payment of tax, 1103
Recording, 1111
Penalty, 1116
Delinquency penalties, 1115(a)
Recording payment of tax, 1111
Refunds
Claims for, 1113
Securities and Exchange Commission
Orders of, 1107
Short title, 1101
Tax as debt, 1115.4
Instrument to secure debt, 1104
Tax imposed, 1102
Transfer Tax Review Board, 1115.2(a)
Appeals permitted, 1115.2(b)
Powers, 1115.2(c)

RECALL ELECTIONS
Charter
Initiative, referendum and recall (See ELECTIONS)

RECALL ELECTIONS (Cont'd.)
Municipal Elections Code
Measure, defined, 110

RECORDER (Assessor-Recorder)
Administrative Code
Authorization for the Assessor-Recorder, Controller and Tax Collector to perform certain acts, 10.2
Authorized to accept applications for reductions in assessments, 10.2-3
Cash Revolving Fund
Assessor; $1,000, 10.133
Recorder's fees, 8.24
County Assessor-Recorder's fees, 8.33.2
Recorder's Fund
Establishment, 8.24-1
Recorder's Access and Indexing Fees and Fund, 8.24-4
Recorder's Modernization Fund, 8.24-2

RECORDER, COUNTY (See COUNTY RECORDER)

RECORDING
Park Code
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 7.12
Port Code
Commercial photography, filming, recording, 6.11

RECREATION AND PARK COMMISSION
Park Code
Commission, defined, 2.02
Rules of Commission to be obeyed, 3.01
Planning Code
Height restrictions on structures shadowing property under the jurisdiction of the Recreation and Park Commission, 295

RECREATION AND PARK DEPARTMENT
Park Code
Interference with Recreation and Park Department employees, 4.08
Recreation program fees, 12.44

RECREATION AND PARK GOLDEN GATE PARK STABLES MATCHING FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-254

RECREATION AND PARKS ANIMAL PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-247

RECREATION AND PARKS CHINATOWN OPEN SPACE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-249

RECREATION AND PARKS DOLPHIN CLUB FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-251

RECREATION AND PARKS FISH AND GAME PROPAGATION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-253

RECREATION AND PARKS GOLDEN GATE PAVILION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-255

RECREATION AND PARKS INFORMATION AND PUBLICATION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-261

RECREATION (See PARKS AND RECREATION)

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT VENDORS
Police Code
Application for permit, 1052
Defined, 1050
License fees, 1053
Penalty, 1055
Permit required, 1051
Regulations, 1054

RECYCLING
Environment Code
Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, 1601 et seq.
(See FOOD SERVICE WASTE REDUCTION ORDINANCE)
Green Business Program, 1501 et seq.
(See GREEN BUSINESS PROGRAM)

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

RECYCLING (Cont'd.)
Plastic bag reduction Ordinance
Mandatory use of recyclable and compostable checkout bags, 1703
Resource efficiency requirements
Recycling of construction and demolition debris, 706(c)
Resource efficiency requirements for City buildings
Fluorescent lamp recycling, 705(e)
Storage of recyclables, 705(g)
Fire Code
Safety
Precautions, general
Recyclable paper, 1103.2.5
Health Code
Chlorofluorocarbon recovery and recycling, 1401 et seq.
(See CHLOROFLUOROCARBON)
Garbage and refuse recyclable materials, 293 et seq.
(See GARBAGE AND REFUSE)

RED - RESIDENTIAL ENCLAVE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 813

RED DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Usable open space for uses other than dwelling units, group housing and Live/Work Units within, 135.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

REDETERMINATIONS (See ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT)

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Administrative Code
Collection of taxes from Federally condemned land
In-lieu tax payments received by Agency, 10-30.1
Compensation of members, 24.4

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY (Cont'd.)
Created under provisions of State Law, 24.1
Housing authority to conduct survey prior to approval of redevelopment project, 24.2
Increasing number of members to be appointed to Agency, 24.1-1
Quarterly reports of Agency, 24.3
Recommendations of Planning Commission, 24.5
Relocation Appeals Board (See also RELOCATION)
Appointment, 24.7
Compensation, 24.7
Composition, 24.7
Duties, 24.7
Establishment, 24.7
Terms, 24.7
Standards as to exercise of rights in redevelopment projects without discrimination, 24.6
Travel expenses, 24.4
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-395
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(b)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies, 1407(b)

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY COMMISSION/AUTHORITY
Park Code
Yerba Buena Gardens
Redevelopment Agency Commission, authority, 11.01
Port Code
Authority, 7.1
Regulations (See also that subject)
Adopting and posting rules and regulations, 2.1 et seq.
Wheeled equipment prohibited, 7.2

REDWOOD STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, 32.6.18
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

REDWOOD TREES
Environment Code
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban, 800 et seq.
(See TROPICAL HARDWOOD AND VIRGIN REDWOOD BAN)

REFERENDUM
Municipal Elections Code
Measure, defined, 110
Submission of measures to the voters
Initiative measures and referenda; incorporation of State Law, 310

REFRIGERATORS, ICEBOXES, ETC.
Fire Code
Refrigeration
Installation and maintenance
Abandonment of refrigeration system, 6305.1
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Refrigerator equipped with locking devices, abandoning, prohibited, 645
Penalty, 646

REFUNDING BOND SAVINGS TEST ACT
Administrative Code, 43.8.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

REFUNDS
Administrative Code, 6.15-1
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Business tax penalty amnesty program
Subsequent refunds, 1706
Business tax refund, 1021 et seq.
(See BUSINESS TAX REFUND)
Interest, 6.15-2
Notice of denial, 6.15-3

REFUNDS (Cont'd.)
Refunds for specific taxes (See specific subjects)

REFUSE (See also GARBAGE, WASTE)
Administrative Code
Administrative Services Mandatory Refuse Collection Service Fund, 10.100-7

REFUSE (See SOLID WASTE)

REGIONAL TRANSIT DISCOUNT IDENTIFICATION CARD FEES
Administrative Code, 8.39

REGISTRAR
Administrative Code
Registrar's fees, 8.22

REGISTRATION
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Business registration, 851 et seq.
(See BUSINESS REGISTRATION)
Emergency response fees
Registration reporting and remitting, 760
Failure to register, misstatements in registration, failure to timely update registration
Negligence penalties for failure to register, 6.17-3
Vehicle rental tax
Registration of rental operators, 1907
Health Code
Medical waste generator registration, permitting, inspections and fees, 1501 et seq.
(See MEDICAL WASTE)
Police Code
Charitable solicitation, 660.3 et seq.
(See CHARITABLE SOLICITATION)
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 249 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)
Nuisances
Loudspeaker or sound amplifying equipment outside buildings or out-of-doors, permits for use of
Registration statement amendment, 47.1

REGISTRATION (Cont'd.)
Sound trucks, registration and permit required, use of, 47
Protection and security services, private, 1750 et seq.
(See PROTECTION AND SECURITY SERVICES, PRIVATE)
Traffic Code
Bicycle registration program, 109 et seq.
(See BICYCLES)

REGULATIONS (Port Commission or Redevelopment Agency Commission)
Park Code, 3.01 et seq.
(See specific subjects)
Port Code
Airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, etc., 2.7
Athletic activities prohibited in certain areas, 2.4
Building materials, 2.12
Camping prohibited, 2.9
Ground to be restored to condition, 2.13
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Performance of labor, 2.11
Personal services, 2.6
Public may be excluded, 2.3
Restrictions on posting of signs, 2.5
Rules of Port Commission to be obeyed, 2.1
Signs to be obeyed, 2.2
Sleeping prohibited during certain hours, 2.10
Warning signals at danger points, 2.14

RELIGION, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

RELIGIOUS EVENTS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(h)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(G)

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS
Police Code
Noise, 2903

RELOCATION
Administrative Code
Housing Code Enforcement Loan Program
Relocation assistance, 40.30
Lead hazard remediation, relocation assistance for
Rent increases during lead hazard work, 72.5
Relocation Appeals Board
Appointment, 24.7, 24B.1
Complaints
Adjustment and settlement of, 24B.7
Duties, 24B.6
Establishment, 24.7, 24B.1
Funding, 24.7, 24B.1
Individual remedies, 24B.8
Meetings
Notice of, 24B.4
Time and place of, 24B.3
Powers, 24B.6
Public meetings, 24B.10
Quorum, 24B.5
Repeal, 24B.9
Scope of Ordinance, 24B.2
Staff, 24.7, 24B.1
Terms, 24.7, 24B.1
Rent reduction and relocation plan for tenants inconvenienced by seismic work, 65.1 et seq.
(See SEISMIC SAFETY AND RETROFIT)
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program
Relocation assistance, 32.90
Administration of assistance, 32.91

RENTAL PROPERTY
Subdivision Code
Conversion, 1380 et seq.
(See CONVERSION)

RENTAL VEHICLES

Police Code

Businesses of renting or leasing motor vehicles and/or trailers for period of 60 days or less without driver or operator, 1175

Definitions, 1176

Driver's license required, 1179

License fees, 1180

Licenses and permits

Driver's license required, 1179

License fees, 1180

Permit required, 1177

Permit required, 1177

Records to be kept; contents, 1178

RENTALS

Administrative Code

Administrative structure local rent supplement program in the Office of Mayor

Allocation of funds to Mayor, 24A.02

Authority of Mayor to execute contracts, 24A.03

Certificate of eligibility, 24A.09

Change in tenant income status, 24A.18

Definitions, 24A.01

Eligible housing owner, 24A.07

Form of lease, 24A.16

Hardship cases, 24A.14

Housing owner's obligation under contract to report tenant income increase, 24A.17

Maximum payments under contract for each tenant, 24A.11

Projects eligible for benefits and authority of Mayor to contract, 24A.06

Providing for administration and expenditures relating thereto, 24A.04

Qualified tenant, 24A.08

Recertification of income under contract, 24A.13

Relationship to other relocation laws and regulations, 24A.20

Rules and regulations by Mayor, 24A.19

RENTALS (Cont'd.)

Scope of rent supplement assistance, 24A.05

Tenant occupancy limitations, 24A.15

Term of contract, 24A.10

Time of payment under contract, 24A.12

Apartment unit conversion and demolition, 41A.1 et seq.

(See APARTMENTS)

Assisted Housing Preservation Ordinance, 60.1 et seq.

(See HOUSING)

General Assistance Program

Aid payments

Mandatory direct rent payment program, 20.59.2

Housing Code Enforcement Loan Program, 40.1

(See HOUSING CODE ENFORCEMENT LOAN PROGRAM)

Lead hazard remediation, relocation assistance for

Rent increases during lead hazard work, 72.5

Real property transactions (See PROPERTY)

Leases when City is landlord, 23.30 et seq.

Leases when City is tenant, 23.25 et seq.

Relocation Appeals Board, 24B.1 et seq.

(See RELOCATION)

Rent Escrow Account Program (REAP)

Applicability of Chapter 37, San Francisco Administrative Code, 74.15

Certification by the Director-DPH, escrow accounts, 74.6

Definitions, 74.2

Duties of the Director-DPH, 74.12

Effects on tenants' rights, 74.13

Expenditure of funds for REAP purposes, 74.7

Funds, 74.3

General, 74.1

Manner of service for use of REAP funds, 74.8

Payment of administrative costs, 74.11

RENTALS (Cont'd.)
Precertification procedures, 74.5
Recording of lien for abatement costs, 74.9
Refund of REAP funds, 74.10
Supplemental sources of funds, 74.14
Use of REAP funds and use of Health Code Article 11 funds for REAP purposes, 74.4
Rent reduction and relocation plan for tenants inconvenienced by seismic work, 65.1 et seq.
(See SEISMIC SAFETY AND RETROFIT)
Rent stabilization and arbitration fee
Imposition, 37A.4
Notice, manner of giving, 37A.8
Purpose, 37A.3
Recovery of fee, limitations, 37A.6
Residential rent stabilization and arbitration fund, 37A.5
Rules and regulations, 37A.7
Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program, 32.1 et seq.
(See RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM)
Residential Rent Assistance Program for Persons Disqualified from Federal Rent Subsidy Programs by the Federal Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (QHWRA)
Establishment of QHWRA Disqualification Rent Assistance Program, 84.2
Funding procedure, 84.3
General welfare, 84.4
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Board
Cash Revolving Fund; $100, 10.169-8
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Fund, 10.100-270
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Ordinance
Arbitration of rental increase adjustments, 37.8
Board (See within this subheading: Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Board)

RENTALS (Cont'd.)
Certification of rent increases for capital improvements, rehabilitation work, energy conservation improvements, and renewable energy improvements, 37.7
Civil actions, 37.11A
Definitions, 37.2
Evictions, 37.9
Expedited hearing procedures, 37.8A, 37.8B
Hearings and remedies for violation of residential hotel visitor policies, 37.14
Keys, 37.13
Misdemeanors, and other enforcement provisions, 37.10A
Rent limitations, 37.3
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Board
Appointment, 37.4
Compensation, 37.4
Duties, 37.6
Establishment, 37.4
Executive Director, 37.4
Funding, 37.4
Meetings, 37.5
Powers, 37.6
Terms, 37.4
Temporary moratorium on rent board processing or approval of landlord petitions, 37.8C
Tenant rights in certain displacements under Section 37.9(a)(13), 37.9A
Tenant rights in evictions under Section 37.9(a)(8), 37.9B
Residential rental units: Lock replacements by landlord when tenants vacate
Findings, 49B.1
Other remedies, 49B.3
Re-key or replace locks, 49B.2
Residential tenant communications
Applicability of provisions, 49A.3
Distribution of literature, 49A.2
Commercial literature, applicability to, 49A.3

RENTALS (Cont'd.)
Purpose, 49A.1
Security deposits for residential rental property
Defined, 49.1
Payment of interest on security deposits, 49.2
Remedies, 49.3
Time-Share Conversion Ordinance, 41C.1 et seq.
(See TIME-SHARE CONVERSION ORDINANCE)
Police Code
Computer rental businesses, 750 et seq.
(See COMPUTER RENTAL BUSINESSES)
Housing, 109.1 et seq.
(See HOUSING)
Vehicles, 1175 et seq.
(See RENTAL VEHICLES)
Public Works Code
Improvement Procedure Code
Acquisition, improvement and maintenance district procedure
Parking and Transit Districts
Fees and rentals, 250.238

REPAIR GARAGES
Fire Code
Housekeeping, 2901.7.4
Mobile vehicle service
Flammable liquid dispensing, 2904.2
Fuel, 2904.3
General, 2904.1
Ignition, sources of, 2904.5
Lubricating oil, 2904.4
Major repairs prohibited, 2904.7
Welding, 2904.6
Residential premises, vehicle repair in, 2901.1.1

REPORTS, REPRODUCING AND FURNISHING
Police Code
Fees for reproducing and furnishing reports, records and other material, 1450

REPTILES (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

RESERVOIRS (See also WATERS OF PARKS)
Park Code
Swimming restrictions, 4.02

RESIDENTIAL AND INDUSTRIAL COMPATIBILITY AND PROTECTION
Administrative Code
Declaration of policy, 35.2
Definitions, 35.3
Exemptions and nonapplication, 35.5
Notice requirements for transfer of real property for residential use, 35.6
Planning Department and Commission review of residential projects, 35.7
Protection of industrial uses, 35.4
Severability, 35.8
Short title, 35.1

RESIDENTIAL CHARACTER DISTRICTS
Planning Code, 244
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

RESIDENTIAL HOTEL UNIT CONVERSION AND DEMOLITION (See HOTELS AND MOTELS)

RESIDENTIAL HOTEL VISITOR POLICIES (See HOTELS AND MOTELS)

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE REVENUE BOND LAW (See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

RESIDENTIAL PERMIT PARKING PROGRAM
Traffic Code
Application for and duration of permit, 313
Construction contractor permits, 308.4
Definitions, 303
Designation of residential permit parking areas, 304
Criteria, 305
Process, 306
Legislative findings, 302
Legislative purpose, 301

RESIDENTIAL PERMIT PARKING PROGRAM (Cont'd.)
Penalty provisions, 315
Permits
Display of permits, 311
Educational institution permits, 308.3
Fire station permits, 308.2
Foreign consulate permits, 308.6
Health care worker permits, 308.1
Issuance of permits, 308
Permit parking exemption, 312
Posting of residential permit parking area, 310
Prohibiting issuance of permits to out-of-state vehicles, 308.5
Military personnel on duty exception, 308.5
Recommendation of the Director of Parking and Traffic, 307
Revocation of permit, 316

RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM
Administrative Code
Administration of program
Management of bond proceeds, 32.22
Notice of defaults and foreclosures, 32.24
Publication of explanatory brochure, 32.25
Recommendation of fees, charges and interest rates on financing, 32.23
Responsibility for administration of program, 32.20
Rules and regulations, 32.21
Area Rent Committee, 32.34
Availability of rehabilitation financing in FACE areas, 32.93
Board of Supervisors' responsibilities
Approval of fees, charges and interest rates on financing, 32.13
Bonds, issuance, 32.10
Commitment to enforce rehabilitation standards and implement plan for public improvements, 32.11

RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM (Cont'd.)
Designation of residential rehabilitation areas, 32.12, 32.43
Revision of loan charges, 32.14
Citizens Advisory Committee
Functions, 32.31
Membership, 32.30, 32.30-1
Conversion to State or Federal program, 32.92
Definitions, 32.2
Designation of residential rehabilitation areas and development of plan for public improvements
Board of Supervisors
Designation of residential rehabilitation areas by, 32.43
Chief Administrative Officer
Recommendation of an area for designation as a residential rehabilitation area by, 32.42
Director of Planning
Initial selection of areas for designation as residential rehabilitation areas by, 32.41
Plan for public improvements, 32.44
Section 301.A of Housing Code
Provisions supersede, 32.40
FACE areas
Availability of rehabilitation financing in, 32.93
Finder's fee, 32.91-1
Hardship loans
Additional loan terms, 32.86
Maximum amount of loan and eligibility, 32.81
Security, 32.85
Source of funds, 32.87
Term of loan, 32.82
Transferability of loan, 32.83
Use in conjunction with the conventional rehabilitation assistance program loan, 32.84
Use of loans, 32.80

RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM (Cont'd.)
Limitations on amount of loan
Fair market value of work, limitation based on, 32.54
General property improvements, limitations on use of loan for, 32.52
Maximum amount of loan, 32.51
Maximum indebtedness on property, 32.50
Refinancing, 32.53
Loan Committee
Functions, 32.33
Membership, 32.32
Purpose, 32.1
References to public officials and public agencies, 32.3
Relocation assistance, 32.90
Administration of assistance, 32.91
Terms of conventional RAP loans
Eligibility for loans, 32.60
Enforcement of loan provisions, 32.72
Equal employment opportunity, 32.71
Evictions, 32.75-1
Impound account, 32.65
Insurance, 32.64
Interest rates and other loan charges, 32.67
Licensed general building contractor
Performance of work by, 32.71-1
Maximum repayment period for loan; initiation of payments after rehabilitation, 32.61
Open housing, 32.70
Performance of work by licensed general building contractor, 32.71-1
Prepayment penalties, 32.62
Rent increase limitations
Areas designated on or after July 1, 1977, 32.73-1
Areas designated prior to July 1, 1977, 32.73
Violation of rent increase limitations
Sanctions for, 32.75
Rent increase protest procedures, 32.74

RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM (Cont'd.)
Security for loan, 32.63
Tenant moving costs and right of first refusal, 32.69
Transfer of loans, 32.66
Variable interest rate, 32.68

RESIDENTIAL RENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR PERSONS DISQUALIFIED FROM FEDERAL RENT SUBSIDY PROGRAMS (See RENTALS)

RESIDENTIAL RENT STABILIZATION AND ARBITRATION BOARD
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-405

RESIDENTIAL RENT STABILIZATION AND ARBITRATION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-270

RESIDENTIAL RENT STABILIZATION AND ARBITRATION ORDINANCE (See RENTALS)

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL UNITS: LOCK REPLACEMENTS BY LANDLORD WHEN TENANTS VACATE (See RENTALS)

RESIDENTIAL TENANT COMMUNICATIONS (See RENTALS)

RESIDENTIAL USERS APPEALS BOARD
Public Works Code
Sewer services charges
Residential Users Appeals Board, 149.1
Effective date of appeal, 149.4
Hearing, 149.3
Residential users appeal procedure, 149.2

RESIGNATIONS
Administrative Code, 16.89-15 et seq.
(See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Chapter 16, Administrative Code))
Campaign and Governmental Code
Notice of resignation
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-105

RESOLUTIONS (See also ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS)
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors
Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for
Proposal to be in form of resolution; drafting, contents, introduction to Board and referral to Committee, 2.31
Referral of resolution to Controller; statement to voters, 2.33
Time of adoption of resolution before election; time of passage of Ordinance ordering election, 2.34
Resolution determining policy before State Public Utilities Commission; rate expert to be informed, 2.5

RESOURCE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE
Environment Code
Annual reports, 510
Definitions, 501
Departmental waste assessment, 503
Guidelines, 511
Janitorial contracts, 505
Non-PVC plastics, 509
Penalty, 513
Purchase and use of printing and writing paper products, 506
Resource conservation plan, 504
Resource efficiency requirements, 700 et seq.
(See RESOURCE EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS)
Waste reduction by City departments, 502

RESOURCE EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS
Environment Code
Construction and demolition debris management, 706
Construction and Demolition Debris Management Plan, 706(a)
Plan requirements, 706(b)
Recycling of construction and demolition debris, 706(c)

RESOURCE EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd.)
Revenue, 706(e)
Summary of diversion; disposal, 706(d)
Definitions, 701
Duties of City departments, 709
Duties of the Department of the Environment, 703
Establishment and purpose, 703(a)
Green Building Compliance Guide, 703(c)
Guidance, rules and regulations, 703(b)
Findings and purpose, 700
Green building design requirements for construction projects, 707
Annual report, 707(f)
Conceptual design assessment, 707(c)
Effective date, 707(b)
Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED^{tm}), 707(a)
Projects less than 5,000 square feet, 707(d)
Projects of 5,000 square feet or more, 707(e)
Commissioning process, 707(e)(4)
Conceptual design phase, 707(e)(1)
Construction documents phase, 707(e)(3)
Design phase, 707(e)(2)
Project construction, 707(e)(5)
Report to the Board of Supervisors, 710
Resource Conservation Ordinance, 500 et seq.
(See RESOURCE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE)
Resource efficiency requirements for City buildings, 705
Energy conservation, 705(d)
Exit signs, 705(d)(A)
Exterior light fixtures, 705(d)(C)
Fluorescent fixtures, 705(d)(B)
Ballasts, 705(d)(D)
Other technologies, 705(d)(E)
Fluorescent lamp recycling, 705(e)
Guidelines, 705(a)
Indoor air quality, 705(f)
Maintenance, 705(f)(2)
Pollutant source control, 705(f)(4)

RESOURCE EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd.)
Storage of recyclables, 705(g)
Water conservation requirements for shower heads, 705(c)
Water conservation requirements for toilets, 705(b)
Resource Efficient Building Task Force, 702
Resource Efficient Pilot Projects, 704
Commissioning process, 704(b)
Pilot projects, 704(a)
Funding, 704(c)
Waivers, 708
Cost prohibitive, 708(b)
Emergency, 708(a)
Other, 708(c)

RESTAURANTS (See also FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES)
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Smoking in, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Trans fat free restaurant program ordinance, 3701 et seq.
See: TRANS FAT FREE RESTAURANT PROGRAM ORDINANCE

RESTRICTED LIGHT INDUSTRIAL SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.15
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS
Traffic Code
Vehicle weight
Traffic streets, restricted, 28.1
Alabama Street between Ripley Street and South Precita Avenue, 28.1.110
Albion Street between 15th and 17th Streets, 28.1.106

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS (Cont'd.)
Alhambra Street between Scott Street and Cervantes Boulevard, 28.1.111
Anza Vista Avenue between O'Farrell and Baker Streets, 28.1.20
Bacon Street between Somerset Street and San Bruno Avenue, 28.1.6
Baker Street between Terra Vista Avenue and Turk Street, 28.1.21
Baker Street between Union Street Avenue and Marina Boulevard, 28.1.112
Barcelona Avenue between Terra Vista and Anza Vista Avenues, 28.1.22
Bay Street between Laguna Street and Columbus Avenue, 28.1.87
Beaumont Avenue between Turk and Anza Streets, 28.1.113
Blanken Avenue between Tunnel Avenue and Executive Park Boulevard, 28.1.96
Broderick Street between O'Farrell Street and Turk Street, 28.1.172
Broderick Street between Richardson Avenue and Union Street, 28.1.164
Brussels Street between Silver Avenue and Burrow Street, 28.1.10
Buchanan Street between Broadway and Union Streets, 28.1.73
Buchanan Street between Lombard and Chestnut Streets, 28.1.82
Burrows Street between Somerset Street and San Bruno Avenue, 28.1.6
Cayuga Avenue between Geneva and Foote Avenues, 28.1.99
Cedro Avenue between Mercedes Way and Ocean Avenue, 28.1.114
Cerritos Avenue between Mercedes Way and Ocean Avenue, 28.1.115
Cervantes Boulevard between Fillmore Street and Marina Boulevard, 28.1.2
Cesar Chavez Street between Church and Noe Streets, 28.1.43
Chattanooga Street between 21st and Jersey Streets, 28.1.153

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS (Cont'd.)
Chestnut Street between Laguna Street and Van Ness Avenue, 28.1.116
Chestnut Street between Lyon Street and Broderick Street, 28.1.117

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS (Cont'd.)

Chestnut Street between Montgomery and Sansome Streets, 28.1.45

Chestnut Street between Polk Street and Columbus Avenue, 28.1.146

Claremont Boulevard between Portola Drive and Taraval Street, 28.1.107

College Avenue between Genebern Way and Mission Street, 28.1.118

Commonwealth Avenue between Geary Boulevard and California Street, 28.1.68

Corbett Avenue between Clayton and Seventeenth Streets, 28.1.119

Delano Avenue between Geneva and Ottawa Avenues, 28.1.100

Del Vale Avenue between Evelyn Way and O'Shaughnessy Boulevard, 28.1.28

Dewey Boulevard between Laguna Honda Boulevard and Taraval Street, 28.1.108

Diamond Heights Boulevard between the westerly leg of Berkeley Way and Elk Street, 28.1.31

Diamond Street between Chenery Street and Diamond Heights Boulevard, 28.1.50

Douglass Street between Twenty-seventh and Twenty-eighth Streets, 28.1.36

Duncan Street and Diamond Street and Diamond Heights Boulevard, 28.1.34

Ecker Street between Jessie and Mission Streets, 28.1.16

Eddy Street between Divisadero Street and St. Joseph's Avenue, 28.1.173

Eighteenth Avenue and Vicente and Ulloa Streets, 28.1.4

Elk Street between Bosworth and Chenery Streets, 28.1.1

Elk Street between Diamond Heights Boulevard and Chenery Street, 28.1.32

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS (Cont'd.)

Ellis Street between Divisadero Street and St. Joseph's Avenue, 28.1.174

Encanto Avenue between Terra Vista and Anza Vista Avenues, 28.1.23

Encline Court between Marietta Drive and the Eastern Terminus, 28.1.29

Everglade Drive between Sloat Boulevard and Eucalyptus Drive, 28.1.94

Fair Oaks Street between Twenty-first and Twenty-sixth Streets, 28.1.18

Felton Street between Somerset Street and San Bruno Avenue, 28.1.8

Filbert Street between Divisadero and Lyon Streets, 28.1.165

Filbert Street between Polk and Taylor Streets, 28.1.148

Fillmore Street between Broadway and Union Streets, 28.1.71

Folsom Street between Precita Avenue and Bernal Heights Boulevard, 28.1.120

Foote Avenue between Alemany Boulevard and Otega Avenue, 28.1.101

Fortuna Avenue between Terra Vista and Anza Vista Avenues, 28.1.24

Francisco Street between Baker and Scott Streets, 28.1.122

Francisco Street between Laguna Street and Van Ness Avenue, 28.1.122

Francisco Street between Lyon Street and Richardson Avenue, 28.1.84

Francisco Street between Montgomery and Kearny Streets, 28.1.47

Francisco Street between Polk Street and Columbus Avenue, 28.1.145

Franklin Street between California and Lombard Streets, 28.1.123

Genebern Way between Alemany Boulevard and College Avenue, 28.1.124

Gilman Avenue between Third and Fitch Streets, 28.1.125

Girard Street between Silver Avenue and Bacon Street, 28.1.11

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS (Cont'd.)

Goettingen Street between Silver Avenue and Bacon Street, 28.1.12

Gough Street between Jackson and Union Streets, 28.1.126

Gough Street between Union and California Streets, 28.1.79

Great Highway between Lincoln Way and Sloat Boulevard, 28.1.38

Green Street between Grant Avenue and Montgomery Street, 28.1.127

Green Street between Polk and Mason Streets, 28.1.155

Greenwich Street between Franklin Street and Van Ness Avenue, 28.1.77

Greenwich Street between Divisadero and Lyon Streets, 28.1.163

Greenwich Street between Polk and Taylor Streets, 28.1.147

Guerrero Street between Eighteenth and Cesar Chavez Streets, 28.1.19

Hollister Avenue between Third and Hawes Streets, 28.1.64

Ingalls Street between Fitzgerald and Jamestown Avenues, 28.1.63

Ingerson Avenue between Third Street and Giants Drive, 28.1.65

Jamestown Avenue between Third Street and Harney Way, 28.1.128

Jennings Street between Fitzgerald and Jamestown Avenues, 28.1.62

Jennings Street between Palou and Thomas Avenues, 28.1.61

Jones Street between California and Pine Streets, 28.1.81

Jones Street between Columbus and Pacific Avenues, 28.1.151

Jordon Avenue between Geary Boulevard and California Street, 28.1.69

Kansas Street between Twenty-second and Twenty-third Streets, 28.1.129

Kearny Street between Francisco and Bay Streets, 28.1.48

Keith Street between Palou and Van Dyke Avenues, 28.1.60

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS (Cont'd.)

Kensington Way between Claremont Boulevard and Portola Drive, 28.1.98

Laguna Street between Broadway and Union Streets, 28.1.74

Lane Street between Palou and Van Dyke Avenues, 28.1.59

Larkin Street between Bay Street and Pacific Avenue, 28.1.149

Larkin Street between Chestnut and Francisco Streets, 28.1.33

Lathrop Avenue between Tunnel and Tocoloma Avenues, 28.1.130

Laurel Street between Mayfair Drive and Euclid Street, 28.1.52

Leavenworth Street between Bay Street and Pacific Avenue, 28.1.150

Ledyard Street between Silver Avenue and Thornton Avenue, 28.1.167

Lombard Street between Hyde and Leavenworth Streets, 28.1.78

Lombard Street between Montgomery and Sansome Streets, 28.1.44

Lombard Street between polk and Leavenworth Streets, 28.1.131

Lombard Street between Stockton and Kearny Streets, 28.1.41

Lyon Street between Lombard and Francisco Streets, 28.1.83

Market Street between Freemont Street and Van Ness Avenue, 28.1.95

Marietta Drive between Evelyn Way and Teresita Boulevard, 28.1.30

Marina Boulevard between Lyon and Laguna Streets, 28.1.133

Mariposa Street between Mississippi and Connecticut Streets, 28.1.160

Mariposa Street between Vermont and Kansas Streets, 28.1.91

Masonic Avenue between Waller Street and Frederick Street, 28.1.76

Mayfair Drive between Laurel and Spruce Streets, 28.1.51

Mendell Street between Galvez and Hudson Streets, 28.1.158

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS (Cont'd.)

Middle Point Road between Evans and Innes Avenues, 28.1.161

Montgomery Boulevard between Ridgewood and Santa Clara Avenues, 28.1.105

Montgomery Street between Green Street and Broadway, 28.1.39

Montgomery Street between Lombard and Francisco Streets, 28.1.46

Mount Vernon Avenue between Alemany Boulevard and San Jose Avenue, 28.1.102

Newhall Street between Innes and Hudson Avenues, 28.1.93

Newhall Street between Palou and Quesada Avenues, 28.1.85

Niagra Avenue between Alemany Boulevard and San Jose Avenue, 28.1.103

Nido Avenue between Vega and Turk Streets, 28.1.25

Octavia Street between Broadway and Union Streets, 28.1.75

Ottawa Avenue between Alemany Boulevard and Otega Avenue, 28.1.104

Pacheco Street between Dewey Boulevard and Ninth Avenue, 28.1.134

Palm Avenue between Geary Boulevard and California Street, 28.1.70

Palou Avenue between Selby and Griffith Streets, 28.1.86

Parker Avenue between Geary Boulevard and California Street, 28.1.67

Parker Avenue between Turk and Anza Streets, 28.1.135

Pennsylvania Street between Mariposa and Twenty-second Streets, 28.1.136

Pond Street between 16th and 17th Streets, 28.1.159

Powell Street between Sutter and California Streets, 28.1.49

Quesada Avenue between Ingalls and Hawes Streets, 28.1.88

Quesada Avenue between Third and Ingalls Streets, 28.1.54

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS (Cont'd.)

Revere Avenue between Ingalls and Hawes Streets, 28.1.89

Revere Avenue between Third and Ingalls Streets, 28.1.55

Rossi Avenue between Turk and Anza Streets, 28.1.137

Santa Clara Avenue between Monterey Boulevard and Portola Drive, 28.1.138

Scotia Avenue between Silver and Thornton Avenues, 28.1.169

Scott Street between California and Bush Streets, 28.1.154

Shafter Avenue between Ingalls and Hawes Streets, 28.1.90

Shafter Avenue between Third and Ingalls Streets, 28.1.56

Silliman Street between Somerset Street and San Bruno Avenue, 28.1.9

Spruce Street between Geary Boulevard and Euclid Street, 28.1.53

St. Francis Boulevard between Portola Drive and San Anselmo Avenue, 28.1.139

St. Joseph's Avenue between O'Farrell Street and Turk Street, 28.1.171

Stanyan Street between 17th Street and Belgrave Street, 28.1.66

Stanyan Street between Turk and Anza Streets, 28.1.140

Taraval Street between 14th Avenue and Dewey Boulevard, 28.1.109

Taylor Street between Columbus and Pacific Avenues, 28.1.152

Taylor Street between Pine and California Streets, 28.1.5

Telegraph Hill Boulevard, 28.1.42

Terra Vista Avenue between Anza Vista and St. Joseph's Avenues, 28.1.27

Thirty-fourth Avenue between Wawona and Yorba Streets, 28.1.13

Thomas Avenue between Third and Jennings Streets, 28.1.57

Thorp Lane, 28.1.166

RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS (Cont'd.)
Thornton Avenue between Bayshore Boulevard and 3rd Street,28.1.170
Tunnel Avenue between Blanken Avenue and Bayshore Boulevard, 28.1.97
Twenty-eighth Street between Douglass and Diamond Streets, 28.1.36
Twenty-ninth Street between Diamond and Castro Street, 28.1.17
Twenty-seventh Street between Douglass and Diamond Streets, 28.1.36
Twenty-sixth Street between Church and Sanchez Streets, 28.1.157
Underwood Avenue between Third and Jennings Streets, 28.1.58
Union Street between Lyon and Steiner Streets, 28.1.141
Vallejo Street between Montgomery and Sansome Streets, 28.1.40
Vallejo Street between Polk and Mason Streets, 28.1.156
Vega Street between Nido and Anza Vista Avenues, 28.1.26
Vermont Street between 17th and 18th Streets, 28.1.92
Vermont Street between 20th and 22th Streets, 28.1.142
Vesta Street between Thornton Avenue and Williams Avenue, 28.1.168
Vincente Street and Sixteenth and Nineteenth Avenues, 28.1.3
Webster Street between Bay Street and Marina Boulevard, 28.143
Webster Street between Broadway and Union Streets, 28.1.72
Westwood Park area streets within an area bounded by the south side of Monterey Boulevard, 28.1.80
Wheat Street between Paul Avenue and Bayshore Boulevard, 28.1.15
Yerba Buena Avenue between Santa Clara Avenue and Miraloma Avenue, 28.1.144

RESTROOMS
Park Code
Alcoholic beverages, 4.10
Disorderly conduct provisions re, 4.01(i)
Port Code
Use by opposite sex, 3.1(I)

RETAIL (See BUSINESSES)

RETIREE HEALTH BENEFITS FUND, 10.100-275

RETIREMENT
Administrative Code
Actuarial valuation, 16.37-2
Additional contributions, 16.55
Administration of benefits under Workers' Compensation Act, 16.82
Allowances
Allowance payable for time commencing 7/1/74, 16.70-4
Method of payment of allowances, 16.76
Optional allowances upon retirement, 16.70-1
Optional modifications of allowances, 16.75
Beneficiaries, 16.79
Death of member (See herein that subject)
Benefits not subject to garnishment, etc., and are nonassignable, 16.32
Benefits under Public Employees' Retirement System, 16.81
Buy-backs
Pre-tax treatment, 16.61-4
Calculation of service credit, 16.37-6
Part-time services, 16.37-7
California Statutes of 1972, Chapter 239 and amendments thereto
Death benefit, 16.89-7
Election by person who 'vested', 16.89-5
Election for refund
Benefits for credited service, 16.89-9
General Manager, authority, 16.89-13
Health Service System coverage, 16.89-6
Post 6/30/72 teachers, 16.89-8
Permanent fund benefit, 16.89-12

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Persons affected, 16.89-4
Purpose, 16.89-3
Redeposit, 16.89-14
Service credit
Post 6/30/72 teachers, 16.89-11
State Teachers' Retirement System
Funds to be deposited with, 16.89-10
Cash Revolving Fund; $500
San Francisco City and County Employees' Retirement System, 10.169-1
Change of status of members
Department Head to notify of, 16.44
Compensation
Administration of benefits under Workers' Compensation Act, 16.82
Compensation for witnesses appearing before Board, 16.33
Definitions (See herein that subject)
Effect of compensation benefits on other benefits under Article, 16.84
Employee Deferred Compensation Plan
Administration by Retirement Board, 16.320
Administrative costs, 16.326
Establishment, 16.301
Purpose, 16.302
Contributions
Additional contributions, 16.55
Deduction of members' contributions; acceptance of cash payments, 16.54
Definitions (See herein that subject)
Federal Social Security Act
Member's right to reduce contributions, 16.88-4
Public service
Contributions for public service credit, 16.55-3
Election to contribute and receive credit for public service, 16.55-2
Records as to accumulated contributions, 16.37-3

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Rules and regulations
Withdrawal of accumulated additional contributions made pursuant to Section 16.55-5, 16.56
Controller's annual audit, 16.41
Death of member
California Statutes of 1972, Chapter 239 and amendments thereto
Death benefit, 16.89-7
Death after retirement
Allowances payable without modification or pursuant to Options 1 or 2, 16.80-5
Continuation to husband of retired female member who died prior to effective date of Section 16.80-6, 16.80-6.1
Continuation to surviving spouse of female member, 16.80-6
Persons retired prior to April 1, 1966, 16.80-1, 16.80-2
Persons who died prior to effective date of Section 16.80-1, 16.80-3
Retirement allowance of female with surviving spouse, 16.80-7
Retirement allowance under Optional Payment Plan No. 2 or No. 3, 16.80-4
Death allowance defined, 16.29-10
Death benefits, 16.80
Time to apply for benefits, 16.34
Deduction of members' contributions; acceptance of cash payments, 16.54
Definitions, 16.29
Actuarial equivalent, 16.29-1
Annuity, 16.29-2
Beneficiary, 16.29-3
Board, 16.29-4
Charter, 16.29-22
City, 16.29-5
City and County service, 16.29-6
Compensation
Adoption of Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)(17) limitations, 16.29-7.5

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Average final compensation, 16.30-1
Compensation as distinguished from benefits, 16.29-7.1
Compensation earnable by a member, 16.29-7.2
Compensation paid in lieu of vacation excluded, 16.29-7.4
Final compensation, 16.29-7.3
Types of compensation, 16.29-7
Continuous service, 16.29-8
Contributions
Accumulated additional contributions, 16.29-9.1
Accumulated contributions, 16.29-9.2
Accumulated normal contributions, 16.29-9.3
Accumulated prior contributions, 16.29-9.7
Accumulated retroactive contributions, 16.29-9.9
Additional contributions, 16.29-9.4
Normal contributions, 16.29-9.5
Prior contributions, 16.29-9.6
Retroactive contributions, 16.29-9.8
Types of contributions, 16.29-9
Death allowance, 16.29-10
Employee, 16.29-11
Employees of the Health Service System prior to December 1, 1940, 16.29-15.10
Exclusion because of employment in temporary position, 16.29-15.11
Gender and number, 16.29-23
Meaning of 'average final compensation', 16.30-1
Member, 16.29-12
Member of Police Department or member of Fire Department, 16.29-13
Members of Police or Fire Departments, 16.29-15.2
Pension, 16.29-14
Prior service in a part-time position, 16.29-15.12

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Public service, 16.55-1
Regular interest, 16.29-16
Retirement allowance, 16.29-17
School Department, 16.29-20
Teacher, 16.29-21, 16.29-15.1
Department Head to notify of change of status of members, 16.44
Determination of service credit, 16.37-4
Certain employees of the San Francisco Unified School District, 16.37-4.1
Disability retirement
Medical examinations; re-entry into service; engaging in gainful occupation after retirement period, 16.74
Medical grounds, 16.71
Duties generally of members and beneficiaries, 16.45
Effect of compensation benefits on other benefits under Article, 16.84
Excess retirement benefits, 16.37-8
Federal Social Security Act
Allowance reduced, 16.88-5
Conditions under Section 210(l), 16.88-1
Effective date of coverage under Social Security Retroactive, 16.88-6
Member covered under Federal Social Security, 16.88-3
Member's option, 16.88-2
Member's right to reduce contributions, 16.88-4
Retirement before minimum age under Social Security, 16.88-7
Hetch Hetchy Project, employees on
Prior service credit, 16.43-1
Interest rates, 16.37-1
Internal reciprocity of pension benefits within the Retirement System, 16.55-7
Internal Revenue Code
Acceptance of rollovers and transfers, 16.61-5
Adoption of Section 401 limitations, 16.61-3
Adoption of Section 415 limitations, 16.61-2

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Implementation of Section 414(h)(2), 16.61-1
Pre-tax treatment of buy-backs, 16.61-4
MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland, implementing
Retirement Board and System, 12F.4
Meaning of 'average final compensation', 16.30-1
Method of payment of allowances, 16.76
Optional allowances upon retirement, 16.70-1
Optional modification of benefits for former spouse, 16.75-1
Optional modifications of allowances, 16.75
Part-time positions
Calculation of service credit
Part-time services, 16.37-7
Prior service in a part-time position, 16.29-15.12
Payments into fund made obligation of City; appropriations to cover obligation, 16.67
Pension
Defined, 16.29-14
Internal reciprocity of pension benefits within the Retirement System, 16.55-7
Waiver of pensions
Signing and filing; effective date; waiver forms, 16.87
Persons included in System, 16.42
Police or Fire Department member
Definitions
Member of Police Department or member of Fire Department, 16.29-13
Members of Police or Fire Departments, 16.29-15.2
Effect of change of to another department, 16.52
Policemen and Firemen incapacitated with heart trouble or pneumonia
Application to members with five or more years of service, 16.86
When presumed contracted in course of employment, 16.85
Position in City service not permitted after retirement; exceptions, 16.77

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Pre-tax treatment of buy backs, 16.61-4
Prior service credit, 16.37-5
Hetch Hetchy Project, employees on, 16.43-1
Prior systems continued, benefits to members under, 16.49
Public service
Contributions for public service credit, 16.55-3
Credit in retirement system for public service, 16.55-4
Defined, 16.55-1
Election to contribute and receive credit for public service, 16.55-2
Reciprocal benefits, 16.55-6
Records as to accumulated contributions, 16.37-3
Redeposits, 16.47
Re-entry into system, payments after, 16.48
Retirement after 3/31/66 under paragraph (b) of Section 16.70-1, 16.70-3
Retirement Board
Board defined, 16.29-4
Compensation for witnesses appearing before Board, 16.33
Duties generally, 16.37
Election of trustees for the Retirement Board and Health Service Board
Ballots
Ballots to be placed in addressed envelopes; extra ballots, 16.559
Ballots to contain instructions for voting, 16.558
Counting of ballots and certification of new trustee, 16.563
Delivery of ballots and instructions to Election Officers, 16.560
Delivery of ballots and names of eligible voters to Registrar or Contractor, 16.557
Certification of new trustee, 16.563
Dates of election, 16.552
Duties of Election Officers, 16.561
Duty of Payroll Department, 16.562

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Instructions to Election Officers, 16.556
Names of eligible voters
Delivery of ballots and names of eligible voters to Registrar or contractor, 16.557
Notice to departments; appointment of Election Officers, 16.555
Notice to members and retired members; nomination of members and retired members, 16.553
Notice to Registrar or contractor, 16.554
Ordering elections
Retirement Board or Health Service Board to order elections, 16.551
Payroll Department, duty, 16.562
Purpose, 16.550
Retirement Board or Health Service Board to order elections, 16.551
Retirement Board or Health Service Board to reimburse Registrar, 16.564
Employee Deferred Compensation Plan
Administration by Board, 16.320
Estimates by Board of length of service, etc., 16.38
MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland, Implementing
Retirement Board and system, 12F.4
Powers generally, 16.37
Supplemental Tax Deferred Plan, establishment
Administration by Retirement Board, 16.62-2
Rollovers and transfers, acceptance of, 16.61-5
Rules and regulations, 16.55-5
Withdrawal of accumulated additional contributions made pursuant to Section 16.55-5, 16.56
Service credit
Calculation of service credit, 16.37-6
Part-time services, 16.37-7
California Statutes of 1972, Chapter 239 and amendments thereto
Service credit
Post 6/30/72 teachers, 16.89-11
Contributions for public service credit, 16.55-3
Determination of service credit, 16.37-4
Certain employees of the San Francisco Unified School District, 16.37-4.1
Prior service credit, 16.37-5
Hetch Hetchy Project, employees on, 16.43-1
Social Security (See herein Federal Social Security Act)
Service credit
Post 6/30/72 teachers, 16.89-11
Subpoenas, issuance, 16.37-9
Supplemental Tax Deferred Plan, establishment, 16.62
Administration by Retirement Board, 16.62-2
Administrative costs, 16.62-3
Purpose, 16.62-1
Tax
Pre-tax treatment of buy backs, 16.61-4
Supplemental Tax Deferred Plan, establishment, 16.62
Administration by Retirement Board, 16.62-2
Administrative costs, 16.62-3
Purpose, 16.62-1
Teachers
California Statutes of 1972, Chapter 239 and amendments thereto
State Teachers' Retirement System
Funds to be deposited with, 16.89-10
Definitions (See herein that subject)
Time concerns
Allowance payable for time commencing 7/1/74, 16.70-4
California Statutes of 1972, Chapter 239 and amendments thereto
Waiver of pensions
Signing and filing; effective date; waiver forms, 16.87
Death benefits (See herein that subject)

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Employees of the Health Service System prior to December 1, 1940
Definition, 16.29-15.10
Retirement after 3/31/66 under paragraph (b) of Administrative Code Section 16.70-1, 16.70-3
Transfers, acceptance, 16.61-5
Trust securities, sale of
Retirement System securities, Article not applicable to, 10.55
Waiver of pensions
Signing and filing; effective date; waiver forms, 16.87
When membership ceases, 16.46
Withdrawal of accumulated additional contributions made pursuant to Section 16.55-5, 16.56
Withdrawals and redeposits, 16.47
Workers' Compensation Act
Administration of benefits under, 16.82
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-410
Charter, A8.500
Actuarial tables, rates and valuations, A8.510
Community property rights, A8.527
Compensation insurance payments, A8.515
Continuous service, A8.520
Contributions to retirement fund, A8.525
Cost of living adjustments, benefits
Cost of living adjustment in allowances, A8.526
Supplemental cost of living benefit, A8.526-1
Court employees and attaches, A8.503
Credit for certain military service, A8.521
Credit on current contributions, for certain public reserves released by withdrawal or relinquishment by retiring or retired teachers, A8.513
Definition of 'final compensation'—Allowances first payable prior to July 1, 1975, A8.582

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Disability benefits, A8.516
District Attorneys, Public Defenders and Public Defender Investigators, A8.506-5
Domestic partner qualified survivor benefits, A8.500-2
Early retirement benefits, A8.522, A8.522-1
Compliance with tax laws, A8.522-5
Early retirement benefits targeted to mitigate layoffs, A8.401
Authority, A8.401-3
Costs, A8.401-8
Discretionary authority, A8.401-11
Early retirement benefits, A8.401-2
Eligibility, A8.401-5
Extension, A8.401-7
Non-vested benefit, A8.401-10
Notification procedure, A8.401-6
Purpose, A8.401-1
Schedule, A8.401-4
School and community college districts, A8.401-9
Recalculation/effective date of retirement, A8.522-2
Return to service, A8.522-3
Elective officers, retirement of, A8.502
Elimination of mandatory retirement, A8.517
Employee Retirement and Health Service Systems
Executive Director, 12.101
Health Service Board, 12.200
Health Service System Fund, 12.203
Hearing Officer, 12.102
Medical Director and Health Services Administrator, 12.201
Membership in Health Service System, 12.202
Retirement Board, 12.100
Trust Fund, 12.103
Fire Department retirement system (See that subject)
Generally, A8.500
Hearing Officer, A8.518

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Housing Authority Police, A8.506-3
Increasing of certain retirement allowances in effect prior to July 1, 1977, A8.538
Increasing retirement allowances of miscellaneous officers and employees
Retired under Section 8.507 prior to January 1, 1972, A8.537
Retired under Section 8.507 prior to July 1, 1947, A8.533
Retired under Section 8.509 on or after July 1, 1947, and prior to April 1, 1966, A8.535
Retired under Section 8.509 prior to July 2, 1952, A8.534
Retired under Section 8.509 prior to July 2, 1980, A8.539
Retired under Section 8.509(b) on or after July 1, 1947, and prior to July 1, 1974, A8.536
Retired under Section 165 prior to July 1, 1947, A8.531
Retired under Section 165 prior to July 1, 1952, A8.532
Retired under Sections 8.507, 8.509, 8.584, 8.586 or 8.588 prior to July 2, 1985, A8.539-1
Retired under Sections 8.507, 8.509, 8.584, 8.586 or 8.588 prior to July 2, 1988, A8.539-2
Retired under Sections 8.507, 8.509, 8.584, 8.586 or 8.588 prior to July 2, 1991, A8.539-3
Mandatory retirement
Elimination of, A8.517
Military service
Credit for certain military service, A8.521
Miscellaneous officers and employees
Increasing retirement allowances of miscellaneous officers and employees (See herein that subject)
Miscellaneous officers and employees after November 1, 1976, A8.584
Adjustment of allowances, A8.584-11
Computation of service, A8.584-7
Conflicting Charter provisions, A8.584-12
Death benefit, A8.584-5
Definitions, A8.584-1
Employment during retirement, limitation, A8.584-10
No adjustment for compensation payments, A8.584-4
Retirement for incapacity, A8.584-3
Right to retire, A8.584-9
Service retirement, A8.584-2
Sources of funds, A8.584-8
Termination of membership, benefits upon, A8.584-6
Miscellaneous officers and employees on and after July 1, 1947, A8.509
Miscellaneous officers and employees on and after November 7, 2000, A8.587
Adjustment of allowances, A8.587-11
Application of plan, A8.587-13
Benefits upon termination of membership, A8.587-6
Computation of service, A8.587-7
Conflicting Charter provisions, A8.587-12
Death benefit, A8.587-5
Definitions, A8.587-1
Limitation on employment during retirement, A8.587-10
No adjustment for compensation payments, A8.587-4
Retirement for incapacity, A8.587-3
Right to retire, A8.587-9
Service retirement, A8.587-2
Sources of funds, A8.587-8
Miscellaneous officers and employees on January 8, 1932, A8.507
Miscellaneous officers and employees prior to July 1, 1947, A8.530
Miscellaneous safety employees, A8.506-2
Nurses
Per diem nurses on January 1, 1988, A8.506-4

RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Pacific Gas & Electric Company employees, A8.508
Parking Authority employees, A8.504
Pensions
Pensions of retired persons, A8.511
Reciprocal pension benefits within the retirement system and with other public pension plans, A8.500-1
Per diem nurses on January 1, 1988, A8.506-4
Police Department Retirement System (See that subject herein)
Public Defenders and Public Defender Investigators, A8.506-5
Reciprocal pension benefits within the retirement system and with other public pension plans, A8.500-1
Relinquishment of certain retirement allowances, A8.512
Retirement system credit for representative service, A8.519
Retirement system for officers and employees, A8.500
Compliance with tax laws, A8.908
Determination of cost neutrality, A8.909
Effect of disability on continued participation, A8.902
Eligibility to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program, A8.901
Employment status of the member during participation in the DROP, A8.907
Establishment of the DROP account, A8.904
Preamble, A8.900
Right of surviving spouse, domestic partner, or dependents, A8.905
Termination of participation in the DROP, A8.906
The effect of participation in the DROP upon pension benfit calculations, A8.903
Withdrawal or rollover of DROP accounts, A8.910
Safety employees, miscellaneous, A8.506-2
Sheriff Department Retirement System (See that subject herein)
RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)
Social security coverage, A8.514
Strikes, retirement benefits, A8.409-5
Supplemental cost of living benefit, A8.526-1
Tax-deferred plans for accumulated compensation, A8.599
Teachers
Credit on current contributions, for certain public reserves released by withdrawal or relinquishment by retiring or retired teachers, A8.513
Teachers in the San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community College District, A8.506-1

RETURNS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Determinations, returns and payments (See ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT)

REVENUE BONDS (See FINANCIAL PROVISIONS)

REVERSION TO ACREAGE (See ACREAGE, REVERSION TO)

REWARDS
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Rewards; ineligible persons, 10.176
Firearms, discharging
Discharging at Peace Officers or Firemen; reward, 10.174
Willful misconduct resulting in injury or death of persons or damage, destruction or theft of property; reward; payment, 10.177-1
Public Works Littering, Nuisance and Graffiti Violation Reward Fund, 10.100-234

RH DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Description and purpose of, 206.1
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Front setback areas, 132
Side yards, RH-1(D) Districts, 133

RH DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Permit review in
Residential permit review procedures for RH and RM Districts, 311
Procedures for conditional use authorization in Neighborhood Commercial and South of Market Districts and for Live/Work Units in RH and RM Districts, 316 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

RH-2 DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Treatment of ground story on street frontages, 144
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

RH-3 DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Treatment of ground story on street frontages, 144
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

RICE
Health Code
Use of paraffin in preparation of, 402

RICHARDSON AVENUE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

RICKSHAWS
Police Code
Motorized rickshaws, 1160 et seq.
(See MOTORIZED RICKSHAWS)

RIDING ACADEMIES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 135

RIFLES (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way, 2.4.1 et seq.
(See EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY)

RINCON HILL DTR DISTRICT
Planning Code
Exemption from application of amendments implementing the Rincon Hill DTR District, 175.7
Rincon Hill Downtown Residential Mixed Use District (RH DTR), 827
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

RINCON PARK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

RINCON POINT-SOUTH BEACH REDEVELOPMENT AREA
Planning Code
Exemption of the Rincon Point Subarea of the Rincon Point-South Beach Redevelopment Area, 175.4

RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
Health Code
Authority to adopt rules, regulations and guidelines, 1194
Collection, administration and review of fees, 1192
Definitions, 1181
Disclaimer of liability, 1196
Duties are discretionary, 1197
Fees and charges, 1191
Inspections and access to information, 1188
Modification of facility or regulated substance handling, 1186

RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd.)
Notice of deficiency and submission of corrected RMP, 1183
Penalties, 1190
Public review and comment on RMPs, 1184
RMP prior to approval of a development project or issuance of a building permit, 1187
Scope and intent, 1180
Stationary sources subject to Hazardous Materials Program, 1189
Submission of RMP, 1182
Terms, renewals and implementation, 1185
Trade secrets, 1193

RM DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Description and purpose of, 206.2
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Front setback areas, 132
Permit review in
Residential permit review procedures for RH and RM Districts, 311
Procedures for conditional use authorization in Neighborhood Commercial and South of Market Districts and for Live/Work Units in RH and RM Districts, 316 et seq.
(See ZONING PROCEDURES)
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

RM-1 DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Moderation of front of building, RM-1 and RM-2 Districts, 145
Treatment of ground story on street frontages, 144
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

RM-2 DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Moderation of front of building, RM-1 and RM-2 Districts, 145

RM-2 DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Treatment of ground story on street frontages, 144
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

ROADS, HIGHWAYS, STREETS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC. (See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

ROCK CRUSHING
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Crushing rock, etc., within certain hours, etc., prohibited, 964

ROCK-CRUSHING MACHINES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.30

ROCKS
Port Code
Animals, birds, etc.
Throwing missiles at prohibited; exceptions, 4.7
Removal of trees, wood, rocks, etc., 3.6
Penalties for violation of Section 3.6, 3.7
Throwing or propelling stones, bottles, etc., 3.1(A)

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL (See also INSECTS AND RODENT CONTROL)
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Provisions re, 92

RODEO EXHIBITIONS AND SHOWS
Police Code
Provisions re, 1020

ROLLER SKATES. (See COASTERS, ROLLER SKATES, SKATEBOARDS AND SIMILAR DEVICES)

ROLLER SKATING
Port Code
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4

ROWDY CONDUCT
Port Code
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12

RSD - RESIDENTIAL/SERVICE MIXED USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 815
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Rear yards, 134
Reduction of shadows on certain public or publicly accessible open spaces in C-3, RSD, SLR, SLI or SSO Districts, 147
Screening of rooftop features, 141
Street trees, 143
Usable open space for uses other than dwelling units, group housing and Live/Work Units within, 135.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

RUBBISH (See GARBAGE, TRASH, RUBBISH, DEBRIS AND OTHER WASTE)

RULES FOR DRIVING. (See DRIVING, RULES FOR)

RUNNING, JOGGING
Port Code
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4

RUNOFF ELECTIONS
Municipal Elections Code
Election dates, 120

— S —

S DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Height limits
Special exceptions, 263
Special exceptions for upper tower extensions in S Districts, 263.9
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

SACRAMENTO STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

SACRAMENTO STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 724.1

SAFETY
Fire Code
Egress, means of, and emergency escapes, maintenance of
Not-an-exit signs, 1212.2.1
Roof, doors to, 1207.7.1
Emergency procedures, 1303.1.1 et seq.
(See EMERGENCIES)
Fire Department access and water supply, 901.4.4.1 et seq.
(See FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS AND WATER SUPPLY)
Precautions, general
Definition, additional, 1101.2.1
Fire escapes, 1110.3.1
General, 1102.3.1
Local permits and plans, 1101.3.1
Nonmetallic containers, 1103.2.1.4.2
Recyclable paper, 1103.2.5
Health Code
Video display terminal worker safety, 1301 et seq.
(See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)
Police Code
Funeral procession escorts
Diversion in case of emergency, 392
Traffic safety instruction program, 393
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Safe, clean operation required, 1097

SAFETY (Cont'd.)
Pedicabs
Safety requirements, 3913
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 889 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Taxicabs, 1147 et seq.
(See TAXICABS)

SAFETY AND HEALTH
Administrative Code
City Employee and City Contractor safety and health, 64.1
Masonry dry-cutting and dry-grinding prohibited for City Employees and City Contractors, 64.1

SAFETY OFFICERS
Charter
Retirement system
Miscellaneous safety employees, A8.506-2

SAILING
Port Code
Personal services
Persons providing tennis, golf, sailing, etc., instructions, 2.6

SALARY AND WAGES
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Prevailing rate of wages
Janitorial services, required in contracts for, 21.25-1
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-1
Small business exclusion, 21.25-1
Motor bus service contracts, 21.25
Moving services, required in contracts for, 21.25-x
Nonprofit organizations exclusion, 21.25-1
Theatrical workers, 21.25-3

SALARY AND WAGES (Cont'd.)
Workers in public off-street parking lots, garages, or storage facilities for automobiles, 21.25-2
Cash assistance linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Exempt income or resources, 20.105.6
Earned income (See that subject herein)
General Assistance Program (See also SOCIAL SERVICES)
Employer wage subsidy, General Assistance Program, 20.57.7
Exempt income or resources, 20.56.11
Proration of income
Income of self-employed and freelance worker over a twelve-month period, 20.56.4
Income over contract period, 20.56.2
Proration of salary
Full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.56.1
Minimum wage, compensation, 12R.1 et seq.
(See MINIMUM WAGE, COMPENSATION)
Payroll procedure
Bi-weekly pay periods, 18.9
Death of employee
Designation of person to receive warrants or checks on, 18.7.1
'Department head' defined, 18.1
Employee information reports, 18.14
Overtime
Maximum permissible, 18.13-1
Reporting, 18.13-5
Timesheets and payrolls, preparation of, 18.2
Work Period Fair Labor Standards Act, 18.12
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Employer wage subsidy, PAES Program, 20.76.6

SALARY AND WAGES (Cont'd.)
Proration of income
Income of self-employed and freelance worker over a twelve-month period, 20.75.4
Income over contract period, 20.75.3
Proration of salary
Full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.75.2
Retirement (See that subject herein)
Salary and wage deductions
Administering article, procedure, 16.91
Controller authorized to deduct, 16.90
Fees for collection of deductions; payment of balance to particular organization, 16.92
Organizations for which deductions can be made, 16.93
Charitable deductions and the annual joint fundraising drive, 16.93-1
Duties of the Mayor, the Controller and the Director of Administrative Services, 16.93-3
Obligations of participating agencies, 16.93-5
Schedule of the annual drive, 16.93-4
Selection of agencies eligible to participate in the annual joint fundraising drive, 16.93-2
San Francisco International Airport, minimum compensation, 12P.1 et seq.
(See AIRPORTS)
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Overpayment of salary or wages, 10.27
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP), 20.200 et seq.
(See SOCIAL SERVICES)

SALES
Health Code
Animals
Sale of animal for sacrifice prohibited, 1A.4
SALES (Cont'd.)
Sale of certain animals prohibited, 49
Wild and potentially dangerous animals; sale of prohibited, 50.1
Child cough and cold medicine warning ordinance
Warning required at point of sale, 3603
Healthy products, healthy children Ordinances
Prohibiting the sale of toys and child care articles made with
Bisphenol-a, 34.1
Phthalates, 34.2
Prohibiting the sale of toys, child care products and child feeding products made with phthalates, 34.4
Police Code
Advertising, 665 et seq.
(See ADVERTISING)
Aerosol paint containers and marker pens, sale and display of, 4200 et seq.
(See AEROSOL PAINT CONTAINERS AND MARKER PENS, SALE AND DISPLAY OF)
Bath houses, public
Sale or transfer, 2620
Firearms and weapons
Knives, prohibiting sale or transfer of, to minors other than by parents or guardians, except for table knives and knives currently prohibited from sale under State Law; penalties for violation, 1293
Possession or sale of firearms or ammunition on property controlled by the City and County of San Francisco, prohibition against, 617
Sale, manufacture and distribution of firearms and ammunition; possession of handguns, 3600A et seq.
(See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)
Spring-blade, switch-blade, snap-blade knives, or other similar type knives, prohibiting sale, transfer, or possession of; penalty therefor, 1292

SALES (Cont'd.)
Hydrofluoric acid, sale and display of products containing, 4200D.1 et seq.
(See HYDROFLUORIC ACID, SALE AND DISPLAY OF PRODUCTS CONTAINING)
Hypodermic needles or syringes, replica, prohibiting sale or possession of, 4100 et seq.
(See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES OR SYRINGES, REPLICA, PROHIBITING SALE OR POSSESSION OF)
Laser pointers
Minors, sale of laser pointers to, prohibited, 4802
Mercury thermometers
Retail sale prohibited, 4200B.2

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

SALES (Cont'd.)
Minors
Aerosol paint, prohibition of sale of, to minors, 554
Permanent markers, sale of, to minors and possession of permanent markers by minors without supervision or authorization prohibited, 555
Nuisances
Fees
Closing-out sales, fees for, 2.28
Pawnbrokers
Records of purchases and sales, requirement to keep, 2810
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 850 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Sale, manufacture and distribution of firearms and ammunition; possession of handguns, 3600A et seq.
(See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)
Traffic and vehicles
Tires without identification marks, purchase, sale, possession of, prohibited, 822
Unclaimed property, disposal of
Notice of sale, 1405
Port Code
Art shows, permit requirements
Sales prohibited at art shows, 6.10
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Selling food
Permit required, 6.3(J), 6.4(A)(2)
Selling or offering for sale books, newspapers, periodicals or other printed material
Permit required, 6.3(C)
Subdivision Code
Sales program
Affirmative action, fair housing, 1342

SALES TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Uniform local sales and use tax, 1201 et seq.
(See UNIFORM LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX)

SALVAGE GOODS AND MERCHANDISE DEALERS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249.3
Permit, 1.65

SALVAGED GOODS AND MERCHANDISE
Health Code
Provisions re, 706 et seq.
(See SANITATION—GENERALLY)

SAN FRANCISCO AUTOMATED COUNTY WARRANT SYSTEM
Administrative Code, 10.100-280

SAN FRANCISCO AUTOMATED FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-282

SAN FRANCISCO BAY
Charter
Right to vote on any project that would place 100 acres or more of fill in San Francisco Bay, 16.122

SAN FRANCISCO BOND FACILITATION ACT
Administrative Code, 43.7.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

SAN FRANCISCO CHILDREN AND FAMILIES TRUST FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-288

SAN FRANCISCO CITY SERVICES PRESERVATION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-290

SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY HEALTH JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-417

SAN FRANCISCO DEPARTMENT AWARDS FUNDS
Administrative Code, 10.100-292

SAN FRANCISCO DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-295

SAN FRANCISCO FILM PRODUCTION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-297

SAN FRANCISCO GAS TAX STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-299

SAN FRANCISCO GENERAL HOSPITAL
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.2

SAN FRANCISCO GENERAL HOSPITALS (See HOSPITALS)

SAN FRANCISCO GIFT FUNDS
Administrative Code, 10.100-305

SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH AUTHORITY
Administrative Code, 69.1 et seq.
(See HEALTH AND SANITATION)

SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH CARE SECURITY ORDINANCE
Administrative Code
Administration and enforcement, 14.4
General welfare, 14.7
Operative date, 14.8
Preemption, 14.6
Required health care expenditures, 14.3
San Francisco health access program and reimbursement accounts, 14.2
Severability, 14.5
Short title; definitions, 14.1

SAN FRANCISCO HOPE SF FUND, 10-100-370

SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (See AIRPORTS)

SAN FRANCISCO MARITIME NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUMS ADMISSION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-307

SAN FRANCISCO NARCOTICS FORFEITURE AND ASSET SEIZURE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-310

SAN FRANCISCO RECREATION AND PARKS GOLF FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-256

SAN FRANCISCO REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Tax on transient occupancy of hotel rooms
Imposition and rate of tax in certain redevelopment project areas—Transient occupancy tax—San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, 502.8
Surcharge
No credit for transient occupancy taxes paid to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, 502.8-1(c)

SAN FRANCISCO REFUNDING REVENUE BOND ACT
Administrative Code, 43.6.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)

SAN FRANCISCO SEISMIC SAFETY LOAN FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-315

SAN FRANCISCO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT (See also SCHOOLS and UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES)
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-420

SAN FRANCISCO VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS TRUST FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-320

SAN JOSE AVENUE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

SAND OR DIRT
Public Works Code
Drifting or blowing of sand or dirt declared to be a public nuisance, 727
Cost of abatement, 732
Fund to be provided, 734
Report to Supervisors, notice of hearing, 732
Hearing of report, 733
Objections; decision; special assessment, 733
Hearing; objection; decision, 730
Notice to abate nuisance, 729
Report to Supervisors, 728
Resolution declaring nuisance, 728
Resolution ordering abatement, 731
Owners may take necessary action to abate, 731
Soil, analyzing for hazardous wastes, 1000 et seq.
(See HAZARDS, HAZARDOUS WASTES AND OTHER HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES)
Soil compaction and dust control, use of potable water for, 1100 et seq.
(See WATER)
Transportation of sand over public streets, 759
Permit required, revocation, 760

SANDWICH STAND
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)

SANITARY AND DRAINAGE FACILITIES
Subdivision Code
Easements, 1339
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Easements, 1639
Public facilities, 1635(e)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Easements, 1439
Public facilities, 1435(e)
Public facilities, 1335(d)

SANITATION (See also HEALTH AND SANITATION)
Health Code
Burial permits, 717
Cigar factories, 635
Display of certificate, 636
Enforcement, 637
Penalty, 638
Cleaning and disinfection of street cars, etc., 664
Delivery and deposit of drugs, etc., on door steps, 648
Penalty, 649
Deposit in advance, 719
Fees for abstract of medical history, proof of death, travel certificates and vaccination or revaccination, 722
Gasoline stations, 725
Kennel, pet shop, pet hospital, refuse collection truck, swill truck or peddler wagon
Permit required, 714
Mattresses, making, remaking and sale, 669
Definition of terms, 674
Department of Public Health to make regulations, 673
Inspection of premises, 671
Penalty, 677
Permit conditions, 672
Permits required, 670
Renovated or remade mattresses, 675
Unit for a separate offense, 676

SANITATION (See also HEALTH AND SANITATION) (Cont'd.)
Pollution of water in public water works, 654
Return of certain merchandise prohibited, 682
Penalty, 683
Salvaged goods and merchandise
Authority to make rules, etc., 709
Definitions, 706
Duty of Director, 708
Permits, etc., 707
Shoddy
Disinfection, etc., 642
Penalty, 643
Use of common cigar cutter prohibited, 688
Penalty, 689
Use of hydrocyanic gas, etc., 700
Permits, 701
Wiping rags, 694
Permit required
Enforcement, 695

SANSOME STREET
Traffic Code
Exclusive commercial vehicle/transit area, 31.6
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

SANTA CLARA AVENUE
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

SANTA ROSA
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

SCABIES
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

SCAFFOLDS, STAGES, PLATFORMS, ETC.
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(t)
Port Code
Erecting table scaffolds, stages, platforms, etc.
Permit required, 6.3(S)

SCALES
Administrative Code
Regulated (See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)

SCHEDULE
Planning Code
Schedule of required off-street
Freight loading spaces in districts other than C-3 or South of Market, 152
Parking spaces, 151

SCHOOL BUSES (See BUSES AND BUS ZONES)

SCHOOL FOOD CONCESSIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249.2

SCHOOLS
Police Code
Noise, 2903
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 850 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

SCHOOLS (Cont'd.)
Prohibition against selling within 1500 feet of a public school, 1320.10.2
Traffic Code
Stop signs within two blocks of schools, 61A
Temporary use or occupancy of public streets by the San Francisco Unified School District for debarkation and embarkation of students, 809
Duties of school, 809

SCHOOLS (See also UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES)
Administrative Code
General Assistance Program
Proration of salary
Full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.56.1
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility
Students, 20.56.5
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Proration of salary
Full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.75.2
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility
Students, 20.75.6
Retirement, teachers
California Statutes of 1972, Chapter 239 and amendments thereto
State Teachers' Retirement System
Funds to be deposited with, 16.89-10
San Francisco Unified School District, San Francisco Community College District
Award of City procurement contracts
Price adjustments to reflect direct sales tax and business tax revenues
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 21C.3
Definitions, 21C.1

SCHOOLS (See also UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES) (Cont'd.)
Duties of authorities awarding contracts, 21C.2
Powers of authorities awarding contracts, 21C.2
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Proration of salary of full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.205.3
Campaign and Governmental Code
San Francisco Unified School District
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-420
Charter
Early retirement benefits targeted to mitigate layoffs
School and community college districts, A8.401-9
Public Education Enrichment Fund, 16.123-2
Adjustments, 16.123-8
Annual contributions to the fund
FY 2005-2006 through FY 2009-2010, 16.123-2(c)
FY 2010-11 through FY 2014-15, 16.123-2(d)
Arts, music, sports, and library programs, 16.123-3
Audit requirements, 16.123-2(e)
Baseline appropriations, 16.123-2(b)
Creating the fund, 16.123-2(a)
Expenditure plans, 16.123-6
Other City support for the San Francisco Unified School District, 16.123-5
Annual disbursements, 16.123-5(c)
In-kind support, 16.123-5(a)
Permissible uses, 16.123-5(d)
Planning process, 16.123-5(b)
State redistribution of local education revenues, 16.123-9
Structural savings to the City's budget, 16.123-7
Board of Supervisors' proposals, 16.123-7(b)

SCHOOLS (See also UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES) (Cont'd.)
Budget requirements, 16.123-7(c)
Controller's and budget analyst's recommendations, 16.123-7(a)
Universal access to preschool, 16.123-4
Annual disbursements, 16.123-4(c)
Planning process, 16.123-4(b)
Unified School District, 8.100
Environment Code
Healthy air and smog prevention
Regional public sector and private sector fleets
San Francisco Unified School District, 409(d)
Health Code
Medical colleges establishment, etc. of, 254
Private and public school cafeterias, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Public places and in health, educational and child care facilities, regulating smoking in, 1008 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Park Code
Fees
Elementary, middle or high school outdoor events, including sports field days, 12.22(c)

SCIENCES
Charter
California Academy of Sciences, 16.105

SCIENCES, ACADEMY OF (See ARTS AND CULTURE)

SCOOTERS, ELECTRIC. (See ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES)

SCOTT STREET SENIOR HOUSING SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 249.20
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

SCOTT STREET SENIOR HOUSING SPECIAL USE DISTRICT (Cont'd.)
Special height and bulk exceptions, 263.15

SEAL, CITY
Administrative Code
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles
City-owned and leased vehicles; Fleet Management Program, 4.10-1
Use of City Seal on City-owned passenger automobiles; color, 4.10
Corporate seal, 1.6

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)

SEAPLANES
Port Code
Permit required for launching or landing airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, etc., 6.4(A)(1)

SEAWALL LOT 344 EXISTING WETLANDS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

SEAWALL LOT 347N
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

SECONDHAND AUTOMOBILES OR AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, DEALERS IN
Police Code
Filing fee, 1237.1
License fees, 1238
Officers and employees
Permit by Chief of Police
Revocation, 1237
Required to keep records of purchases, and sales and report to Chief of Police, 1235
Blanks furnished by Chief of Police, 1236
Permit by Chief of Police
Revocation, 1237
Police department
Permit by Chief of Police
Revocation, 1237

SECONDHAND AUTOMOBILES OR AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, DEALERS IN (Cont'd.)
Required to keep records of purchases, and sales and report to Chief of Police, 1235
Blanks furnished by Chief of Police, 1236
Required to keep records of purchases, and sales and report to Chief of Police, 1235
Blanks furnished by Chief of Police, 1236

SECONDHAND DEALERS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.7
Police Code
Antique shops; definition; permit, 1279.2
Auctioneers, licensed, excepted, 1282
Definitions, 1279
Furniture and household goods
Defined, 1281
Permit from Chief of Police; rules and regulations; definitions, 1279.1
Provisions re, 1280.1
Records of purchases and sales, required to keep, 1276
Specified secondhand goods, dealers in, 1280
Trade-in dealers; definition; permit, 1279.3

SECONDHAND GOODS
Police Code
Advertising
Second-hand or defective merchandise, regulating advertisement of sale of, 665
Automobiles or automobile accessories, secondhand, dealers in, 1235 et seq.
(See SECOND-HAND AUTOMOBILES OR AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, DEALERS IN)
Junk dealers, 974.1 et seq.
(See JUNK DEALERS)
Pawnbrokers, 2800 et seq.
(See PAWNBROKERS)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 850 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

SECONDHAND GOODS (Cont'd.)
Secondhand dealers, 1276 et seq.
(See SECONDHAND DEALERS)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax
Orders of commission, 1107

SECURITY
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous, 613.9 et seq.
(See CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS)
Garages or parking lots
Lighting or security guard, adequate, requiring private parking lots to provide, 825.1
Protection and security services, private, 1750 et seq.
(See PROTECTION AND SECURITY SERVICES, PRIVATE)

SECURITY DEPOSITS FOR RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (See RENTALS)

SECURITY SYSTEMS
Administrative Code
Public Works contracting policies and procedures
Exemptions from and alternatives to competitive bidding
Contracting for elevator, escalator, security, fire protection or fire alarm systems inspection, maintenance and repair work, 6.65

SEISMIC SAFETY AND RETROFIT
Administrative Code
Mayor's Earthquake Emergency Relief Fund, 10.100-100
Rent reduction and relocation plan for tenants inconvenienced by seismic work
Applicability, 65.1
Habitable rooms; kitchens, 65.4

SEISMIC SAFETY AND RETROFIT (Cont'd.)
Maximum relocation costs, 65.9
Notice to tenants, 65.2
Relocation assistance notice, 65.7
Relocation expenses, 65.8
Relocation payments, 65.10
Relocation requirements, 65.6
Rent reduction formula, 65.5
Rent reductions, 65.3
Rent reductions or relocation payments, 65.10
Seismic safety loan fund, 10.100-315
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Affirmative action, 66A.26
Base wages, 66A.18
Bidding requirements; minority/women business enterprises, 66A.10
Close of seismic safety loan, 66A.15
Definitions, 66A.2
Documentation for seismic safety loans, 66A.5
Economically disadvantaged hire requirement, 66A.22
Eligible uses of loan proceeds, 66A.9
Health insurance, 66A.21
Initial review of loan applications by financial consultant, 66A.12
Lending criteria, 66A.4
Loan application process, 66A.11
Loan Committee decisions, 66A.14
Loan disbursements and monitoring duties of financial consultant, 66A.16
Loan servicing, 66A.17
Monitoring for compliance with regulatory agreements, 66A.23
Permissible loan amounts, 66A.8
Prevailing wages, 66A.19
Program management, 66A.25
Program personnel, 66A.3
Program regulations, 66A.24
Property/liability insurance, 66A.20
Purpose, 66A.1
Security for seismic safety loans, 66A.6

SEISMIC SAFETY AND RETROFIT (Cont'd.)
Subordination of liens securing seismic safety loans, 66A.7
Unreinforced Masonry Building Loan Committee, 66A.13
Seismic Safety Retrofit Program
Amount and use of program funds, 66.3
Definitions, 66.1
Loan period, 66.4
Preservation of housing, 66.5
Program regulations, 66.2

SELF-SERVICE STATIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 93.1

SENIOR CITIZENS
Health Code
Registry for senior and disabled persons who wish to be contacted in the event of a disaster, 266

SERVICE ROADS
Port Code
Driving or propelling vehicles on, 5.1(C)
Penalties, 5.7
Parking on, 5.1(D)
Penalties, 5.7

SERVICE STATIONS AND GASOLINE STATIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 93
Self-service stations, 93.1
Permit, 1.17
Fire Code
Parking lots and garages, 3106.1 et seq.
(See PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES)
Planning Code
Nonconforming uses, 187.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

SETBACKS
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Chinatown
Sun access for sidewalks setbacks, 132.3
Front setback areas, RH and RM Districts, 132
Legislated setback lines, 131
North of Market Residential Special Use District, 132.2
Yard and setback requirements, general, 130

SEWER SERVICE CHARGES
Public Works Code, 142
Adoption, 141
Appeals
Residential Users Appeals Board (See herein that subject)
Billing and collection, 146
Collection generally, 146
Collection; payment; liens
Collection of delinquent accounts by the Bureau of Delinquent Revenue, 150.10
Collection of delinquent service charges through recordation of a lien, 150.4
Creation of lien, 150.8
Definitions, 150.1
Department entitled to payment, 150.3
Filing of lien with Controller and Tax Collector, 150.7
Hearing, 150.7
Lien proceedings
Additional request for payment; warning notice, 150.5
Report and notice, 150.6
Owner responsibility for water service charges and industrial cost recovery surcharges, 150.2
Payment of amount owed; release of lien; distribution of proceeds, 150.11
Recordation; administrative fees and interest, 150.9

SEWER SERVICE CHARGES (Cont'd.)
Write-off of uncollectible accounts; compromise or abandonment of claims, 150.12
Definitions, 140
Board, 140(p)
Chief Administrative Officer, 140(q)
City, 140(a)
Controller, 140(o)
Director, 140(b)
Exemption, 140(c)
Fire service, 140(h)
Industrial cost recovery revenue requirements, 140(n)
Industrial user, 140(f)
Manager, 140(k)
Meter, 140(l)
Parameter, 140(r)
Service, 140(g)
Sewage, 140(d)
Sewerage system, 140(e)
Total sewerage revenue requirements, 140(m)
User, 140(i)
Water Department, 140(j)
Estimated volume of sewage, 144
Exemptions, 145
Industrial cost recovery charge, 143
Industrial cost recovery revenue fund
Establishment; purpose; appropriations therefrom, 148
Liens (See herein Collection; Payment; Liens)
Lifeline rates, 142.1
Payment of charges (See herein Collection; Payment; Liens)
Residential Users Appeals Board, 149.1
Effective date of appeal, 149.4
Hearing, 149.3
Residential users appeal procedure, 149.2
Sewer service charges, 142
Sewerage service revenue funds; establishment; purposes; appropriations therefrom, 147
Surpluses, 149

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (See also WATER AND SEWERS)
Administrative Code
Real property transactions
Leases when City is landlord
Sale or lease; use of certain park land for the construction of water quality and sewerage facilities, 23.40
Sewer, water and other connections, 1.53
Health Code
Nuisance regulations
Operation of gas works regulated, 613
Watercress
Gathering, sale, etc., of watercress grown near sewer outlets, 385

SEWERS (See also SEWER SERVICE CHARGES)
Public Works Code
Abatement of nuisance or hazard
Abatement funds, 104.2
Director of Public Works to abate nuisance or hazard, 104
Recovery of abatement costs, 104.1
Certificate of proper construction, issuance upon demand, 114
Charges, sewer service, 140 et seq.
(See SEWER SERVICE CHARGES)
Connection to public sewer in off-street location, 106
Day labor or contract, 111
Definitions, 102
Director, 102(h)
Hazard, 102(b)
Nuisance, 102(a)
Private sewer, 102(e)
Reconstruction, 102(f)
Roadway, 102(g)
Side sewer (also known as lateral sewer), 102(d)
Utility drain, 102(c)
Deposit by applicant, 109

SEWERS (See also SEWER SERVICE CHARGES) (Cont'd.)
Director of Public Works to abate nuisance or hazard, 104
Abatement funds, 104.2
Recovery of abatement costs, 104.1
Estimate of expense, fee, 108
Expense exceeding estimate constitutes lien, 112
Expense less than estimate, claim, 113
Hazard
Defined, 102(b)
Director to abate, 104
Recovery of abatement costs, 104.1
Materials
Applicant may furnish; credit, 110
Materials and construction requirements, 117
Nuisance
Defined, 102(a)
Director to abate, 104
Recovery of abatement costs, 104.1
Ownership and responsibility for maintenance, 103
Recovery of abatement costs, 104.1
Sewer service charges, 140 et seq.
(See SEWER SERVICE CHARGES)
Sewers constructed from public funds
Connection to, 116.1
Procedure, 116
Side sewers
Definition, 102(d)
Permits for side sewer work, 105
Repair, 103.1
Resolution of intention for side sewers, exception, 115
Side sewer, side sewer trap and house sewer alteration, 720
Written request for, 107
Unaccepted streets
Removal of rubbish or debris from unaccepted streets that are unpaved
Provisions not applicable, 408

SEWERS (See also SEWER SERVICE CHARGES) (Cont'd.)
When improvement made by private contract, 407

SEX, DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL CONDUCT
Park Code
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(h), (i)
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 225 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)
Encounter studios
Prohibited activities, 1072.24
Nude models in public photography studios
Prohibition, 1073.19
Port Code
Exposure of genitals, pubic hair, buttocks, etc., 3.1(H)
Restrooms, use by opposite sex, 3.1(I)

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL ORIENTATION, DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL PRIVACY ORDINANCE, CITY EMPLOYEE'S
Administrative Code
Prohibited practices, 12E.3
Exceptions, 12E.4
Short title, 12E.1

SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES
Police Code
Adult theaters and adult bookstores permit and license provisions, 791 et seq.
(See ADULT THEATERS AND ADULT BOOKSTORES PERMIT AND LICENSE PROVISIONS)
Encounter studios, 1072.1 et seq.
(See ENCOUNTER STUDIOS)

SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES (Cont'd.)
Escort services, 1074.1 et seq.
(See ESCORT SERVICES)
Nude models in public photography studios, 1073.1 et seq.
(See NUDE MODELS IN PUBLIC PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS)
Nude performers, waiters and waitresses, prohibiting, 1071 et seq.
(See NUDE PERFORMERS, WAITERS AND WAITRESSES, PROHIBITING)

SHARON ARTS STUDIO
Park Code
Fees, 12.27

SHARP PARK GOLF FEES
Park Code, 12.14

SHEEP (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

SHELLFISH. (See CRABS, SHELLFISH, ETC.)

SHELTER MONITORING COMMITTEE (See SOCIAL SERVICES)

SHERIFF DEPARTMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Charter
Strikes, striking employees
Declaration of policy, A8.590-1
Employees covered, A8.590-2
Impasse resolution procedures, A8.590-5
Obligation to negotiate in good faith, A8.590-4
Preservation of tax benefits, A8.590-7
Prohibition against strikes, A8.590-3
Retiree benefit adjustments, A8.590-6

SHERIFF (See also POLICE)
Administrative Code
Booking fee; Sheriff and Police Departments, 8.27-1
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Sheriff's work alternative program fees, 10.39-4

SHERIFF (See also POLICE) (Cont'd.)
Cash Revolving Fund
Sheriff; $8,000, 10.164
Sheriff Inmate Welfare Fund; $5,000, 10.164-1
Peace Officer training, 16.9-2
Sheriff Inmate Welfare Fund
Cash Revolving Fund; $5,000, 10.164-1
Sheriff's County Jail Prisoners Welfare Fund, 10.100-329
Sheriff's Department fees, 8.27
Sheriff and Police Departments, booking fee, 8.27-1
Sheriff's Deputies Training Fund, 10.100-327
Sheriff's Special Maintenance Fund, 10.100-331
Sheriff's stores in County Jails
Establishment authorized, 13.8
Keeping of accounts, 13.12
Purchase and sale of goods authorized, 13.8
Rules for conduct and maintenance, 13.13
Special Law Enforcement and Public Works services, 10B.1 et seq.
(See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
Transfer of Institutional Police Department, 1.59
Witness protection, contracts with State for
Authority of Police Chief, District Attorney and Sheriff with respect to, 1.27
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-415
Charter, 6.105

SHERIFF'S COUNTY JAIL PRISONERS WELFARE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-329

SHERIFF'S DEPUTIES TRAINING FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-327

SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

SHERIFF'S SPECIAL MAINTENANCE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-331

SHIPYARDS
Health Code
Hunters Point Shipyard, 3100 et seq.
(See HUNTERS POINT SHIPYARD

SHODDY
Health Code
Disinfection, etc., 642
Penalty, 643

SHOOTING GALLERIES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.8
Police Code
Betting prohibited, 1042
Bullet-proofing, 1043
Closing during certain hours, 1041
Filing fee, 1039.1
Firearms regulated, 1040
Inspection by Police, 1044
License fee and exclusivity, 1039.2
Permit required, 1039

SHOPPING CARTS
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Shopping carts, unauthorized removal of; notice, exceptions, 647
Public Works Code
Definitions, 1401
Emergency impoundment, 1404
Hearing, 1405
Identification signs
Carts bearing, 1406
Signage required on carts, 1410
Impoundment, 1403
Emergency impoundment, 1404

SHOPPING CARTS (Cont'd.)
Liability, limitation of, 1408
Nuisances
Declaration of, 1402
Penalty, 1414
Public Works Director's duties, nature of, 1407
Scope; declaration of nuisance, 1402
Securing of carts, 1413
Signs
Exemptions, 1412
Identification signs, 1406
Signage required on carts, 1410
Mandatory signage on premises, 1411

SHORT-ORDER CAFE
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Smoking in eating establishments, regulating, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

SHOWER FACILITIES (See BATH AND SHOWER FACILITIES)

SHOWER HEADS
Environment Code
Resource efficiency requirements
Water conservation requirements for shower heads, 705(c)

SHOWS
Park Code
Amateur productions of performing arts, no charge to the public, 12.22(f)
Permit required, 7.03(e), (o), (q)
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.1(D), (E), (N), (P)
Sales prohibited at art shows, 6.10

SHRUBBERY (See TREES AND SHRUBBERY)

SICK LEAVE
Administrative Code
Accrual of paid sick leave, 12W.3
Amendment by the Board of Supervisors, 12W.16
Catastrophically ill employees
State Disability Insurance Program enrollment, 16.9-31
T. J. Anthony Employee Catastrophic Illness Program, 16.9-29A
Transfer of sick leave and vacation credits to individual catastrophically ill employees, 16.9-29A
Transfer of vacation credits to individual employees with a catastrophically ill family member, 16.9-29B
City undertaking limited to promotion of the general welfare, 12W.14
Definitions, 12W.2
Employer records, 12W.6
Exercise of rights protected; retaliation prohibited, 12W.7
Implementation and enforcement, 12W.8
More generous employer leave policies, 12W.11
Notice and posting, 12W.5
Operative date, 12W.12
Other legal requirements, 12W.10
Preemption, 12W.13
Severability, 12W.15
Title, 12W.1
Use of paid sick leave, 12W.4
Waiver through collective bargaining, 12W.9

SIDEWALK ELEVATORS
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 944 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

SIDEWALKS (See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

SIGHTSEEING AND INTERURBAN BUSES
Park Code
Defined, 2.08

SIGHTSEEING AND INTERURBAN BUSES (Cont'd.)
Parking of sightseeing buses, 6.06
Police Code
Name on vehicle, 1156
Permits, 1155
Routes and fares, filing, for sightseeing buses, 1158
Temporary sightseeing bus permits, 1157
Port Code
Parking of sightseeing buses, 5.4
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 5.6

SIGHTSEEING BUS STANDS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 129
Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1

SIGNALS
Traffic Code
Traffic-control signal device, 3.9

SIGNED AND SWORN STATEMENT
Municipal Elections Code
Definitions, 110

SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors
General advertising sign relocations
Procedure for approval by the Board of Supervisors of general advertising sign company relocation agreements, 2.21
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Identification of billposting employee, 195
Identification of owner on sign, 193
Identification of owner on vehicles, 194
Real estate signs, 192
Permit
Billboards, 1.29
Warning signs
Permit, 1.14

SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS (Cont'd.)
Environment Code
Resource efficiency requirements for City buildings
Energy conservation, 705
Exit signs, 705(d)(A)
Fire Code
Egress, means of, and emergency escapes, maintenance of
Not-an-exit signs, 1212.2.1
Fees
Posting fee, 106.14
Parking lots and garages
Other requirements, 4804
Sign, 4804.5
Health Code
Alcohol consumption warnings, 265.2
Alkyl nitrites products
Warning required at point of sale, 1013
Condoms (lambskin) warning signs
Duty to post, 267.2
Lubricants warning signs
Duty to post, 267.9
Public places and in health, educational and child care facilities, regulating smoking in
Posting of signs, 1008.5
Raw milk warnings, 483.5
Smokeless tobacco warnings, 264.3
Park Code
Defined, 2.06
Lake Merced Fishing
Posting of area signs required, 8.06
Restrictions on posting of signs, 3.07
Signs to be obeyed, 3.02
Planning Code
Additional height limits applicable to signs, 262
Amortization periods, 609
General advertising signs located in R Districts, 609.1
In Jackson Square, 609.11

SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS (Cont'd.)
Miscellaneous service station signs in R Districts, 609.8
Near certain scenic streets, 609.6
Near landscaped freeways, 609.5
Near nonlandscaped freeways, 609.4
Near rapid transit routes, 609.9
Nonconforming signs in Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 609.13
On and near Market Street from the Central Skyway Overpass to Diamond Street, 609.12
On and near Market Street from the Embarcadero to the Central Skyway Overpass, 609.10
Wind signs, 609.7
Within Candlestick Park Special Sign District, 609.2
Within Civic Center Special Sign Districts, 609.3
Commercial and Industrial Districts, 607
Exempted signs, 603
General advertising signs
Fees, 358
Inventories, 604.2
Prohibited, 611
Information required on advertising signs, 604.1
Mission Bay Districts, 970 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)
Mixed Use Districts, 607.2
Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 607.1
North of Market Residential Special Use District, 607.4
Permits and conformity required, 604
Public Use Districts, 605
Residential Districts, 606
South of Market Special General Advertising Sign District, 821
Special definitions, 602
Area (of a sign), 602.1
Attached to a building, 602.2
Business sign, 602.3

SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS (Cont'd.)
Directly illuminated sign, 602.4
Freestanding, 602.5
Freeway, 602.6
General advertising sign, 602.7
Height (of a sign), 602.8
Historic signs and historic sign districts, 602.9
Identifying sign, 602.10
Indirectly illuminated sign, 602.11
Landscaped freeway, 602.12
Name plate, 602.13
Nonilluminated sign, 602.14
Projection, 602.15
Roof sign, 602.17
Roofline, 602.16
Sale or lease sign, 602.18
Sign, 602.19
Sign tower, 602.20
Street property line, 602.21
Video sign, 602.21A
Wall sign, 602.22
Wind sign, 602.23
Window sign, 602.24
Special purposes, 601
Special Sign Districts, 608
Historic signs in Historic Sign Districts, 608.14
Hospitals and medical centers in R Districts adjacent to or cross the street from NC, C or M Districts, 608.11
In Jackson Square, 608.9
In Showplace Square, 608.12
Near certain scenic streets, 608.6
Near freeways, 608.5
Near R Districts, 608.1
Near rapid transit routes, 608.7
Near schools, parks, and recreation facilities, 608.2
On and near Market Street from the Central Skyway Overpass to Diamond Street, 608.10

SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS (Cont'd.)
On and near Market Street from the Embarcadero to the Central Skyway Overpass, 608.8
Rincon Hill area, 608.13
Signs for uses within the Candlestick Point Special Use District, 608.4A
Within Candlestick Park area, 608.4
Within Civic Center area, 608.3
Van Ness Special Sign District, 607.3
Violation of general advertising sign requirements, 610
Zoning procedures hearings
Posting of signs required, 306.8
Police Code
Adult theaters and adult bookstores permit and license provisions, 791.1
Advertising, 666 et seq.
(See ADVERTISING)
Amusements and entertainments, 1060.14 et seq.
(See AMUSEMENTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS)
Computer rental businesses, 751
Encounter studios, 1072.30 et seq.
(See ENCOUNTER STUDIOS)
Fraud and deceit
Retail stores posting refund policies; penalties, 457
Mechanical amusement devices
Posting license in premises, 1036.13
Mechanical contrivances and other amusements
Application and posting, 1045.3
Miniature golf courses
Operators, permits for
Posting, 780
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Rates, posting schedule of, 1103
Nude models in public photography studios
Signs continued, 1073.25
Signs regulated, 1073.24
SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS (Cont'd.)
Nuisances, 53 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Parking stations; revenue control equipment, 4906
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 851 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Port Code
Athletic activities prohibited in certain areas
Posting signs, 2.4
Defined, 1.5
Drums
Playing of drums and other instruments of percussion
Signs prohibiting, 3.1(K)
Restrictions on posting of signs, 2.5
Signs, notices to be obeyed, 2.2
Traffic, signs regulating, 5.1 et seq.
Public Works Code
Mobile storage containers on public right-of-way
Annual permit
Individual location permit
Permit signs, posting on containers, 726.2
Posting of signs on City-owned lampposts or utility poles
Authority to make rules, etc., 184.67
Damage prohibited, 184.60
Definitions, 184.56
Departmental authority to remove; billing procedure, 184.64
Historic and decorative lampposts, 184.58
Identification of persons responsible for posting of signs, 184.65
Nuisances
Prohibited signs a public nuisance, 184.61
Penalties
Civil penalty, 184.63
Criminal penalty, 184.62
Prior registration, 184.59

SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS (Cont'd.)
Publication of notice, 184.66
Removal of signs posted in compliance with article, 184.61
Severability, 184.68
Signs on public property
Prohibited; exceptions, 184.57
Shopping carts
Exemptions, 1412
Identification signs, 1406
Signage required on carts, 1410
Mandatory signage on premises, 1411
Street name signs
Indication of street name change, 701
Undedicated streets
Similar names, 423
Penalty, 424
Traffic Code
Authority of Police
Removal of unauthorized signs, 14
Replacement of stop signs with yield right-of-way signs, 14.1
Historic district street signs, 8
Obedience to signs and stopping or parking, 26 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Sign
Defined, 3.10
Signals. See that subject herein

SKATING, SKATEBOARDING
Park Code
Safety requirements, 4.17
Port Code
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4
Redevelopment Agency Authority
Wheeled equipment prohibited, 7.2

SKUNKS
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

SLAVERY
Administrative Code
San Francisco Slavery Disclosure Ordinance
Definitions, 12Y.2
Enforcement, 12Y.6
Exceptions, 12Y.3
Findings and purpose, 12Y.1
Severability, 12Y.7
Slavery era disclosure, 12Y.4
Voluntary contributions to ameliorate the effects of slavery, 12Y.5

SLEEPING
Park Code
Permit required, 7.04(a)(4)
Sleeping prohibited during certain hours, 3.13
Port Code
Permit required, 6.4(A)(4)
Prohibited during certain hours, 2.10

SLI - SERVICE/LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 817
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Rear yards, 134
Screening of rooftop features, 141
Shadows, reduction on certain public or publicly accessible open spaces, 147
Street trees, 143
Usable open space for uses other than dwelling units, group housing and Live/Work Units within, 135.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

SLINGSHOTS (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

SLOT MACHINES (See GAMES OF CHANCE)

SLR - SERVICE/LIGHT INDUSTRIAL/RESIDENTIAL MIXED USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 816
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Rear yards, 134

SLR - SERVICE/LIGHT INDUSTRIAL/RESIDENTIAL MIXED USE DISTRICT (Cont'd.)
Reduction of shadows on certain public or publicly accessible open spaces, 147
Screening of rooftop features, 141
Street trees, 143
Usable open space for uses other than dwelling units, group housing and Live/Work Units within, 135.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

SLUGS
Traffic Code
Parking meters
Deposit of slugs, etc., 207

SMALL BUSINESS COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Duties, 2A.240
Office of small business, 2A.241
Powers, 2A.240
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-422
Charter, 4.134

SMALL BUSINESS TAX EXEMPTION
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Business tax refund, 1022(c)
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 905-A

SMALL CLAIMS
Administrative Code
Small Claims Court judgment debtor fee, 8.32

SMOG PREVENTION (See HEALTHY AIR AND SMOG PREVENTION)

SMOKE
Health Code
Discharge of, 590

SMOKING REGULATIONS
Health Code
Cigarette vending machines, prohibiting
Definitions, 1009
Penalties and enforcement, 1009.3
Prohibition of cigarette vending machines, 1009.1
City park and recreational areas, prohibiting smoking in
Definitions, 1009.80
Disclaimers, 1009.83
Prohibiting smoking in City park and recreational areas, 1009.81
Violations, penalties and enforcement, 1009.82
Eating establishments, regulating smoking in
Definitions, 1006.1
Penalties and enforcement, 1006.4
Purpose, 1006
Regulation of smoking in eating establishments, 1006.2
Enclosed areas and sports stadiums, prohibiting smoking in
Definitions, 1009.21
Exceptions, 1009.23
Operative date, interim regulation, and hardship exemption for restaurants, 1009.24
Prohibiting smoking in buildings and enclosed structures containing certain uses and certain sports stadiums, 1009.22
Relationship to other smoking restrictions, 1009.27
Violations and penalties, 1009.25
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Places of employment and certain sports arenas, prohibiting smoking in
Hardship exemption for restaurants, 1009.6
Prohibition of smoking in places of employment and sports arenas, 1009.5
Violations and penalties, 1009.7
Public health—General
Tobacco provisions re, 264 et seq.
(See PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL

SMOKING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)
Public places and in health, educational and child care facilities, regulating smoking in
Application and exceptions, 1008.4
Definitions, 1008.1
Penalties and enforcement, 1008.7
Posting of signs, 1008.5
Regulation of smoking in
Places of entertainment, sports arenas, convention facilities, and hotel lobbies, 1008.3
Public places and designated facilities, 1008.2
Unlawful to permit smoking in or to smoke in prohibited areas, 1008.6
Shared office workplace, regulating smoking in
Definitions, 1007.1
Penalties and enforcement, 1007.4
Regulation of smoking in shared office workplace, 1007.2
Smoking pollution control
Definitions, 1002
Penalties and enforcement, 1005
Purpose, 1001
Regulation of smoking in the office workplace, 1003
Where smoking not regulated, 1004
Smoking prohibitions, enforcement of
Authority, 1009.40
Tobacco, permits for the sale of tobacco, 1009.50 et seq.
(See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS)

SMOKING (See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS)

SNAKES (See also ANIMALS AND FOWL)
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

SOCCER
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.12
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4

SOCIAL GATHERINGS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(j)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(J)

SOCIAL SECURITY
Administrative Code
Retirement, Federal Social Security Act, 16.88-1 et seq.
(See RETIREMENT)

SOCIAL SECURITY COVERAGE
Charter
Retirement system, A8.514

SOCIAL SERVICES
Administrative Code
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Collection of Social Services, Port, and Airports Commission accounts, and accounts of $300 or less held by other departments, 10.41-1
Care for City shelters, standard of
City requirements, 20.403
Complaint process and investigation, 20.405
Contract requirements, 20.404
Corrective action plan, imposition of liquidated damages, 20.406
Definitions, 20.401
Findings, 20.400
Limited to promotion of general welfare, 20.408
Purpose, 20.402
Severability, 20.407
Cash assistance linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Administration, 20.104
Fair administration; disclosures; overpayments, 20.117

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Allowable property
Allowable personal property, 20.105.5
Allowable real property, 20.105.4
Alternative payments methods; direct payments to room and board facilities permitted, 20.106.3
Amendments, operative date, 20.127
CALM (Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal) payments, 20.106
Pending, 20.116.2
Changes in CALM (Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal) payments, 20.111
Compliance with Medi-Cal regulations, 20.107.1
Definitions, 20.102
Discontinuance from the Medi-Cal Program, 20.114
Earned income disregard, 20.106.1
Eligibility, 20.105
Continuing eligibility, 20.107
Immediate termination of eligibility, 20.110
Ineligibility for General Assistance, PAES, SSIP or other County-funded assistance, 20.113
Evaluation, 20.126
Exempt income or resources, 20.105.6
Exemption for terminal illness, 20.105.7
Fair administration; disclosures; overpayments, 20.117
Fingerprint information, 20.105.11
Fraud in obtaining payments, 20.118
Funding, 20.125
Hearings, 20.116
Finality; effect of nonappearance, 20.116.7
Hearing decision, 20.116.6
Hearing rights, 20.116.4
Impartial Hearing Officer, 20.116.3
Informality, evidence, appearance and counsel, 20.116.5
Notice of hearing; when held, 20.116.1
Housing, 20.106.2

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Immediate termination of eligibility, 20.110
Ineligibility (See also within this subheading Eligibility)
Fleeing felons, 20.105.9
Individuals who are members of a CalWORKs assistance unit, 20.105.8
Ineligibility for General Assistance, PAES, SSIP or other County-funded assistance, 20.113
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility, current income or expenses, 20.105.3
Informality, evidence, appearance and counsel, 20.116.5
Labor dispute, 20.105.2
Limited to promotion of general welfare, 20.123
Lost, forged or stolen warrants and lost or stolen warrant proceeds, 20.112
Notice of proposed action, 20.115
Operative date, 20.124
Amendments, 20.127
Photo identification, 20.105.10
Principles, 20.103
Purpose and intent, 20.101
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility, current income or expenses, 20.105.3
Records
Confidentiality, 20.119
Destruction of, 20.120
Reimbursement agreement, 20.105.12
Residency, 20.105.1
Special allowances; transportation out of the City, 20.106.4
Terminal illness, exemption for, 20.105.7
Termination of eligibility, immediate, 20.110
Termination of program
Authority, 20.121
Time limits, 20.109
Timing of CALM (Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal) payments, 20.108
Child care for low income families
Definitions, 20.53-101

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Evaluation, 20.53-105
General welfare, 20.53-106
Promulgation of regulations, 20.53-104
Smart Start for San Francisco Kids, 20.53-102
Smart Start for San Francisco Kids Fund, 20.53-103
Delinquency Prevention Commission
Composition, 20.50
Establishment, 20.50
Expenses, 20.51
Funding, 20.52
Members' appointment, 20.51
Purpose, 20.50

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Terms, 20.51
Vacancies, 20.51
Department of Human Services
Dependent children
Delegation of duties of Probation Officer concerning dependent children to Department, 20.8
Responsibility of care conferred on Department, exception as to Juvenile Court, 20.8
Designation as County department for the administration of public social services, 20.1
Disposition of case histories after three years, 20.31
Fingerprint imaging of Human Services clients, 20.30
Dependent children
Department of Human Services
Delegation of duties of Probation Officer concerning dependent children to Department, 20.8
Responsibility of care conferred on Department, exception as to Juvenile Court, 20.8
Disposition of case histories after three years, 20.31
Emergency shelter services
Preservation of emergency nature of shelter; shelter beds
Definitions, 20.41
Generally, 20.42
Liability, limitation of, 20.44
No displacement based on income, 20.43
Preservation of emergency nature of shelter, 20.42
Fingerprint imaging of Department of Human Services clients, 20.30
General Assistance Program
Aid payments, 20.59
Administrative discontinuance, 20.59.6
Changes in General Assistance grants, 20.59.7

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
In general, 20.59.1
Initial payment, 20.59.5
In-kind aid, 20.59.3
Loss or theft of warrant proceeds, 20.59.9
Lost, forged or stolen warrants, 20.59.8
Mandatory direct rent payment program, 20.59.2
To whom paid and delivered, 20.59.4
Allowable property
Allowable personal property, 20.56.10
Allowable real property, 20.56.9
Alternative payment methods; direct payments to room and board facilities permitted, 20.57.2
Amendments, operative date, 20.60.14
Authority and mandate, 20.55.1
Basic needs; personal needs, 20.57.3
Classification as employable or unemployable, 20.58.2
Computation and payment of aid grants; amounts payable, 20.57
Continuing eligibility, 20.58
Failure to satisfy requirements, 20.58.1
Definitions, 20.55.2
Eligibility (See also within this subheading Ineligibility)
Continuing eligibility, 20.58
Failure to satisfy requirements, 20.58.1
Eligibility for aid; indigent adult defined, 20.56
Employer wage subsidy, General Assistance Program, 20.57.7
Evaluation, 20.60.13
Exempt income or resources, 20.56.11
Exemption for terminal illness, 20.56.15
Fair administration; disclosures; overpayment, 20.59.10
Felons
Ineligibility (See herein that subject)
Fingerprint information, 20.56.14
Fraud in obtaining aid, 20.59.16
Funding, 20.60.12

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Good cause, 20.58.5
Hearings, 20.60
Aid paid pending, 20.60.3
Finality; effect of nonappearance, 20.60.9
Hearing decision, 20.60.8
Hearing rights, 20.60.6
Impartial Hearing Officer, 20.60.5
Informality, evidence, appearance and counsel, 20.60.7
Notice of hearing; when held, 20.60.4
Notice of proposed action, 20.60.1
Opportunity, 20.60
Request for hearing, 20.60.2
Housing, 20.57.1
Ineligibility (See also within this subheading Eligibility)
Controlled substance, felony involving the possession, use, or distribution of
Individuals convicted of, 20.56.16
Fleeing felons, 20.56.17
Proprietor of business ineligible, 20.56.3
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility
Current income or expenses, 20.56.6
Students, 20.56.5
Sixty-month time limit for receipt of TANF/CalWORKs aid under State Law
Individuals who have reached, 20.56.18
Informality, evidence, appearance and counsel, 20.60.7
Labor dispute, effect of, 20.56.7
Operative date, 20.60.10
Amendments, 20.60.14
Overpayment, 20.59.10
Payment of aid grants; amounts payable, 20.57
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Ineligibility for general assistance, CALM (Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal), SSIP or other County-funded assistance, 20.83

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Photo identification, 20.56.13
Policy and administration, 20.55.5
Proprietor of business ineligible, 20.56.3
Proration of income
Income of self-employed and freelance worker over a twelve-month period, 20.56.4
Income over contract period, 20.56.2
Proration of salary
Full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.56.1
Purposes and principles, 20.55.4
Quality control program
Reports, 20.59.12
Requirements, 20.59.11
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility
Current income or expenses, 20.56.6
Students, 20.56.5
Records
Confidentiality, 20.59.14
Destruction of, 20.59.15
Maintenance of, 20.59.13
Reimbursement agreement, 20.56.12
Residency requirement, 20.56.8
Special allowances
Bequest funds, 20.57.6
Income-in-kind value exceeds monthly maximum grant, 20.57.6A
Medical care, 20.57.5
Transportation out of the City, 20.57.4
Terminal illness, exemption, 20.56.15
Termination of discretionary County-funded programs, 20.60.11
Termination of employment, 20.58.4
Use of minimum compensation hourly wage rate to calculate maximum number of hours of service, 20.58.6
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Administration, 20.74

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Allowable property
Allowable personal property, 20.75.9
Allowable real property, 20.75.8
Alternative payment methods; direct payments to room and board facilities permitted, 20.76.4
Amendments, operative date, 20.96
Continuing eligibility, 20.77
Definitions, 20.72
Earned income disregard, 20.76.2
Eligibility, 20.75
Continuing eligibility, 20.77
Employer wage subsidy, PAES Program, 20.76.6
Evaluation, 20.95
Exempt income or resources, 20.75.10
Exemption for terminal illness, 20.75.11
Fair administration; disclosures; overpayment, 20.84
Fingerprint information, 20.75.15
Funding, 20.94
Good cause, 20.77.5
Hearings, 20.86
Finality; effect of nonappearance, 20.86.7
Hearing decision, 20.86.6
Hearing rights, 20.86.4
Impartial Hearing Officer, 20.86.3
Informality, evidence, appearance and counsel, 20.86.5
Notice of hearing; when held, 20.86.1
Stipend paid pending, 20.86.2
Housing, 20.76.3
Immediate termination of eligibility, 20.80
Ineligibility (See also within this subheading Eligibility)
Fleeing felons, 20.75.13
Immediate termination of eligibility, 20.80
Individuals who are members of a CalWORKs assistance unit, 20.75.12
Ineligibility for General Assistance, CALM (Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal), SSIP or other County-funded assistance, 20.83

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Proprietor of business ineligible, 20.75.5
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility
Current income or expenses, 20.75.7
Students, 20.75.6
Informality, evidence, appearance and counsel, 20.86.5
Labor dispute, 20.75.17
Limited to promotion of general welfare, 20.92
Lost, forged or stolen warrants and lost or stolen warrant proceeds, 20.82
Municipal railway fast pass, 20.76.1
Notice of proposed action, 20.85
Operative date, 20.93
Amendments, 20.96
PAES (Personal Assisted Employment Services) Plan, 20.77.2
Conciliation for PAES Plan noncompliance, 20.77.4
PAES (Personal Assisted Employment Services) Program
Employer wage subsidy, PAES Program, 20.76.6
PAES (Personal Assisted Employment Services) stipends, 20.76
Changes in stipends, 20.81
Fraud in obtaining stipends, 20.87
Stipend paid pending, 20.86.2
Timing of stipends, 20.78
Participant agreement, 20.77.1
Photo identification, 20.75.14
Principles, 20.73
Proprietor of business ineligible, 20.75.5
Proration of income
Income of self-employed and freelance worker over a twelve-month period, 20.75.4
Income over contract period, 20.75.3
Proration of salary
Full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.75.2

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Purpose, 20.71
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility
Current income or expenses, 20.75.7
Students, 20.75.6
Records, 20.88
Confidentiality, 20.88
Destruction of, 20.89
Reimbursement agreement, 20.75.16
Residency requirement, 20.75.1
Sanctions, 20.77.3
Special allowances; transportation out of the City, 20.76.5
Terminal illness, exemption, 20.75.11
Termination of program
Authority, 20.90
Time limits, 20.79
Probation Officer
Department of Human Services
Dependent children
Delegation of duties of Probation Officer concerning dependent children to Department, 20.8
Public social services
Department of Human Services
Designation as County department for the administration of public social services, 20.1
Shelter Monitoring Committee
Attendance requirement, 20.308
Definitions, 20.301
Establishment, 20.302
Initial committee report, 20.311
Liability, 20.309
Limitation, 20.309
Local Homeless Coordinating Board
Coordination with, 20.312
Meetings, 20.307
Membership, 20.305
Organization, 20.305
Powers and duties, 20.304
Reports, 20.304(b)

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Retaliation Prohibition, 20.304(d)
Site visits, 20.304(a)
Training, 20.304(c)
Purpose, 20.303
Reports
Initial committee report, 20.311
Terms of office, 20.306
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Administration, 20.204
Allowable property
Allowable personal property, 20.205.9
Allowable real property, 20.205.8
Alternative payments methods; direct payments to room and board facilities permitted, 20.206.4
Amendments
SSIP Operative date, 20.228
Application for SSI, 20.205.2
Changes in SSIP payments, 20.212
Definitions, 20.202
Earned income disregard, 20.206.2
Eligibility, 20.205
Continuing eligibility, 20.207
Evaluation, 20.227
Exempt income or resources, 20.205.10
Exemption for terminal illness, 20.205.11
Fair administration; disclosures; overpayments, 20.218
Fingerprint information, 20.205.15
Fraud in obtaining payments, 20.219
Funding, 20.226
Good cause, 20.208
Hearings, 20.216
Finality; effect of nonappearance, 20.216.6
Hearing decision, 20.216.5
Hearing rights, 20.216.3
Impartial Hearing Officer, 20.216.2
Informality, evidence, appearance and counsel, 20.216.4
Notice of hearing; when held, 20.216.1
Housing, 20.206.3

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Immediate termination of eligibility, 20.211
Ineligibility (See also within this subheading Eligibility)
Fleeing felons, 20.205.13
Immediate termination of eligibility, 20.211
Individuals who are members of a CalWORKs assistance unit, 20.205.12
Ineligibility for General Assistance, PAES, CALM (Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal) or other County-funded assistance, 20.214
Proprietor of business ineligible, 20.205.6
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility, current income or expenses, 20.205.7
Informality, evidence, appearance and counsel, 20.216.4
Labor dispute, 20.205.17
Limited to promotion of general welfare, 20.224
Lost, forged or stolen warrants and lost or stolen warrant proceeds, 20.213
Municipal railway tokens, 20.206.1
Notice of proposed action, 20.215
Operative date, 20.225
Amendments, 20.228
Photo identification, 20.205.14
Principles, 20.203
Proprietor of business ineligible, 20.205.6
Proration of income
Income of self-employed and freelance worker over a twelve-month period, 20.205.5
Income over contract period, 20.205.4
Proration of salary of full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.205.3
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility, current income or expenses, 20.205.7
Records
Confidentiality, 20.220
Destruction of, 20.221

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Reimbursement agreement, 20.205.16
Residency requirement, 20.205.1
Special allowances; transportation out of the City, 20.206.5
SSIP payments, 20.206
Pending, 20.217
Purpose and intent, 20.201
Terminal illness, exemption, 20.205.11
Termination of program, authority, 20.222
Time limits, 20.210
Timing of SSIP payments, 20.209
Supportive Transitional Emancipation Program (STEP), participation in
Definitions, 20.47
Generally, 20.48
Notification and funding requirements, 20.49
Participation in the & STEP& Program, 20.48
Transitional independent living plan requirement, 20.48A

SODA FOUNTAIN
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Smoking in eating establishments, regulating, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

SOFTWARE, COMPUTER (See COMPUTERS)

SOIL
Health Code
Analyzing soils for hazardous waste, 1220 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE)
Soil boring and well regulations, 800 et seq.
(See WELLS)

SOIL (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Performance of labor
Taking up or replacing soil, trees, shrubs, etc., 2.11
Removal of trees, wood, soil, etc., 3.6
Penalties for violation of Section 3.6, 3.7
Public Works Code
Soil, analyzing for hazardous wastes, 1000 et seq.
(See HAZARDS, HAZARDOUS WASTES AND OTHER HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES)
Soil compaction and dust control, use of potable water for, 1100 et seq.
(See WATER)

SOIL ENGINEER
Subdivision Code
Definitions, terminology, 1309(h)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1609(e)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, terminology, 1409(e)

SOIL REPORTS
Subdivision Code
Final and parcel maps
Preliminary soil report, 1358

SOLICITATION
Park Code
Permit conditions, 7.08
Permit required, 7.03(b), (c)
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 6.09
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.3(B), 6.8
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 5.6
Traffic Code
Pedestrians
Soliciting rides, 72

SOLICITORS (See PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS)

SOLID WASTE
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Prevailing rate of wages
Worker retention required for workers engaged in hauling of solid waste generated by the City in the course of City operations, 21.25-5
Administrative Services Mandatory Refuse Collection Service Fund, 10.100-7
Environment Code
Food service waste reduction Ordinance, 1601 et seq.
(See FOOD SERVICE WASTE REDUCTION ORDINANCE)
Green Business Program, 1501 et seq.
(See GREEN BUSINESS PROGRAM)
Fire Code
Safety
Precautions, general
Recyclable paper, 1103.2.5
Health Code
Garbage and refuse
Solid waste transfer station
Permit required, 294
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Police Code
Noise
Waste disposal services, 2904
Nuisances, 1 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

SONG AND BALLAD, OFFICIAL
Administrative Code
Designated, 1.5-1

SOOT
Health Code
Discharge of, 590

SOUND AMPLIFICATION DEVICES
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(i), (m)

SOUND (See NOISE)

SOUTH BEACH HARBOR PUBLIC ACCESS PIER
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

SOUTH BEACH PARK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

SOUTH END HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX I OF ARTICLE 10)

SOUTH OF MARKET DISTRICTS (See MARKET DISTRICTS)

SOUTH VAN NESS AVENUE
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.27
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY FACILITY COMMISSION
Administrative Code
Appointment, 54.2
Compensation, 54.2
Duties, 54.3
Establishment, 54.2
Executive Director, 54.2
Meetings, 54.2
Powers, 54.3
Surplus funds, 54.4
Terms, 54.2

SPD - SOUTH PARK DISTRICT
Planning Code, 814
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Rear yards, 134
Screening of rooftop features, 141
Street trees, 143

SPD - SOUTH PARK DISTRICT (Cont'd.)
Usable open space for uses other than dwelling units, group housing and Live/Work Units within, 135.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

SPECIAL ELECTION FUND
Municipal Elections Code, 910

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
Fire Code
Explosive materials, 7701.1.1 et seq.
(See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS)
Flammable and combustible liquids
Design standard, local, 7901.1.1.1
Transportation routes, 7904.6.8
Hazardous materials
Transportation
Routes, 8005.1
Liquefied petroleum gases
Permits and plans, 8202.1
Refrigeration
Installation and maintenance
Abandonment of refrigeration system, 6305.1

SPECIAL EVENTS
Health Code
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment, 460 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Police Code
Garages or parking lots, 835 et seq.
(See GARAGES OR PARKING LOTS)

SPECIAL OCCUPANCY USES
Fire Code
Parking lots and garages, 3101 et seq.
(See PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES)

SPECIAL OCCUPANCY USES (Cont'd.)
Places of assembly
Hold harmless clause, 2501.18.2
Payment, 2501.18.1
Repair garages, 2901.1.1 et seq.
(See REPAIR GARAGES)

SPECIAL PROCESSES
Fire Code
Combustion engines and gas turbines, stationary
General, 6001.1
Installation and operation, 6001.2
Flammable finishes, application of, 4501.8 et seq.
(See FLAMMABLE FINISHES, APPLICATION OF)
Hot work, 4901.2.1.1 et seq.
(See HOT WORK)

SPECIAL USE DISTRICTS
Planning Code, 235
3rd Street and Armstrong Avenue Affordable Housing Special Use District, 249.17
3rd Street and Oakdale Avenue Affordable Housing Special Use District, 249.30
3rd Street Special Use District, 249.14
4th and Freelon Streets Special Use District, 249.23
Alabama and 18th Streets Affordable Housing Special Use District, 249.27
Automotive Special Use District, 237
Bernal Heights Special Use District, 242
California Street and Presidio Avenue Community Center Special Use District, 249.21
Candlestick Point Special Use District, 249.19
Dolores Heights Special Use District, 241
Downtown Housing Demonstration Special Use District, 249.26
Downtown Office Special Development District, 248
Downtown Support Special Use District, 247
Folsom and Main Residential/Commercial Special Use District, 249.1

SPECIAL USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Geary Boulevard/Divisadero Street Special Use District, 249.13
Haight Street Senior Affordable Housing Special Use District, 249.24
Industrial Protection Zone Special Use District, 249.22
Jackson Square Special Use District, 249.25
Japantown Special Use District, 249.31
Nob Hill Special Use District, 238
North of Market Residential Special Use District, 249.5
Northeast China Basin Special Use District, 249.18
Oakdale Avenue and Quint Street Affordable Housing Special Use District, 249.16
Residential Character Districts, 244
Westwood Park Residential Character District, 244.1
Restricted Light Industrial Special Use District, 249.15
Scott Street Senior Housing Special Use District, 249.20
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Transbay C-3 Special Use District, 249.28
Trinity Plaza Special Use District, 249.34
Van Ness Special Use District, 243
Washington-Broadway Special Use Districts, 239
Waterfront Special Use Districts, 240
Waterfront Special Use District no. 1., 240.1
Waterfront Special Use District no. 2., 240.2
Waterfront Special Use District no. 3., 240.3
Western SoMa planning area special use district, 803.6
Traffic Code
Fringe financial service restricted use district, 249.35

SPEECHES
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03

SPEECHES (Cont'd.)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(F)

SPEED LIMITS
Port Code
Operation and parking of vehicles, 5.1(B)
Traffic Code
15 miles per hour
Blythdale Avenue from Santos Street, 174.1
Brookdale Avenue, 174.3
Brookdale Avenue from Geneva Avenue, 174.2
Hayes Street between Pierce and Steiner Streets, 174.5
Octavia Frontage Road between Hayes and Market Streets, 174.8
20 miles per hour
Buena Vista Terrace between 14th and Buena Vista Avenue East, 174.7
Chestnut Street between Hyde and Leavenworth Streets, 174.6
Green Street between Steiner and Pierce Streets, 174.4
25 miles per hour
Bay Street between The Embarcadero and Fillmore street, 174.09
Bosworth Street between O'Shaughnessy Boulevard and Elk Street, 174.07
Brazil Avenue between La Grande Avenue and Mansell Street, 174.11
Cesar Chavez Street between Kansas and Hampshire Streets, 174.04
Fulton Street between Masonic Avenue and Stanyan Street, 174.05
Guerrero Street from Market Street to San Jose Avenue, 174.08
Jennings Street between Cargo Way and Evans Avenue, 174.06
Mansell Street between San Bruno Avenue and Visitacion Avenue, 174.02
Marina Boulevard between Buchanan and Lyon Streets, 174.10
North and South Portals of the Stockton Street Tunnel, 174.01

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd.)
O'Shaughnessy Boulevard between Malta and Bosworth Streets, 174.03
Persia Avenue between Dublin Street and Mansell Street, 174.12
Potrero Avenue between Brannan and Cesar Chavez Streets, 174.13
30 miles per hour
8th Street between Market Street and Townsend Street, 175.31
16th Street between 3rd and 7th Streets, 175.34
Bryant Street between The Embarcadero and 10th Street, 175.28
Bush Street from Presidio Avenue to Battery Street, 175.05
Cesar Chavez Street, Third Street to a point east of Kansas Street, 175.13
Diamond Heights Boulevard between Clipper and Sussex Streets, 175.11
Fell Street from Gough Street to Stanyan Street, 175.02
Folsom Street between 13th Street and The Embarcadero, 175.25
Fulton Street between Stanyan Street and Arguello Boulevard, 175.22
Geary Boulevard between 30th and 42nd Avenue, 175.24
Golden Gate Avenue from Divisadero Street to Van Ness Avenue, 175.03
Harrison Street between The Embarcadero and 13th Street, 175.27
Howard Street between The Embarcadero and 13th Street, 175.26
Industrial Street from Bayshore Boulevard to Oakdale Avenue, 175.15
Kezar Drive from Lincoln Way to John F. Kennedy Drive and on John F. Kennedy Drive from Kezar to Stanyan Street, 175.07
Market Street between Danvers Street and Castro Street, 175.32
Masonic Avenue from Presidio Avenue to Oak Street, 175.16

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd.)

Monterey Boulevard between Circular and Ridgewood Avenues, 175.23

Oakdale Avenue between Bayshore Boulevard and 3rd Street, 175.30

Oak Street from Stanyan Street to Franklin Street, 175.01

Octavia Boulevard central lanes only between Fell and Market Streets, 175.35

Pine Street from Market Street to Presidio Avenue, 175.06

Point Lobos Avenue between Great Highway and Forty-Second Avenue, 175.19

Sagamore Street from San Jose Avenue to Orizaba Avenue, 175.17

San Jose Avenue between Randall and 29th Streets, 175.33

Section, 175.09 - repealed

Section, 175.10 - repealed

Tenth Street from Market Street to Division Street, 175.18

The Embarcadero between King Street and Broadway, 175.20

Third Street between Evans Avenue and Kirkwood Street; and on Third Street between Shafter Street and Bayshore Boulevard, 175.29

Turk Street from Van Ness Avenue to Baker Street and on Turk Boulevard from Baker Street to Arguello Boulevard, 175.04

Twin Peaks Boulevard between Panorama Drive and Palo Alto Avenue, 175.08

35 miles per hour

Alemany Boulevard between Junipero Serra Boulevard and Mission Street, 176.08

Bayshore Boulevard between Army Street and the County Line, 176.13

Brotherhood Way between Alemany and a point about 200 feet westerly from Chumasero Drive, 176.20

Cargo Way between 3rd Street and Jennings Street, 176.36

Clarendon Avenue, north and south sides from the east line of Laguna Honda Boulevard to Johnstone Drive, 176.18

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd.)

Clipper Street between Douglas Street and Portola Drive, 176.21

Evans Avenue between Army Street and Hunters Point Boulevard, 176.23

Fulton Street between Arguello Boulevard and the Great Highway, 176.12

Geary Boulevard between Presidio Avenue and Wood Street, 176.25

Geary Expressway between Gough Street and Presidio Avenue, 176.16

Geneva Avenue between Moscow Street and the County Line, 176.09

Hunters Point Boulevard between Jennings Street and Innes Avenue, 176.37

Innes Avenue between Hunters Point Boulevard and Donahue Street, 176.38

John Muir Drive between Skyline Boulevard and a point approximately 2,500 feet southeasterly, 176.26

Junipero Serra Boulevard between St. Francis Circle and Ocean Avenue, 176.04

King Street between 3rd and Townsend Streets, 176.40

King Street between 5th Street and The Embarcadero, 176.39

Laguna Honda Boulevard between Dewey Boulevard and Noriega Street, 176.11

Lake Merced Boulevard between Sunset Boulevard and Skyline Boulevard, 176.28

Lake Merced Boulevard between Winston Drive and Sunset Boulevard, 176.19

Lincoln Way, north side between Third Avenue and Great Highway, 176.02

Lincoln Way, south side between Great Highway and Third Avenue, 176.01

Northbound traffic on the Great Highway between Lincoln Way and Fulton Street, 176.17

O'Shaughnessy Boulevard between Portola Drive and Malta Drive, 176.35

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd.)
Portola Drive from St. Francis Circle to Corbett Avenue, north and south sides; Market Street from Corbett Avenue to Danvers Street, north and south sides, 176.14
Sloat Boulevard, eastbound and westbound traffic between Junipero Serra Boulevard, 176.05
Sloat Boulevard, eastbound traffic between the east line of the Great Highway and the east line of 39th Avenue, 176.06
Sloat Boulevard, westbound traffic between the east line of 39th Avenue and the east line of 47th Avenue, 176.07
Sunnydale Avenue between Persia Avenue and the west boundary of the McLaren Municipal Golf Course, 176.29
Sunset Boulevard between South Drive and Lake Merced Boulevard, 176.10
The Embarcadero between Broadway and Bay Street, 176.31
The Embarcadero between Townsend and Folsom Streets, 176.41
The Great Highway between Lincoln Way and Point Lobos, 176.34
Third Street from Channel Street to Evans Avenue, 176.03
Upper Great Highway between Lincoln Way and Sloat Boulevard, 176.24
Woodside Avenue from Portola Drive to Laguna Honda Boulevard, 176.30
40 miles per hour
Alemany Boulevard westbound between Bayshore Boulevard and Mission Street, 177.09
East and West Portals of the Broadway Tunnel, 177.02
Gilman Avenue between Hunters Point Expressway and Fitch Street, 177.08
Harney Way between Jamestown Avenue and the County Line, 177.06
Hunters Point Expressway, 177.07
SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd.)
Jamestown Avenue between Redondo Street and Hunters Point Expressway, 177.05
Junipero Serra Boulevard between Ocean and 19th Avenue, 177.04
Visitacion Avenue between Mansell Street and Hahn Street, 177.03
45 miles per hour
Alemany Boulevard eastbound between Mission Street and Bayshore Boulevard, 178.09
Brotherhood Way between a point about 200 feet westerly from Chumsera Drive and Lake Merced Boulevard, 178.07
Great Highway between Sloat and Skyline Boulevards, 178.08
John Muir Drive between the County Line and a point approximately 3,300 feet northwesterly, 178.05
Lake Merced Boulevard between the County Line and Winston Drive, 178.04
Mansell Street between Visitacion Avenue and Brazil Avenue, 178.06
San Jose Avenue between Randall Street and a point 425 feet northeasterly of the east line of Diamond Street, 178.02
Determination to facilitate flow of traffic, 173
Effective date, 174
SPIDERS (See ARACHNIDS)
SPORTS
Charter
Arts, music, sports, and library programs, 16.123-3
SPORTS ARENAS AND STADIUMS
Health Code
Enclosed areas and sports stadiums, prohibiting smoking in, 1009.20 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Permits for the sale of tobacco
Conduct violating San Francisco Health Code Section 1009.22, 1009.59

SPORTS ARENAS AND STADIUMS (Cont'd.)
Places of employment and certain sports arenas, prohibiting smoking in, 1009.5 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Public places and in health, educational and child care facilities, regulating smoking in, 1008 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

SPOUSES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Real property transfer tax
Exemption
Transfers between spouses and transfers between domestic partners, 1108.5

SPRAYING AND SPITTING
Health Code
Spraying of clothes by certain methods prohibited, 348
Penalty, 349

SPRINKLER AND STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
Fire Code
Fire-protection systems
Automatic sprinkler system for SRO hotel buildings, 903.2.7.1
Local requirement for location of Class I standpipe hose connections, 905.4.3

SPUR TRACKS
Public Works Code
Cars standing on a grade to be blocked, 569
Conditions for maintenance of, 555
Construction
Grade of street
Tracks must conform to, 558
Paving between tracks
Type of pavement, 559
Type of rail, 557
Crosswalks, driveways
Cars not to block, 568
Grade
Cars standing on a grade to be blocked, 569

SPUR TRACKS (Cont'd.)
Tracks must conform to grade of street, 558
Joint use of tracks, 562
No exclusive rights to be granted, 561
Paving between tracks
Type of pavement, 559
Permit to use, construct or maintain
Deliveries for connecting carriers, charges, 565
Forfeiture of permit, 570
Joint use of tracks, 562
No exclusive rights to be granted, 561
Required, 556
Tracks located in sidewalk area of street, 571
Public streets, tracks on
Applicability of provisions applicable to, 563
Reflectors on cars, 568.1
Repair of tracks and pavement, 560
Streets, sidewalks
Cars not to block crosswalks or driveways, 568
Grade
Cars standing on a grade to be blocked, 569
Tracks must conform to grade of street, 558
Public streets, tracks on
Applicability of provisions applicable to, 563
Runways crossing sidewalks, 566
Tracks located in sidewalk area of street, 571
Time for loading and unloading cars, penalty, 567
Unloading from car to vehicle, 566.1
Time for loading and unloading cars, penalty, 567

SQUIRREL MONKEYS (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

SSO - SERVICE/SECONDARY OFFICE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 818
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Rear yards, 134
Screening of rooftop features, 141
Shadows, reduction of certain public or publicly accessible open spaces, 147
Street trees, 143
Usable open space for uses other than dwelling units, group housing and Live/Work Units within, 135.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

STABLES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.26

STADIUM OPERATOR ADMISSION TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Additional exemptions, 807
Collection of tax, 803
Classification of persons collecting, 804
Regularly scheduled professional games, 804(a)
Season tickets for professional games, 804(b)
Definitions, additional, 801
Exemption from permit and bond requirement, 805
Additional exemptions, 807
Fund, 841
Imposition and amount of stadium operator admission tax, 802
Permit and bond required, 808
Exemption from permit and bond requirement, 805
Additional exemptions, 807
Printing of price on ticket, 806
Reporting and remitting third-party taxes and stadium operator admission tax, 6.7-2
Stadium operator admission tax fund, 841
Temporary or supplemental admission tax, 802A

STADIUMS
Health Code
Enclosed areas and sports stadiums, prohibiting smoking in, 1009.20 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Public places and in health, educational and child care facilities, regulating smoking in, 1008 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Park Code
Reservation of buildings and stadiums, 7.09
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Stadium, definition of, 148

STAGES
Port Code
Erecting table scaffolds, stages, platforms, etc.
Permit required, 6.3(S)

STALKING
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Stalker, potential victims of, notice to, 259.3

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
Subdivision Code
Definitions, terminology, 1309(i)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1609(f)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, terminology, 1409(f)

STANDARDS
Fire Code
Buildings and building regulations
Group R, Division 1 occupancies, existing, local standards for, 9001.1.3
High-rise buildings, fire pumps in, local standards for, 9001.1.2
High rise buildings and tunnels, local standards for, 9001.1.4
Local standards, 9001.1.1

STANDING ROOM, CANDY COUNTERS AND VENDING MACHINE SPACES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.55

STANDING. (See PARKING, STOPPING AND STANDING

STANFORD STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.19
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Uniform local sales and use tax
Contract with Board of Equalization, 1203
Functions performed by Board of Equalization, 1210

STATE GOVERNMENT
Port Code
Permits requested by governmental units, 6.13

STATE LAW
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors
Public improvements, bonded indebtedness for
Proposal submitted to voters pursuant to State Law and Charter, 2.30
Bonding of City officers and employees
State Law
Applicability of; availability of coverage, 16.126
City Attorney
Enforcement of State Law, 2A.231
Equal access to services
Dissemination of translated materials from the State and Federal government, 91.5
Mental Health Service
Established pursuant to State Law, 15.10

STATE LAW (Cont'd.)
Redevelopment Agency
Created under provisions of State Law, 24.1
Municipal Elections Code
Authorization; incorporation of State and Federal Law, 100
Nomination and recall of elective officers; incorporation of State Law, 200
Preparation and form of ballots
Preparation and form of ballots; incorporation of State Law, 400
Submission of measures to the voters
Initiative measures and referenda; incorporation of State Law, 310
Subdivision Code
Consistency with State Law
Subdivision Map Act provisions, 1398
Mission Bay Subdivision
Consistency with State Law
Subdivision Map Act provisions, 1498

STATE LEGISLATION COMMITTEE
Administrative Code
Action by Committee in absence of action by Board of Supervisors, 5.10
Chairman, 5.7
Composition; chairman, 5.7
Created; consideration of pending State legislation, 5.5
Duty to study proposals and make recommendations, 5.6
Establishment of policy without reference to Committee, 5.11
Industrial Development Authority
Created under provisions of State Law, 42.1
Meetings, 5.8
Pending State legislation, consideration of, 5.5
Report of proceedings, 5.9

STATE REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Uniform local sales and use tax
Imposition and rate of sales tax
Application of Sections of State Revenue and Taxation Code; exceptions, 1204
Imposition and rate of use tax
Application of Sections of State Revenue and Taxation Code, exemptions, 1205

STATUES
Park Code
Climbing statues, monuments, etc.
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(f)
Port Code
Climbing or lying upon, 3.1(F)

STATUS OF WOMEN DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROGRAM FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-336

STEALING, STOLEN PROPERTY
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous, 616 et seq.
(See CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS)
Firearms and weapons
Alcoholic beverage or drug, prohibiting carrying of firearm while under influence of, or possession of firearm while upon public premises selling or serving alcoholic beverages
Proscribed firearms as nuisance; surrender and destruction; restoration of stolen firearms to owner, 3610

STEALING, STOLEN PROPERTY (See THEFT)

STEAM USERS (See also UTILITIES)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Utility users tax
Steam users tax, 706.1

STEREOS (See RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHS, STEREOS, ETC.)

STEVENSON STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.32
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

STOCK COOPERATIVE
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(f)

STONES, GLASS AND OTHER DANGEROUS OBJECTS
Park Code
Disturbing animals, birds
Throwing missiles at animals, 5.08
Throwing
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(a)
Port Code
Animals, birds, etc.
Throwing missiles at prohibited; exceptions, 4.7
Removal of trees, wood, rocks, etc., 3.6
Penalties for violation of Section 3.6, 3.7
Throwing or propelling stones, bottles, glass, cans, etc., 3.1(A)

STOPPING. (See PARKING, STOPPING AND STANDING)

STORAGE
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Displaced work protection required for workers in public off-street parking lots, garages, or storage facilities for automobiles, 21.25-2
Storage of vehicles, reimbursement for, 10C.1 et seq.
(See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees
Calcium carbide, 243
Combustible materials, 239
Flammable liquids, 240
Liquefied gases and compressed gases, 242
Oils, storage of, 141

STORAGE (Cont'd.)
Permits
Calcium carbide, 1.23
Lumber and readily combustible materials, 1.49
Environment Code
Resource efficiency requirements
Storage of recyclables, 705(g)
Fire Code
Motor vehicle fuel-dispensing stations
Flammable liquid storage, 5201.3.1.2
Health Code
Hazardous materials
Underground storage tank permits, 1120 et seq.
(See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS)
Police Code
Aerosol paint containers and marker pens, sale and display of
Storage and display of aerosol paint containers and marker pens, 4201
Garages or parking lots, 795 et seq.
(See GARAGES OR PARKING LOTS)
Hydrofluoric acid, sale and display of products containing
Storage and display of regulated products, 4200D.2
Laser pointers
Storage and display of laser pointers, 4801
Port area
Enforcement of charges; possession, storage, sale of goods; obstructions, 1602
Penalty for noncompliance; removal and storage; lien, 1608
Traffic Code
Vehicles removed from private lots, 172.04 et seq.
(See TOW TRUCKS AND WRECKERS)

STORY
Planning Code
Defined, 102.23

STORY, GROUND
Planning Code
Defined, 102.24

STRAP GAME (See GAMES OF CHANCE)

STRAW
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

STREET ARTISTS
Police Code
Advisory Committee, compensation of, 2402
Age eligibility, 2403
Appeals to Board of Permit Appeals, 2409
Application/examination fee, 2404.1.1
Certificate
Disclaimer, transfer, and display, 2404
Fee, 2404.1
Issuance, denial, suspension or revocation: appeals, 2408
Veterans, priority to, 2404.3
Criminal violations: penalties, 2410
Definitions, additional, 2401
Fee setting procedure, 2404.2
Lottery, 2406
Public Works, Director of, to provide markings, 2407
Purpose, statement of, and text of Ordinance, 2400
Regulations, 2405

STREET CARS
Police Code
Advertising
Street car windows, advertising on, prohibited—Exceptions, 702
Penalty, 703
Nuisances
Tobacco and tobacco products
Street cars, cable cars, motor coaches and trolley coaches, smoking in enclosed section of, prohibited, 51
Penalty, 52

STREET CARS (Cont'd.)
Traffic Code
Cable cars
Double-ended cable cars, 129.2
Moving restricted, 129.5
Signing, 129.4
Single-ended cable cars, 129.1
Standing, 129.3
Driving on streetcar tracks, 120
Fare evasion regulations, 127
Passenger conduct regulations, 128
Conversing with operating personnel prohibited, 128.5
Fare Inspectors, 128.1-A
Other fare evasion and passenger conduct regulations, 128.2
Penalty, 128.3
Penalties, 128.1
Passing safety zones, 122
Payment of fare, 127
Proof of payment defined, 127
Rear exit, boarding streetcar, motor coach, or trolley coach through rear exit, 127
Without payment of fare, boarding streetcar, motor coach, or trolley coach through rear exit, 127
Streetcar right-of-way, vehicles prohibited, 121
Streetcar speed, 124

STREET FLOWER MARKETS
Public Works Code
Conditions and restrictions, 161
Designation of locations, 155
Investigation and inspection, rules and regulations, 158
No other fee or peddler's license, 160
Permits, 159
Application for, 157
Authority to issue, 156
Fee, 159
Suspension or revocation, 162
Violation, a misdemeanor, 163

STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE
Public Works Code
Administration, enforcement (See herein specific subjects)
Appeals (See herein Assessments, Procedure)
Assessments, procedure
Appeals
Assessment exceeding $200
Appeal prerequisite to court action, 237(a)
Hearing, 219
Jurisdiction of Supervisors, 220
Notice of appeal, 218
Objection to assessment, 217
Recommendation that work be done, 196
Appeal to Supervisors, 196(a)
Hearing of appeal, notice, 196(c)
Suit to void assessment, time limitation, 224
Assessment exceeding $200, 237
Appeal prerequisite to court action, 237(a)
Assessment amended or reassessment made, 237(b)
Delinquent assessments, 227
Notification, entry on tax bill, 227
Bonds (See within this subheading Installment Payments)
Districts
Description, 199
Designate district benefited
Declaration of intention, 191
Public lands, 215(d)
Installment payments
Assessments payable in installments, interest, 228
Bonds
Certificate of sale, 231(d)
Coupons, 231
Director to keep record of bonds, 234
Execution of bonds evidence of regularity, 231(c)
Execution of bonds, time limits, 236

STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)
Failure to execute bond, 230, 235
Form, 229
Lien rights, 235
Nonexecution or invalid bond, lien rights, 235
Preparation and recordation, 231(a)
Record of payments, 231(b)
Interest, 228
Sale of property
Certificate of sale, 231(d)
Deed to purchaser if no redemption, 232
Redemption, disposition of funds, 233
Method of assessment, work done by owner, 215
Assessment according to estimate of benefits, 215(b)
Assessment on frontage basis in certain cases, 215(a)
Credit for work other than grading, 215(f)
Owners may perform grading, 215(e)
Public lands, 215(d)
Where portion of street occupied by tracks, 215(c)
Objection to assessment, 217
Owners' election to do work, 202
Portion of expense paid out of Treasury, 192
No limitation, 192(b)
Procedure, 192(a)
Reassessment—Circumstances under which made, 238
Payment for work done under void proceedings, 238(d)
Request of holder, 238(a)
Unenforceable lien by court decree, 238(b)
Voidance by court decree, 238(c)
Reassessment—Procedure, 239
Amount of reassessment, 239(d)
Cancellation of original assessment, 239(g)
Costs and expenses, 239(h)

STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)
Fixing boundaries, 239(c)
Full reassessment, 239(b)
Hearing of objections, 239(f)
Partial reassessment, 239(a)
Procedure, 239(e)
Release of assessment; lost warrant; effect of records, 225
Subdivision of property; proportionate assessment, 226
Warrant for assessment, 216
Delivery of warrant, etc., 221
Form, recordation, lien, 216
Suit on warrant; parties; time limitations, 223
Amount of recovery, 223(a)
Evidence; judgment; enforcement, 223(b)
Warrant authorizes collection, return of, 222
Bids (See also herein Contracts)
Bids and award, procedure, 201
Notice inviting bids, procedure, 200
Time and place for receiving bids, 200(a)
Board of Supervisors
Assessments, procedure
Appeals
Jurisdiction of Supervisors, 220
Recommendation that work be done
Appeal to Supervisors, 196(a)
Authority, 185, 186
Bonds
Assessments, procedure (See herein that subject)
Claims of laborers, materialmen, etc.
Disputed claim
Bond to release, 212
Contracts
Contracts in triplicate
Surety bond or certified check required, 206(a)
Suits against surety, 213

STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)
Surety bond, 208
Certificate of completion, 214
Supervision of Director, 214
City Engineer
Substitute for Engineer, 240
Claims of laborers, materialmen, etc.
Assignment not to defeat claims, 211
Disputed claim
Bond to release, 212
Liens, enforcement, 210
Material and labor claims, 209
Suits against surety, 213
Surety bond, 208
Classes, improvements, 186
Contracts (See also herein Bids)
Approval and execution, 205
Contracts in triplicate, 206
Extension of time and liquidated damages, 206(b)
Surety bond or certified check required, 206(a)
Different kinds of work may be included in one proceeding, 189
Failure of awardee to enter into contract, 204
Irregularities; protest, failure to protest, 203
Noncompletion in time; re-award; liability, 207
Owners' election to do work, 202
Definitions
Incidental expenses, 243
Public ways, 185
Street; places, 244
Supervisors, 185
Surety bond, 208
Director of Public Works
Certificate of completion
Supervision of Director, 214
Duty of Director re publication, posting, etc., 242

STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)
Protests, decision of Director, 194
Substitute for Director, 240
Expediency, preliminary order of, 187
Expenses, incidental, 243
Hearings, postponements not to affect jurisdiction, notice, 245
Liens, enforcement, 210, 223(b)
Assessments, procedure
Lien rights, 235
Nonexecution or invalid bond, lien rights, 235
Reassessment—Circumstances under which made
Unenforceable lien by court decree, 238(b)
Warrant for assessment
Form, recordation, lien, 216
Notices and affidavits, 241
Service; publication, 241
Duty of Director re publication, posting, etc., 242
Official grade, proceedings on change, 190
Order declaring intention, proceedings, 193
Order declaring intention to recommend, 188
Designation of contemplated work, 188(a)
Notice of time of hearing, 188(b)
Plans and specifications prepared, 199.1
Proceedings
Abandonment of proceedings, renewal, 198
Different kinds of work may be included in one proceeding, 189
Irregularities not to invalidate proceedings, 246
Order declaring intention, proceedings, 193
Mailing requirements, 193(b)
Notice requirements, 193(a)
Pending proceeding, construction, 247
Proceedings by Supervisors; delay, extent of; work ordered by Ordinance, 197
Protests
Action on protest, recommendation, diagram, 195

STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)
Decision of Director, 194
Recommendation that work be done, 196
Appeal to Supervisors, 196(a)
Hearing of appeal, notice, 196(c)
Order overruling protests, 196(b)
Specifications
Plans and specifications prepared, 199.1
Subdivision of property; proportionate assessment, 226
Warrants
Assessments, procedure (See herein that subject)

STREET LIGHTING
Public Works Code
Underground pipes, wires and conduits
Street lighting, bids required, 674
Utility facilities
Street lighting in plans, 939
Underground wired street lighting, fire alarm and Police communication facilities
Cost, 941
Facilities to become property of City, 943
Including in plans for construction of streets, 940
Money to be included in fund when work done by City, 942
Subdivision Code
Easements, 1339
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Easements, 1639
Public facilities, 1635(g)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Easements, 1439
Public facilities, 1435(g)
Public facilities, 1335(f)

STREET PHOTOGRAPHER
Police Code
Application for permit
Bond, 3411

STREET PHOTOGRAPHER (Cont'd.)
Application for street permit
Issuance of permit, 3413
Badge, issuance of, 3416
Filing application and fee, 3414
Investigation of application of principal of permit, 3412
License fee, 3415
Penalty, 3417
Provisions re, 3410

STREET PLAQUES
Public Works Code
Commemorative street plaque placement, 789 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

STREET TREES
Subdivision Code
Beautification, subdivision requirements
Street trees and landscaping, 1337(b)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements
Street trees and landscaping, 1637(b)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements
Street trees and landscaping, 1437(b)

STREETCARS FOR DISPLAYING ADVERTISING SIGNS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.5

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
Administrative Code
1660 Mission Street Surcharge
Annual setting of surcharge rate, 10-F.2
Fee surcharge, 10-F.1
Art Commission Market Street Art Maintenance Account, 10.100-28
Arts Commission Street Artist Fund, 10.100-32
Lighting of streets (See herein Street Lighting)

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Pilot Foot Patrol Program, 10A.1
Public Works Street Damage Restoration Fund, 10.100-239
Repair of accepted streets, 1.52
San Francisco Gas Tax Street Improvement Fund, 10.100-299
Street lighting
Cost of facilities in work done by City for street improvements, 25.4
Cost of underground facilities in new streets and new subdivisions, 25.3
Inclusion of street lighting in plans, etc., for street openings and improvements, 25.2
Underground street lighting facilities to be shown on plans, etc., for new streets, subdivisions, 25.1
Utilities Commission to determine street lighting specifications, 25.6
When facilities become City and County property, 25.5
Street Utilities Coordinating Committee (See UTILITIES, PUBLIC)
Street-cleaning and related services, request for, 10B.11 et seq.
Special law enforcement and Public Works services (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
The Better Street Policy, 98.1
(See THE BETTER STREET POLICY)
Fire Code
Hazardous materials
Transportation
Routes, 8005.1
Health Code
Bread
Conveyance of bread, etc., through public streets, 407
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Vegetables
Sale on sidewalk or from sidewalk or from standing vehicles prohibited, 308

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Chinatown
Maximum street frontages, 145.3
Sun access for sidewalks setbacks, 132.3
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Modification of certain plazas, arcades, and sidewalks, 137
Obstructions over streets and alleys and in required setbacks, yards, and usable open space in Mixed Use Districts, 136.2
Pedestrian streetscape improvements in C-3 Districts, 138.1
Street frontages, Downtown and Mixed-Use Districts, 145.4
Street frontages, Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 145.1
Street trees, R, SPD, RSD, NC, C-3, SLR, SLI and SSO Districts, 143
Sunlight access to public sidewalks in C-3 Districts, 146
Treatment of ground story on street frontages, RH-2, RH-3, RM-1 and RM-2 Districts, 144
Mission Bay Districts
Off-street parking, 960 et seq.
(See MISSION BAY DISTRICTS)
Projections over streets, midblock lanes and usable open space, 942
Street trees in Mission Bay Use Districts, 956
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Street
Defined, 102.25
Police Code
Adult theaters and adult bookstores permit and license provisions
Visibility from street, 791.2
Advertising, 680 et seq.
(See ADVERTISING)

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Visibility from street, 1060.18
Bath houses, public, 2600 et seq.
(See BATH HOUSES, PUBLIC)
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 110 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)
Encounter studios
Entertainment, visibility from street, 1072.33
Firearms and weapons, 3600 et seq.
(See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)
Games of chance
Poker, playing, in public places prohibited, 260
Horses, regulating riding of, in public places, 490
Minors
Curfew law, 539
Motor vehicles for hire, 1075 et seq.
(See MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE)
Newsracks, photographs, cartoons or drawings on, regulating exposure of
Sidewalks, newsracks on, 716
Nude models in public photography studios
Visibility from street, 1073.26
Nuisances, 1 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Parades and processions, 366 et seq.
(See PARADES AND PROCESSIONS)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 944 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Street artists, 2400 et seq.
(See STREET ARTISTS)
Port Code
Operation and parking of vehicles, 5.1
STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Parades
Permit required, 6.3(A)
Performance of labor
Taking up or replacing pavement, structures, etc., 2.11
Warning signals at danger points, 2.14
Public Works Code
Anti-litter receptacles
Garbage receptacles prohibited on sidewalk, street, or any public right-of-way, 170
Automobile runways, construction, 715
Existing runways, 718
Permits
Permit only to owner, restoration, 717
Required, fee, 716
Runway reconstruction, 719
Barriers
Lights and barriers in streets when required, 784
Property below grade, barriers required, 783
Sidewalk barriers, 723.1
Cafe tables and chairs in a public sidewalk, court, alley or street, 176 et seq.
(See CAFE TABLES AND CHAIRS)
Commemorative street plaque placement
Designation by Board of Supervisors, 789.4
Fees, 789.7
Official and commemorative maps, 789.6
Procedures, 789.2
Purpose and intent, 789.1
Schedule, notice and conduct of hearing, 789.3
Siting and design guidelines, 789.5
Construction and demolition sites
Debris boxes, 725 et seq.
(See DEBRIS BOXES)
Temporary occupancy of street (See herein that subject)

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Debris boxes, 725 et seq.
(See DEBRIS BOXES)
Display of fruits and vegetables or nonfood merchandise on public sidewalks, 183 et seq.
(See DISPLAYS ON PUBLIC SIDEWALKS)
Distribution of free sample merchandise on public property, 184.50 et seq.
(See FREE SAMPLES)
Draining, dumping oil, greases, etc., on streets, sidewalks, etc., 771
Encroachments
Minor sidewalk encroachments, 723.2
Street encroachments (See herein that subject)
Excavation in the public right-of-way, 2.4.1 et seq.
(See EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY)
Grades
Property below grade, barriers required, 783
Improvements
Street improvement procedure, 185 et seq.
(See STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE)
Manholes
Oil, greases, gasoline, etc.
Draining, dumping or depositing upon streets, alleys, sidewalks, sewers, manholes, waterways, etc., 771
Slip resistant manhole, vault, and subsidewalk basement covers, grilles, grates, or other lids on the public sidewalk, 790
Minor sidewalk encroachments, 723.2
Mobile storage containers on public right-of-way, 726 et seq.
(See PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY)
Names of streets
Indication of street name change, 701

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Undedicated streets
Similar names, 423
Penalty, 424
Newsracks on streets, sidewalks or other public rights-of-way, 184 et seq.
(See NEWSRACKS ON STREETS, SIDEWALKS OR OTHER PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY)
Obstruction of streets prohibited, 723
Oil, greases, gasoline, etc.
Draining, dumping or depositing upon streets, alleys, sidewalks, sewers, manholes, waterways, etc., 771
Property below grade, barriers required, 783
Public telephone booths on public sidewalks, 950 et seq.
(See TELEPHONE BOOTHS)
Sand or dirt, drifting or blowing of declared to be a public nuisance, 727 et seq.
(See SAND OR DIRT)
Sewers
Connection to public sewer in off-street location, 106
Side sewer, side sewer trap and house sewer alteration, 720
Sidewalks
Asphalt sidewalks, 704
Barriers, 723.1
Brick, quarry-tile or exposed concrete aggregate sidewalk surfaces, 703.1
Concrete sidewalks, 703
Exposed concrete aggregate sidewalk surfaces, 703.1
Maintenance and repair of sidewalks by owners
Asphalt sidewalks, 704
Concrete sidewalks, 703
Emergency orders; accepted and unaccepted public right-of-way, 709

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Owners of frontage responsible for repair, liability for unsafe conditions, 706
Director of Public Works to repair if owner fails to do so, costs, 706.3
Alternate method of enforcement and collection of lien, 707.1
Award of contract for construction, repair and replacement of sidewalks, etc., lien, 707
Collection by Bureau of Delinquent Revenue, 706.6
Notice of cost and claim of lien, 706.4
Recording of lien, 706.5
Release of lien, 706.7
Revolving fund, 706.8
Notice to owner, 706.1
Contents of notice, 706.2
Permit for construction, repair, or replacement of sidewalks, inspection fee, 708.2
Permit for sidewalk improvement
Required, 708
Unlawful without permit, 708.1
Replacement, repair and maintenance of existing sidewalk surfaces with same kind of materials, etc., 703.2
Street improvement procedure, 185 et seq.
(See STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE)
Unaccepted streets, 400 et seq.
(See UNACCEPTED STREETS)
Wooden sidewalks or stairways, 705
Permit for construction, repair, or replacement of sidewalks, inspection fee, 708.2
Public telephone booths on public sidewalks, 950 et seq.
(See TELEPHONE BOOTHS)
Replacement, repair and maintenance of existing sidewalk surfaces with same kind of materials, etc., 703.2
Sidewalk barriers, 723.1

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Slip resistant manhole, vault, and sub-sidewalk basement covers, grilles, grates, or other lids on the public sidewalk, 790
Urban Forestry Ordinance
Sidewalk landscape permits, 810B
Wooden sidewalks or stairways, 705
Slip resistant manhole, vault, and sub-sidewalk basement covers, grilles, grates, or other lids on the public sidewalk, 790
Abatement, 790(d)
Administrative penalties, 790(f)
Civil penalties, 790(h)
Enforcement costs, 790(g)
Failure to abate violation, 790(e)
Hearing, 790(c)
Notice of violation, 790(b)
Requirements, 790(a)
Spur tracks
Cars not to block crosswalks or driveways, 568
Grade
Cars standing on a grade to be blocked, 569
Tracks must conform to grade of street, 558
Public streets, tracks on
Applicability of provisions applicable to, 563
Runways crossing sidewalks, 566
Tracks located in sidewalk area of street, 571
Street encroachments
Minor sidewalk encroachments, 723.2
Permits, 786
Applications, contents, 786.1
Hearings
Conduct of, 786.5
Continuances, 786.5(c)
Record, 786.5(b)
Reports, 786.5(a)

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Notice of, 786.4
Schedule of, 786.3
Recommendation, 786.6
Reports, 786.2
Public right-of-way occupancy assessment fee for street encroachments, 786.7
Street flower markets, 155 et seq.
(See STREET FLOWER MARKETS)
Street improvement procedure, 185 et seq.
(See STREET IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE)
Street vacations, 787
Fees, 788
Temporary occupancy of street
Additional street space, assessment costs for, 724.8
Construction and demolition sites; Departmental orders and regulations, 724.4
Exceeding permissible use or occupation without permission, 724.5
Penalty fee and criminal penalty, 724.5
Permits, 724(a)
Additional permit required, 724.7
Applications, 724(b)
Decisions, 724(c)
Extension, 724(e)
Fees to be paid, 724.1
Modification, 724(d)
Permittee to defend and indemnify City and County, 724.9
Permittee to repair defects, 724.2
Required, 724
Permittee to defend and indemnify City and County, 724.9
Permittee to repair defects, 724.2
Placards and signs, 724.3
Good neighbor policy, 724.3(c)
Placards, 724.3(a)
Signs, 724.3(b)
Unpaid fees and failure to restore pavement, 724.6

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Wilful noncompliance, 724.6
Trees
Street trees, Urban Forestry Ordinance, 800 et seq.
(See URBAN FORESTRY ORDINANCE)
Unaccepted streets, 400 et seq.
(See UNACCEPTED STREETS)
Vacation of streets, 787
Fees, 788
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Public facilities, 1635(b)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Public facilities, 1435(b)
Public facilities, 1335(b)
Traffic Code
Interstate truck terminal routes, 430 et seq.
(See TRUCK ROUTES)
News-gathering vehicles
Parking near sidewalk access ramps, 11.8
One-way traffic streets regulated, 30
Parking control, portions of Turk Street and Golden Gate Avenue, 36.6.36
Pedestrians standing on sidewalk, 76
Specific definitions
Blind street, 3.1
One-way traffic streets, 3.12
Restricted traffic streets, 3.11
Streetcar, 3.2
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)
Temporary use or occupancy of public streets
Athletic events, 810
Cost recovery
Police, 813
Public works, 814
Designation of routes, 811
Public notice, 812
Conditions, 807
Exceptions, 808

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS (Cont'd.)
Insurance, 803
Interdepartmental Staff Committee on Traffic and Transportation (ISCOTT), 800
Major events defined, 802
Monitored bicycle parking at public events, 815
Notice, 804
Procedure to request permission, 801
Recycling, collection and disposition, 805
San Francisco Unified School District for debarkation and embarkation of students, 809
Street fairs, 806
Towing of
Cars illegally blocking sidewalk access ramps, 70b
Vehicles shall not be driven on sidewalks, 86

STRIKEBREAKERS, PROFESSIONAL, PROHIBITING OF
Police Code
Definitions, 651
Unlawful conduct, 652
Violation, 653

STRIKES, STRIKING EMPLOYEES
Charter
Declaration of policy, A8.409
Disciplinary action against striking employees, A8.345
Disciplinary action against striking employees other than members of Police and Fire Department, A8.346
Employee relations rules, A8.409-6
Employees covered, A8.409-1
Impasse resolution procedures, A8.409-4
Interim provisions, A8.409-2
Obligation to bargain in good faith, A8.409-3
Retirement benefits, A8.409-5
Sheriff, Fire and Police Departments retirement systems
Declaration of policy, A8.590-1
Employees covered, A8.590-2

STRIKES, STRIKING EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
Impasse resolution procedures, A8.590-5
Obligation to negotiate in good faith, A8.590-4
Preservation of tax benefits, A8.590-7
Prohibition against strikes, A8.590-3
Retiree benefit adjustments, A8.590-6
Retirement benefits, A8.409-5

STRUCTURAL ALTERATIONS
Planning Code
Defined, 102.27

STRUCTURES
Planning Code
Compliance of structures, open spaces and off-street parking and loading required, 172
Defined, 102.26

SUBDIVISION CODE
Subdivision Code
Advisory agency, 1310
Appeals, 1314
Authority and mandate, 1301
Bonds, 1370 et seq.
Consistency with State Law
Subdivision Map Act provisions, 1398
Conversions, 1380 et seq.
Definitions, 1306 et seq.
Enforcement, 1304
Exceptions, 1312
Fair housing requirements, 1302A
Fees, 1315
Final maps and parcel maps, 1355 et seq.
General procedural provisions, 1310 et seq.
(See herein specific subjects)
Improvement requirements, 1345 et seq.
Notice and hearing, 1313
Purposes, 1302
Scope, 1303
State Law
Consistency with State Law
Subdivision Map Act provisions, 1398

SUBDIVISION CODE (Cont'd.)
Subdivision regulations, 1311
Subdivision requirements, 1335 et seq.
Tentative maps, 1320 et seq.

SUBDIVISION FUND
Subdivision Code, 1315(f)
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1415(d)

SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS
Subdivision Code, 1311
Definitions, terminology, 1309(j)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision, 1611
Definitions, terminology, 1609(f)
Mission Bay Subdivision, 1411
Public facilities, 1435

SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS
Subdivision Code
Beautification, 1337
Open areas, 1337(c)
Street trees and landscaping, 1337(b)
Undergrounding of utilities, 1337(a)
Converted units, resale of
Requirements for resale of after June 1, 1988, 1341B
Easements, 1339
Housing Development Fund
Policies and procedures for use of, 1343
Accrual of monies in fund, 1343(7)
Administration of the fund, 1343(3)
Application for loan or grant funds, 1343(4)
Authorization to expend, 1343(5)
Eligible uses of the fund, 1343(2)
Interest, 1343(6)
Purpose of the fund, 1343(1)
Reporting on program status, 1343(8)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Beautification, 1637
Open areas on private property, 1637(c)
Street trees and landscaping, 1637(b)
Undergrounding of utilities, 1637(a)
Easements, 1639

SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd.)
Monuments, 1640
Parkland dedication, 1638
Public facilities, 1635
Fencing, 1635(h)
Fire protection, 1635(f)
Frontage improvements, 1635(c)
General, 1635(a)
Other improvements, 1635(i)
Pedestrian ways, 1635(d)
Sanitary and drainage facilities, 1635(e)
Street lighting, 1635(g)
Streets, 1635(b)
Utilities, 1636
Low and moderate income occupancy, 1341
Suspension of provisions of Section 1341 with respect to certain low and moderate income occupancy applications, 1341A
Mission Bay Subdivision
Beautification, 1437
Open areas, 1437(c)
Street trees and landscaping, 1437(b)
Undergrounding of utilities, 1437(a)
Easements, 1439
Monuments, 1440
Off-Site Improvements, 1435.1
Parkland dedication, 1438
Public facilities
Fencing, 1435(h)
Fire protection, 1435(f)
Frontage improvements, 1435(c)
General, 1435(a)
Other improvements, 1435(i)
Pedestrian ways, 1435(d)
Sanitary and drainage facilities, 1435(e)
Street lighting, 1435(g)
Streets, 1435(b)
Utilities, 1436
Monument preservation, 1340.1
Monuments, 1340

SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS (Cont'd.)
Public facilities, 1335
Fire protection, 1335(e)
General, 1335(a)
Pedestrian ways, 1335(c)
Sanitary and drainage facilities, 1335(d)
Street lighting, 1335(f)
Streets, 1335(b)
Recreation facilities, 1338
Sales program, 1342
Suspension of provisions of Section 1341 with respect to certain low and moderatee income occupancy applications, 1341A
Utilities, 1336

SUBDIVISIONS
Administrative Code
Street lighting
Underground street lighting facilities to be shown on plans, etc., for new streets, subdivisions, 25.1
Public Works Code
Reclaimed water use
Subdivision approvals, 1204(b)
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(h)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Definitions, government agencies and redevelopment plan, 1607(y)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Definitions, subdivisions, 1408(s)
Zoning Maps (See Zoning Maps Code)

SUBPOENAS
Administrative Code
Coordination between the Police Department and the Office of Citizen Complaints
Subpoena power, 96.6
Retirement
Issuance of subpoenas, 16.37-9

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd.)
Business and Tax Regulations Code, 6.4-1

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Administrative Code
Drug Abuse Advisory Board
Mental Health Service, 15.17
Policy making marijuana offenses the lowest law enforcement priority, 12X.1 et seq.
(See MEDICAL CANNABIS)
Public Health Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act Trust Fund, 10.100-221
San Francisco Narcotics Forfeiture and Asset Seizure Fund, 10.100-310
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Aggressive solicitation ban/substance abuse and mental health diversion program, 120-2

SUBTENANT
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(k)

SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS
Police Code
AIDS and associated conditions, prohibiting discrimination on basis of
AIDS and associated conditions
Actions, limitation on, 3812
Diseases or afflictions not transmitted by casual contact
Actions, limitation on, 3857
Boats, docks and waterways
Personal watercraft
Citizen enforcement actions, 4700.6
Discrimination
Actions, limitation on, 3309
Housing
Discrimination in housing against families with minor children
Actions, limitation on, 107.4
Civil action, 107

SUMMARY JUDGMENT (See ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT)

SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT TAX CREDIT

Business and Tax Regulations Code

Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 906C

SUNDAYS

Traffic Code

Traffic regulations enforceable on holidays except Sundays, 5

SUNSET-RICHMOND DISTRICT HEALTH CENTER NO. 5

Traffic Code

Parking control, 32.2.2

Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.

(See SPEED LIMITS)

SUNSHINE ORDINANCE (San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance of 1999)

Administrative Code

Citation, 67.2

Findings and purpose, 67.1

Policy implementation

Administration, responsibility for, 67.31

Department head declaration, 67.33

Enforcement provisions, 67.35

Provision of services to other agencies; sunshine required, 67.32

Sunshine Ordinance supersedes other local laws, 67.36

The Sunshine Ordinance Task Force, 67.30

Willful failure shall be official misconduct, 67.34

Public access to meetings

Agenda disclosures: closed sessions, 67.8

Agenda requirements; regular meetings, 67.7

Agendas and related materials: public records, 67.9

Barriers to attendance prohibited, 67.13

Closed sessions, 67.10

Additional requirements, 67.8-1

Agenda disclosures, 67.8

SUNSHINE ORDINANCE (San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance of 1999) (Cont'd.)

Disclosure of closed session discussions and actions, 67.12

Permitted topics, 67.10

Statement of reasons for closed sessions, 67.11

Conduct of business; time and place for meetings, 67.6

Definitions, 67.3

Disclosure of closed session discussions and actions, 67.12

Meetings to be open and public

Application of Brown Act, 67.5

Minutes, 67.16

Passive meetings, 67.4

Public comment by members of policy bodies, 67.17

Public notice requirements, 67.7-1

Public testimony, 67.15

Statement of reasons for closed sessions, 67.11

Tape recording, filming and still photography, 67.14

Time and place for meetings, 67.6

Public information and public records

Calendars of certain officials, 67.29-5

Computer systems

Policy regarding use and purchase of, 67.21-1

Correspondence and records shall be maintained, 67.29-7

Definitions, 67.20

Duplication, fees for, 67.28

Fees for duplication, 67.28

Future agreements, public records, removing or altering advertising, etc., 67.29-3

Immediacy of response, 67.25

Index to records, 67.29

Internet access/world wide web minimum standards, 67.29-2

Lobbyist on behalf of the City, 67.29-4

Oral public information, release of, 67.22

SUNSHINE ORDINANCE (San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance of 1999) (Cont'd.)
Process for gaining access to public records; administrative appeals, 67.21
Public information that must be disclosed, 67.24
Public review file, policy body communications, 67.23
Records survive transition of officials, 67.29-1
Sources of outside funding, 67.29-6
Withholdings
Justification of withholding, 67.27
Withholding kept to a minimum, 67.26
Charter
Public's right to know, 2.108

SUNSHINE ORDINANCE TASK FORCE
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-424

SUPERINTENDENT OF RECREATION AND SUPERINTENDENT OF PARKS
Park Code
Defined, 2.04

SUPERIOR COURT
Charter
Superior and Municipal Courts, 7.100

SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT BOUNDARIES
Charter, (See Appendix E)

SUPERVISORS, BOARD OF (See BOARD OF SUPERVISORS)

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PENDING (SSIP)
Administrative Code, 20.200 et seq.

SUPPORTIVE TRANSITIONAL EMANCIPATION PROGRAM (STEP), PARTICIPATION IN
Administrative Code, 20.46 et seq.

SURETY BONDS (See BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE)

SURPLUS BUSINESS TAX REVENUE CREDIT
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 906E

SURPLUS CITY PROPERTY ORDINANCE
Administrative Code
Agency review of property, 23A.5
Board of Supervisors review and criteria, 23A.10
Compilation of information by Administrator, 23A.6
Definitions, 23A.4
Development of property, 23A.8
Disposition and utilization of surplus, underutilized and unutilized property, 23A.11
General welfare, 23A.13
Purpose, 23A.3
Surplus Property Citizens' Advisory Committee, 23A.9
Transfer of jurisdiction over surplus properties to the Mayor's Office of Housing, 23A.7

SURPLUS COMMODITIES
Administrative Code
Farmers' Market
Distribution to needy persons, 9A.8

SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS
Administrative Code
County Surveyor's Survey Monument Preservation Fund, 10.100-50
General fund cost recovery procedures
Annual survey, 10.196
Redevelopment Agency
Housing authority to conduct survey prior to approval of redevelopment project, 24.2
Survey monument preservation fee, 8.24-6
Park Code
Periodic assessment of City parks and City recreation programs, 3.18

SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd.)
Planning Code
Mapping of Oil and Gas Facilities Overlay Districts, 1204
Zoning maps, 105
Zoning maps incorporated in the Planning Code, 106
Zoning Maps (See Zoning Maps Code)

SUSPENSION, REMOVAL
Charter
Disciplinary suspensions, A8.342
Ethics
Suspension and removal, 15.105
Building Inspection Commission, Planning Commission, Board of Appeals, Elections Commission, Ethics Commission, and Entertainment Commission, 15.105(b)
Disqualification, 15.105(d)
Elective and certain appointed officers, 15.105(a)
Official misconduct, 15.105(e)
Removal for conviction of a felony crime involving moral turpitude, 15.105(c)
Fine, suspension and dismissal in Police and Fire Departments, A8.343
Removal or discharge of permanent, non-probationary employees, A8.341
Temporary suspension pending commission hearing; exoneration of charges, A8.344

SUTTER STREETS
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

SWEATFREE CONTRACTING
Administrative Code
Administration and enforcement, 12U.7
Advisory group, 12U.6

SWEATFREE CONTRACTING (Cont'd.)
Award of contract absent a sweatfree-compliant bid or proposal, 12U.9.5
Contractual requirement, 12U.4
Definitions, 12U.2
Enforcement, 12U.7
Exceptions, 12U.9
Phase-in period, 12U.5
Preemption, 12U.10
Prohibition on sweatshop conditions, 12U.3

SWIMMING AND ROWING CLUBS AND DOCKS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

SWIMMING, SWIMMING POOLS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 249.7
Permit, 1.69
Health Code
Public swimming pools, 950 et seq.
(See PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS)
Park Code
Alcoholic beverages, 4.10
Permits
Athletic events, 7.13
Polluting waters prohibited, 4.03
Swimming restrictions, 4.02
Port Code
Permit requirements, 6.12
Restrictions, 3.2

SWORDS (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

— T —

TAKE-OUT ESTABLISHMENTS
Health Code
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Smoking in eating establishments, regulating, 1006 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)

TAMPERING
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Water conservation
Tampering with water meter, 603.3

TANK VEHICLES, OPERATING
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 246

TANKS (See WATERS OF PARKS)

TARAVAL STREET RESTAURANT AND FAST-FOOD SUBDISTRICT
Planning Code, 781.1

TATTOOS AND TATTOOING
Health Code
Public health—General
Provisions re, 255 et seq.
(See PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL)

TAVERN
Health Code
Food and food service establishments serving alcoholic beverages and food and furnishing entertainment, 460 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)

TAX COLLECTOR
Administrative Code
Authorization for the Assessor-Recorder, Controller and Tax Collector to perform certain acts, 10.2
Cash Revolving Fund
Treasurer-Tax Collector; $4,500, 10.165
Dismissal of action by attorney for the Tax Collector when full amount paid, 1.7-2
Lien procedure
Filing with Controller and Tax Collector; distribution of proceeds, 10.236
Tax Collector fees, 8.34
Voluntary Arts Contributions Program
Duties of Tax Collector, 51.02

TAX COLLECTOR (Cont'd.)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Administrative appeal
Tax Collector's decision, 6.19-8(h)
Business tax penalty amnesty program
Authority of Tax Collector, 1707
Defined, 6.2-7, 6.2-19
Duties, 6.3-1
Effect of Tax Collector's notice of examination of records, 6.13-6
Electrical musical devices
Permit forwarded to Tax Collector, 358
Emergency response fee
Failure to collect and report fee; determination of fee by Tax Collector, 762
Permits
Certain permits to be delivered to Tax Collector, 3
Real property transfer tax
Lien proceedings
Filing with Controller and Tax Collector, 1115.1(d)
Tax Collector rules and regulations, 6.14-1
Tax on occupancy of parking space in parking stations, 601 et seq.
Transient merchants
Notification of transient merchant activity to Tax Collector, 251.1
Police Code
Amusement parks
Tax Collector, license by, 1033
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Firearms and weapons
License
Tax Collector, delivery to, 613.17
Fortunetelling
Permit
Tax Collector, permit forwarded to; payment of license fees, 1307
Mechanical amusement devices
Tax Collector, permit forwarded to, license fees, 1036.9

TAX COLLECTOR (Cont'd.)
Nuisances
Permit
Tax Collector to deliver permit, 2.8
Pedicabs
Tax Collector, presentation of permit to
License fees, 3907
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance
Alarm companies; failure to report and remit fee; determination of fee by Tax Collector, 3710.6
Emergency Communications, Director of, and Tax Collector, duties and authority of, 3712
Public Works Code
Sewer service charges
Filing of lien with Controller and Tax Collector, 150.7

TAXATION
Police Code
Itinerant shows
License tax on, imposing, 1015
Police pistol range
Tax in addition to fees, 1354
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Permits to excavate
Taxable possessory interest, 2.4.23(d)
Improvement Procedure Code
Assessment bond procedure
Bond Plan C—District (Liability) Bonds
Tax deed and sale, 250.310
Street improvement procedure
Assessment exceeding $200
Delinquent assessments
Notification, entry on tax bill, 227
Tax Collector (See that subject)

TAXATION (See also FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Business tax penalty amnesty program, 1700 et seq.
(See BUSINESS TAX PENALTY AMNESTY PROGRAM)
Business tax refund, 1021 et seq.
(See BUSINESS TAX REFUND)
Collection of tax (See that subject)
Exemptions from tax (See that subject)
Neighborhood beautification and graffiti clean-up fund tax option, 1030 et seq.
(See NEIGHBORHOOD BEAUTIFICATION AND GRAFFITI CLEAN-UP FUND TAX OPTION)
Payment of tax (See that subject)
Payroll Expense Tax Ordinance, 901 et seq.
(See PAYROLL EXPENSE TAX ORDINANCE)
Real property transfer tax, 1101 et seq.
(See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX)
Stadium operator admission tax, 801 et seq.
(See STADIUM OPERATOR ADMISSION TAX)
Tax Collector (See that subject)
Tax on occupancy of parking space in parking stations, 601 et seq.
(SEE PARKING AND LOADING)
Transactions and use tax, 1601 et seq.
(See TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX)
Uniform local sales and use tax, 1201 et seq.
(See UNIFORM LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX)
Utility users tax, 701 et seq.
(See UTILITIES)
Vehicle renter tax, 1901 et seq.
(See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)
Health Code
Massage practitioners, business tax and zoning information, resources for, 1925

TAXES
Subdivision Code
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Payment of taxes and liens, 1672
Mission Bay Subdivision
Payment of taxes and liens, 1472
Payment of taxes and liens, 1372

TAXI COMMISSION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-425
Charter, 4.133

TAXICABS AND STANDS
Administrative Code
Taximeters, 1.15.2
Police Code
Driving requirements for designated taxi company key personnel, 1081.5
Health and sanitation
Operations, regulations governing (See herein that subject)
Nuisances
Tobacco and tobacco products
Taxicabs, smoking prohibited in, where sign posted, 53
Penalty, 53.1
Operations, regulations governing
Cab pooling, 1147.9
Deduction for time while disabled, 1146
Disagreement as to fare; receipt, 1141
Emergency rates for taxicabs, 1139
Gate fees, 1135.1
Health and sanitation
Service, health and safety (See within this subheading that subject)
Lease fees, 1135.2
Paratransit program, increased cost of, 1137.5
Paratransit program, participation in, 1147.8
Penalty for refusal to pay fare, 1145
Rates for baggage, 1136

TAXICABS AND STANDS (Cont'd.)
Rates for taxicabs, 1135
Refusal to convey; excessive charges, 1142
Refusal to convey; refusal to obey posted 'no smoking' sign, 1143
Review of rates of fare and cap on gate fees, 1137
Safety
Service, health and safety (See within this subheading that subject)
Service, health and safety
Driver education, 1147.1
Liability, limitation of, 1147.5
Penalties, 1147.6
Purpose, 1147
Review, 1147.3
Safety equipment, 1147.2
Workers' compensation requirements, compliance with, 1147.4
Taximeter operation, 1144
Taximeters, 1140
Tobacco advertising, ban on, 1147.7
Waybill, 1138
Permits
Applications; preferences; driving experience required, 1121
Color schemes; adoption; permits; changes, 1125
Dispatch service permits, 1127
Eligibility, 1122
Lease of taxicab permit, 1124
Name on vehicle, 1126
Radio dispatch capability, 1123
Taxicab permits, 1120
Safety
Operations, regulations governing (See herein that subject)
Traffic Code
Taxicab stands, 39
Taxicabs stopping in driveways and crosswalks, 57.5

TEACHERS
Administrative Code
Retirement, teachers
California Statutes of 1972, Chapter 239 and amendments thereto
State Teachers' Retirement System
Funds to be deposited with, 16.89-10
Charter
Retirement system
Credit on current contributions, for certain public reserves released by withdrawal or relinquishment by retiring or retired teachers, A8.513
Teachers in the San Francisco Unified School District and San Francisco Community College District, A8.506-1

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Administrative Code
Telecommunications and Information Processing Department
Cash Revolving Fund; $6,000, 10.143
Telecommunications and Information Services Cable Television Access Development and Programming Fund, 10.100-341
Telecommunications facilities
General Manager of Department of Electricity
Duties relative to telecommunications facilities, 22B.2
Implementation report, 22B.3
Purpose of Administrative Code Chapter on telecommunications facilities, 22B.1
Campaign and Governmental Code
Department of Telecommunications and Information Services
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-430, 3.1-253
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Automatic calling devices
Application for permission to install, 649
Use of regulated, 648

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd.)
Nuisances
Kite flying prohibited near high voltage lines and broadcasting towers, 28
Taxicabs
Permits
Radio dispatch capability, 1123

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SERVICES CABLE TELEVISION ACCESS DEVELOPMENT AND PROGRAMMING FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-341

TELEGRAPH HILL HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX G OF ARTICLE 10)

TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Fire, etc., telegraph systems, interference with, prohibited, 638

TELEPHONE BOOTHS
Public Works Code
Public telephone booths on public sidewalks
Definitions, 950.1
Department of Public Works
Adopting regulations, 950.2
Restoration of sidewalks and streets
Restoration to a condition satisfactory to the Department, 960
Insurance
Permittee shall maintain insurance in protection of San Francisco, 959
Investigation and inspection, rules and regulations, 951
Nonliability of San Francisco; hold harmless clause, 958
Permits, 955
Application for, 953
Board of Supervisors
Right of approval and revocation, 961
Director of Public Works
Authorized to issue permits, 950

TELEPHONE BOOTHS (Cont'd.)
Insurance
Permittee shall maintain insurance in protection of San Francisco, 959
Nonliability of San Francisco; hold harmless clause, 958
Permit and inspection fee, 954
Permittee defined, 950.1
Permittee shall maintain insurance in protection of San Francisco, 959
Permittee shall make payments to the City and County of San Francisco, 957
Street or sidewalk excavation and electrical work
Separate permits required for, 956
Unlawful without permits, 952
Regulations, Department to adopt, 950.2
Restoration of sidewalks and streets
Restoration to a condition satisfactory to the Department of Public Works, 960
Unlawful without permits, 952

TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Police Code
Fraud and deceit
Telephone company, defrauding, prohibited, 461
Evidence, 462

TELEPHONE SERVICE (See also UTILITIES)
Administrative Code
Press room telephones, 2A.87
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Utility users tax
Telephone users tax, 703
Interpretation of the Telephone Users Tax, 702
Interstate telephone users tax, 707.3

TELEVISION
Administrative Code
Telecommunications and Information Services Cable Television Access Development and Programming Fund, 10.100-341

TELEVISION (Cont'd.)
Police Code
Nuisances
Loudspeaker or sound amplifying equipment outside buildings or out of doors, permits for use of
Exceptions
Radio, television receiving sets, pedestrian operated bullhorns, 45

TELPAK CIRCUIT SYSTEM
Administrative Code
Stolen vehicles, 1.35

TEMPORARY BUILDINGS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.31

TEMPORARY LAND USE CONTROLS (See VOLUME THREE OF PLANNING CODE)

TEMPORARY USES
Planning Code
Use Districts
General, 205
One- or two-year limit, 205.2
Sixty-day limit, 205.1
Twenty-four-hour limit, 205.3

TENANT
Administrative Code
Residential Rent Stabilization and Arbitration Ordinance
Tenants rights to relocation for no-fault evictions, 37.9C
Subdivision Code
Conversion (See also that subject)
Rent increase limitation, 1390
Right of tenants to contract for the purchase of unit, 1387
Temporary relocation of tenants, 1389
Tenant intent to purchase, 1388
Vacation of units: statutory notice of eviction required; extension of leases for elderly tenants, 1391
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(j)

TENANT (Cont'd.)
Subtenant
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(k)

TENANTS (See RENTALS)

TENNIS
Park Code
Professional tennis lesson rates, 12.41
Port Code
Personal services
Persons providing tennis, golf, etc., instructions, 2.6

TENTATIVE MAPS (See MAPS, TENTATIVE)

TENTS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.57
Park Code
Camp Mather
Camp Mather cabin and tent site usage fees, 12.01
Camping prohibited, 3.12
Permit required, 7.04(a)(3)
Port Code
Camping prohibited, 2.9

TERMS OF OFFICE
Charter
Board of Supervisors, 2.101
Mayor, 3.101

THEATERS
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Prevailing rate of wages
Theatrical workers, 21.25-3
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fees, 143
Drive-in moving picture theaters, 144
Motion picture theaters, theaters, public assembly units, and open-air assembly units
Nitrocellulose motion picture film
Permit, 1.52
Permit, 1.51

THEATERS (Cont'd.)
Police Code
Adult theaters and adult bookstores permit and license provisions, 791 et seq.
(See ADULT THEATERS AND ADULT BOOKSTORES PERMIT AND LICENSE PROVISIONS)
Laser pointers
Movie theaters and public events, possession of laser pointers at, prohibited, 4804

THEATRICS
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(e)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(D)

THE BETTER STREET POLICY
Administrative Code
Better streets policy; governing principles; coordination of departmental actions, 98.1

THEFT
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Lost, forged or stolen warrants and lost or stolen warrant proceeds, 20.112
Cash Revolving Fund
Rewards
Willful misconduct resulting in injury or death of persons or damage, destruction or theft of property; reward; payment, 10.177-1
General Assistance Program
Aid payments
Loss or theft of warrant proceeds, 20.59.9
Lost, forged or stolen warrants, 20.59.8
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Lost, forged or stolen warrants and lost or stolen warrant proceeds, 20.82
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Non-uniformed employees
Claims for stolen property, 10.25-9

THEFT (Cont'd.)
Stolen vehicles
Police Vehicle Theft Crimes Fund, 10.100-185
Telpak Circuit System, 1.35
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Lost, forged or stolen warrants and lost or stolen warrant proceeds, 20.213

THERMOMETERS
Police Code
Mercury thermometers, 4200B.1 et seq.
(See MERCURY THERMOMETERS)

THIRD-PARTY TAXES (See ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT)

THOMAS J. CAHILL
Administrative Code
City buildings, equipment and vehicles
Naming the Hall of Justice for, 4.22

THROWING OBJECTS
Police Code
Ball or ring throwing games, 1021

TIMBER
Police Code
Nuisances
Lumber and timber, piling of, regulated, 69

TIME-SHARE CONVERSION ORDINANCE
Administrative Code
Conversions prohibited, 41C.4
Definitions, 41C.3
Enforcement, 41C.5

TINY TOT/CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FEES
Park Code, 12.39

TIRE REBUILDING PLANTS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 236
Permit, 1.58

TIRES
Police Code
Color tires
Definitions, 4200A.1

TIRES (Cont'd.)
Liability, strict, 4200A.2

TITANIUM PROCESSING
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.50

TITLE
Park Code, 1.01

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Administrative Code
Cigarette and tobacco surtax
Public health payment of certain medical services claims from funds obtained through the cigarette and tobacco surtax initiative, 10.86
Public Health Tobacco Settlement Revenue Fund, 10.100-218
Public health payment of certain medical services claims from funds obtained through the cigarette and tobacco surtax initiative, 10.86
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Cigar factories
License fee, 249.4
Permit, 1.66
Health Code
Permits for the sale of tobacco
Administrative penalty, 1009.67
Appeals to Board of Appeals, 1009.72
Application procedure: inspection of premises; issuance and display of permit, 1009.53
Authority to adopt rules and regulations, 1009.74
City undertaking limited to promotion of the general welfare, 1009.75
Conduct violating
California Labor Code Section 6404.5 (Prohibiting smoking in enclosed places of employment), 1009.62
San Francisco Health Code Section 1009.1 (Regulating cigarette vending machines), 1009.57

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd.)
San Francisco Health Code Section 1009.22 (Prohibiting smoking in enclosed areas and sports stadiums), 1009.59
San Francisco Police Code Section 4600.3 (Regulating the self-service merchandising of tobacco products), 1009.58
Definitions, 1009.51
Enforcement and inspection, 1009.56
Fees for permit, 1009.54
Fraudulent permit applications, 1009.63
Notice of correction, 1009.68
Notice of initial determination, 1009.69
Other enforcement, 1009.65
Other remedies, 1009.73
Payment of administrative penalties, 1009.71
Permit may not be transferred to new persons or locations, 1009.55
Preemption, 1009.76
Requirement for tobacco sales permit, 1009.52
Selling tobacco without a permit, 1009.64
Time period of suspension of permit, 1009.66
Public health—General
Provisions re, 264 et seq.
(See PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL
Police Code
Advertising
Tobacco advertising and promotion prohibited, 674
Motor vehicles for hire
All vehicles, provisions governing
Smoking by drivers prohibited, 1098
Nuisances, 52 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Taxicabs
Operations, regulations governing
Refusal to convey; refusal to obey posted 'no smoking' sign, 1143
Tobacco advertising, ban on, 1147.7

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd.)
Tobacco products, prohibiting self-service merchandising of, except in places to which minors have no access, 4600 et seq.
(See TOBACCO PRODUCTS, PROHIBITING SELF-SERVICE MERCHANDISING OF, EXCEPT IN PLACES TO WHICH MINORS HAVE NO ACCESS)

TOBACCO PRODUCTS, PROHIBITING SELF-SERVICE MERCHANDISING OF, EXCEPT IN PLACES TO WHICH MINORS HAVE NO ACCESS)
Police Code
Definitions, 4600.2
Disclaimers, 4600.7
Enforcement and penalties, 4600.4
Findings and purposes, 4600.1
Other applicable laws, 4600.5
Prohibition of self-service merchandising of tobacco products except in places to which minors have no access, 4600.3
Title, 4600
Voluntary compliance, 4600.6

TOILETS
Environment Code
Resource efficiency requirements
Water conservation requirements for toilets, 705(b)
Health Code
Food product and marketing establishments
Toilet and handwashing facilities to be provided, 440.5
Gasoline stations, 725
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 124 et seq.
(See DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT)

TOUR BUSES. (See BUSES AND BUS ZONES)

TOURISTS, TOURISM
Administrative Code
Conventions (See that subject)
Tourist hotel conversion, 41F.1 et seq.
(See HOTELS)
Planning Code
Mission Bay Districts
Tour bus loading spaces in the MB-H District, 969
Tour bus loading spaces in C-3 Districts, 162

TOW CAR DRIVERS, PERMITS FOR
Police Code
Application fee, 3003
Application for permit, 3002
Contents, 3006
Expiration, 3008
Interim permit, 3005
Investigation, hearing and issuance of permit, 3004
Permit required, 3000
Possession of driver, 3007
Revocation, 3011
Tow car; definition, 3001
Violation; misdemeanor, 3012

TOW CAR FIRMS, PERMITS FOR
Police Code
Application fees, 3053
Application for permit, 3052
Business records, 3060
Chief of Police authority to issue rules and regulations, 3061
Definitions, 3051
Display of permit, 3055
Existing tow car firms, applicability to; time limit for filing application, 3055.1
Expiration, 3062
Hearing on suspension or revocation, 3063
Inspection of vehicles, 3059
Insurance, submission of proof of, and other information, 3058
Investigation, hearing and issuance of permit, 3054

TOW CAR FIRMS, PERMITS FOR (Cont'd.)
Permit required, 3050
Removal of vehicles from private property, 3057
Suspension or revocation, grounds for, 3056
Violation: misdemeanor, 3064

TOW TRUCKS AND WRECKERS
Traffic Code
Abandoned vehicles, abatement and removal of, 230 et seq.
(See ABANDONED VEHICLES)
Driver of wreckers' trucks not to interfere with Police investigation of accidents, 24
Procedure for removing and impounding vehicles, 159 et seq.
(See IMPOUNDMENT)
Towing of
Cars illegally blocking sidewalk access ramps, 70b
Vehicles obstructing the normal flow of traffic, 71b
Vehicles removed from private lots
Care in towing and storage, 172.07
Copy of Article posted, 172.09
Declaration of policy, 172.0.1
Definitions, 172.02
Excessive fee unlawful, 172.05
No compensation to owner of private property, 172.06
Release from storage, 172.08
Schedule of fees, 172.03
Towing and storage fees, 172.04
Violation of towing regulations
Misdemeanor, 172.10

TOW-AWAY ZONES
Traffic Code
News-gathering vehicles, 11.5

TOWEL COMPANIES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 145

TOWERS AND ANTENNAS
Park Code
Coit Tower
Fees, 12.06
Police Code
Nuisances
Kite flying prohibited near high voltage lines and broadcasting towers, 28

TOWING
Administrative Code
Towing and storage of vehicles, reimbursement for, 10C.1 et seq.
(See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)
Park Code, 6.02
Port Code
Towing of vehicles, 5.2

TOWNSEND STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.19
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

TOXIC SUBSTANCES
Health Code
Healthy products, healthy children Ordinances
Least-toxic alternatives, 34.3
Police Code
Employer interference with employee relationships and activities, prohibition of, and employer drug testing of employees
Toxic substances, medical screening for exposure to, 3300A.6

TOYS
Health Code
Healthy Products, Healthy Children Ordinances
Child cough and cold medicine warning ordinance, 3601 et seq.
Definitions, 34.3
Disclaimer, 34.8
Findings, 34.1
Implementation and enforcement, 34.6

TOYS (Cont'd.)
Least-toxic alternatives, 34.5
Prohibiting the sale of toys and child care articles made with
Bisphenol-a, 34.1
Phthalates, 34.2
Prohibiting the sale of toys, child care products and child feeding products made with phthalates, 34.4
Severability, 34.9
Title; preamble, 34.2
Toys, child care products, and child feeding products made with Bisphenol-A, 34.7
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Firearms and weapons
Sling shots or metal knuckles, possession of, prohibited, 607
Sling shots or toys projecting missiles by air or gas, sale or possession of, prohibited, 602
Unclaimed property, disposal of, 1405.1

TRADE SECRETS
Environment Code
Construction and Demolition Debris Recovery Ordinance, 1407
Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance, 207

TRADE-IN DEALERS
Police Code
Secondhand dealers
Trade-in dealers; definition; permit, 1279.3

TRADES
Police Code
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 840 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES
Administrative Code
Acquisition of commodities and services
Displaced work protection required for workers in public off-street parking lots, garages, or storage facilities for automobiles, 21.25-2
Administrative Services Vehicle Leasing Program Fund, 10.100-9
Bicycle Advisory Committee (See that subject)
City buildings, equipment, and vehicles, 4.1 et seq.
(See CITY BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES)
Department of Parking and Traffic, 2A.180
Cash Revolving Fund; $2,000, 10.151
Duties, 2A.180
Functions, 2A.180
Off-street parking (See that subject)
Parking enforcement and traffic control and related services, request for, 10B.16 et seq.
Special law enforcement and Public Works services (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
Parking, off-street (See OFF-STREET PARKING)
Pedestrian Safety Advisory Committee (See that subject)
Police Vehicle Theft Crimes Fund, 10.100-185
Settlement of claims for and against City and County
Private automobiles
Authorization and authority for use of, 10.28-1
Stolen vehicles
Police Vehicle Theft Crimes Fund, 10.100-185
Telpak Circuit System, 1.35
Storage of vehicles, reimbursement for (See herein Towing and Storage of Vehicles, Reimbursement for)

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Towing and storage of vehicles, reimbursement for
Computing amount of reimbursement, 10C.3
Effect of policy of insurance, 10C.7
Information required, 10C.6
Investigation by Chief of Police or Director of the Department of Parking and Traffic; indigent owner, 10C.8
Payment of reimbursements, 10C.4
Prohibition on reimbursement, 10C.2
Prosecution of person responsible, 10C.10
Reimbursement or waiver of payment for tow on vehicles; conditions therefor, 10C.1
Reports by the Chief of Police and Director of the Department of Parking and Traffic, 10C.12
Requests to be under penalty of perjury, 10C.9
Subrogation, 10C.11
Time limit to request reimbursement, 10C.5
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Business tax registration tag required on certain vehicles, 859
License fees
Ambulances, private, 249.8
Automobile parking stations, 94
Automobile repairing, special branches of, 149
Billboards, signs
Identification of owner on vehicles, 194
Drive-in moving picture theaters, 144
Driveway no-parking zones, 129.4
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Garages, 90
Limited parking zones, 129.3
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Limousine and sightseeing bus stands, 129
Refund of license fees; findings, 129.1
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Passenger zones, 129.2
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Refuse, vehicles transporting, 249.6
Self-service stations, 93.1
Service stations, 93
Self-service stations, 93.1
Sightseeing bus stands, 129
Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1
Tank vehicle, operating, 246
Tire rebuilding plants, 236
Vehicles for the transportation of refuse and adjudication of rate disputes, 249.6
Permits
Automobile parking stations, 1.18
Flammable liquid tank vehicles, 1.60
Garbage vehicles, 1.68
Loading zones, 1.12
Meat and meat food product vehicles, 1.62
Mobile catering vehicles, 1.74
Passenger zones, 1.13
Private ambulances, 1.70
Public repair garages, public storage garages, commercial and truck garages, and automobile sales garages, 1.20
Service stations, 1.17
Streetcars for displaying advertising signs, 1.5
Tire rebuilding plants, 1.58
Vehicle renter tax
Appeal; Board of Review, 1914
City, public entity and constitutional exemptions, 1904
Collection of tax, 1908

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Deficiency determinations/determinations if no return made, 1910
Deficiency determinations, 1910(a)
Determination if no return made, 1910(b)
Notice of determination, 1910(d)
Offsetting of overpayments, 1910(c)
Time within which determination to be made, 1910(e)
Definitions, 1903
Effective/operative dates, 1920
Hearing/sunset, 1921
Interest and penalties, 1913
Jeopardy determinations, 1911
Nexus with taxpayer, 1906
Purpose, 1902
Records, 1915
Redeterminations, 1912
Alteration of determination, 1912(c)
Finality of order, 1912(d)
Notices, 1912(f)
Oral hearing, 1912(b)
Right to petition, 1912(a)
Time for payment, 1912(e)
Refunds, 1916
Registration of rental operators, 1907
Reporting and remitting, 1909
Rules and regulations, 1917
Violations of vehicle renter tax; misdemeanor, 1918

Charter
Municipal Transportation Agency
Incorporation into Agency, 8A.112
Parking and traffic; governance, 8A.113
Parking and Traffic Commission, 4.116

Environment Code
Healthy air and smog prevention (See that subject)
Transportation. (See that subject)

Fire Code
Flammable and combustible liquids
Transportation routes, 7904.6.8

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Hazardous materials
Transportation
Routes, 8005.1
Motor fuel-dispensing facilities and repair garages
Vehicle repair in residential premises, 2201.1.1
Other requirements, 4804 et seq.
See: PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES
Parking lots and garages, 3101 et seq.
(See PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES)
Repair garages, 2901.1.1 et seq.
(See REPAIR GARAGES)
Health Code
Ambulances and routine medical transport vehicles, 901 et seq.
(See AMBULANCES)
Animals
Enclosure of animals in motor vehicles, 40.6
Protection for dogs in motor vehicles, 40.5
Cleaning and disinfection of street cars, etc., 664
Meat and meat products
Sale from vehicles, etc., 539
Transportation of uncovered carcasses for food use, 552
Refuse collection truck, swill truck or peddler wagon
Permit required, 714
Vegetables
Sale on sidewalk or from sidewalk or from standing vehicles prohibited, 308
Park Code
Bridle paths, 3.04
Certain business vehicles prohibited from Golden Gate Park, 6.04
Commercial vehicles prohibited, 6.05
Disability access standards and authorized vehicular traffic use for Golden Gate Park during Sunday road closures, 6.12
Exceptions, 6.11

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Funeral procession routes, 6.07
Golden Gate Park
Disability access standards and authorized vehicular traffic use during Sunday road closures, 6.12
Prohibition on motor vehicle traffic in Golden Gate Park on Saturdays, 6.13
Sunday road closures, disability access standards and authorized vehicular traffic use for Golden Gate Park during, 6.12
Parades
Permit required, 7.03(a)
Parking
Operation and parking of vehicles, 6.01
Parking of customer's vehicles in Golden Gate Park, 6.03
Parking of sightseeing buses, 6.06
Permit required, 7.03(u)
Penalties for parking violations, 6.10
Races, marathons obstructing or interfering with traffic
Permit required, 7.03(l)
Sightseeing bus
Defined, 2.08
Parking, 6.06
Signs, handbills, etc.
Posting on vehicles, 3.07
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 6.09
Towing of vehicles, 6.02
Transportation of residential or commercial garbage, 6.08
Travel Lanes in Golden Gate Park
Limitation for motor vehicles over portions of
9th Avenue, 6.01.1
Martin Luther King Jr. Drive, 6.01.1
Vehicle, defined, 2.07
Yerba Buena Gardens
Wheeled equipment prohibited, 11.04
Police Code
Advertising, 680 et seq.
(See ADVERTISING)

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Air travel ticket business
Bond, 1500
Penalty, 1501
All vehicles, provisions governing
Administration of this article; authority to issue regulations, 1077
Applications, permit, 1080
Bond, filing, with Police Commission, 1092
Brake inspection, 1100
Continuous operation required, 1096
Definitions, 1076
Drivers permits, 1089
Driving recklessly or under influence of intoxicants prohibited, 1101
Duration of licenses, etc.; existing permits, 1086
Enforcement fund, 1087
Factors considered in issuing permits; driving requirements, 1081
False statements prohibited, 1110
Fees, permit, 1085
Information to be filed with Chief of Police, 1095
Insurance
Filing insurance policies or bond with Police Commission, 1092
New policy to be furnished, 1093
Required, 1091
Self-insurers, provisions for, 1094
Insurance required, 1091
Issuance of permits; applications; hearings, 1079
Loading regulated, 1102
Lost property, reports of, 1107
Medallions, 1088
Natural persons, only, licensed; one permit per person; individual permittees only; exceptions, 1082
New policy to be furnished, 1093
Operation of motor vehicles for hire, permit required for; exclusions, 1078
Policy, declaration of, 1075
Privilege; nontransferability of permits; notice re death of permittee; lease of permit prohibited after permittee's death, 1084
Public stands, 1108
Rates, posting schedule of, 1103
Revocation of permits, 1090
Safe, clean operation required, 1097
Sale or transfer of corporate permittee; corporate records, 1083
Sanitary condition, 1099
Self-insurers, provisions for, 1094
Smoking by drivers prohibited, 1098
Solicitation prohibited, 1105
Standing, 1109
Automobile wreckers, 1239
Filing fees, 1239.1
License, 1239.2
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous
Traffic standards, damaged, to be reported to Chief of Police, requiring, 633
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct
Persons convicted of certain crimes required to register in Office of Chief of Police
Driving any motor vehicle by persons convicted of certain crimes prohibited without first registering such vehicle in Office of Chief of Police, 250
Driving requirements for designated taxi company key personnel, 1081.5
Employer's bus stands, 1170 et seq.
(See EMPLOYER'S BUS STANDS)
Funeral procession escorts, 385 et seq.
(See FUNERAL PROCESSION ESCORTS)
Garages or parking lots, 795 et seq.
(See GARAGES OR PARKING LOTS)
Heliports, temporary, 3100 et seq.
(See HELIPORTS, TEMPORARY)
Horse-drawn vehicles, 500 et seq.
(See HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES)

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Housing
Human habitation, regulating use of vehicles for (See herein that subject)
Human habitation, regulating use of vehicles for
Definitions, 96
Exception, 97.1
Penalty, 98
Prohibited, 97
Insurance
All vehicles, provisions governing (See herein that subject)
Itinerant shows
Passenger carrying devices permit and license regulations, 1018
Jitney buses, 1150 et seq.
(See JITNEY BUSES)
Laser pointers
Directing laser beam into moving vehicle or onto another person prohibited, 4805
Limousines, 1165 et seq.
(See LIMOUSINES)
Minors
Moving vehicles, minors under 16 years getting on or off, prohibited, 527
Penalty, 528
Mobile caterers, 1320 et seq.
(See MOBILE CATERERS)
Motor vehicles for hire, 1075 et seq.
(See MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE)
Motorized rickshaws, 1160 et seq.
(See MOTORIZED RICKSHAWS)
Noise, 2905 et seq.
(See NOISE)
Nuisances, 2.27.1 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)
Parades and processions, 366 et seq.
(See PARADES AND PROCESSIONS)
Parking lots, 795 et seq.
(See GARAGES OR PARKING LOTS)

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Parking stations; revenue control equipment, 4901 et seq.
(See PARKING STATIONS; REVENUE CONTROL EQUIPMENT)
Pedicabs, 3901 et seq.
(See PEDICABS)
Penalties, miscellaneous
Commission rules and regulations; violations; administrative penalties, 1187
Full-time driving requirement; violations; administrative penalties, 1186
Procedures for administrative penalties, 1188
Police Emergency Alarm Ordinance
Motor vehicle alarm system, 3703
Port area, 1600 et seq.
(See PORT AREA)
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for, 924 et seq.
(See PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS FOR)
Ramped taxis, 1148 et seq.
(See RAMPED TAXIS)
Rental vehicles, 1175 et seq.
(See RENTAL VEHICLES)
Rental vehicles, 1175 et seq.
(See RENTAL VEHICLES)
Restricted areas
Operation of passenger-carrying commercial motor vehicles within certain streets and areas, prohibited, 1183
Provisions re, 1183.1 et seq.
Second-hand automobiles or automobile accessories, dealers in, 1235 et seq.
(See SECOND-HAND AUTOMOBILES OR AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, DEALERS IN)
Sightseeing and interurban buses, 1155 et seq.
(See SIGHTSEEING AND INTERURBAN BUSES)
Taxicabs, 1120 et seq.
(See TAXICABS)

TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Tires without identification marks, purchase, sale, possession of, prohibited, 822
Tow car drivers, permits for, 3000 et seq.
(See TOW CAR DRIVERS, PERMITS FOR)
Tow car firms, permits for, 3050 et seq.
(See TOW CAR FIRMS, PERMITS FOR)
Wreckers of motor vehicles, requiring, to keep records, 817
Port Code
Commercial vehicles prohibited, 5.3
Marathons
Permit required, 6.3(K)
Operation and parking of vehicles, 5.1
Exceptions, 5.8
Penalties, 5.7
Parades
Permit required, 6.3(A), (K)
Parking of sightseeing buses, 5.4
Parking permits, 6.3(T)
Penalties, 5.7
Redevelopment Agency Authority
Wheeled equipment prohibited, 7.2
Signs, posting restrictions, 2.5
Soliciting passengers for vehicles prohibited, 5.6
Towing of vehicles, 5.2
Transportation of residential or commercial garbage, 5.5
Public Works Code
Automobile runways, constructions, 715 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)
Newsracks on streets, sidewalks, etc.
Newsracks posing an immediate danger to persons, vehicles or property, 184.12(j)(1)
Oil, greases, gasoline, etc.
Draining, dumping or depositing upon streets, alleys, sidewalks, sewers, manholes, waterways, etc., 771
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Utility facilities
Poles
Traffic signals, etc.
Poles to be available for installation
Installation of street lights on trolley poles, 903
Responsibility; removal, 903
Traffic Code
Abandoned vehicles, abatement and removal of, 230 et seq.
(See ABANDONED VEHICLES)
Defined, 3.5
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7
Government vehicles regulated, 9
Historic district street signs, 8
Meaning of words and phrases generally, 1
News-gathering vehicles, 11.1 et seq.
(See NEWS-GATHERING VEHICLES)
No-stopping regulations; enforcement
Between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., 5.2
Between the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., 5.1
Parking meter regulations, 200 et seq.
(See PARKING METER REGULATIONS)
Parking or driving of vehicles in Port area regulated, 220
Prosecutions and penalties not affected by this amendment, 11
Regulations enforceable on holidays except Sundays, 5
Specific definitions
Moped, 3.14.1
Operator, 3.8
Sidewalk bicycle, 3.15
Streetcar, 3.2
Traffic laws to apply to person riding bicycles or animals, 4
Traffic streets, restricted, 28.1 et. seq.
(See RESTRICTED TRAFFIC STREETS)
Vehicle Code references, 2

TRAFFIC CITATIONS AND TRAFFIC TICKETS. (See CITATIONS)

TRAFFIC FINES BUREAU
Traffic Code
Procedure in dealing with traffic citations
Procedure where person is cited to appear at Traffic Fines Bureau, 152

TRAFFIC-CONTROL SIGNALS
Traffic Code
All-red-interval official traffic-control signals, 48.1
Pedestrians to obey traffic signals, 74

TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS (See MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS)

TRAINS (See RAILROADS AND TRAINS)

TRANS FAT FREE RESTAURANT PROGRAM ORDINANCE
Health Code
Definitions, 3702
Disclaimer, 3707
No conflict with federal or State law, 3710
Notice, 3705
Operative date, 3706
Penalties, 3708
Regulations, 3704
Severability, 3709
Short title, 3701
Trans fat free restaurant program, 3703
Undertaking for the general welfare, 3711

TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Authority, 1604
Collection of tax
Limitations on adoption of provisions of State Law and collection of use taxes, 1610
Contract with State, 1605
Definitions, 1602
Exemptions, exclusions and credits, 1612
Expenditure limit, 1613

TRANSACTIONS AND USE TAX (Cont'd.)
Penalties for failure to pay, 1615
Permit not required, 1611
Place of sale, 1607
Purpose, 1603
State Law
Adoption of provisions of State Law, 1609
Limitations on adoption of provisions of State Law and collection of use taxes, 1610
Title, 1601
Transactions tax and rate of one-half of one percent, 1606
Use tax and rate of one-half of one percent, 1608

TRANSBAY DOWNTOWN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code
Special Height and Bulk District, 263.18

TRANSGENDER PERSONS
Administrative Code
Youth services sensitivity training
Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning youth, 12N.1 et seq.
(See MINORS)

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Bond, 255
Defined, 251
Licenses
Application for, 252
Fees, 253
Reports and payment of additional license fees, 254
Posting, 256
Required, 250
Suspension of licensing and other requirements, 258
Penalty, 257
Reports and payment of additional license fees, 254

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS (Cont'd.)
Suspension of licensing and other requirements, 258
Tax Collector
Notification of transient merchant activity to Tax Collector, 251.1

TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Tax on transient occupancy of hotel rooms, 501 et seq.
(See HOTEL ROOMS)

TRANSIT
Charter
Transportation Agency (See MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY)

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

TRANSIT EQUIPMENT
Administrative Code
Deposits of proceeds of sale of City/County-owned personal property, sale of vintage transit equipment, 10.84
Sale of City/County-owned personal property, sale of vintage transit equipment
Deposits of proceeds of, 10.84

TRANSIT IMPACT DEVELOPMENT FEE
Administrative Code
Charitable exemptions, 38.13
Credits, 38.6
Definitions, 38.1
Imposition of fee, 38.3
Imposition of office space development fee, 38.3-1
Credits, 38.3-1(c)
Definitions, 38.3-1(a)
Imposition of fee, 38.3-1(b)
Imposition of transit impact development fee, 38.3
Lien proceedings; notice, 38.11
Institution of proceedings, 38.10
Nonpayment, recordation of notice of fee and notice of delinquency, additional request; notice of assessment of interest, and institution of lien proceedings, 38.10
Notices
Lien proceedings; notice, 38.11
Manner of giving, 38.12
Recordation of notice of fee and notice of delinquency, additional request; notice of assessment of interest, 38.10
Review of fee schedule, 38.7
Rules and regulations, 38.9
Setting of TIDF, 38.5
Transit impact development fee schedule, 38.4
Use of proceeds from fee, 38.8

TRANSIT IMPROVEMENTS
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way
Permits to excavate
Transit, pedestrian, and bicycle improvements as part of planning, construction, reconstruction, and repaving projects, 2.4.13

TRANSIT LANES
Traffic Code
News-gathering vehicles, 11.5

TRANSITION PROVISIONS
Charter
Asian Art Museum status, 18.111
Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code
Deletion of Ordinances regulating conflicts of interest, 18.115
Changes in offices and positions, 18.105
Commission terms, 18.114
Contracts
Obligations of contract not impaired, 18.102
Exempt positions, 18.109
Indexing of this charter, 18.112
Mission-driven budget phase-in, 18.113
Official fidelity bonds, 18.106
Operative date of this Charter; effect of enactment on existing law, 18.101
Preparation and indexing of this charter, 18.112
Provisional appointments, 18.110
Rules, regulations and Administrative Code, 18.107
Status of incumbent officers and employees, 18.108
Transfer of 1932 Charter Sections to Ordinance and initiative Ordinances, 18.103
Transfer of functions, powers and duties, 18.104

TRANSPORT VEHICLES
Health Code
Ambulances and routine medical transport vehicles, 901 et seq.
(See AMBULANCES)

TRANSPORTATION
Administrative Code
Buses (See that subject)
General Assistance Program
Special allowances
Transportation out of the City, 20.57.4
Municipal Transportation Capital Reserve Fund, 10.100-155
Municipal Transportation Improvement Fund, 10.100-157
Municipal Transportation Information Fund, 10.100-159
Municipal Transportation Operators Lounge Facilities Fund, 10.100-162
Municipal Transportation Paratransit Fund, 10.100-164
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Special allowances; transportation out of the City, 20.76.5
San Francisco Transportation Authority
Award of City procurement contracts
Price adjustments to reflect direct sales tax and business tax revenues
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 21C.3
Definitions, 21C.1
Duties of authorities awarding contracts, 21C.2
Powers of authorities awarding contracts, 21C.2
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Special allowances; transportation out of the City, 20.206.5
Transit equipment
Deposits of proceeds of sale of City/County-owned personal property, sale of vintage transit equipment, 10.84
Sale of City/County-owned personal property, sale of vintage transit equipment
Deposits of proceeds of, 10.84
Transit impact development fee, 38.1 et seq.
(See TRANSIT IMPACT DEVELOPMENT FEE)

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd.)
Transportation projects
Budget (See also that subject)
Appropriation for transportation improvement projects, 3.19
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Fireworks, transporting of
Permit, 1.41
Refuse, vehicles transporting
License fee, 249.6
Transportation Authority
Adoption of provisions of State Law, 1409
Amendments, 1416
Appropriations limit, 1415
Bonds
Authorization and limitation on issuance of bonds, 1413
Continuation of authority, 1404
Contract with state, 1405
Definitions, 1402
Enjoining collection forbidden, 1419
Exemptions, exclusions and credits, 1412
Limitations on adoption of provisions of State Law and collection of use taxes, 1410
Penalties, 1417
Permit not required, 1411
Place of sale, 1407
Purpose, 1403
State Law
Adoption of provisions of State Law, 1409
Limitations on adoption of provisions of State Law and collection of use taxes, 1410
Transactions tax and rate of one-half of one percent, 1406
Use of proceeds, 1414
Use tax and rate of one-half of one percent, 1408
Campaign and Governmental Code
Municipal Transportation Agency
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-320

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd.)
Transportation Authority, San Francisco County
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-435
Environment Code
Aggregate materials, transportation of
Contract requirements, 1003
Covering of aggregate materials required, 1002
Definitions, 1001
Enforcement, 1004
Construction and Demolition Debris Recovery Ordinance
Registered facilities and registered transporters
General terms and conditions for registered facilities and transporters, 1406
List of registered facilities and registered transporters, 1409
Registration criteria, 1405
Registration requirement for facilities and transporters, 1404
Healthy air and smog prevention (See also that subject)
Department of Public Transportation buses and trolley buses, 408
Regional public sector and private sector fleets, 409
San Francisco Municipal Railway Buses, 410
Park Code
Residential or commercial garbage, 6.08
Planning Code
Transportation Management Programs and Transportation Brokerage Services in C-3 and South of Market Districts, 163
Port Code
Cats must be on leash or in transport box, 4.3
Commercial vehicles prohibited, 5.3
Residential or commercial garbage, 5.5

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd.)
Public Works Code
Debris boxes
Covers required for transporting, 725.8
Sand, transportation over public streets, 759
Permit required, revocation, 760

TRANSPORTATION AGENCY (See MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY)

TRAPS, TRAPPING
Administrative Code
Weights and measures
Pest detection and trapping, 1.13-9
Park Code
Disturbing animals, birds, fish prohibited, exceptions, 5.08
Police Code
Animals and fowl
Birds, trapping or killing of, prohibited; exception, 485
Steel-jawed traps, use of, prohibited, 488
Port Code
Disturbing animals, birds, fish prohibited; exceptions, 4.7

TRASH. (See GARBAGE AND REFUSE and SOLID WASTE)

TRAVEL CERTIFICATES
Health Code
Fees for abstract of medical history, proof of death, travel certificates and vaccination or revaccination, 722

TRAVEL LANES
Park Code
Golden Gate Park
Limitation for motor vehicles over portions of
9th Avenue, 6.01.1
Martin Luther King Jr. Drive, 6.01.1

TREASURE ISLAND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-440

TREASURER
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund
Treasurer-Tax Collector; $4,500, 10.165
Controller's quarterly audit of the Treasurer, 10.6-3
Taxation, finance
Receipt of negotiable paper for collection
Submission to Treasurer for collection, 10.12
Treasurer's Deferred Payment of Settlement Trust Fund, 10.100-346
Treasurer's Working Families Credit Fund, 10.100-347
Treasury Oversight Committee, 10.80-1
Composition, 10.80-3
Costs, 10.80-5
Duties, 10.80-2
Term of office, 10.80-4
Unidentified tax collections, disposition of
Deposit with Treasurer; separate account in general fund, 10.44
Campaign and Governmental Code
Campaign finance
Training for Treasurers, 1.107
Charter, 6.106

TREASURER'S DEFERRED PAYMENT OF SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-346

TREASURER'S WORKING FAMILIES CREDIT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-347

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-445

TREASURY
Administrative Code
Monies and securities in treasury, 10.81
Treasury Oversight Committee, 10.80-1
Composition, 10.80-3
Costs, 10.80-5
Duties, 10.80-2
Establishment, 10.80-1
Purpose, 10.80-1
Term of office, 10.80-4

TREAT AVENUE
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.13
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

TREES AND SHRUBBERY
Administrative Code
Landscaping (See that subject)
Public Works Adopt-a-Tree Fund, 10.100-227
Environment Code
Arsenic-treated wood, 1300 et seq.
(See ARSENIC-TREATED WOOD)
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban, 800 et seq.
(See TROPICAL HARDWOOD AND VIRGIN REDWOOD BAN)
Urban Forestry Council, 1200 et seq.
(See URBAN FORESTRY COUNCIL)
Fire Code
Christmas tree regulations (See CHRISTMAS TREES (Appendix IV-B))
Park Code
Climbing trees, etc.
Disorderly conduct, 4.01(f)
Permits, denial
Activity likely to damage trees, plants or other vegetation, 7.07(e)
Removal of trees, wood, etc., 4.06
Penalties, 4.07
Restrictions on posting of signs
Affixing signs to trees, shrubs, plants, 3.07
Taking up or replacing soil, turf, ground, trees, shrubs, plants etc., 3.14
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Street trees, R, SPD, RSD, NC, C-3, SLR, SLI and SSO Districts, 143

TREES AND SHRUBBERY (Cont'd.)
Street trees in Mission Bay Use Districts, 956
Port Code
Climbing or lying upon, 3.1(F)
Ground to be restored to condition upon completion of work, 2.13
Performance of labor
Taking up or replacing trees, shrubs, turf, etc., 2.11
Permit denial
Damage to trees, plants, etc., 6.7
Removal of trees, shrubs, wood, etc., 3.6
Penalties for violation of Section 3.6, 3.7
Signs, posting restrictions, 2.5
Vehicles, traffic regulations
Driving or propelling vehicles on, 5.1(C)
Penalties, 5.7
Parking on lawns or planted areas, 5.1(D)
Penalties, 5.7
Public Works Code
Tree Dispute Resolution
Application with other laws, 828
Binding arbitration, 823(d)
Community Board mediation, 823(b)
Costs, apportionment of, 825
Cost of arbitration, 825(a)
Costs of litigation, 825(b)
Costs of restorative actions, 825(c)
Definitions, 822
Enforcement, 827
Initial reconciliation, 823(a)
Liabilities, 826
Litigation, 823(e)
Procedures, 823
Binding arbitration, 823(d)
Community Board mediation, 823(b)
Initial reconciliation, 823(a)
Litigation, 823(e)
Tree claim preparation, 823(c)
Purposes, 821
Standards for resolution of disputes, 824

TREES AND SHRUBBERY (Cont'd.)
Tree claim preparation, 823(c)
Urban Forestry Ordinance, 800 et seq.
(See URBAN FORESTRY ORDINANCE)
Subdivision Code
Beautification, subdivision requirements
Street trees and landscaping, 1337(b)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements
Street trees and landscaping, 1637(b)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements
Street trees and landscaping, 1437(b)

TRESPASSING
Police Code
Nuisances, 25 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

TRIAL COURTS
Administrative Code
Trial Courts Courthouse Children's Waiting Rooms Fund, 10.100-351
Trial Courts Courthouse Construction Fund, 10.100-353
Trial juror fees, 45.3

TRIAL COURTS COURTHOUSE CHILDREN'S WAITING ROOMS FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-351

TRIAL COURTS COURTHOUSE CONSTRUCTION FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-353

TRICK OF THE LOOP (See GAMES OF CHANCE)

TROLLEY COACHES
Police Code
Nuisances
Tobacco and tobacco products
Street cars, cable cars, motor coaches and trolley coaches, smoking in enclosed section of, prohibited, 51
Penalty, 52

TROPICAL HARDWOOD AND VIRGIN REDWOOD BAN
Environment Code
Contracts for services, 802
Contract conditions, 804
Nonapplicability; findings; alternates, 802(b)
Prohibited transactions, 802(a)
Definitions, 801
Implementation reports, 808
Penalty, 807
Public records, 806
Purchase or other acquisition of commodities, 803
Exceptions, 803(b)
Prohibited transactions, 803(a)
Rules and regulations, 805

TRUCK ROUTES
Traffic Code
Interstate truck terminal routes
Appeal of denial or revocation of a route designation, 435
Application review, 433
Costs, 436
Designation of routes, 431
Purpose, 430
Written application; contents, 432

TRUST SECURITIES (See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)

TUBERCULOSIS
Health Code
Provisions re, 98

TUNNELS
Fire Code
Local fire safety feature requirements
Local standards for high-rise buildings and tunnels, 511.2
Standards
High rise buildings and tunnels, local standards for, 9001.1.4

TURBINES
Fire Code
Combustion engines and gas turbines, stationary
General, 6001.1
Installation and operation, 6001.2

TURK STREET
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Parking control for portions of, 32.6.24
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

TURN LANES
Traffic Code
Authority of Police
Two-way left-turn lanes, 15.1

TURNS AND TURNING
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns against red or 'stop' signals prohibited, 34.3
Intersection of
Franklin, Peter Yorke, and Post, 34.6
Montgomery and Bush Streets, 34.10
Montgomery and Pine Streets, 34.9
Montgomery and Sutter Streets, 34.11
Sutter and Gough, 34.8
Turk and Gough, 34.5
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34
Right-hand turns against red or 'stop' signals prohibited, 34.1
Eastbound Chestnut Street traffic at Baker Street, 34.1.15
Intersection of
3rd Street and Jamestown, 34.1.4
3rd Street and Palou, 34.1.7
3rd and 16th Streets, 34.1.3
19th Avenue and Holloway, 34.1.8
Alemany and Ocean Boulevards, 34.1.1

TURNS AND TURNING (Cont'd.)
Alemany Boulevard and San Jose Avenue, 34.1.24
Castro and 17th Streets, 34.1.10
Clayton Street and Carmel Street and Twin Peaks Boulevard, 34.1.12
Franklin and Page, 34.1.5
Fremont and Harrison, 34.1.2
Laguna Honda and Dewey, 34.1.6
Lake Street and Arguello Boulevard, 34.1.21
Lombard and Franklin, 34.1.9
Montgomery and Bush Streets, 34.1.18
Montgomery and California Streets, 34.1.16
Montgomery and Pine Streets, 34.1.17
Montgomery and Sutter Streets, 34.1.19
Post Street and Grant Avenue, 34.1.20
Sacramento Street and Arguello Boulevard, 34.1.22
Sansome Street and Broadway, 34.1.23
Santa Clara Avenue and Portola Drive, 34.1.11
Santa Rosa and San Jose Avenues, 34.1.25
Northbound and Southbound Noe Street traffic turning right into Market Street, 34.1.13
Southeasterly-Bound Richardson Avenue traffic at Chestnut Street, 34.1.14
U-turns prohibited, except motorcycles, 34.2
Intersection of Holloway and Varela Avenue, 34.2.1

TWIN PEAKS BOULEVARD
Traffic Code
Left-hand turns, right-hand turns, and U-turns prohibited, 34 et seq.
(See OBEDIENCE TO SIGNS AND STOPPING OR PARKING)
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

— U —

UNACCEPTED STREETS
Public Works Code
Director of Public Works
Authorized to notify owners to remove rubbish or debris, 400.2
Director to remove rubbish or debris if owner fails to do so, 400.5
Notice to repair, 400
Removal of rubbish or debris from unaccepted streets that are unpaved
Costs
Collection by Bureau of Delinquent Revenue, 400.8
Lien
Notice of cost and claim of lien, 400.6
Recording of lien, 400.6, 400.7
Release of lien, 400.9
Notice of cost and claim of lien, and recording of lien, 400.6
Revolving fund, 400.10
Director to remove rubbish or debris if owner fails to do so, 400.5
Notice to owner, 400.3
Contents of notice, 400.4
Director authorized to notify owners, 400.2
Owners of frontage responsible for, 400.1
Repair of temporary road or street, 401
Sewers
Provisions not applicable, 408
When improvement made by private contract, 407
Temporary road or street
Repair of, 401
Undedicated streets
Sale of lots prohibited, 422
Penalty, 424
Similar names, 423
Penalty, 424

UNACCEPTED STREETS (Cont'd.)
Work on streets
Bonds
Liability not affected by assignment of contracts, 414
Recordation, notice, 414
Surety bond or certified check required, 413
Certificate of completion, 411
Certified check required, 413
Contracts
Application; investigation; permit, 405
Application, what to accompany, 410
Verification, 410
Approval, 411
Time limitation, certificate of completion, 411
Certificate of completion, 411
Existing contracts confirmed, 417
Failure to complete work within limited time, 412
Improvement by individual owner, 416
Liability not affected by assignment of contracts, 414
Owners of all frontage enter into contract, 406(a)
Sewers, when improvement made by private contract, 407
Signatures, investigation of, 415
Improvement by individual owner, 416
Permission when granted, procedure, 406
Bids may be rejected and proceedings dismissed, 406(d)
Owners of all frontage enter into contract, 406(a)
Prior proceedings instituted by owners of 60 percent of frontage, 406(b)
Procedure for public work, permit for private work, 406(c)
Underground service facilities, 406(e)
Permits
Application; investigation; permit, 405
Private work, permit for, 406(c)

UNACCEPTED STREETS (Cont'd.)
Public street crossings
Improvement of, 409
Time limit
Certificate of completion, 411
Failure to complete work within limited time, 412

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, DISPOSAL OF
Police Code
Abandoned property, 1408
Bicycles and toys, 1405.1
Claim procedure, 1402
Disposal of property, 1404
Hazardous property, 1409
Lost property in possession of Police Department, 1400
Notice of sale, 1405
Notification of owner, 1401
Payment of costs, 1403
Police Department
Lost property in possession of Police Department, 1400
Property in possession of Police Department when Ordinance effective, 1407
Property useful in Police Department, 1406
Property in possession of Police Department when Ordinance effective, 1407
Property useful in Police Department, 1406

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES (See UTILITY FACILITIES, UNDERGROUND)

UNDERGROUNDING OF UTILITIES
Subdivision Code
Beautification, subdivision requirements, 1337(a)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Beautification
Undergrounding of utilities, 1637(a)
Improvement requirements
Installation of underground facilities, 1647(e)

UNDERGROUNDING OF UTILITIES (Cont'd.)
Improvement requirements
Installation of underground facilities, 1347(e)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements, 1437(a)
Improvement requirements
Installation of underground facilities, 1447(e)

UNDERREPORTING OF TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code, 6.17-2

UNDERWRITERS' FIRE PATROL
Traffic Code
Emergency vehicles exempt from certain rules, 7

UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Charter, 8.100

UNIFORM LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Amendments, 1206
Board of Equalization
Contract with Board of Equalization, 1203
Functions performed by Board of Equalization, 1210
Enjoining collection, not permitted, 1208
Imposition and rate of sales tax
Place of business; application of Sections of State Revenue and Taxation Code; exceptions, 1204
Permits, exemptions, 1204
Imposition and rate of use tax
Application of Sections of State Revenue and Taxation Code, exemptions, 1205
Operative date; contract with State Board of Equalization, 1203
Violations; penalties, 1209

UNIFORMS
Administrative Code
Employee uniforms
Finding: uniforms should be supplied and owned by City, 16.450

UNIFORMS (Cont'd.)
Termination or change of employment: return of uniforms, 16.462
Uniform supply records, 16.451

UNION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 725.1

UNIONS, LABOR (See LABOR UNIONS)

UNIT
Subdivision Code
Definitions, subdivisions, 1308(i)

UNITED NATIONS
Administrative Code
Local implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW), 12K.1 et seq.
(See DISCRIMINATION)

UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
Administrative Code
United Nations and Hallidie Plazas
Permits for, 1.58
Park Code
Additional activities requiring permits, 8B.03
Authority of the Director of the Department of Public Works, 8B.01
Rules and regulations governing use of United Nations Plaza, 8B.02

UNITED STATES
Administrative Code
Eminent domain proceedings brought by United States
Disclaimers, 1.7

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Port Code
Permits requested by governmental units, 6.13

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES
Administrative Code
General Assistance Program
Proration of salary
Full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.56.1
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Proration of salary
Full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.75.2
Rebuttable presumption of ineligibility
Current income or expenses, 20.75.7
Students, 20.75.6
San Francisco Unified School District, San Francisco Community College District
Award of City procurement contracts
Price adjustments to reflect direct sales tax and business tax revenues
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 21C.3
Definitions, 21C.1
Duties of authorities awarding contracts, 21C.2
Powers of authorities awarding contracts, 21C.2
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Proration of salary of full-time certified employee of school district, universities, community colleges over a twelve-month period, 20.205.3

UNIVERSITIES (See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEMS
Administrative Code
Mental Health Service
University Health Systems Consortium and University Health Systems Consortium Services Corporation
Membership in, 15.104

UNLOADING (See LOADING AND UNLOADING)

UPPER FILLMORE STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 718.1

UPPER MARKET STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 721.1

URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANT REVOLVING FUND
Administrative Code
Mayor's Urban Development Action Grant Revolving Fund, 10.100-136

URBAN FORESTRY COUNCIL
Environment Code
Administration, 1202
Best management practices, 1206
Composition and administration, 1202
Funding assessment, 1207
Public education and outreach, 1205
Purpose, 1200
Reporting responsibility, 1209
Responsibilities, 1203
Scope of authority, 1201
Staffing support and responsibilities, 1208
Urban Forest Plan, 1204

URBAN FORESTRY ORDINANCE
Public Works Code
Adopt-A-Tree Fund, 807(e)
Arterial Planting Program, 807(a)
Definitions, 802
Department of Public Works
Department's Urban Forestry Program; powers and duties, 807
Adopt-A-Tree Fund, 807(e)
Arterial Planting Program, 807(a)
In-Lieu Planting Program, 807(f)
Neighborhood Planting Program, 807(b)
Public education, 807(c)
Site development plans, authority over, 807(d)

URBAN FORESTRY ORDINANCE (Cont'd.)
Tree Adoption Program, 807(g)
Jurisdiction, 804
Planting and removal of street trees, 806(a)
Persons other than Department, 806(b)
Responsibility for maintenance of street trees, 805(b)
Inventory and publication of street tree responsibilities, 805(c)
Relinquishment of street tree maintenance, 805(d)
Enforcement of Ordinance; designated employees, 812
Hazard trees; abatement, 809
Department of Public Works
Removal of hazard street trees, 806(a)(4)
Director of Public Works
Director of Public Works to abate hazard if owner fails to do so, 809(b)
Method of enforcement and collection of lien, 809(c)
Notice to property owner(s), 809(a)
Planting and removal by the Department
Removal of hazard street trees, 806(a)(4)
In-Lieu Planting Program, 807(f)
Landmark trees, 810
Designation criteria, 810(a)
Designation process, 810(b)
Content of nominations, 810(b)(2)
Designation, 810(b)(4)
Nominations, 810(b)(1)
Urban Forestry Council hearing and determination, 810(b)(3)
Landmark tree designation recorded notice and official book, 810(c)
Removal criteria and procedures, 810(f)
Emergency removal on City-owned property, 810(f)(6)
Emergency removal on private property, 810(f)(5)
Removal criteria, 810(f)(1)
Removal on City-owned property; special approval required, 810(f)(3)
Removal on private property; special permit required, 810(f)(2)
Required findings, 810(f)(4)
Temporary designation of landmark tree status, 810(d)
Zoning Administrator, 810(e)
Maintenance responsibility (See herein Responsibility for Maintenance of Street Trees)
Neighborhood Planting Program, 807(b)
Penalties for violation of Ordinance, 811
Administrative penalties, 811(c)
Civil penalties and fees, 811(b)
Criminal penalties, 811(a)
Planting and removal of street trees, 806
Planting and removal by City agencies, commissions, or other departments, 806(c)
Planting and removal by persons other than the Department, 806(b)
Permits, 806(b)(1)
Planting, 806(b)(2)
Removal, 806(b)(3)
Planting and removal by the Department, 806(a)
Emergency removal, 806(a)(5)
Planting, 806(a)(1)
Removal of hazard street trees, 806(a)(4)
Removal of street trees, 806(a)(2)
Appeal of tree removal, 806(a)(3)
Protection of trees and landscape material, 808
Construction work
Protection of trees required, 808(c)
Injury to or destruction of landscape materials, 808(b)
Injury to or destruction of trees, 808(a)
Public education, 807(c)
Purpose, 801
Removal of street trees (See herein Planting and Removal of Street Trees)

URBAN FORESTRY ORDINANCE (Cont'd.)
Responsibility for maintenance of street trees, 805
Department, 805(b)
Inventory and publication of street tree responsibilities, 805(c)
Relinquishment of street tree maintenance, 805(d)
Property owners, 805(a)
Sidewalk landscape permits, 810B
Significant trees, 810A
Definition, 810A(a)
Removal; requirements, 810A(b)
Emergency removal, 810A(b)(4)
Zoning Administrator, 810A(d)
Tree Adoption Program, 807(g)
Urban Forest Management Plan, 813
Urban Forestry Council
Additional powers and duties, 803

URINATION
Police Code
Disorderly persons, disorderly conduct, 153

USE
Planning Code
Defined, 102.28

USE DISTRICTS
Planning Code
Accessory uses
Dwelling units accessory to other uses, 204.4
For dwellings in R or NC Districts, 204.1
For uses other than dwellings in R Districts, 204.2
General, 204
In C and M Districts, 204.3
Parking and loading as accessory uses, 204.5
Additional requirements for uses in certain C and M Districts, 212
Assembly and entertainment
Limitation on change in use or demolition of movie theater use, 221.1

USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Classes of Use Districts, 201
Commercial and Industrial Districts, description and purpose of, 210
C-1 Districts: Neighborhood Shopping, 210.1
C-2 Districts: Community Business, 210.2
C-3 Districts: Downtown Commercial, 210.3
C-M Districts: Heavy Commercial, 210.4
M-1 Districts: Light Industrial, 210.5
M-2 Districts: Heavy Industrial, 210.6
Criteria for Planning Commission conditional use authorization, 228.3
Criteria for Zoning Administrator conversion determination, 228.4
Definitions, 228.1
Demolition and tank removal, 228.5
Density limitations for group housing, 208
Density of dwelling units in R Districts, 207
Mixed Use Districts, 207.5
Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 207.4
Rules for calculation of dwelling unit densities, 207.1
Second units, 207.2
Effect on certain public services, 203
Establishments that sell alcoholic beverages concurrent with motor vehicle fuel, 229
Limitation on change in use or demolition of general grocery store use, 218.2
Limitation on conversions, 228.2
Live/Work Units, 233
P Districts, 234
Conditional uses, P Districts, 234.2
Principal uses permitted, P Districts, 234.1
Residential Districts, description and purpose of, 206
RC (Residential-Commercial Combined) Districts, 206.3
RH (Residential, House) Districts, 206.1
RM (Residential, Mixed) Districts, 206.2
Special Use Districts, 235
3rd Street and Armstrong Avenue Affordable Housing Special Use District, 249.17

USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
3rd Street Special Use District, 249.14
4th and Freelon Streets Special Use District, 249.23
Alabama and 18th Streets Affordable Housing Special Use District, 249.27
Automotive Special Use District, 237
Bernal Heights Special Use District, 242
California Street and Presidio Avenue Community Center Special Use District, 249.21
Candlestick Point Special Use District, 249.19
Dolores Heights Special Use District, 241
Downtown Housing Demonstration Special Use District, 249.26
Downtown Office Special Development District, 248
Downtown Support Special Use District, 247
Folsom and Main Residential/Commercial Special Use District, 249.1
Geary Boulevard/Divisadero Street Special Use District, 249.13
Haight Street Senior Affordable Housing Special Use District, 249.24
Industrial Protection Zone Special Use District, 249.22
Jackson Square Special Use District, 249.25
Nob Hill Special Use District, 238
North of Market Residential Special Use District, 249.5
Northeast China Basin Special Use District, 249.18
Oakdale Avenue and Quint Street Affordable Housing Special Use District, 249.16
Residential Character Districts, 244
Westwood Park Residential Character District, 244.1
Restricted Light Industrial Special Use District, 249.15
Scott Street Senior Housing Special Use District, 249.20

USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)
Van Ness Special Use District, 243
Washington-Broadway Special Use Districts, 239
Waterfront Special Use Districts, 240
Waterfront Special Use District no. 1., 240.1
Waterfront Special Use District no. 2., 240.2
Waterfront Special Use District no. 3., 240.3
Temporary uses
General, 205
One- or two-year limit, 205.2
Sixty-day limit, 205.1
Twenty-four-hour limit, 205.3
Uses permitted by this Code, 202
Uses permitted in C and M Districts, 213
Uses permitted in R Districts, 209
Traffic Code
Special Use Districts, 235
Fringe Financial Service Restricted Use District, 249.35

USE SIZE LIMITS (Non-Residential)
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Mixed Use Districts, 121.4
Neighborhood Commercial Districts, 121.2

USES PERMITTED. (See PERMITTED USES)

USES PROHIBITED. (See PROHIBITED USES)

UTILITIES
Subdivision Code
Beautification, subdivision requirements
Undergrounding of utilities, 1337(a)
Hunters Point Shipyard Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements
Undergrounding of utilities, 1637(a)
Subdivision requirements, 1636
Public facilities, 1635

UTILITIES (Cont'd.)
Mission Bay Subdivision
Beautification, subdivision requirements
Undergrounding of utilities, 1437(a)
Subdivision requirements, 1436
Public facilities, 1435
Subdivision requirements, 1336
Public facilities, 1335

UTILITIES, PUBLIC (See also PUBLIC UTILITIES)
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)
Public utility rates, 2.25 et seq.
Bureau of Delinquent Revenue Collection
Collection of delinquent municipally owned utility accounts, 10.41
Foreign trade zones, 2A.133
Franchises (See that subject)
Hetch Hetchy Project, 2A.131
Public Utilities Citizen's Advisory Committee
Establishment, 5.140
Membership, 5.141
Organization, 5.141
Purpose, 5.140
Reports, 5.142
Public power in new City Developments
Findings, 99.1
Requirement to study feasibility, 99.2
Public Utilities Commission
Cash Revolving Fund; $20,000, 10.156
Health care accountability
Special waiver by the Public Utilities Commission, 12Q.7
Minimum compensation, San Francisco International Airport
Special waiver by the Commission, 12P.9
Radio communication facilities
Applicability of Chapter to facilities under jurisdiction of Commission, 22.4

UTILITIES, PUBLIC (See also PUBLIC UTILITIES) (Cont'd.)
Real property transactions
Leases when City is landlord
Lease of real property
Property under Recreation and Parks Commission and Public Utilities Commission jurisdiction, 23.36
Public Utilities Commission enterprise revenue bond election procedure, 43.4.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Public Utilities Commission short-term indebtedness, 43.5.1 et seq.
(See MUNICIPAL FINANCE LAW)
Public Utilities Department
Accounting, 2A.132
Duties, 2A.130
Powers, 2A.130
Public Utilities Revenue Bond Oversight Committee
Application, 5A.35
Establishment, 5A.31
Illegal expenditures, 5A.34
Membership, 5A.33
Public meetings, 5A.32
Purpose, 5A.31
Rates, 2A.134
Real property transactions
Leases when City is landlord
Lease of real property
Property under Recreation and Parks Commission and Public Utilities Commission jurisdiction, 23.36
Sale or lease of public utility property, 23.6
Sewers (See that subject)
Special law enforcement and Public Works services, 10B.1 et seq.
(See FINANCE, TAXATION AND OTHER FISCAL MATTERS)
Street lighting, 25.1 et seq.
(See STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS)

UTILITIES, PUBLIC (See also PUBLIC UTILITIES) (Cont'd.)
Street Utilities Coordinating Committee, 5.60
Citizens Advisory Committee for Street Utility Construction, 5.64
Duties, 5.66
Meetings, 5.65
Duties, 5.62
Meetings, 5.61
Subcommittees, 5.63
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Utility users tax
Administrative agreements, 717
California Public Utilities Commission jurisdiction, 719
Collection of tax, 708
Definitions, additional, 701
Electricity users tax, 704
Exemption, 707.1
Additional exemptions, 707
Failure to pay tax; administrative remedy, 715
Gas users tax, 705
Interpretation of the Telephone Users Tax, 702
Interstate telephone users tax, 707.3
Purpose, 720
Rates, 707.2
Records, 713
Refunds, 714
Refund agreements, 717.1
Reporting and remitting, 709
Steam users tax, 706.1
Telephone users tax, 703
Utility users tax rates, 707.2
Water users tax, 706
Campaign and Governmental Code
Public Utilities Commission
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-365

UTILITY FACILITIES
Public Works Code
Construction agreements
Agreement with owner or operator, 909
Provision for administration, etc.; cost, 910
Director may enter into agreement for joint construction, 938
Definitions, 900
Director
Director may enter into agreement for joint construction, 938
Duties of the Director, authority to remove overhead utility facilities, 935
Orders
Issuance of a Director's order, 923
Removal or relocation
Failure, work may be done by Director or General Manager, 908
Installation
Compliance, rescinding order, 931
Costs
Assessment for costs, 926
Hearing and confirmation of report for special assessment of costs, 928
Costs of abating the public nuisance, 929
Report of costs, 927
Underground public nuisance abatement fund, 930
Failure of property owner to install conduits, 919
Forfeiture of property owners' right to do work, 925
Hearing, 922
New construction, 936
Orders
Posting and service of order, 924
Penalty for each day overhead utility facilities are left standing, 932
Proof of delivery or mailing, 921
Responsibility of property owners, 917
Service lateral
Installation, 918

UTILITY FACILITIES (Cont'd.)
Location of facilities to be furnished, 905
Locations and space assignments of utility facilities, 902
New construction, installation of service, 936
Notice to property owner
Declaration of public nuisance, 920
Orders
Issuance of a Director's order, 923
Permits
Removal of overhead utility facilities, 916
Required, consent, 901
Poles
Erection of poles in proximity to light poles, 904
Removal of temporary poles and overhead wires, 934
Traffic signals, etc.
Poles to be available for installation
Installation of street lights on trolley poles, 903
Responsibility; removal, 903
Underground districts
Temporary use of poles and overhead wires in, 933
Public and utility property
Improvement Procedure Code, 250.065 et seq.
(See IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURE CODE)
Public nuisance
Costs of abating the public nuisance, 929
Declaration of Public Nuisance, 944
Notice to property owner
Declaration of public nuisance, 920
Underground public nuisance abatement fund, 930
Removal or relocation
Failure—Work may be done by Director, Director of Transportation or General Manager, 908
Notice to remove or relocate utility facilities, 906

UTILITY FACILITIES (Cont'd.)
Owners must remove in required time, 907
Street lighting
Street lighting in plans, 939
Underground wired street lighting (See herein Underground Utility Facilities)
Temporary use of poles and overhead wires
In underground districts, 933
Removal of temporary poles and overhead wires, 934
Underground districts
Designated, 911
Exemptions to undergrounding, 914
Need for to be determined, 912
Public hearing, 915
Notices, 915
Removal of overhead utility facilities
In designated districts, 913
Exemptions, 913
Responsibility for, cost, 916
Temporary use of poles and overhead wires in, 933
Underground utility facilities (See also UTILITY FACILITIES, UNDERGROUND)
Director may enter into agreement for joint construction, 938
New streets, construction of
Underground utility facilities to be included in, 937
Underground wired street lighting, fire alarm and Police communication facilities
Cost, 941
Facilities to become property of City, 943
Including in plans for construction of streets, 940
Money to be included in fund when work done by City, 942

UTILITY FACILITIES, UNDERGROUND
Public Works Code
Excavation in the public right-of-way, 2.4.1 et seq.
(See EXCAVATION IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY)

UTILITY FACILITIES, UNDERGROUND (Cont'd.)
Unaccepted streets, 400 et seq.
Work on streets
Underground service facilities, 406(e)
Underground pipes, wires and conduits
Amendment or repeal, protection of rights, 678
Privilege to lay down, maintain and operate
Consent required of privilege holders, 679
Failure to comply with terms, forfeiture, 680
No value attached to privilege, 676
Privilege granted for laying pipes, 670
Privilege limited to underground work, 675
Privilege not transferable, 677
Privileges subject to all rules of Department, 671
Street lighting, bids required, 674

UTILITY POLES
Public Works Code
Posting of signs on City owned lampposts or utility poles, 184.56 et seq.
(See SIGNS)

— V —

VACANCY IN OFFICE
Municipal Elections Code
Nomination and recall of elective officers; incorporation of State Law, 200

VACANT LOTS
Health Code
Dedication, 614
Public Works Code
Blighted vacant lots constitutes public nuisance, 735
Abatement by Director, 735.3
Abatement action, 735.3(1)
Lien, 735.3(3)
Recovery of attorneys' fees, 735.3(2)

VACANT LOTS (Cont'd.)
Special assessment, 735.3(4)
Declaration of nuisance, 735(b)
Definitions, 735(a)
Hearing
Decision, 735.2(e)
Notice for and scheduling of hearing, 735.2(b)
Procedure, 735.2(d)
Request for hearing, 735.2(a)
Submittals for hearing, 735.2(c)
Liability, limitation of, 735.4
Prohibition, 735(c)
Violations, 735.1
Extension of time, 735.1(b)
Notice of violation, 735.1(a)
Public property, 735.1(c)

VACATIONS
Administrative Code, 16.10 et seq.
(See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Chapter 16, Administrative Code))

VACCINATIONS
Health Code
Fees for abstract of medical history, proof of death, travel certificates and vaccination or revaccination, 722

VALENCIA STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 726.1

VALET PARKING
Police Code
Garages or parking lots, 835 et seq.
(See GARAGES OR PARKING LOTS)

VALLEJO STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of between Stockton and Powell Streets, 32.6.35
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

VAN NESS SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 243
Review of proposed buildings and structures, 253.2
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

VANPOOL PARKING PERMIT PROGRAM
Traffic Code
Definitions, 702
Designation criteria, 705
Designation of vanpool permit parking area, 703
Designation process, 706
Exemption for vanpools, 704
Issuance, cost and duration of permits, 709
Legislative findings, 701
Legislative purpose, 700
Penalty provision, 712
Posting of vanpool permit parking area, 710
Recommendation of the Director of Parking and Traffic, 707
Revocation of permit, 713
Vanpool group application for permit and vanpool certification, 708
Vanpool permit parking exemption, 711

VARIANCE BOARD
Police Code
Alternate members; meetings, 2912
Appointment; term; compensation; chairman; rules; ex-officio members, 2911
Establishment; functions; standards; procedures, 2910

VARIANCES
Planning Code
Appeals
Variances and administrative actions, 308.2
Zoning procedures, 305
Public Works Code
Industrial waste
Variances, 128

VAUDEVILLE HOUSES
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 159

VEGETABLES
Health Code
Removal of waste from wholesale vegetable markets, 307
Sale on sidewalk or from sidewalk or from standing vehicles prohibited, 308
Vegetable culture—Watering and growing agents, 422 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Watercress
Gathering, sale, etc., of watercress grown near sewer outlets, 385

VEGETATION
Fire Code
Christmas tree regulations (See CHRISTMAS TREES (Appendix IV-B))

VEGETATION OVERGROWTH
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

VEHICLE
Port Code
Defined, 1.6

VEHICLES FOR HIRE
Administrative Code, 1.10
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Driver of motor vehicle for hire; renewal of annual license, 76.5
Limousine and sightseeing bus stands, 129
Refund of license fees; findings and declaration, 129.1
Passenger zones, 129.2
Painting and renewal painting fees for passenger zones, limited parking zones and driveway no-parking zones, 129.5
Permits
Loading zones, 1.12
Passenger zones, 1.13

VEHICLES FOR HIRE (Cont'd.)
Stands for vehicles for hire, 1.11
Traffic Code
Parking prohibited in certain use districts, 63.2

VEHICLES (See TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES)

VENDING STANDS AND MACHINES
Administrative Code
Installation of, 4.2
Application of Federal and State Laws; maintenance in sanitary condition, 4.6
City Hall, 4.3
Deposit of funds, 4.5
Duration of installation agreement; revocation of agreement, 4.8
Exceptions, 4.4
Insurance against claims for damages, 4.7
Issuance of permits for installation at San Francisco General Hospital, 4.9
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permits
Food vending machines, 1.73
Vending machine spaces, 1.55
Health Code
Cigarette vending machines, prohibiting, 1009 et seq.
(See SMOKING REGULATIONS)
Food preparation and service establishment, 451 et seq.
(See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS)
Food vending machines, 467
Permits for the sale of tobacco
Conduct violating San Francisco Health Code Section 1009.1, 1009.57
Park Code
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 3.10

VENEREAL DISEASE
Health Code
Quarantine and/or examination for venereal disease, 73

VETERANS
Administrative Code
County Veterans Service Officer
Appropriation, 5.108.A-3
Declaration of purpose of Officer, 5.108.A
Duties, 5.108.A-2
Establishment of Officer, 5.108.A-1
Powers, 5.108.A-2
Veterans' Administration, funds from, 10.85
Liability of City, 10.85
Veterans' Affairs Commission
Creation of council, 5.100
Duties, 5.104
Meetings, 5.106
Membership, 5.102
Organization, 5.103
Powers, 5.104
Purpose, 5.101
Report, 5.105
Rules and regulations, 5.107
Terms of office, 5.103
Veterans' Interment, Administrative Officer for, 2A.212
Police Code
Street artists
Certificate
Veterans, priority to, 2404.3

VETOES
Charter
Board of Supervisors
Veto override, 2.106
Executive branch—Office of Mayor
Veto power, 3.103
Financial provisions
Veto of appropriations, 9.104

VICIOUS ANIMALS
Park Code
Prohibited, 5.05
Port Code
Prohibited, 4.4

VIDEO ARTS (See FILM AND VIDEO ARTS COMMISSION)

VIOLATIONS (See also PENALTIES)
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Administration, enforcement
Citations
Administrative citation; notice of violation, 6.19-5
Contents of citation, 6.19-7
Issuance of citation, 6.19-5(b)
Notice and opportunity to cure, 6.19-5(a)
Service, 6.19-6
Administrative penalties and citations
Administrative penalties; citations, 6.19-3(a)
Penalty amounts, 6.19-3(b)
Persons who may issue citations, 6.19-3(c)
Collection of penalties; special assessments, 6.19-4(c)
Generally, 6.19-4
Liens, 6.19-4(d)
Payments to City; due date; late payment penalty, 6.19-4(b)
Separate and continuing violations; penalties paid do not cure violations, 6.19-4(a)
Summary judgment
Additional penalty, 6.18-5
Execution upon the judgment, 6.18-7
Extension of lien, 6.18-6
Filing of certificate; entry of judgment, 6.18-2
Penalty in lieu of judgment interest, 6.18-4
Recording of judgment; lien, 6.18-3
Satisfaction of judgment; removal of lien, 6.18-8
Electrical musical devices
Violations; misdemeanor, 371
Financial information privacy Ordinance
Violations, penalties, 2008

VIOLATIONS (See also PENALTIES) (Cont'd.)
Uniform local sales and use tax
Violations; penalties, 1209
Vehicle renter tax
Violations; misdemeanor, 1918
Port Code
Disobeying rules and regulations
Persons may be excluded under certain circumstances, 3.11
Refusal to obey lawful order, 3.12
Minors, parents and guardians of, 3.15
Penalties for violations of Code, 9.1
Permits, violations, 6.18
Traffic violations, penalties, 5.7

VIOLENCE
Port Code
Fighting, disturbing peace, offensive words, 3.13

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS TRUST FUND
Administrative Code
San Francisco Vital and Health Statistics Trust Fund, 10.100-320

VOLLEYBALL
Port Code
Prohibited in certain areas, 2.4

VOLUNTARY ARTS CONTRIBUTIONS PROGRAM
Administrative Code
Duties of Mayor, 51.03
Duties of Tax Collector, 51.02
Expenditures from fund, 51.04
Purpose, 51.01

VOTERS
Municipal Elections Code
Giving, receiving anything of value in consideration of voting prohibited, 970
Submission of measures to the voters
Circulator identification requirements, 335
Deadlines for submission of measures, 300

VOTERS (Cont'd.)
Charter amendments and bond measures, 300(a)
Measures proposed by initiative petition, 300(c)
Measures submitted by the Mayor, Board of Supervisors, or four or more Supervisors, 300(b)
Effective date of measures, 380
Enacting clause, 340
Initiative measures and referenda; incorporation of State Law, 310
Measures concerning the same subject matter; competing and conflicting measures; complementary measures, 360
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320
Repeal, 390
Rules for submission of Ordinances and Charter amendments
Board of Supervisors, by the, 305
Signatures in lieu of filing fee; procedures for submission, 330
Transmission of initiative measures to affected departments, 350
Withdrawal of measures, 370
Initiatives, 370(c)
Measures proposed by four or more Supervisors, 370(b)
Unanimous withdrawal, 370(b)(1)
Withdrawal of support by one or more Supervisors, 370(b)(2)
Measures proposed by the Mayor or Board of Supervisors, 370(a)
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments, 525
Deadlines for submission, correction, and withdrawal, 535
Length; signature, 575
Notice of submission and review of ballot arguments, 525
Paid arguments
Fees; disclosure of true source of funds, 560
VOTERS (Cont'd.)
Proponent and opponent arguments, submission as paid arguments, 540
Signatures in lieu of fee, 565
Procedures, 530
Proponent and opponent arguments, 540
Rebuttals; assignment of arguments, 550
Selection if more than one submitted, 545
Submission as paid arguments, 555
Publication of arguments in pamphlet; publication of true source of funds, 585
Review By Director of Elections, 580
Signatures submitted in lieu of ballot argument fee; procedures, 570
City Attorney statement or question, 510
Contents; format, 500
Controller's financial analysis, 520
Digest of measures, 515
English language classes
Pamphlet to contain information on, 595
Format, 515
Format of proposed measures, 501
Public examination, 590
Readability level, 515
Title and letter designation of measures, 505
VOTING
Administrative Code
Members of commissions, committees and other bodies created by legislative action
Voting requirements for, 1.29

— W —

WAGES (See SALARY AND WAGES)
WAIVERS
Police Code
AIDS and associated conditions, prohibiting discrimination on basis of
AIDS and associated conditions
Nonwaiverability, 3815

WAIVERS (Cont'd.)
Diseases or afflictions not transmitted by casual contact
Nonwaiverability, 3859
Bingo games
Waiver of fees, 3219.1
Mechanical amusement devices
Saving clause—Nonwaiver of debts due and unpaid, 1036.28

WALLS
Port Code
Climbing or lying upon, 3.1(F)
Erecting table scaffolds, stages, platforms, walls, etc.
Permit required, 6.3(S)
Signs, posting restrictions, 2.5

WALLS (See FENCES, WALLS AND OTHER ENCLOSURES)

WAR MEMORIAL AND PERFORMING ARTS CENTER
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-450
Charter, 5.106
(See also ARTS AND CULTURE)

WAR MEMORIAL MAINTENANCE AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-357

WAR MEMORIAL RESERVE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-359

WAR MEMORIAL (See MEMORIALS and WAR MEMORIAL AND PERFORMING ARTS CENTER)

WAR MEMORIAL SPECIAL FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-361

WARES, GOODS (See MERCHANDISE, GOODS, WARES)
Port Code
Peddling and vending merchandise or printed material, 2.8
Permit for selling wares, 6.4(A)(2)

WARM WATER COVE PARK
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

WARNING SIGNALS
Port Code
Danger points, warning signals at, 2.14

WARNING SIGNS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.14

WARRANTS
Administrative Code
Cash Assistance Linked to Medi-Cal (CALM)
Lost, forged or stolen warrants and lost or stolen warrant proceeds, 20.112
General Assistance Program
Aid payments
Loss or theft of warrant proceeds, 20.59.9
Lost, forged or stolen warrants, 20.59.8
Lost warrants or checks
Collection activities, 10.182
Payroll procedure
Death of employee
Designation of person to receive warrants or checks on, 18.7.1
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Lost, forged or stolen warrants and lost or stolen warrant proceeds, 20.82
San Francisco Automated County Warrant System, 10.100-280
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Lost, forged or stolen warrants and lost or stolen warrant proceeds, 20.213
Warrant or check to be presented within one year, 10.181
Health Code
Providing for issuance of citations to violators, 985 et seq.
(See CITATIONS)

WARRANTS (See WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES)

WASHINGTON STREET
Traffic Code
Parking control for portions of, 32.1.10
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

WASHINGTON- BROADWAY SPECIAL USE DISTRICTS
Planning Code, 239
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

WASHROOMS
Health Code
Gasoline stations, 725

WASPS
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

WASTE, DUMPING OF
Port Code
Littering and dumping of waste matter prohibited, 3.4
Polluting waters prohibited, 3.3

WASTE (See GARBAGE, WASTE)

WASTEWATER
Public Works Code
Industrial waste
Registration by wastewater producers, 126

WATCH LAWS
Administrative Code
Board of Supervisors
Watch Law requests, Board response to
Designation of Watch Laws, 2.20
Board to respond on behalf of City departments, 2.20

WATER AND SEWERS
Administrative Code
Landscaping
Water used for landscaping in new developments and landscaping renovations
Limitations on use, 63.1 et seq.
(See LANDSCAPING)

WATER AND SEWERS (Cont'd.)
Real property transactions
Leases when City is landlord
Sale or lease; use of certain park land for the construction of water quality and sewerage facilities, 23.40
Sewer, water and other connections, 1.53
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Utility users tax
Water users tax, 706
Environment Code
Resource efficiency requirements for City buildings
Water conservation requirements for showerheads, 705(c)
Water conservation requirements for toilets, 705(b)
Fire Code
Fees
Water flow request fee, 106.17
Fire Department access and water supply, 901.4.4.1 et seq.
(See FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS AND WATER SUPPLY)
Fire service features
Other water supplies, 508.2.3
Water flow request fee, 112.17
Health Code
Backflow prevention
Certification of backflow prevention service testers, 758
Cross-Connection Control Committee
Establishment of, 752
Cross-Connection Control Program, 757
Definitions, 751
Departmental responsibilities, 753
Double check valves on highrises with roof tanks, 761
Enforcement powers, 755
Insurance requirements for testers, 759
Purpose and findings, 750
Review of appeals by Department of Public Health, 756

WATER AND SEWERS (Cont'd.)
Special cases exempted from appeals, 760
Unprotected cross-connections prohibited; identification of in-house hazards, 754
Nuisance regulations
Operation of gas works regulated, 613
Pollution of water in public water works, 654
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Earplugs and free drinking water, 1070.27
Entertainment regulations permit and license provisions
Earplugs and free drinking water, 1060.28
Nuisances
Hydrants, obstruction of, prohibited, 74
Public Works Code
Reclaimed water use
Definitions, 1202
Government facilities, 1208
Implementation, 1204
Applicability, 1204(f)
Development project, 1204(a)
Irrigation systems, 1204(e)
Existing irrigation systems, 1204(e)(2)
New irrigation systems, 1204(e)(1)
Reclaimed water use, 1204(d)
Exemptions, 1204(d)(2)
Mandatory use, 1204(d)(1)
Reclaimed water use registration and issuance of certificate, 1204(c)
Subdivision approvals, 1204(b)
Final maps, 1204(b)(3)
Parcel map or tentative subdivision map conditions, 1204(b)(1)
Subdivision regulations, 1204(b)(2)
Material and construction specifications, 1205
Nonpotable and reclaimed water use Master Plan, 1203
Contents, 1203(b)
Financial assistance, 1203(b)(4)
WATER AND SEWERS (Cont'd.)
Interagency coordination, 1203(b)(8)
Long-range plan for use of nonpotable and reclaimed water, 1203(b)(1)
Mandatory nonpotable and reclaimed water use, 1203(b)(7)
Nonpotable and reclaimed water source protection, 1203(b)(9)
Pilot and demonstration projects, 1203(b)(5)
Public awareness program, 1203(b)(6)
Reclaimed water use area map, 1203(b)(2)
Rules and regulations, 1203(b)(3)
Status report, 1203(c)
Penalties, 1206
Reclaimed water use map designation, 1209
Eastside, 1209(b)
Westside, 1209(a)
Rules and regulations, 1207
Soil compaction and dust control, use of potable water for
Application procedure, 1102
Governmental projects, 1107
Inspections; stop orders, 1104
Non-potable water, 1103
Penalties, 1105
Restriction of use of potable water, 1101
Rules and regulations, 1106

WATER, BODIES OF (See LAKES, PONDS AND OTHER BODIES OF WATER)

WATER CONSERVATION
Police Code
Conduct regulations, miscellaneous, 603 et seq.
(See CONDUCT REGULATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS)

WATER DEPARTMENT
Administrative Code
Cash Revolving Fund; $20,000, 10.166

WATER DEPARTMENT (Cont'd.)
Landscaping
Water used for landscaping in new developments and landscaping renovations
Limitations on use
Department fees, 63.10
Water Department Revenue Fund, 10.100-366

WATER DEPARTMENT REVENUE FUND
Administrative Code, 10.100-366

WATER SYSTEM
Subdivision Code
Utilities, subdivision requirements, 1336

WATERCRESS
Health Code
Gathering, sale, etc., of watercress grown near sewer outlets, 385

WATERFRONT LAND USE
Administrative Code
Acceptable non-maritime land uses, 61.4
Amendment and repeal, 61.9
Declaration of policy, 61.1
Definitions, 61.6
Findings and declaration of policy, 61.1
Implementation, 61.7
Land use planning process, 61.2
Maritime land uses, 61.3
Unacceptable non-maritime land uses, 61.5

WATERFRONT RESTAURANT PUBLIC ACCESS IMPROVEMENTS
Port Code
Port Parks, App. A

WATERFRONT SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code, 240
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

WATERFRONT SPECIAL USE DISTRICT NO. 1.
Planning Code, 240.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

WATERFRONT SPECIAL USE DISTRICT NO. 2.
Planning Code, 240.2
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

WATERFRONT SPECIAL USE DISTRICT NO. 3.
Planning Code, 240.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

WATERS OF PARKS (Lakes, ponds, pools, tanks, fountains or reservoirs)
Port Code
Animals prohibited from certain areas, 4.2
Polluting waters prohibited, 3.3
Seaplanes
Permit required for launching or landing airplanes, helicopters, hot air balloons, etc., 6.4(A)(1)
Swimming restrictions, 3.2
Vehicles, traffic regulations
Blocking access to or exit from piers, 5.1(D)
Penalties, 5.7

WATERWAYS (See BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS)

WEAPONS (See FIREARMS AND WEAPONS)

WEBSTER STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT
Planning Code
(See APPENDIX C OF ARTICLE 10)

WEDDING CEREMONIES
Park Code
Permit required, 7.03(p)
Port Code
Permit required, 6.3(O)

WEDDING FEES
Park Code, 12.07
Annual increases, 12.12(g)
Commission to select final rate structure; Citizens Advisory Committee, 12.12(b)

WEEDS
Health Code
Nuisance regulations, 580 et seq.
(See NUISANCES)

WEEKENDS
Campaign and Governmental Code
Extension of deadlines that fall on weekends and holidays, 1.172

WEIGHT, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF (See DISCRIMINATION)

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Administrative Code
Fees for testing weighing and measuring devices, 1.15.1
Kosher food records, 1.13-7
Permits, 1.13-5
Pest detection and trapping, 1.13-9
Petroleum products, 1.13-8
Prepackaged items, quantity control of, 1.13-6
Scales of peddlers and hawkers, 1.15
Scales to be sealed by Sealer of Weights and Measures, 1.14
Sealer of Weights and Measures
Acquisition of commodities and services
Food purchased by, 21.32
Consolidation of duties of the County Agricultural Commissioner and the Sealer of Weights and Measures, 2A.221
Scales to be sealed by Sealer of Weights and Measures, 1.14
Taximeters, 1.15.2
Fire Code
Parking lots and garages
Exit width, 3105.2
Fuel-dispensing stations, parking at
Distance from dispensers, 3106.3
Police Code
Parking stations; revenue control equipment
County Agricultural Commissioner-Sealer of Weights and Measures, responsibilities of, 4904

WELDING AND CUTTING OPERATIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.59

WELFARE
Administrative Code
Animal Care and Control Welfare Fund, 10.100-23
Award of City procurement contracts
Price adjustments to reflect direct sales tax and business tax revenues
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 21C.3
Cash Revolving Funds
Sheriff Inmate Welfare Fund; $5,000, 10.164-1
Child care for low income families
General welfare, 20.53-106
First Source Hiring Program
Limited to promotion of general welfare, 83.17
Minimum wage
Application of minimum wage to Welfare-to-Work Programs, 12R.10
Minority/women/local business utilization
General welfare program, 12D.A.20
Nonprofit organizations, public access to records and meetings of
City undertaking limited to promotion of general welfare, 12L.9
Personal Assisted Employment Services (PAES) Program
Limited to promotion of general welfare, 20.92
Residential Rent Assistance Program for Persons Disqualified from Federal Rent Subsidy Programs by the Federal Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (QHWRA)
General welfare, 84.4
Sheriff Inmate Welfare Fund; $5,000, 10.164-1
Sheriff's County Jail Prisoners Welfare Fund, 10.100-329

WELFARE (Cont'd.)
Supplemental Security Income Pending (SSIP)
Limited to promotion of general welfare, 20.224

WELLS AND WELL WATER
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.75
Health Code
Soil boring and well regulations
Contamination of groundwater prohibited, 802
Definitions, 801
Enforcement
Administrative hearing, 833
Disqualification, 834
Enforcement, 829
Liability for damages, 831
Liens, 832
Penalties, 830
Report of completion, 827
Right of entry and inspection, 825
Specific inspection authorized, 826
Suspension and revocation, 828
Miscellaneous provisions
Disclaimer of liability, 837
Discretionary duty, 841
Fees, 838
Not exempted from compliance with other laws, 840
Not exempted from paying other fees, 839
Regulations, 835
Purpose and findings, 800
Well and soil boring construction, modification, operation and maintenance
Additional construction standards for water wells, 810
Additional submission for application for water wells, 805
Additional terms for water well permits, 807
Application, 804

WELLS AND WELL WATER (Cont'd.)
General well construction standards, 809
Modification of a well permit, 812
Permit issuance and mandatory provisions, 806
Permit renewal, 813
Permit required, 803
Suspension and revocation, 814
Transfer of permit, 808
Variances, 811
Well inactivation and destruction
Administrative review of destruction order, 824
Application for approval, 819
Approval for well inactivation, 817
Content and service of the destruction order, 823
Discontinuation of well operation, 815
Issuance of approval, 820
Nuisance declared and abatement authority, 821
Unused well discovered, 822
Well destruction, 818
Well inactivation, 816

WEST PORTAL AVENUE
Traffic Code
Exclusive transit area on, 31.5
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

WEST PORTAL AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
Planning Code, 729.1

WEST PORTAL DISTRICT
Traffic Code
Municipal off-street parking lots
Method of regulation, 32.8.5

WESTERN SOMA PLANNING AREA SPECIAL USE DISTRICT
Planning Code
Mixed Use District requirements, 803.6 et seq.
(See MIXED USE DISTRICTS)

WESTWOOD PARK RESIDENTIAL CHARACTER DISTRICT
Planning Code, 244.1
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

WHISTLEBLOWERS PROTECTION
Campaign and Governmental Code
Complaints of improper government activity; investigation procedures; referral to other agencies, 4.105
Complaints, 4.105(a)
Ethics Commission complaint procedures, 4.105(b)
Referral, 4.105(c)
Confidentiality, 4.120
Complaints and investigations, 4.120(b)
Exceptions, 4.120(c)
Whistleblower identity, 4.120(a)
Cooperation of other City departments, 4.125
Definitions, 4.110
Limitation of liability, 4.135
Protection of whistleblowers, 4.115
Complaints of retaliation for having filed a complaint alleging, 4.115(b)
Notice of whistleblower protections, 4.115(e)
Penalties, 4.115(c)
Reservation of authority, 4.115(d)
Retaliation prohibited, 4.115(a)
Reports to the Board of Supervisors, 4.130

WILD WEST SHOWS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Permit, 1.3

WINE (See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

WIPING RAGS
Health Code
Provisions re, 694 et seq.
(See SANITATION—GENERAL)

WIRES (See POLES AND WIRES)

WITNESSES
Administrative Code
Retirement Board
Compensation for witnesses appearing before Board, 16.33
Victim-Witness Assistance Program
District Attorney, 2A.70
Witness protection, contracts with State for
Authority of Police Chief, District Attorney and Sheriff with respect to, 1.27

WOLVES (See ANIMALS AND FOWL)

WOMEN
Administrative Code
Commission on the Status of Women
Commission, 33.3
Cooperation of other City and County entities, 33.7
Cooperation with other groups and individuals, 33.5
Declaration of policy, 33.2
Department, 33.3
Duties, 33.4
Executive Director, 33.3
Powers, 33.4
Reports, 33.6
Discrimination against women
Local implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW), 12K.1 et seq.
(See DISCRIMINATION)
Minority/women/local business utilization, 12D.A.1 et seq.
(See MINORITY/WOMEN/LOCAL BUSINESS UTILIZATION)
Seismic Safety Loan Program
Bidding requirements; minority/women business enterprises, 66A.10
Women Domestic Violence Program Fund
Status, 10.100-336

WOMEN, COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF
Campaign and Governmental Code
Conflict of Interest Code
Financial disclosure, 3.1-455

WOMEN, STATUS OF
Charter
Status of women, Commission on, 4.119

WOOD
Environment Code
Arsenic-treated wood, 1300 et seq.
(See ARSENIC-TREATED WOOD)
Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood ban, 800 et seq.
(See TROPICAL HARDWOOD AND VIRGIN REDWOOD BAN)
Urban Forestry Council, 1200 et seq.
(See URBAN FORESTRY COUNCIL)

WORK FURLOUGHS (See JAILS, PRISONS AND PRISONERS)

WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Administrative Code
Departments
Responsibility for costs, 2A.31
Police Code
Taxicabs
Operations, regulations governing
Service, health and safety
Workers' compensation requirements, compliance with, 1147.4

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT
Administrative Code
Retirement
Administration of benefits under California Workers' Compensation Act, 16.82

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COUNCIL
Administrative Code
Accident prevention
Workers' Compensation Council
Duties, 16.121-3
Members, 16.121-2

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COUNCIL (Cont'd.)
Powers, 16.121-3
Procedure, 16.121-2

WORKERS COMPENSATION PROGRAM
Administrative Code
Human Resources (Workers Compensation Program)
Cash Revolving Fund; $750, 10.145-1

WORKING CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS IN REGARD TO (See The San Francisco Code)

WORKING FAMILIES CREDIT PROGRAM
Administrative Code, 12S.1
City offices to provide forms and information, 12S.2

WORKPLACES (See OFFICES AND WORKPLACES)

WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF (See DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS)

WRECKER SERVICES
Police Code
Automobile wreckers, 1239
Filing fees, 1239.1
License, 1239.2
Tow car drivers, permits for, 3000 et seq.
(See TOW CAR DRIVERS, PERMITS FOR)
Tow car firms, permits for, 3050 et seq.
(See TOW CAR FIRMS, PERMITS FOR)
Traffic and vehicles
Wreckers of motor vehicles, requiring, to keep records, 817

WRESTLING EXHIBITIONS
Business and Tax Regulations Code
License fee, 95

WRITING UTENSILS
Police Code
Aerosol paint containers and marker pens, sale and display of, 4200 et seq.
(See AEROSOL PAINT CONTAINERS AND MARKER PENS, SALE AND DISPLAY OF)

WRITING UTENSILS (Cont'd.)
Hypodermic needles or syringes, replica, prohibiting sale or possession of, 4100 et seq.
(See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES OR SYRINGES, REPLICA, PROHIBITING SALE OR POSSESSION OF)
Minors
Aerosol paint, prohibition of sale of, to minors, 554
Permanent markers, sale of, to minors and possession of permanent markers by minors without supervision or authorization prohibited, 555

WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES
Police Code
Amusements and entertainments
Entertainment regulations for extended-hours premises
Stay orders, 1070.21
Bingo games
Injunction, 3225
Citations for violations of certain provisions of Health Code and Police Code, 1550 et seq.
(See CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF HEALTH CODE AND POLICE CODE)
Housing
Discrimination in housing against families with minor children
Injunctive relief, 107.2
Poker games
Injunction, 3222A
Professions and trades, miscellaneous regulations for
Grocery stores
Injunctive relief, 903
Public Works Code
Improvement Procedure Code
Contributions and advances
Purchase of assessment, warrant and bonds, 250.071 et seq.

WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES (Cont'd.)
Street improvement procedure
Assessments, procedure
Release of assessment; lost warrant; effect of records, 225
Warrant for assessment, 216 et seq.

—Y—

YACHT HARBOR
Park Code
Permit required to harbor yacht, 7.10

YARDS AND OPEN SPACES
Planning Code
Dimensions, areas, and open spaces
Rear yards, R, NC, C, SPD, M, RSD, SLR, SLI and SSO Districts, 134
Side yards, RH-1(D) Districts, 133
Yard and setback requirements, general, 130

YERBA BUENA CENTER REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA
Planning Code
Exemption of the Yerba Buena Center Redevelopment Project Area, 175.3
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)

YERBA BUENA GARDENS
Park Code
Animals prohibited, 11.03
Certain athletic activities prohibited, 11.02
Redevelopment Agency Commission, authority, 11.01
Wheeled equipment prohibited, 11.04

YOUTH COMMISSION
Charter, 4.122
Bylaws, 4.122(g)
Commission membership, 4.122(a)
Compensation, 4.122(d)
Jurisdiction, 4.125
Meetings, 4.122(e)
Minutes of meetings, 4.122(f)

YOUTH COMMISSION (Cont'd.)
Purpose and duties, 4.124
Removal of members, 4.122(c)
Term of office, 4.122(b)

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTER PROPERTY
Traffic Code
Parking control, 32.5
Speed limits, 174.1 et seq.
(See SPEED LIMITS)

YOUTH (See MINORS)

— Z —

ZONING ADMINISTRATOR
Planning Code
Criteria for conversion determination, 228.4
Fees
Commission and Zoning Administrator hearing applications, 352
Other powers and duties of the Zoning Administrator, 307
Preservation of buildings and Districts of Architectural, Historical, and Aesthetic importance in the C-3 Districts, 1101 et seq.
(See BUILDINGS)
Procedures for conditional use authorization in Neighborhood Commercial and South of Market Districts and for Live/Work Units in RH and RM Districts
Zoning Administrator review, scheduling of hearing, and recommendation, 316.2
Public Works Code
Urban Forestry Ordinance, Landmark trees
Zoning Administrator, 810(b)
Urban Forestry Ordinance, Significant trees
Zoning Administrator, 810A(d)

ZONING PROCEDURES
Planning Code
Appeals, 308
Amendments to the Planning Code and conditional uses, 308.1

ZONING PROCEDURES (Cont'd.)
Variances and administrative actions, 308.2
Applications and hearings, 306
Applications and filing fees, 306.1
Conduct of hearings, 306.4
Initiation of amendments, 306.6
Interim zoning controls, 306.7
Multiple language requirement for notices, 306.10
Notice of applications for building permits for Sutro Tower, 306.9
Notice of hearings, 306.3
Posting of signs required, 306.8
Reconsideration, 306.5
Scheduling of hearings, 306.2
Child-care requirements for Office and Hotel Development Projects, 314
Annual evaluation, 314.7
Application, 314.3
Child Care Capital Fund, 314.5
Decrease in child care formulae after study, 314.8
Definitions, 314.1
Imposition of child care requirement, 314.4
Coastal Zone projects
Appeal procedures, 330.9
Appealable projects, 330.10
Application for a Coastal Zone permit, 330.5
Coastal Commission notification, 330.6
Coastal Zone permit fees, 330.15
Definitions, 330.2
Determination of permit jurisdiction, 330.5.3
Effective date of approved projects, 330.13
Emergency Coastal Zone authorization, 330.8
Expiration date and extensions, 330.14
Permit application review for consistency with the local coastal program, 330.5.1
Permit approval by operation of law, 330.12
Planning Commission review of Coastal Zone permits, 330.5.4
Procedural permit review changes, 330.16

ZONING PROCEDURES (Cont'd.)
Projects exempt from Coastal Zone permit review, 330.3
Projects requiring a Coastal Zone permit from the California Coastal Commission, 330.4.1
Projects requiring Coastal Zone permit review, 330.1
Projects subject to Coastal Zone permit review, 330.4
Public notice, 330.7
Purpose and Coastal Zone permit area, 330
Who may appeal a Coastal Zone permit to the California Coastal Commission, 330.11
Community Improvements Fund and SOMA Community Stabilization Fund in DTR Districts, 318
Application, 318.3
Community improvements impact fee refund when building permit expires prior to completion of work and commencement of occupancy, 318.5
Definitions, 318.2
Director of Planning's Evaluation, 318.8
Lien proceedings, 318.4
Rincon Hill Community Improvements Fund, 318.6
SOMA Community Stabilization Fund, 318.7
Studies, 318.9
Conditional uses, 303
General description of zoning procedures, 301
General plan amendments, 340
Housing requirements for large-scale development projects, 313
Application, 313.3
Citywide Affordable Housing Fund, 313.12
Compliance through combination of payment to housing developer and payment of in-lieu fee, 313.7

ZONING PROCEDURES (Cont'd.)
Compliance through payment of in-lieu fee, 313.6
Compliance through payment to housing developer, 313.5
Definitions, 313.1
Director of Planning's Evaluation, 313.13
Imposition of housing requirement, 313.4
In-lieu fee refund when building permit expires prior to completion of work and commencement of occupancy, 313.10
Lien proceedings, 313.9
One-time fee payment, 313.11
Study, 313.15
Transfer of housing credits, 313.8
Housing requirements for Residential and Live/Work Development Projects, 315
Application, 315.3
Compliance through in lieu fee, 315.6
Compliance through off-site housing development, 315.5
Definitions, 315.1
Duration and monitoring of affordability, 315.7
Enforcement provisions and monitoring of program, 315.8
Findings, 315.2
On-site housing requirement and benefits, 315.4
Partial invalidity and severability, 315.9
Office development
Annual limit, 321
Annual limit adjustment, 321.1
Legislative reduction of annual limit, 321.2
Voter approval of exemptions of office projects authorized by development agreements, 321.3
Definitions, 320
Office development: preapplication procedure, 323
Procedure for administration of office development limit, 322
Sunset clause, 325

ZONING PROCEDURES (Cont'd.)
Other powers and duties of the zoning administrator, 307
Permit review in
C-3 Districts, 309
Downtown Residential Districts, 309.1
Neighborhood commercial permit review procedures for all NC Districts, 312
Residential permit review procedures for RH and RM Districts, 311
Planned unit developments, 304
Institutional Master Plans, 304.5
Planning Code amendments, 302
Procedures for conditional use authorization in Neighborhood Commercial and South of Market Districts and for Live/Work Units in RH and RM Districts, 316
Appeal, 316.6
Applications and filing fees, 316.1
Conduct of public hearings and determination, 316.4
Notice of time, place, and purpose of the hearing, 316.3
Reconsideration, 316.5
Zoning Administrator review, scheduling of hearing, and recommendation, 316.2
Sign provisions, 601 et seq.
(See SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS)
Variances, 305
Visitacion Valley Community Facilities and Infrastructure Fee and Fund, 319
Application, 319.3
Definitions, 319.2
Fee refund when building permit expires prior to completion of work and commencement of occupancy, 319.5
Findings and policy, 319.1
Lien proceedings, 319.4
Visitacion Valley Community Facilities and Infrastructure Fund, 319.6
Zoning procedures not to apply to Article 10, 310

ZONING (See also PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OR PLANNING AND ZONING)
Administrative Code
Assessor
Notification to Assessor (See herein that subject)
Conditional use permits
Notification to Assessor
Conditional use; appeal to Board of Supervisors, 34.3
Conditional use authorized by Planning Commission, 34.2
Notification to assessor concerning zoning reclassifications of property, conditional use permits and variances
Conditional use; appeal to Board of Supervisors, 34.3
Conditional use authorized by Planning Commission, 34.2
Variance; appeal to Board of Appeals, 34.5
Variance granted by Zoning Administrator, 34.4
Zoning reclassification enacted by Board of Supervisors, 34.1
Reclassifications
Notification to Assessor
Zoning reclassification enacted by Board of Supervisors, 34.1
Variances
Notification to Assessor
Variance; appeal to Board of Appeals, 34.5
Variance granted by Zoning Administrator, 34.4
Zoning Administrator
Variances
Notification to Assessor
Variance granted by Zoning Administrator, 34.4
Health Code
Massage practitioners, business tax and zoning information, resources for, 1925
Zoning Maps (See ZONING MAPS)

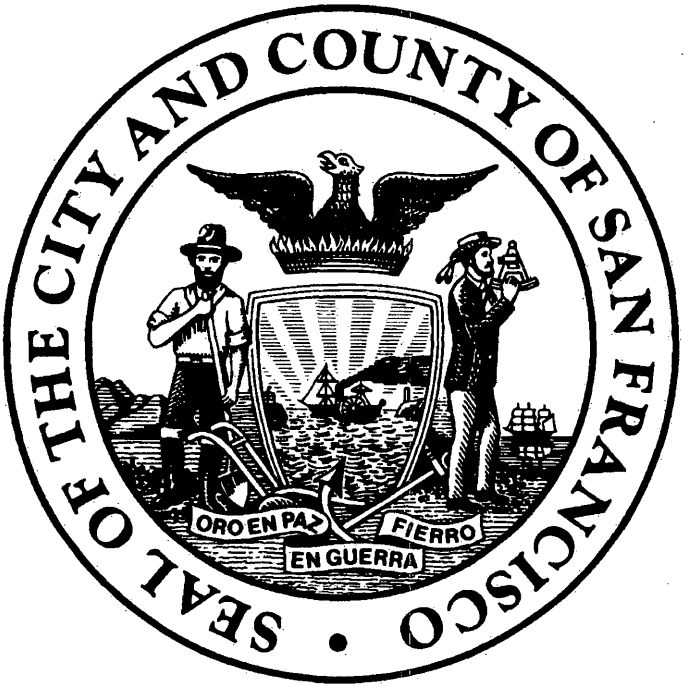
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Park Code

Animals prohibited from certain areas, 5.02

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL CODE

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS CODE



MUNICIPAL CODE CORPORATION

Tallahassee, Florida 2006

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

MUNICIPAL CODE

Charter
Administrative Code
Building and Related Technical Codes
Business and Tax Regulations Code
Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code
Environment Code
Fire Code
Health Code
Municipal Elections Code
Park Code
Planning Code
Police Code
Port Code
Public Works Code
Subdivision Code
Traffic Code
Zoning Maps

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

PREFACE TO THE

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS CODE

On November 17, 1997, the Board of Supervisors adopted this Municipal Elections Code pursuant to Section 13.100 of the San Francisco Charter (Ord. 429-97).

Prior to July 1, 1996, the effective date of San Francisco's 1996 Charter, the old Charter contained numerous provisions governing municipal elections. Some of those provisions were reenacted in the 1996 Charter, some were converted to ordinances, and some no longer exist in local law. Section 13.100 of the 1996 Charter directed the Board of Supervisors to adopt a Municipal Elections Code providing rules for nomination of elective officers, submission of measures to the voters, preparation and form of ballots, preparation and form of materials mailed to the voters, and imposition of fees. In addition to the elections issues described above, the Municipal Elections Code governs the activity of the Ballot Simplification Committee and the Citizens Advisory Committee on Elections.

The Municipal Elections Code was developed by consolidating the City's ordinances governing municipal elections that were previously scattered throughout the Administrative Code, and by reenacting some provisions of the old Charter. The Code references the applicable articles and sections of the 1996 Charter and the California Elections Code, to maximize the Code's usefulness to the public.

The San Francisco Municipal Code contains ordinances enacted through Ordinance 75-08, File Number 071531, Approved May 9, 2008. A legislative history, containing ordinance number and approval date, is located at the conclusion of most sections. The legislative history of ordinances approved after March 1999 also contain Board of Supervisors file numbers.

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS CODE

Article		Page
I.	GENERAL PROVISIONS	3
II.	NOMINATION OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS	5
III.	SUBMISSION OF MEASURES TO THE VOTERS	15
IV.	PREPARATION AND FORM OF BALLOTS	25
V.	ELECTION MATERIAL MAILED TO THE VOTER	31
VI.	BALLOT SIMPLIFICATION COMMITTEE	55
VII.	CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS	61
VIII.	FEES	71
IX.	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	81
	INDEX	95

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ARTICLE I: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 100. Charter Authorization; Incorporation of State and Federal Law.

Sec. 110. Definitions.

Sec. 120. Election Dates.

SEC. 100. CHARTER AUTHORIZATION; INCORPORATION OF STATE AND FEDERAL LAW.

This San Francisco Municipal Elections Code is adopted consistent with San Francisco Charter Section 13.100. Where not otherwise provided for by the Charter or by this Municipal Elections Code, applicable provisions of State and federal law shall apply. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 110. DEFINITIONS.

Whenever the following terms are used in this Municipal Elections Code, these definitions shall apply:

(a) "Measure" means an ordinance, charter amendment, referendum, recall, declaration of policy, or bond measure that will be voted on only in the City and County of San Francisco.

(b) "Signed and sworn statement" means a statement signed under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that includes the original signature of the signer. Facsimile or electronically produced or reproduced signatures are not original signatures for purposes of this Article.

(c) "Voter" means an individual who is registered to vote in the City and County of San Francisco. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

SEC. 120. ELECTION DATES.

(a) The dates for election of local officeholders are specified in Charter Section 13.100 et *seq.*

(b) On Tuesday after the first Monday in November in 1997 and every year thereafter, there shall be held in the City and County an election to be known as the General Municipal Election.

(c), (d) [*Reserved.*] (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ARTICLE II: NOMINATION OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS

Sec. 200.	Nomination and Recall of Elective Officers; Incorporation of State Law.
Sec. 210.	Use of Legal Names by Candidates.
Sec. 220.	Candidate Qualification Statements.
Sec. 225.	Ballot Designations.
Sec. 230.	Filing Fees; Signatures in Lieu of Filing Fees.
Sec. 240.	Defective Filings.
Sec. 250.	Withdrawal of Nomination; Withdrawal of Support.
Sec. 260.	Withdrawal of Candidacy.
Sec. 270.	Death of Candidate.

SEC. 200. NOMINATION AND RECALL OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS; INCORPORATION OF STATE LAW.

Except as otherwise provided by the Charter or this Municipal Elections Code, nomination of elective officers shall be made pursuant to California Elections Code Section 8000 et seq., and the recall of elective officers shall be made pursuant to California Elections Code Section 11000 et seq. If the official proposed to be removed at a recall election is recalled, the vacancy shall be filled pursuant to Charter Sections 3.1001(14) and 13.101.5. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 210. USE OF LEGAL NAMES BY CANDIDATES.

(a) Any candidate for municipal office filing nomination papers shall do so under the candidate's legal name.

(b) A candidate's legal name is the name given at birth, or established by marriage, general usage or habit, or decree of any court of competent jurisdiction. A candidate's legal name may include a nickname, a combination of initials, full names, or individual letters or numerals.

(c) If a candidate changes his or her legal name within one year of any election, the candidate shall not file nomination papers under the candidate's new name unless the new name was established by marriage or divorce, or by decree of a court of competent jurisdiction. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 220. CANDIDATE QUALIFICATION STATEMENTS.

(a) **Content and Form of Statement.** Candidates may file a candidate qualification statement including the name, age and occupation of the candidate and a description of no more than 200 words of the candidate's education and qualifications as expressed by the candidate. To ensure that all statements are filed in a uniform format, the statement shall be in a manner specified and on a form provided by the Director of Elections for this purpose.

(b) *Deadline for Submission of Statement.* Candidates who choose to submit a candidate qualification statement shall file the statement with the Department of Elections when the candidate returns his or her nomination papers for filing.

(c) **Inclusion of Nominators and Supporters.** The candidate qualification statement may but need not include the names of some or all of the candidate's nominators. The statement may also include the names of individuals and entities which support the candidate but which did not serve as nominators. However, the names of such supporters shall not be published as part of the candidate's qualification statement unless the candidate provides the supporter's written authorization at the time the statement is submitted to the Director of Elections. The authorization shall be in a form prescribed by the Director of Elections. If the candidate chooses to

include the names of nominators or other supporters in the candidate qualification statement, these names shall be counted toward the 200-word limit.

(d) **Limitations.** The candidate qualification statement shall not include the party affiliation of the candidate, nor membership or activity in partisan political organizations.

(e) **Withdrawal of Statement.** A candidate may withdraw, but not change, his or her candidate qualification statement by filing with the Director of Elections a signed and sworn statement of withdrawal no later than 5:00 p.m. of the sixty-seventh day prior to the election. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 92-02, File No. 020596, App. 6/14/2002; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 225. BALLOT DESIGNATIONS.

The submission and form of ballot designations shall be governed by California Elections Code Section 13107 and any implementing regulations, rules or guidelines issued by the California Secretary of State. (Added by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

SEC. 230. FILING FEES; SIGNATURES IN LIEU OF FILING FEES.

(a) Each candidate shall pay to the Director of Elections at the time of filing the candidate's declaration of candidacy and nomination certificates the fee specified in Section 810 of this Code.

(b) In lieu of part or all of the filing fee, a candidate may submit to the Director of Elections signatures of voters registered in San Francisco. Each signature submitted shall reduce the fee by the amount specified in Section 840 of this Code. Each in-lieu petition shall include spaces for the voter's signature, printed name and residence address. The residence address shall include street and number within the City and County, or other adequate designation of residence so that the location may be readily ascertained. Across the top of each printed page there shall be printed in 12-point boldface type the following: "Petition in Lieu of Candidate Filing Fee."

(c) A candidate may submit a greater number of signatures than required to reduce the filing fee to zero. The Director of Elections shall not be required to determine the validity of a greater number of signatures than that required to reduce the filing fee to zero. If the number of signatures affixed to an in-lieu petition is 100 or more, the Director of Elections may use a random sampling technique for verification of the signatures. The random sampling shall include an examination of 100 signatures, or three percent of the total number of signatures submitted, whichever is greater. Upon completion of the verification of signatures in the sample, the percentage of signatures which are valid shall be applied and projected to the total number of signatures submitted. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 240. DEFECTIVE FILINGS.

In the event the Director of Elections refuses to accept for filing a declaration of candidacy, petition in lieu of filing fee or nomination certificate, the Director of Elections shall forthwith state in writing on the declaration, petition or certificate the nature of the defect, or other reason for refusing to accept the same, and shall return the same to the party tendering it. No defect in any declaration, petition or certificate presented to the Director of Elections shall prevent the filing of another declaration, petition or certificate within the period allowed for presenting the declaration, petition or certificate. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 250. WITHDRAWAL OF NOMINATION; WITHDRAWAL OF SUPPORT.

A nominator may withdraw his or her nomination of a candidate by notifying the candidate at least 72 hours before the close of the nomination period and filing with the Director of Elections, at any time up until 5:00 p.m. on the last day of the nomination period, a signed and sworn statement of withdrawal stating that the nominator provided the candidate with the required

72 hours notice. No nominator may withdraw his or her nomination of a candidate after 5:00 p.m. on the last day of the nomination period.

Supporters who are not nominators but who authorize use of their name in the candidate qualification statement may withdraw this authorization by filing with the Director of Elections a signed and sworn statement of withdrawal at any time up until 5:00 p.m. on the last day of the nomination period. No supporter may withdraw his or her authorization after 5 p.m. on the last day of the nomination period. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

SEC. 260. WITHDRAWAL OF CANDIDACY.

The name of every candidate who has been duly and regularly nominated shall be placed on the ballot under the title of the office for which he or she is a candidate, provided that a candidate whose nomination has been completed may withdraw as a candidate by filing a signed and sworn statement of withdrawal with the Director of Elections no fewer than 67 days before the election. No candidate may withdraw as a candidate after 5:00 p.m. on the 67th day before the date of the election. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 270. DEATH OF CANDIDATE.

The Director of Elections shall not print a candidate's name upon the ballot or the candidate's Candidate Qualification Statement in the Voter Information Pamphlet if, before 5:00 p.m. on the 67th day before the date of the election, the Director ascertains that the candidate has died. If the Director ascertains after 5:00 p.m. on the 67th day before the date of the election that the candidate has died, the Director shall print the candidate's name on the ballot and the candidate's Candidate Qualification Statement in the Voter Information Pamphlet, provided that the candidate's declaration of candidacy otherwise complied with all legal requirements. (Added by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

[The next page is 15]

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ARTICLE III: SUBMISSION OF MEASURES TO THE VOTERS

Sec. 300.	Deadlines For Submission of Measures.
Sec. 305.	Rules for Submission of Ordinances and Charter Amendments by the Board of Supervisors.
Sec. 310.	Initiative Measures and Referenda; Incorporation of State Law.
Sec. 320.	Notice of Intention to Circulate Initiative Petition; Filing Fee; Signatures In Lieu of Filing Fee.
Sec. 330.	Signatures In Lieu of Filing Fee; Procedures for Submission.
Sec. 335.	Circulator Identification Requirements.
Sec. 340.	Enacting Clause.
Sec. 350.	Transmission of Initiative Measures to Affected Departments.
Sec. 360.	Measures Concerning the Same Subject Matter; Competing and Conflicting Measures; Complementary Measures.
Sec. 370.	Withdrawal of Measures.
Sec. 380.	Effective Date of Measures.
Sec. 390.	Repeal.

SEC. 300. DEADLINES FOR SUBMISSION OF MEASURES.

(a) **Charter Amendments and Bond Measures.** Except as provided in Subsection (c) of this Section, proposed Charter amendments and bond measures shall be submitted to the voters at the next election held no fewer than 102 days after the date said measure is received by the Director of Elections.

The Board of Supervisors may submit, and the Director of Elections shall have the discretion to accept, one proposed Charter amendment or bond measure per election that is received fewer than 102 days before the date of the election, provided that said measure is received no fewer than 95 days before the date of the election.

(b) **Measures Submitted by the Mayor, Board of Supervisors, or Four or More Supervisors.** Ordinances and declarations of policy proposed by a majority of the Board of Supervisors or by four or more Supervisors pursuant to Charter Section 2.113, or by the Mayor pursuant to Charter Section 3.100(15), shall be submitted to the voters at the next election held no fewer than 95 days after the date said measure is transmitted to the Director of Elections.

(c) **Measures Proposed by Initiative Petition.** Measures proposed by initiative petition pursuant to Charter Sections 14.101 or 9.110 and Charter amendments proposed by initiative petition shall be submitted to the voters upon certification of the sufficiency of the petition signatures by the Director of Elections. An initiative petition shall be submitted to the Director of Elections no fewer than 120 days before the date of the election for which the initiative is intended. The Director of Elections shall certify the sufficiency of the petition signatures, or determine the insufficiency of the signatures, no later than 30 days after the date the petition is received.

(1) Except as provided in Subdivisions (2) and (3) of this subsection, a vote on an initiative shall occur at the next general municipal or Statewide election occurring no fewer than 90 days from the date of the certificate of sufficiency executed by the Director of Elections. Any initiative petition that is certified by the Director of Elections to contain the requisite number of valid signatures, but that is certified within 90 days of an election, shall not be placed on the ballot for that election but shall be placed on the ballot at the next general municipal or Statewide election.

(2) The Director of Elections shall call for a special municipal election on an initiative if the initiative petition complies with the requirements of Charter Section 14.101.

(3) The Board of Supervisors may call for a special municipal election on an initiative pursuant to Charter Section 14.101, provided that the special election occurs no fewer than 90 days from the date the certificate of sufficiency is executed by the Director of Elections. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 305. RULES FOR SUBMISSION OF ORDINANCES AND CHARTER AMENDMENTS BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

(a) When the Board of Supervisors considers whether to submit an ordinance or Charter amendment to the voters, the following rules shall apply:

(1) The Board of Supervisors shall be prohibited from considering or deciding whether to submit an ordinance or Charter amendment to the voters unless, at least 30 days before the date of the first committee hearing concerning the proposed ordinance or Charter amendment, the following materials are delivered to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors and available for public review:

(A) A draft of the proposed ordinance or Charter amendment that is approved as to form by the City Attorney; and

(B) A legislative digest prepared by the City Attorney.

(2) Upon receipt of the materials described in Subsection (a)(1) of this Section, the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors shall transmit a copy of the proposed ordinance or Charter amendment to the Controller. The Controller shall prepare a financial analysis of the proposed measure and deliver the analysis to the Clerk no later than the first committee hearing concerning the proposed ordinance or Charter amendment. The Board of Supervisors shall be prohibited from considering or deciding whether to submit the measure to the voters unless the Controller has provided the Board with the financial analysis required by this subsection.

(3) Any amendments to a proposed ordinance or Charter amendment shall be noticed for an additional public hearing by the Board committee designated to consider the measure. The proposed amendments shall be submitted in writing to the clerk of the designated committee and shall be available for public review no later than the time that notice of the additional hearing is published. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 310. INITIATIVE MEASURES AND REFERENDA; INCORPORATION OF STATE LAW.

Except as otherwise provided by the Charter or this Municipal Elections Code, the circulation and qualification of initiative petitions and referenda is governed by California Elections Code Sections 100 and 101, and Section 9200 et seq. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 320. NOTICE OF INTENTION TO CIRCULATE INITIATIVE PETITION; FILING FEE; SIGNATURES IN LIEU OF FILING FEE.

(a) At the time the proponent files a notice of intention to circulate an initiative petition, the proponent shall pay a fee, the amount of which is specified in Section 820 of this Code, to the Director of Elections. The fee shall be used to defray the costs incurred by the City Attorney to prepare the ballot title and summary as required by California Elections Code Section 9203. The fee shall be refunded by the Director of Elections to the proponent if, within one year of the date of filing the notice of intention, the Director of Elections certifies the sufficiency of the petition.

(b) At the time the proponent files a notice of intention to circulate an initiative petition, the proponent may submit a petition containing signatures in lieu of part or all of the filing fee required under Subsection (a). Any registered voter of the City and County may sign an in-lieu petition. Each valid signature contained in the in-lieu petition shall reduce the filing fee by the amount specified in Section 840 of this Code.

(c) Each in-lieu petition shall include a complete and accurate copy of the notice of intention to circulate an initiative petition. Each petition shall also include spaces for the voter's signature, printed name and residence address. The residence address shall include street and number within the City and County, or other adequate designation of residence so that the location may be readily ascertained. Across the top of each printed page there shall be printed in 12-point boldface type the following: "Petition in Lieu of Filing Fee for Notice of Intention to Circulate Initiative Petition."

(d) Each in-lieu petition shall include an affidavit signed by the circulator in substantially the same form as set forth in California Elections Code Section 9022 except that the affidavit shall declare that the circulator is a voter of the City and County and shall state the address at which the circulator is registered to vote at the time of execution of the affidavit. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 330. SIGNATURES IN LIEU OF FILING FEE; PROCEDURES FOR SUBMISSION.

(a) Upon receipt of the minimum number of signatures in lieu of filing fee required by Section 820 of this Code, or a sufficient combination of such signatures and pro rata filing fee, the Director of Elections shall provisionally accept for filing the notice of intention to circulate an initiative petition. Within seven days after the receipt of the petition, the Director of Elections shall notify the proponent of the petition of any deficiency in the in-lieu signatures submitted. The proponent may then, within seven days of notification, submit additional signatures in the same manner as provided in Section 320 of this Code or pay a pro rata portion of the filing fee to cover the deficiency. If the deficiency is not remedied by either method within seven days, the notice of intention shall not be accepted and any filing fee paid by the proponent shall be forfeited.

(b) The notice of intention to circulate an initiative petition shall be deemed filed upon the date that a sufficient number of signatures submitted in lieu of the filing fee have been verified, or the date upon which any deficiency has been cured.

(c) The proponent of an in-lieu petition may submit a greater number of signatures than required by Section 320(b) of this Code. The Director of Elections shall not be required to determine the validity of a greater number of signatures than that required to reduce the filing fee to zero. If the number of signatures affixed to an in-lieu petition is 100 or more, the Director of Elections may use a random sampling technique for verification of the signatures. The random sampling shall include an examination of 100 signatures, or three percent of the total number of signatures submitted, whichever is greater. Upon completion of the verification of signatures in the sample, the percentage of signatures which are valid shall be applied and projected to the total number of signatures submitted. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 335. CIRCULATOR IDENTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.

(a) Upon request of any person circulating, as a principal or agent, or having charge or control of the circulation of, or obtaining signatures to, any City initiative, referendum or recall petition, the Department of Elections shall provide badges to that person to be worn as described in subsection (b). Each badge shall contain either the words "VOLUNTEER CIRCULATOR" or "PAID CIRCULATOR." Each badge shall be printed in a font and size that is clearly legible to the intended public. When the Department of Elections provides badges to any person pursuant to this subsection, the Department of Elections also shall provide written notice to the person requesting the badges describing the requirements set forth in subsection (b).

(b) Every person is guilty of an infraction, punishable by the maximum fine allowed under state law, who, circulating, as a principal or agent, or having charge or control of the circulation of, or obtaining signatures to, any City initiative, referendum or recall petition, intentionally fails to display an identification badge

provided by the Department of Elections pursuant to subsection (a) on his or her outermost piece of clothing that includes the words "VOLUNTEER CIRCULATOR" if the person is not being paid to circulate the petition or "PAID CIRCULATOR" if the person is being paid to circulate the petition.

(c) Every person who receives written notice from the Department of Elections described in subsection (a) shall provide an exact copy of the written notice to every person to whom the person distributes a badge received from the Department of Elections. Any person who fails to provide an exact copy of the written notice as required under this subsection shall be guilty of an infraction, punishable by the maximum fine allowed under State law.

(d) Upon request by any person, a person circulating, as a principal or agent, or having charge or control of the circulation of, or obtaining signatures to, any City initiative, referendum or recall petition shall disclose the name(s) of the proponents of the petition. Any person who intentionally fails to make such disclosure shall be guilty of an infraction, punishable by the maximum fine allowed under State law. (Added by Ord. 267-07, File No. 070672, App. 11/21/2007)

SEC. 340. ENACTING CLAUSE.

The enacting clause of all ordinances submitted to the voters shall be "Be it ordained by the people of the City and County of San Francisco." The failure to include this language in an initiative petition shall not be fatal to the petition. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 350. TRANSMISSION OF INITIATIVE MEASURES TO AFFECTED DEPARTMENTS.

No later than two working days after receipt of an initiative petition for certification, the Director of Elections, in consultation with the Office of the City Attorney, shall forward the initiative measure to those departments which the Director of Elections believes are the most appropriate for determining the effect of the measure on current law and practices. Those departments shall transmit an analysis of the measure to the Ballot Simplification Committee no later than three days prior to the first date the Committee will meet to prepare a digest of the measure, as provided in Article VI of this Code. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 360. MEASURES CONCERNING THE SAME SUBJECT MATTER; COMPETING AND CONFLICTING MEASURES; COMPLEMENTARY MEASURES.

When two or more proposed measures concern the same subject matter, the Director of Elections shall publish in the Voter Information Pamphlet the following statement on the ballot measure title page for each of the measures:

> Propositions () and () concern the same subject matter. If both measures are adopted by the voters, and if there is a conflict between provisions of the two measures, then some or all of the measure approved by fewer votes would not go into effect.

In case two or more measures adopted at the same election have conflicting provisions and are tied for the highest vote, they shall be resubmitted at the next ensuing general election. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

SEC. 370. WITHDRAWAL OF MEASURES.

(a) **Measures Proposed by the Mayor or Board of Supervisors.** Measures proposed by the Mayor or Board of Supervisors pursuant to Section 300(a) or (b) of this Article may be withdrawn at any time up until and including the legal deadline for sub-mission of the measure to the Director of Elections. The Mayor or Board of Supervisors cannot withdraw measures after the legal deadline for submission of the measure to the Director of Elections.

(b) **Measures Proposed by Four or More Supervisors.**

(1) **Unanimous Withdrawal.** Measures proposed by four or more members of the Board of Supervisors pursuant to Section 300(b) of this

Article may be withdrawn at any time up until and including the legal deadline for submission of the measure to the Director of Elections if each of the Supervisors who submitted the measure files with the Director of Elections a signed and sworn statement of withdrawal before the legal deadline for submission of the measure. The four or more Supervisors who submitted the measure cannot withdraw the measure after the legal deadline for submission of the measure to the Director of Elections.

(2) **Withdrawal of Support by One or More Supervisors.** Measures proposed by four or more members of the Board of Supervisors pursuant to Section 300(b) of this Article shall be withdrawn if one or more of the Supervisors withdraw their support for the proposed measure, and following this withdrawal fewer than four Supervisors continue to support the proposed measure. For purposes of this subsection, a Supervisor may withdraw his or her support for a measure by filing with the Director of Elections a signed and sworn statement of withdrawal at any time up until 72 hours before the legal deadline for submission of the measure to the Director of Elections. Following such a withdrawal, additional members of the Board of Supervisors may join in support of the proposed measure provided that they do so in writing before the legal deadline for submission of the measure to the Director of Elections. No Supervisor may withdraw his or her support for a measure pursuant to this subsection if fewer than 72 hours remain before the legal deadline for submission of the measure to the Director of Elections.

(c) **Initiatives.** Once submitted to the Department of Elections, measures proposed by initiative petition may not be withdrawn. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

SEC. 380. EFFECTIVE DATE OF MEASURES.

Unless otherwise provided in the text of a proposed ballot measure, other than a Charter amendment, if a majority of the registered San Francisco voters voting on the measure vote in favor thereof, the measure shall go into effect 10 days after the date the official vote count is declared by the Board of Supervisors.

If a majority of the registered San Francisco voters voting on a Charter amendment vote in favor thereof, the Charter amendment shall go into effect once the amendment is accepted and filed by the Secretary of State pursuant to Government Code Section 34450, et seq. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 390. REPEAL.

No measure approved by the electorate under the provisions of the Charter or this Code shall be subject to veto, amendment or repeal except by vote of the electorate, unless the measure otherwise provides. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

[The next page is 25]

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ARTICLE IV: PREPARATION AND FORM OF BALLOTS

Sec. 400. Preparation and Form of Ballots; Incorporation of State Law.

Sec. 401. Candidates' Names Appearing in Chinese Characters.

Sec. 410. Postage Paid for Absentee Ballots.

SEC. 400. PREPARATION AND FORM OF BALLOTS; INCORPORATION OF STATE LAW.

Except as provided in the Charter or this Code, the preparation and form of ballots shall be governed by California Elections Code Sections 13100 et seq. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 401. CANDIDATES' NAMES APPEARING IN CHINESE CHARACTERS.

(a) The names of candidates for local, state and federal office shall appear on all official ballots, including polling place ballots and absentee ballots, and all sample ballots in Chinese characters as well as in English or any other languages required by law or selected by the Director of Elections.

(b) For purposes of this Section:

(1) "Translation" shall mean the selection of Chinese characters to represent the parts of a Chinese name, or a name in any other language that traditionally is written using Chinese characters.

(2) "Transliteration" shall mean the selection of Chinese characters to represent the phonetic equivalent of the syllables of an English name, or a name in any other language that is not traditionally written using Chinese characters.

(c) The Director of Elections shall cause a translation or transliteration of the names of all candidates to be prepared by a qualified Chinese-language interpreter according to generally-accepted professional standards. A candidate may submit documentary evidence demonstrating established use of a particular translation or transliteration of his or her name to assist the interpreter, but the Director of Elections' decision to accept the translation or transliteration of a candidate's name submitted by the Department's interpreter shall be final. Translated or transliterated names accepted by the Director shall be available for public review for ten days, and the Director's decision may be challenged pursuant to California Elections Code Section 13313. (Added by Ord. 233-99, File No. 991282, App. 8/20/99)

SEC. 410. POSTAGE PAID FOR ABSENTEE BALLOTS.

In addition to the requirements imposed by Division 3, Chapter 1 of the California Elections Code, each absent voter identification envelope shall be returnable to the Department of Elections with postage paid by the Department of Elections. The Director of Elections, or the Director's designee, is authorized to enter into any contracts with the United States Postal Service that the Director determines are necessary and advisable to implement this Section. (Added by Ord. 99-02, File No. 020412, App. 6/28/2002)

[The next page is 31]

ARTICLE V: ELECTION MATERIAL MAILED TO THE VOTERS

Sec. 500. Voter Information Pamphlet; Contents; Format.

Sec. 501. Format of Proposed Measures.

Sec. 505. Title and Letter Designation of Measures.

Sec. 510. City Attorney Statement or Question.

Sec. 515. Digest of Measures; Format; Readability Level.

Sec. 520. Controller's Financial Analysis.

Sec. 525. Ballot Arguments; Notice of Submission and Review of Ballot Arguments.

Sec. 530. Ballot Arguments; Procedures.

Sec. 535. Ballot Arguments; Deadlines for Submission, Correction, and Withdrawal.

Sec. 540. Proponent and Opponent Arguments.

Sec. 545. Proponent and Opponent Arguments; Selection if More Than One Submitted.

Sec. 550. Proponent and Opponent Arguments; Rebuttals; Assignment of Arguments.

Sec. 555. Proponent and Opponent Arguments; Submission as Paid Arguments.

Sec. 560. Paid Arguments; Fees; Disclosure of True Source of Funds.

Sec. 565. Paid Arguments; Signatures in Lieu of Fee.

Sec. 570. Signatures Submitted in Lieu of Ballot Argument Fee; Procedures.

Sec. 575. Arguments; Length; Signature.

Sec. 580. Arguments; Review By Director of Elections.

Sec. 585. Publication of Arguments In Voter Information Pamphlet; Publication of True Source of Funds.

Sec. 590. Voter Information Pamphlet; Public Examination.

Sec. 595. Voter Information Pamphlet To Contain Information on English Language Classes.

SEC. 500. VOTER INFORMATION PAMPHLET; CONTENTS; FORMAT.

With respect to any election to be held in the City and County, the Director of Elections shall prepare a voter information pamphlet. The voter information pamphlet shall contain, in addition to any other material required by the Charter or by general law, the following materials:

(a) General contents:

(1) A table of contents;

(2) An index of candidates and measures;

(3) A brief explanation of the purpose and use of the pamphlet;

(4) A summary of voters' rights, including a description of the right provided to every elector by California Elections Code sections 9295 and 13314 to seek a writ of mandate or an injunction prior to the publication of the Voter Information Pamphlet, requiring any or all of the materials submitted for publication in the Pamphlet to be amended or deleted;

(5) A brief description of the rules and procedures that govern the submission, selection and publication of ballot arguments in the pamphlet, including a statement explaining that each person entitled to submit a "Proponent's" or "Opponent's" argument is chosen pursuant to the priority list stated in Section 545 of this Code;

(6) A disclaimer that neither the Director of Elections nor any other City agency, official or employee verifies the accuracy of information contained in the ballot arguments or candidate

qualification statements appearing in the pamphlet, and an explanation that any person submitting a ballot argument or qualifications statement bears the sole responsibility for claims made therein;

(7) Artwork, graphics and other material which the Director of Elections determines will make the pamphlet easier to understand or more useful to the voter;

(8) Definitions of terms appearing in the pamphlet; and

(9) A sample ballot.

(b) Contents as to candidates:

(1) The candidate qualification statement of each candidate for an elective office of the City and County;

(2) A brief statement of the term, compensation, and duties of each elective office of the City and County appearing in the pamphlet; and

(3) Any notice required by the Campaign Finance Reform Ordinance or the Political Reform Act, Government Code Section 85600, informing voters whether the candidate has adopted the applicable voluntary expenditure ceiling.

(c) Contents as to measures:

(1) The identification of each measure by letter and title;

(2) The City Attorney's statement or question for each measure;

(3) The digest of each measure prepared by the Ballot Simplification Committee;

(4) The Controller's financial analysis of each measure;

(5) An explanation of how the measure qualified for submission to the voters;

(A) If the measure was submitted to the voters by the Board of Supervisors, the explanation required by Subsection (c)(5) of this Section shall identify those Supervisors who voted for submission of the measure and those Supervisors who voted against submission of the measure,

(B) If the measure was submitted to the voters by four or more members of the Board of Supervisors, the explanation required by Subsection (c)(5) of this Section shall identify those Supervisors who submitted the measure,

(C) If the measure was submitted to the voters by initiative petition, the explanation required by Subsection (c)(5) of this Section shall include the number of valid signatures of registered San Francisco voters that were required to qualify the measure for the ballot, and the date on which the Director of Elections certified that the measure qualified for the ballot;

(6) The full text of each measure to be voted upon at the election;

(7) The opponent, proponent, rebuttal and paid arguments, if any, for or against each measure; and

(8) A disclaimer before the opponent, proponent or rebuttal arguments that are authorized by motion by the Board of Supervisors and submitted by the Board of Supervisors or by one or more members of the Board of Supervisors for or against any measure, stating, "The Board of Supervisors authorized the submission of the following argument. As of the date of the publication of this Voter Information Pamphlet, the following Supervisors endorse the measure [insert names of Supervisors who have by 5:00 p.m. on the deadline for the submission of the proponent and opponent arguments set forth in Section 535 of this Code notified the Department of Elections in writing that they endorse the measure]; oppose the measure [insert names of Supervisors who have by 5:00 p.m. on the deadline for the submission of the proponent and opponent arguments set forth in Section 535 of this Code notified the Department of Elections in writing that they oppose the measure]; take no position on the measure [insert names of Supervisors who have by 5:00 p.m. on the deadline for the submission of the proponent and opponent arguments set forth in Section 535 of this Code either failed to notify the Department of Elections that they support or oppose the measure or notified the Department of Elections in writing that they have not taken a position on the

measure]" This disclaimer shall not be counted towards the number of words permitted in each argument.

Measures, and the material specified in this Section relating to said measures, shall be printed in the voter information pamphlet in the same order in which designated upon the ballot.

If space allows, the items specified in Subsection (c)(1) to (c)(5) of this Section shall be printed together on the same page of the voter information pamphlet. This page shall be known as the "ballot measure title page." The ballot measure title page shall also indicate: the page number at which the full text of the measure is printed; the page number at which the arguments for or against the measure are printed; and, if applicable the page number at which the definitions of terms appearing on ballot measure title page are printed.

The format of the voter information pamphlet shall be determined by the Director of Elections, subject to the approval of the Ballot Simplification Committee.

The voter information pamphlet shall be mailed to each registered San Francisco voter at least 29 days prior to each election. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 44-03, File No. 021996, App. 4/3/2003; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 501. FORMAT OF PROPOSED MEASURES.

Whenever the text of any proposed measure, including a Charter amendment, is printed in the voter information pamphlet pursuant to Section 500(c)(6), the Director of Elections shall distinguish additions to or deletions from existing legislation in the printed text of the measure by underlining, bold type, strike-outs or other appropriate means. An explanation of the method used to distinguish the proposed changes shall immediately precede the text of the measure.

Any proposal for amendment of the Charter which is ordered submitted to the electors by the Board of Supervisors shall also be published in the official newspaper. (Added by Ord. 134-99, File No. 990585, App. 5/28/99)

SEC. 505. TITLE AND LETTER DESIGNATION OF MEASURES.

The Director of Elections shall determine the title and letter designation of each measure. The Director of Elections shall assign letter designations according to the procedures set forth in this Section.

First, bond measures shall be assigned letter designations. The bond measure involving the largest amount of money shall be assigned the letter designation "A." The bond measure involving the second largest amount of money shall be assigned the letter designation "B." This process shall continue until each bond measure is assigned a letter designation with successive letters of the alphabet.

Second, Charter amendments shall be assigned letter designations. The order of designation of Charter amendments shall be determined by random lottery. The first, randomly selected Charter amendment shall be assigned the next available letter of the alphabet. This process shall be repeated until each Charter amendment is assigned a letter designation with successive letters of the alphabet.

If there are two or more Charter amendments that concern the same subject matter, the order of designation of Charter amendments shall be determined by random lottery with a limited exception. Once the first of the related Charter amendments is randomly selected and assigned a letter designation, the related Charter amendment(s) shall be removed from the lottery and assigned the next successive letter(s) of the alphabet. The random lottery shall then resume until each Charter amendment is assigned a letter designation with successive letters of the alphabet.

Third, ordinances shall be assigned letter designations. The order of designation of ordinances shall be determined by random lottery. The first, randomly selected ordinance shall be assigned the next available letter of the alpha-

bet. This process shall be repeated until each ordinance is assigned a letter designation with successive letters of the alphabet.

If there are two or more ordinances that concern the same subject matter, the order of designation of ordinances shall be determined by random lottery with a limited exception. Once the first of the related ordinances is randomly selected and assigned a letter designation, the related ordinance(s) shall be removed from the lottery and assigned the next successive letter(s) of the alphabet. The random lottery shall then resume until each ordinance is assigned a letter designation with successive letters of the alphabet.

Fourth, declarations of policy shall be assigned letter designations. The order of designation of declarations of policy shall be determined by random lottery. The first, randomly selected declaration of policy shall be assigned the next available letter of the alphabet. This process shall be repeated until each declaration of policy is assigned a letter designation with successive letters of the alphabet.

If there are two or more declarations of policy that concern the same subject matter, the order of designation of declarations of policy shall be determined by random lottery with a limited exception. Once the first of the related declarations of policy is randomly selected and assigned a letter designation, the related declaration(s) of policy shall be removed from the lottery and assigned the next successive letter(s) of the alphabet. The random lottery shall then resume until each declaration of policy is assigned a letter designation with successive letters of the alphabet. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 510. CITY ATTORNEY STATEMENT OR QUESTION.

(a) **Format.** Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the City Attorney shall prepare a general statement of any ballot measure to be submitted to the voters, followed by the words "yes" and "no," so arranged that voters may indicate a choice upon the ballot. The general statement or question shall not exceed 30 words, except where the subject measure is unusually complex, in which case the general statement or question shall not exceed 100 words.

(b) **Deadline.** The general question or statement for any measure shall be transmitted to the Director of Elections no fewer than 85 days prior to the election to which it relates, for printing and inclusion in the voter information pamphlet.

(c) **Bond Measures.** The City Attorney shall not prepare the general statement of a bond measure where the Board of Supervisors approves a general statement of the measure by ordinance or resolution. The general statement of a bond measure shall not exceed 100 words. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

SEC. 515. DIGEST OF MEASURES; FORMAT; READABILITY LEVEL.

(a) The Ballot Simplification Committee shall prepare a digest of each measure submitted to the voters. Each digest shall include four subsections. These four subsections shall be entitled and shall appear in the following sequence in the voter information pamphlet: The Way It is Now, The Proposal, A "Yes" Vote Means, A "No" Vote Means.

(b) No digest shall exceed 300 words, exclusive of the title for each subsection provided for in Subsection (a) of this Section, unless the Ballot Simplification Committee determines that a longer digest is required because of the complexity or scope of the proposed measure.

(c) In preparing the digest of any measure, the Ballot Simplification Committee shall achieve the closest proximity to the eighth grade level of readability as possible. The Committee may utilize any nationally accepted standard for estimating readability.

(d) The digest for any measure shall be transmitted to the Director of Elections no fewer than 85 days prior to the election to which it relates, for printing and inclusion in the voter information pamphlet. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 520. CONTROLLER'S FINANCIAL ANALYSIS.

(a) The Controller shall prepare an impartial financial analysis of each measure submitted to the voters. The Controller's financial analysis shall include the amount of any increase or decrease in the cost of City and County government. The Controller's financial analysis shall also include the effect of the measure upon the tax rate.

For any general obligation bond measure placed on the ballot, the Controller's financial analysis shall include an explanation of the City's legal debt limit, as well as the impact of the proposed bond measure on that limit. The Controller's financial analysis for a general obligation bond measure placed on the ballot, including general obligation bond measures submitted by the San Francisco Unified School District or San Francisco Community College District, also shall include an explanation of the 50 percent passthrough of the change in a landlord's property tax resulting from the repayment of such indebtedness provided in Administrative Code Section 37.3(a)(6), and an estimate of the impact of that passthrough under the proposed bond measure.

(b) The Controller's financial analysis shall be in a form appropriate for inclusion in the voter information pamphlet.

(c) The Controller's financial analysis of any measure shall be transmitted to the Director of Elections no fewer than 85 days prior to the election to which it relates, for printing and inclusion in the voter information pamphlet. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 202-00, File No. 001156, App. 8/18/2000; Ord. 252-06, File No. 061183, App. 10/11/2006)

SEC. 525. BALLOT ARGUMENTS; NOTICE OF SUBMISSION AND REVIEW OF BALLOT ARGUMENTS.

(a) The Director of Elections shall, between the ninetieth day and the eighty-first day prior to any election, publish, on three separate occasions, a notice in the official newspaper that arguments may be submitted for or against any measure to be voted upon at said election. Said notice need not include a description of said measures.

(b) The Director of Elections shall also distribute a news release relating to the submission of arguments to such other newspapers and radio and television stations as he or she deems will best inform persons of their right to submit such arguments, and to examine such arguments for a 10-day period as provided by California Elections Code Section 9295 and Section 590 of this Article. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 530. BALLOT ARGUMENTS; PROCEDURES.

(a) **Rules for Submission.** These procedures shall govern the submission and publication of ballot arguments for or against any measure submitted to the voters.

(b) **Authorship.** The Board of Supervisors, or any member or members of the Board of Supervisors authorized by that body; the Mayor; any proponent of an initiative measure or a referendum; any individual voter who is eligible to vote on the measure, or group of such voters; or association or organization; or any combination thereof, may submit a written argument for or against any measure for publication in the voter information pamphlet. When the Board of Supervisors authorizes a member or members of that body to submit and sign a written proponent or opponent argument for or against any measure for publication in the voter information pamphlet, or assigns that right to another person pursuant to Section 550 of this Code, the Board shall provide such authorization by motion and need not take any further action, including voting on or otherwise approving the actual text of the argument before it is submitted for publication.

(c) **Form.** To ensure that all ballot arguments are filed in a uniform format, the arguments shall be submitted in a manner specified by the Director of Elections.

(d) **Authorization Signatures Required.** A ballot argument shall not be accepted unless accompanied by the signature or signatures of the person or persons submitting it, or, if submitted on behalf of an association or organization, the name of the association or organization and the signature of at least one of its principal officers who is a registered San Francisco voter. The association or organization submitting the argument must clearly indicate whether it wishes the name of the officer submitting the argument to be printed as part of the argument. The names of additional associations, organizations, or individuals who are registered San Francisco voters may be submitted as co-authors of the argument. The names and titles of all co-authors, and the name and title of any other person to be included in the text of the argument as printed in the voter information pamphlet, shall be counted against the 300-word limit specified in Section 575 of this Article. Such names and titles shall be subject to the per-word fee specified in Section 830 of this Code.

(e) **Consent Required.** A ballot argument which includes in its text the name of a individual or entity, other than a co-author of the argument, which is represented as being for a measure, or which is represented as supporting or endorsing the views expressed in the argument, shall not be accepted unless the argument is accompanied by a statement of consent signed by such individual or entity. The consent of an entity shall be signed by an officer or other duly authorized representative. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 44-03, File No. 021996, App. 4/3/2003; Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 535. BALLOT ARGUMENTS; DEADLINES FOR SUBMISSION, CORRECTION, AND WITHDRAWAL.

(a) **Proponent and Opponent Arguments.** Ballot arguments submitted for selection as the "proponent's" argument for or "opponent's" argument against a measure as provided in Section 545 must be submitted to the Director of Elections no later than noon of the eighty-second day prior to the election at which the measure is to be voted upon.

(b) **Rebuttal Arguments.** Rebuttal arguments as provided for in Section 550 must be submitted to the Director of Elections no later than noon of the seventy-eighth day prior to the election at which the measure is to be voted upon.

(c) **Paid Arguments.** Ballot arguments submitted for publication as paid arguments for or against a measure as provided for in Section 560 must be submitted to the Director of Elections no later than noon of the seventy-eighth day prior to the election at which the measure is to be voted upon.

(d) **Modification or Withdrawal of Submitted Arguments.** Arguments may be changed or withdrawn by the persons submitting them at any time up to and including the last day for submission. No person may change an argument, except as provided in Subsection (e), and no person may withdraw an argument after the deadline for submission of the argument.

(e) **Correction of Submitted Arguments.** Grammatical, spelling and factual errors contained in a proponent or opponent argument may be corrected by the person submitting the argument at any time up until noon of the eighty-first day prior to the election. Grammatical, spelling and factual errors contained in a rebuttal argument may be corrected by the person submitting the argument at any time up until noon of the seventy-seventh day prior to the election. Grammatical, spelling and factual errors contained in a paid argument may be corrected by the person submitting the argument at any time up until noon of the seventy-seventh day prior to the election. For purposes of this Subsection, the determination of what constitutes a grammatical, spelling or factual error shall be made by the Director of Elections. No person may correct grammatical spelling or factual errors contained in an argument after the deadline specified in this Subsection. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003; Ord. 223-04, File No. 040980, App. 8/25/2004; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 540. PROPONENT AND OPPONENT ARGUMENTS.

The Director of Elections shall cause one argument for and one argument against the measure to be selected as the "proponent's" and "opponent's" argument, respectively, and printed free of charge in the voter information pamphlet in a location following the ballot statement or question, the digest prepared by the Ballot Simplification Committee, and the Controller's statement for that measure. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 545. PROPONENT AND OPPONENT ARGUMENTS; SELECTION IF MORE THAN ONE SUBMITTED.

(a) In the event more than one argument is submitted for selection as the "proponent's" argument for or "opponent's" argument against any measure, the Director of Elections shall no later than 2:00 p.m. on the eighty-second day prior to the election select the argument to be published according to the order of priority shown herein.

(1) Arguments supporting a measure:

(A) The proponent of an initiative petition; or the Mayor, the Board of Supervisors or four members of the Board of Supervisors if the measure is submitted by the same;

(B) The Board of Supervisors, or any member or members designated by motion of the Board;

(C) The Mayor;

(D) Any individual registered San Francisco voter, group of registered San Francisco voters, association or organization, or combination thereof.

(2) Arguments opposing a measure:

(A) In the case of a referendum, the person who files a referendum petition with the Board of Supervisors;

(B) The Board of Supervisors, or any member or members designated by motion of the Board;

(C) The Mayor;

(D) Any individual registered San Francisco voter, group of registered San Francisco voters, association or organization, or combination thereof.

(b) In the event that more than one argument is submitted for or against a measure at any given level of priority and no argument entitled to higher priority is submitted, the Director of Elections shall select the "proponent's" or "opponent's" argument by lot from among all arguments at the highest level of priority. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 550. PROPONENT AND OPPONENT ARGUMENTS; REBUTTALS; ASSIGNMENT OF ARGUMENTS.

(a) **Exchange of Proponent and Opponent Arguments.** Upon selection of the "proponent's" argument for and "opponent's" argument against a measure, the Director of Elections shall immediately send copies of both to the persons whose arguments have been selected. The authors of the direct arguments may each prepare and submit a rebuttal argument not to exceed 250 words. Rebuttal arguments shall be printed in the same manner as the direct arguments and in a location immediately following the appropriate direct arguments. If no direct argument is submitted in support of or in opposition to a measure, the Director of Elections shall not accept or publish any rebuttal argument.

(b) When the Board of Supervisors authorizes a member or members of that body to submit and sign a rebuttal argument to any written proponent or opponent argument for or against any measure for publication in the voter information pamphlet, or assigns that right to another person or persons pursuant to Subsection (d), the Board shall provide such authorization by motion and need not take any further action, including voting on or otherwise approving the actual text of the rebuttal argument before it is submitted for publication.

(c) **Assignment of Proponent and Opponent Arguments.** Persons who are entitled, pursuant to Section 545(a)(1)(A), (B) or (C) or Section 545(a)(2)(A), (B), or (C) to submit the proponent or opponent argument for a particular measure may assign the right to submit the argument to another person or persons, provided that the assignee is eligible to submit an argument pursuant to Section 530(b) of this Code.

(d) **Assignment of Rebuttal Arguments.** The authors of a direct proponent or opponent argument may assign to another person or persons the right to submit a rebuttal argument, provided that the assignee is eligible to submit an argument pursuant to Section 530(b) of this Code. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 44-03, File No. 021996, App. 4/3/2003; Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 555. PROPONENT AND OPPONENT ARGUMENTS; SUBMISSION AS PAID ARGUMENTS.

Any individual or entity submitting an argument for selection as a "proponent's" or "opponent's" argument may separately submit the same as a paid argument, subject to the deadline and fee or signature requirements elsewhere provided in this Article. If an argument is selected as a "proponent's" or "opponent's" argument, the Director of Elections shall return any printing fee already paid to the individual or entity submitting the argument. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 560. PAID ARGUMENTS; FEES; DISCLOSURE OF TRUE SOURCE OF FUNDS.

(a) Upon deposit of the fee specified in Section 830 of this Code and the filing of a statement signed under penalty of perjury disclosing the true source of the funds used for payment of the fee, the Director of Elections shall accept for publication any ballot argument otherwise complying with the provisions of this Article.

(b) When the true source of the funds used for payment of a publication fee qualifies as a recipient political committee pursuant to California Government Code Section 82013(a), the person submitting the ballot argument shall also disclose the names of the three contributors whose cumulative contributions are the largest contributions received by the committee during the six months immediately preceding submission of the ballot argument. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 565. PAID ARGUMENTS; SIGNATURES IN LIEU OF FEE.

(a) The author of any ballot argument otherwise complying with the provisions of this Article may submit a petition containing signatures in lieu of the publication fee required under Section 830. Any registered voter of the City and County may sign an in-lieu petition for an argument for or against a measure. Each signature shall reduce the amount of the publication fee by the amount specified in Section 840 of this Code. A voter may sign both an initiative or referendum petition and an in-lieu publication fee petition; the petitions, however, must be separate documents.

(b) Any registered voter of the City and County may sign in-lieu of publication fee petition for more than one argument concerning the same measure. However, a registered voter may not sign an in-lieu publication fee petition for one particular argument more than once.

(c) Each in-lieu petition shall include a complete and accurate copy of the text of the proposed argument and shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the Director of Elections. Each petition shall also include spaces for the voter's signature, printed name and residence address. The residence address shall include street and number within the City and County, or other adequate designation of residence so that the location may be readily ascertained. Across the top of each printed page there shall be printed in 12-point boldface type the following: "Petition in Lieu of Ballot Argument Publication Fee."

(d) Each in-lieu petition shall include an affidavit signed by the circulator in substantially the same form as set forth in California Elections Code Section 9022, except that the affidavit shall declare that the circulator is a voter of the City and County and shall state the address at which the circulator is registered to vote at the time of the execution of the affidavit. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 570. SIGNATURES SUBMITTED IN LIEU OF BALLOT ARGUMENT FEE; PROCEDURES.

(a) Upon receipt of the minimum number of signatures required, or a sufficient combination of such signatures and pro rata publication fee, the Director of Elections shall provisionally accept the argument for inclusion in the ballot pamphlet. Within seven days after the receipt of the petition, the Director of Elections shall notify the submitter of the petition of any deficiency in the in-lieu signatures submitted. The submitter may then, prior to the close of the period for the submission of arguments, submit additional signatures in compliance with the provisions of this Article governing in-lieu petitions, or pay a pro rata portion of the publication fee to cover the deficiency.

(b) If determination of the deficiency occurs after the close of the period for submission of arguments, the submitter, within 24 hours of being notified of the deficiency, shall pay an amount sufficient to cure the deficiency or the Director of Elections shall not publish the argument. In the event the Director of Elections does not publish the argument, the Director of Elections shall reimburse the submitter for any payment previously made.

(c) The submitter of an in-lieu petition may submit a greater number of signatures than required to allow for subsequent losses due to the invalidity of some signatures. The Director of Elections shall not be required to determine the validity of a greater number of signatures than that required to qualify the argument for publication.

(d) The author of an argument may submit both an in-lieu petition and deposit a fee which combined exceed the number of signatures and/or amount of money required to qualify the argument for publication, up to and including submittal of the full number of signatures and payment of the full fee. The Director of Elections shall thereafter refund any remaining portion of the fee not needed to cure any deficiency in the in-lieu petition caused by invalid signatures.

(e) If the number of signatures affixed to an in-lieu petition is 100 or more, the Director of Elections may use a random sampling technique for verification of the signatures. The random sampling shall include an examination of 100 signatures, or three percent of the total number of signatures submitted, whichever is greater. Upon completion of the verification of signatures in the sample, the percentage of signatures which are valid shall be applied and projected to the total number of signatures submitted. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 575. ARGUMENTS; LENGTH; SIGNATURE.

No argument filed in accordance with the provisions of this Article shall exceed 300 words in length and each such argument shall be subscribed by the name or names of the person or persons submitting the same, or, if submitted on behalf of an association or organization, the name of the association or organization and the name of at least one of its principal officers who is a registered San Francisco voter. In counting the number of words in any argument, the names of the individuals and entities subscribed thereto or submitted as co-authors of said argument shall be included in said word count. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 580. ARGUMENTS; REVIEW BY DIRECTOR OF ELECTIONS.

The Director of Elections shall, upon the receipt of any argument within the time limit specified in this Article, review the same for conformity with the provisions of Sections 530(c), 530(d), and 575 of this Article. If any argument is found not to conform with the provisions of said

Sections, the Director of Elections shall forthwith return said argument to the person filing the same indicating in what respect said argument does not so conform and without prejudice to the filing of a revised argument by said person within the time limit prescribed in Section 535 of this Article. In the event the Director of Elections finds that the argument does not comply with the requirements of this Article after the time limit prescribed in Section 535, the proponent of the argument may submit a revised argument within 24 hours after receiving notice of the defect by the Director of Elections. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 585. PUBLICATION OF ARGUMENTS IN VOTER INFORMATION PAMPHLET; PUBLICATION OF TRUE SOURCE OF FUNDS.

In the event that an argument has been prepared and submitted in compliance with this Article, the Director of Elections shall publish the argument in the voter information pamphlet. Immediately following each paid ballot argument in the voter information pamphlet, the Director of Elections shall include a statement disclosing the name of the individual or entity that is the true source of the funds used for publication of that argument. In addition, if the true source of funds is a recipient political committee pursuant to California Government Code Section 82013(a), the Director of Elections shall publish a statement disclosing the names of the three largest contributors to that committee, as provided to the Department of Elections pursuant to Section 560 of this Code. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

Sec. 586.

RESERVED. (Added by Ord. 231-98, App. 7/10/98; repealed by Ord. 17-02, File No. 012129, App. 2/15/2002)

SEC. 590. VOTER INFORMATION PAMPHLET; PUBLIC EXAMINATION.

California Elections Code Sections 9295 and 13313 require that certain materials submitted for publication in the voter information pamphlet shall be subject to a 10-day public examination period. The public examination period for each category of material is specified below, and commences one day after the deadline for submitting that material to the Department of Elections and ends ten days later. Following the close of the public examination period for each category of material, the Department of Elections may proceed with publication of that material.

(a) **Candidate Materials.**

(1) **Candidate Qualification Statements.** Candidate qualification statements submitted pursuant to Section 220 of this Article shall be available for public examination starting no later than noon on the eighty-seventh day prior to the election. The public examination period shall end at noon on the seventy-seventh day prior to the election.

(2) **Ballot Designations.** Candidate ballot designations submitted pursuant to Section 225 of this Article shall be available for public examination starting no later than noon on the eighty-seventh day prior to the election. The public examination period shall end at noon on the seventy-seventh day prior to the election.

(b) **Ballot Measure Materials.**

(1) **Ballot Digests.** Statements prepared by the Ballot Simplification Committee pursuant to Section 610 of this Article shall be available for public examination starting no later than noon on the eighty-fourth day prior to the election. The examination period shall end at noon on the seventy-fourth day prior to the election.

(2) **Controller Statements.** Statements prepared by the Controller pursuant to Section 520 of this Article shall be available for public examination starting no later than noon on the eighty-fourth day prior to the election. The public examination period shall end at noon on the seventy-fourth day prior to the election.

(3) **City Attorney Statements or Questions.** Statements or questions prepared by the City Attorney pursuant to Section 510 of this Article shall be available for public examination starting no later than noon on the eighty-fourth

day prior to the election. The public examination period shall end at noon on the seventy-fourth day prior to the election.

(4) **Proponent and Opponent Arguments.** Proponent and opponent arguments submitted pursuant to Section 535(a) of this Article shall be available for public examination starting no later than noon on the eighty-first day prior to the election. The public examination period shall end at noon on the seventy-first day prior to the election.

(5) **Rebuttal Arguments.** Rebuttal arguments submitted pursuant to Section 535(b) of this Article shall be available for public examination starting no later than noon on the seventy-seventh day prior to the election. The public examination period shall end at noon on the sixty-seventh day prior to the election.

(6) **Paid Arguments.** Paid arguments submitted pursuant to Section 535(c) of this Article shall be available for public examination starting no later than noon on the seventy-seventh day prior to the election. The public examination period shall end at noon on the sixty-seventh day prior to the election.

(c) **Other Materials.** For all other materials submitted for publication in the voter information pamphlet that are subject to a 10-day public examination period pursuant to California Elections Code Sections 9295 and 13313, but for which an examination period is not specified by this Section, the examination period shall commence no later than noon on the seventy-seventh day prior to the election and shall end at noon on the sixty-seventh day prior to the election. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003; Ord. 223-04, File No. 040980, App. 8/25/2004; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 595. VOTER INFORMATION PAMPHLET TO CONTAIN INFORMATION ON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES.

(a) It is the City's policy to urge and encourage all individuals who cannot speak English to take English language courses, and thereby enhance their ability to participate in and contribute to the process of deliberation vital to the democratic process.

(b) The Director of Elections is directed, in those instances in which a separate ballot pamphlet or pamphlets in a foreign language are distributed, to place in such pamphlets, in the corresponding language, information as to the time, place, nature and telephone numbers of free English language classes in public and private schools and agencies in the City. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

[The next page is 55]

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ARTICLE VI: BALLOT SIMPLIFICATION COMMITTEE

Sec. 600. Establishment; Composition.
Sec. 610. Powers and Duties.
Sec. 620. Meetings.

SEC. 600. ESTABLISHMENT; COMPOSITION.

The Ballot Simplification Committee (hereinafter called "Committee") shall consist of five voting members, two of whom shall be appointed by the Mayor and three of whom shall be appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The City Attorney, or his or her designated representative, shall be an ex officio member and shall have a voice but no vote in committee proceedings. Each appointive member shall be a registered San Francisco voter, shall possess an understanding of ballot issues and shall possess writing skills and training which provide for a high capability in written communication to the general public.

Of the two members to be appointed by the Mayor, one shall be appointed from persons whose names have been submitted by The Northern California Newspaper Guild and one shall be an educational reading specialist recommended by the Superintendent of Schools of the San Francisco Unified School District. Two of the three members appointed by the Board of Supervisors shall be appointed from persons whose names have been submitted by the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, Northern California Chapter, or the Northern California Broadcasters Association. The third member appointed by the Board of Supervisors shall be appointed from persons whose names have been submitted by the League of Women Voters of San Francisco.

The term of each appointive member shall be two years unless earlier removed by their respective appointing authority. In the event of such removal or in the event a vacancy otherwise occurs during the term of office of any appointive member, a successor shall be appointed for the unexpired term of the office vacated in a manner similar to that described herein for the initial members. The Committee shall elect a chair from among its appointive members. The term of office as chair shall be for the calendar year or for that portion thereof remaining after each such chair is elected. Members of the Committee shall serve as such without compensation. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 610. POWERS AND DUTIES.

(a) The Committee shall have the power and duty to:

(1) Prepare a digest of each measure that will be voted on only in the City and County of San Francisco;

(2) Assist the Director of Elections in preparing the additional materials set forth in Article V of this Code.

(b) In the exercise of its powers and duties under this Article, the Committee shall have access to any appropriate officer, department, board or commission of the City and County for consultation and assistance. When preparing a digest, the Committee shall give consideration to the analyses prepared by departments pursuant to Section 350 of this Code.

(c) Prior to submitting any digest measure to the Director of Elections, the Committee shall provide a 24-hour period to receive and act on written requests for reconsideration of a digest. The Committee shall consider only those requests provided in writing and including the specific language in the digest that the requestor wants to amend, the alternate language the requestor recommends, and the reasons for that recommendation.

(d) Digests of measures prepared by the Committee shall, no fewer than 85 days prior to the election to which they relate, be transmitted by said Committee to the Director of Elections

for printing and inclusion in the voter information pamphlet. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 620. MEETINGS.

The place, date and time of meeting of the Committee shall be prescribed by rule of the Committee; provided, however, that the Committee shall give at least one week's advance notice of any meeting, whenever possible, to the Mayor, the Board of Supervisors and the official proponents, of any initiative ordinance, Charter amendment or declaration of policy, any other person who has notified the Director of Elections of his or her interest in the measure, and the public. All meetings, except as provided by law, shall be open to the public. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

[The next page is 61]

ARTICLE VII: [RESERVED]

Sec. 700.
(Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 169-01, File No. 011165, App. 8/3/2001; repealed by Ord. 279-03, File No. 031708, App. 12/12/2003)

Sec. 710.
(Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; repealed by Ord. 279-03, File No. 031708, App. 12/12/2003)

Sec. 720.
(Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 169-01, File No. 011165, App. 8/3/2001; repealed by Ord. 279-03, File No. 031708, App. 12/12/2003)

Sec. 730.
(Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 169-01, File No. 011165, App. 8/3/2001; repealed by Ord. 279-03, File No. 031708, App. 12/12/2003)

Sec. 740.
(Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; repealed by Ord. 279-03, File No. 031708, App. 12/12/2003)

Sec. 750.
(Added by Ord. 169-01, File No. 011165, App. 8/3/2001; repealed by Ord. 279-03, File No. 031708, App. 12/12/2003)

Sec. 760.
(Added by Ord. 169-01, File No. 011165, App. 8/3/2001; repealed by Ord. 279-03, File No. 031708, App. 12/12/2003)

[The next page is 71]

ARTICLE VIII: FEES

Sec. 800. Charter Authorization.
Sec. 810. Reserved.
Sec. 815. Candidate Statement Fees.
Sec. 820. Initiative Petition Fees.
Sec. 830. Ballot Argument Fees.
Sec. 840. Signatures in Lieu of Fees.

SEC. 800. CHARTER AUTHORIZATION.

The fees imposed by this Article are adopted pursuant to Charter Section 13.109. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

SEC. 810. RESERVED.

Editor's Note:

Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, Approved November 29, 2006, repealed Section 810 which pertained to candidate filing fees. (Former History: Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 815. CANDIDATE STATEMENT FEES.

At the time that a candidate files a candidate statement pursuant to Section 220 of this Code, the candidate shall pay a candidate statement filing fee in an amount proposed by the Director of Elections and approved by the Board of Supervisors as required by Charter Section 13.109 and in accordance with California Elections Code Section 13307(c). (Added by Ord. 291-06, File No. 061375, App. 11/29/2006)

SEC. 820. INITIATIVE PETITION FEES.

At the time a proponent files a notice of intention to circulate an initiative petition, the proponent shall pay a petition filing fee of $00.00 pursuant to Section 320 of this Code. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 830. BALLOT ARGUMENT FEES.

At the time that the author of a ballot argument submits the argument for publication as a paid argument, the author shall pay a ballot argument filing fee of $00.00 plus $.00 per word pursuant to Sections 560, 565 and 570 of this Code. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 270-98, App. 8/28/98; Eff. 1/1/99)

SEC. 840. SIGNATURES IN LIEU OF FEES.

Each signature submitted in lieu of a fee that is specified in this Article shall reduce the amount of the fee by $.50. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; amended by Ord. 270-98, App. 8/28/98; Eff. 1/1/99)

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ARTICLE IX: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 910. Special Election Fund.
Sec. 920. Retention of Records.
Sec. 940. Code Provisions are Directory Only; Substantial Compliance.
Sec. 950. Successive Provisions of the California Elections Code.
Sec. 960. Severability.
Sec. 970. Giving, Receiving Anything of Value in Consideration of Voting Prohibited.
Sec. 980. Preparation of Backup Plan; Contracts for Voting Equipment.

SEC. 910. SPECIAL ELECTION FUND.

The Board of Supervisors shall maintain a fund of not less than $00,000 to be known as the Special Election Fund, to be used exclusively for defraying the costs of verifying petitions and other expenses of all special elections, including recall elections. In the event of the expenditure of any of said fund, the Board of Supervisors in the next succeeding annual budget shall appropriate a sum sufficient to reimburse said Special Election Fund. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 920. RETENTION OF RECORDS.

The Director of Elections shall preserve for a period of two years all candidates' declarations, petitions and all nomination certificates filed in accordance with this Code. After two years, the Director of Elections may destroy these records. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

Sec. 930.

(Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97; repealed by Ord. 183-03, File No. 030652, App. 7/25/2003)

SEC. 940. CODE PROVISIONS ARE DIRECTORY ONLY; SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE.

All provisions of this Code imposing obligations and deadlines on City officials are directory only, and shall not provide a basis for invalidating action taken by City officials which does not comply with the Code. No informalities in conducting elections shall invalidate such elections if they have been conducted fairly and in substantial compliance with and conformity to the legal requirements. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 950. SUCCESSIVE PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA ELECTIONS CODE.

Whenever this Code incorporates a specific section or sections of the California Elections Code or other law, the intent is to also incorporate subsequent amendments to that section or sections, and any successor sections. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 960. SEVERABILITY.

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Code is for any reason held to be invalid or unconstitutional by a decision of any court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code. The Board of Supervisors hereby declares that it would have passed this Code and each and every article, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase not declared invalid or unconstitutional without regard to whether any portion of the Code would be subsequently declared invalid or unconstitutional. (Added by Ord. 429-97, App. 11/17/97)

SEC. 970. GIVING, RECEIVING ANYTHING OF VALUE IN CONSIDERATION OF VOTING PROHIBITED.

(a) No person shall directly or through any other person pay, lend, or contribute or offer or promise to pay, lend, or contribute, any money or other valuable consideration to or for any voter or to or for any other person to:

(1) Induce any person to:

(A) Vote at any municipal election;

(B) Refrain from voting at any municipal election;

(C) Vote or refrain from voting at a municipal election for or against any particular person or measure; or

(D) Remain away from the polls during a municipal election; or

(2) Reward any person for having:

(A) Voted at any municipal election;

(B) Refrained from voting at any municipal election;

(C) Voted or refrained from voting at a municipal election for or against any particular person or measure; or

(D) Remained away from the polls during a municipal election.

(b) No person may directly or through any other person solicit, accept, receive, agree to accept, or contract for, before, during or after a municipal election, any money, gift, loan, or other valuable consideration, offer, place, or employment for himself or herself or any other person because he or she or any other person:

(1) Voted or agreed to vote at any municipal election;

(2) Refrained or agreed to refrain from voting at a municipal election;

(3) Voted, agreed to vote, refrained from voting, or agreed to refrain from voting for or against any particular person or measure at a municipal election;

(4) Remained away or agreed to remain away from the polls during a municipal election; or

(5) Induced any other person to:

(A) Vote or agree to vote at any municipal election;

(B) Refrain from voting or agree to refrain from voting at a municipal election;

(C) Vote, agree to vote, refrain from voting, or agree to refrain from voting for or against any particular person or measure at a municipal election; or

(D) Remain or agree to remain away from the polls during a municipal election.

(c) Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon a final judgment of conviction of same, shall be removed from office or in the alternative shall be subject to a penalty of not more than six months in jail and/or fine of not more than $,000, as well as removal.

(d) "Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, association, firm or other organization or entity, however organized.

(e) Nothing in this section shall prohibit the following:

(1) Making an expenditure for, offering, providing, accepting or receiving transportation to or from the polls; or

(2) Making an expenditure for, organizing or attending a gathering providing complementary food, beverages and/or entertainment, provided that no valuable consideration is offered, promised, solicited, accepted or received in consideration of the conduct described in subsection (a); or

(3) Making expenditures for the organization and conduct of get-out-the-vote rallies.

(f) Pursuant to the procedures set forth in San Francisco Charter Sections 15.102 and C3.699-10 et seq., the Ethics Commission shall adopt regulations consistent with this section for the purpose of implementing this Section while avoiding any application that would prohibit conduct protected by the United States Constitution or the California Constitution. (Added by Ord. 4-02, File No. 011909, App. 1/18/2002)

SEC. 980. PREPARATION OF BACKUP PLAN; CONTRACTS FOR VOTING EQUIPMENT.

The Department of Elections shall prepare a backup plan for any election for which the voting system that the Department of Elections intends to use in compliance with the San Francisco Charter and state law at that election is pending certification from the California Secretary of State. This backup plan shall be included as part of the written plan submitted to the Elections Commission pursuant to Section 13.103.5 of the Charter. The backup plan shall comply with the

San Francisco Charter and state law and provide for alternate vote-counting methods and procedures, including but not limited to the possibility of entering into a contract with an alternate vendor. In addition, when considering the approval of a contract for voting equipment, the Board of Supervisors shall give great consideration to whether that equipment complies at the time of signing the contract with the San Francisco Charter and has gained all necessary certifications from the California Secretary of State. (Added by Ord. 130-06, File No. 060387, App. 6/22/2006)

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

INDEX

— A —

ABSENTEE BALLOTS
Preparation and form of ballots
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401(a)
Postage paid for absentee ballots, 410

AGREEMENTS. See: CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

ATTORNEY, CITY (See CITY ATTORNEY)

— B —

BALLOTS
Ballot simplification committee
Establishment; composition, 600
Meetings, 620
Powers and duties, 610
Candidates, provisions re ballots, 225 et seq.
Preparation and form of ballots
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401
Postage paid for absentee ballots, 410
Preparation and form of ballots; incorporation of State Law, 400
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments, 500 et seq.
(See VOTERS)

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures, 300
Measures submitted by the Mayor, Board of Supervisors (four or more), 300(b)
Rules for submission of ordinances and charter amendments by the Board, 305
Withdrawal of measures, 370
Measures proposed by the Mayor or Board of Supervisors, 370(a)

BOARDS, COMMITTEES
Ballot simplification committee (See BALLOTS)
Board of Supervisors (See that subject)

BONDS
Bond measure
Measure, defined, 110
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures
Charter amendments, bond measures, 300(a)

— C —

CALIFORNIA ELECTIONS CODE
Successive provisions of the California Elections Code, 950

CANDIDATES (Nomination of elective officers)
Ballot designations, 225
Ballots, preparation and form
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401
Candidate; statement fees, 815
Filing fees; signatures in lieu of filing fees, 230
Defective filings, 240
Candidate qualification statements, 220
Content and form of statement, 220(a)
Deadline for submission of statement, 220(b)
Inclusion of nominators and supporters, 220(c)
Limitations, 220(d)
Withdrawal of statement, 220(e)
Death of candidate, 270
Defective filings, 240
Fees
Candidate; statement fees, 815
Filing fees; signatures in lieu of filing fees, 230
Defective filings, 240

CANDIDATES (Nomination of elective officers) (Cont'd.)
Legal names
Use of by candidates, 210
Nomination and recall of elective officers; incorporation of State Law, 200
Withdrawal of candidacy, 260
Withdrawal of, nomination or support, 250

CHARTER
Charter amendment
Board of Supervisors, rules for submission by the, 305
Measure, defined, 110
Charter authorization, 100, 800
Incorporation of State and Federal Law, 100

CHINESE CHARACTERS
Preparation and form of ballots
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401(a)

CITY ATTORNEY
Ballot simplification committee, ex officio member, 600
Voter information pamphlet
City Attorney statement or question, 510

CODE (Municipal Elections Code)
Charter authorization; incorporation of State and Federal Law, 100
Code provisions are directory only; substantial compliance, 940
Definitions, 110
Election dates, 120
Severability, 960
Successive provisions of the California Elections Code, 950

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS
Preparation of backup plan; contracts for voting equipment, 980

CONTROLLER
Voter information pamphlet
Controller's financial analysis, 520

— D —

DEATH OF CANDIDATE, 270

DECLARATION OF POLICY
Measure, defined, 110

DEFINITIONS, 110

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTIONS
Preparation of backup plan; contracts for voting equipment, 980

DEPARTMENTS (See also BOARDS, COMMITTEES)
Submission of measures to the voters
Transmission of initiative measures to affected departments, 350

DIRECTOR OF ELECTIONS
Retention of records, 920
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments
Review By Director, 580

— E —

ELECTION DATES, 120

ELECTION MATERIAL MAILED TO THE VOTERS
Voter information pamphlet, 500 et seq.
(See VOTERS)

ELECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF. See: DEPARTMENT OF ELECTIONS

ELECTIVE OFFICERS, NOMINATION, 200 et seq.
(See CANDIDATES)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Voter information pamphlet
English language classes
Pamphlet to contain information on, 595

EQIPMENT
Voting equipment, contracts for; preparation of backup plan, 980

— F —

FEDERAL LAW
Charter authorization; incorporation of State and Federal Law, 100

FEES
Ballot argument fees, 830
Voter information pamphlet
Paid arguments
Fees; disclosure of true source of funds, 560
Signatures in lieu of fee, 565
Signatures submitted in lieu of ballot argument fee, 570
Candidate; statement fees, 815
Charter authorization, 800
Filing fees, 230
Defective filings, 240
Signatures in lieu of filing fees
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320
Signatures in lieu of filing fee; procedures for submission, 330
Submission of measures to the voters
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320
Signatures in lieu of filing fee; procedures for submission, 330
Initiative petition fees, 820
Signatures in lieu of fees, 840
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments
Paid arguments
Signatures in lieu of fee, 565
Signatures submitted in lieu of ballot argument fee, 570
Submission of measures to the voters
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320
Signatures in lieu of filing fee; procedures for submission, 330

FILING FEES (See FEES)

FUNDS
Special election fund, 910
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments, paid arguments
Fees; disclosure of true source of funds, 560
Publication of arguments in pamphlet; publication of true source of funds, 585

— G —

GIFTS, LOANS, MONEY, ETC.
Giving, receiving anything of value in consideration of voting prohibited, 970

— I —

INITIATIVE PETITION FEES, 820
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures
Measures proposed by initiative petition, 300(c)
Filing fees
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320

— M —

MAILING OF ELECTION MATERIAL
Election material mailed to the voters
Voter information pamphlet, 500 et seq. (See VOTERS)

MAYOR
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures, 300
Measures submitted by the Mayor, Board of Supervisors, or four or more Supervisors, 300(b)
Withdrawal of measures, 370
Measures proposed by the Mayor or Board of Supervisors, 370(a)

MEASURE
Definitions, 110

MEASURES
Submission of measures to the voters, 300 et seq.
(See VOTERS)
Voter information pamphlet
Title and letter designation of measures, 505

— N —

NAMES OF CANDIDATES
Preparation and form of ballots
Candidates' names appearing in Chinese characters, 401(a)
Use of legal names by candidates, 210

NOMINATIONS
Nomination of elective officers, 200 et seq.
(See CANDIDATES)

— O —

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
City Attorney (See that subject)
Code provisions are directory only; substantial compliance, 940
Director of Elections (See that subject)
Mayor (See that subject)
Nomination and recall of elective officers; incorporation of State Law, 200

— P —

PAMPHLETS
Voter information pamphlet, 500 et seq.
(See VOTERS)

PETITIONS
Initiative petition fees, 820
Retention of records, 920
Submission of measures to the voters
Deadlines for submission of measures
Measures proposed by initiative petition, 300(c)
Filing fees
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320

— R —

RECALL ELECTIONS
Measure, defined, 110

REFERENDUM
Measure, defined, 110
Submission of measures to the voters
Initiative measures and referenda; incorporation of State Law, 310

RUNOFF ELECTIONS
Election dates, 120

— S —

SIGNED AND SWORN STATEMENT
Definitions, 110

SPECIAL ELECTION FUND, 910

STATE LAW
Charter authorization; incorporation of State and Federal Law, 100
Nomination and recall of elective officers; incorporation of State Law, 200
Preparation and form of ballots
Preparation and form of ballots; incorporation of State Law, 400
Submission of measures to the voters
Initiative measures and referenda; incorporation of State Law, 310

— V —

VACANCY IN OFFICE
Nomination and recall of elective officers; incorporation of State Law, 200

VOTERS
Giving, receiving anything of value in consideration of voting prohibited, 970
Submission of measures to the voters
Circulator identification requirements, 335
Deadlines for submission of measures, 300
Charter amendments and bond measures, 300(a)
Measures proposed by initiative petition, 300(c)

VOTERS (Cont'd.)
Measures submitted by the Mayor, Board of Supervisors, or four or more Supervisors, 300(b)
Effective date of measures, 380
Enacting clause, 340
Initiative measures and referenda; incorporation of State Law, 310
Measures concerning the same subject matter; competing and conflicting measures; complementary measures, 360
Notice of intention to circulate initiative petition; filing fee; signatures in lieu of filing fee, 320
Repeal, 390
Rules for submission of Ordinances and Charter amendments
Board of Supervisors, by the, 305
Signatures in lieu of filing fee; procedures for submission, 330
Transmission of initiative measures to affected Departments, 350
Withdrawal of measures, 370
Initiatives, 370(c)
Measures proposed by four or more Supervisors, 370(b)
Unanimous withdrawal, 370(b)(1)
Withdrawal of support by one or more Supervisors, 370(b)(2)
Measures proposed by the Mayor or Board of Supervisors, 370(a)
Voter information pamphlet
Ballot arguments; notice of submission and review of ballot arguments, 525
Deadlines for submission, correction, and withdrawal, 535
Length; signature, 575
Paid arguments
Fees; disclosure of true source of funds, 560
Proponent and opponent arguments, submission as paid arguments, 540
Signatures in lieu of fee, 565
Procedures, 530
VOTERS (Cont'd.)
Proponent and opponent arguments, 540
Rebuttals; assignment of arguments, 550
Selection if more than one submitted, 545
Submission as paid arguments, 555
Publication of arguments in pamphlet; publication of true source of funds, 585
Review By Director of Elections, 580
Signatures submitted in lieu of ballot argument fee; procedures, 570
City Attorney statement or question, 510
Contents; format, 500
Controller's financial analysis, 520
Digest of measures, 515
English language classes
Pamphlet to contain information on, 595
Format, 515
Format of proposed measures, 501
Public examination, 590
Readability level, 515
Title and letter designation of measures, 505

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]